CAMERA 2

REEL 1194

SHIFT 2





Volume #7676

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From August 23 to August 24, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Aug. 23	Homeric	Southampton	69
24	Volendam	Rotterdam	39
	Wm. Green	Tampico	2
	Daifuku Maru	Lisbon	2
	Milazzo	Venice	2
	H.V. Waage	Montreal	1
	Easterner	Sydney	4
	Pluto	Nova Scotia	1
	Jacob Van Heemskerck	Rotterdam	1
	James Blight	Nova Scotia	1
	Gypsum King	"	1
	Daniel M. Munro	New Brunswick	1
	A.W. Coburn	Nova Scotia	1
	Catartia	Marseilles	4
	Corozal	Porto Rico	3

1618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7676

aug. 24- 1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 30 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 30 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

STATES IM... SEP 8 1923

States, or a port of a...
FIRST-CABIN

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(17)

I, R. French, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~[illegible]~~ that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Sc. T.C.D. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at NEW YORK

SURGEON

7678

Note.—If a surgeon sails with [illegible] vessel, this affidavit in duplicate by alleged shall be executed. If [illegible] the [illegible] of the alleged [illegible] be not [illegible] this affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by some one [illegible]

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED IF EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S. CITIZENS	DIPLOMATS	NOT OF U.S. RACE	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 NOT TO BE HEAD TAXED	
1st CABIN	1	12	1				14
2nd CABIN	8	8				12	8
STEERAGE		71					118
TOTAL	135	503	3			24	152

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st cabin			
2nd cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, [illegible] officer.
This (pink) sheet is to

S. S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 15th., 191 3

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		P-465649-11/29/37													Mother, Helen D. St. Leger,		
1		ST. LEGER	Frank	32		M S	Musician	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	5, Braidburn Cres, Edinboro. Scot.	Ill.	Chicago.
2		BENZINGER	Frederick	55		M Md	Consul	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm.	Friend. Dr. Ljerrulf, Stockholm. Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm.
3		DALZIELL	Mary	30		F S	Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Mother. Annie Dalziell, 38, Buxton Rd. Rockferry, Ches.	N.Y.	New York.
4		JENSEN	Johanna	36		F S	Designer	yes	Norwegian English Swedish	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	N.Y.	New York	Home. 3838, Riverside Drive, New York.	N.Y.	New York
5	3997	SCHARP	Johan A	56		M M	Delegate	Yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife. Mrs. Scharp, 7, Balagatan, Stockholm. Sweden.	Sweden	Stockholm
6		JOHNSON	Edward	40		M Md	Musician	Yes	English	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father, James Johnson. Guelph. Ont. Canada	N.Y.	New York.
7		ROLLASON	Thomas	63		M M	Account-tant	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Daughter, Margaret Rollason, Torak, Melbourne. Australia.	Aus.	Melbourne
8		ROLLASON	Mary	61		F M	H' life	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	do.	Aus.	Melbourne.
9	383	VAN ESCLEN	Kathrine	32		F M	H' life	yes	English	yes	Holland	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Husband, Mr. Van Esclen. 38, Eaton Pl. London. S. W.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
10		DAVIS	Emily	27		F S	Buyer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	New York	219, West 104 St. New York City.	N.Y.	New York.
11		TROMEUR	Marguerite	30		F S	Nurse	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mlle. Rospiris, 9, Rue De Parc, Clichy, Paris.	N.Y.	New York
12		AERNIVINEN	Yvonne	21		F S	None	yes	English French	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Home. 126, West 71 St. New York.	N.Y.	New York
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
29																	
30																	

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or w[illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching d[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official

* Permanent reside[illegible]aning of this manifest shall be actu[illegible]
† List of races will b[illegible]k of [illegible] sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 23rd, 1913

2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying out purpose in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	29 Height. Ins.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	yes	yes	8	Feb 1922 various	Chicago Opera Co. Chicago.Ill.	unc.	indef.	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	nil	✓	India	Madras ✓
2	No	Self	yes	No	--	----	Worlds Dairy Congress, Washington.D.C.	yes	2 Mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	nil	✓	Wurtenburg	Reutlinger ✓
3	yes	Emplyr.	yes	yes	6 Mths	July 1922 N.Y.	Emplyr.Eugenie Ladenburg, Colony Club,Park Av.New York.	yes	Under 6 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brn.	nil	✓	England	Rockferry ✓
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	20	N.Y.	Home, 630, Riverside Drive, New York.	unc.	Under 6 Mths	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	nil	✓	Norway	Grimstadt ✓
5	No	Self	yes	yes	2	various	Worlds Dairy Congress, Washington.D.C.	yes	2 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue	nil	✓	Sweden	Stockholm ✓
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	15	May 1922 various	Metropolitan Opera Co. New York City.	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	grey	nil	✓	Canada	Guelph ✓
7	No	Self	yes	No	--	----	Son.Geoffrey Rollason, Aluminium Dte Cortpn.	New Jersey.	yes	3 Mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	nil	✓	England	Birmingham ✓
8	No	Husband	yes	No	---	----	do		yes	3 Mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	nil	✓	Australia	Melbourne. ✓
9	No	Husband	yes	yes	Born	there	Mother, Mrs. J.F.McFadden. Rosemount. Pa.		no	1mth.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	hazel	nil	✓	U.S.A.	Philadelphia. ✓
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	4	July 1923 N.Y.	Home. 214, West 104 St. New York City.	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	nil	✓	British West Indies	Trinidad. ✓
11	yes	Emplyr.	yes	yes	20	various	Emplyr. Mrs. Lindeberg, 14, East 60 St. New York City.	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	Dark	grey	nil	✓	France	Trelarje ✓
12	yes	Self.	yes	yes	5	July 1923 New York	Home. 126, West 71 St. New York.		yes	1 Mth.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Hazel	Nil	✓	France	Guingamy. ✓
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

...merican.
...an.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or w... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching d... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or... other organized government because of his or their official...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

HOMERIC

I, F. B. Howarth, MASTER, of the ....., from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Aug, *19* 23

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

...er is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

...er is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

...s should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ... registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

...ite).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ...n is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question ... read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ...round for such exemption should be given.

...be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Cuban. ...on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Dalmatian. ...race and the country of which citizen or ... and manifests should be carefully

Dutch. ..."France" appearing under the ..., "French" appearing under ...erman, or Hebrew alien by

East Indian. ...other country. In this

English. Mo...

Finnish. Mora...

Flemish. Pacific Islan...

French. Polish.

German. Portuguese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the NUMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Sc. T.C. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

R S French

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

M Hamilton 8/1936

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH AUGUST, 1913.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CARTER.		20.	6	M.	Maid.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	William Carter, 1 Mil. Lane, Bradford. Essex.	New-York.	New York.
2		FOWLER.		41.	7	M.	Nil.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	U.S.A.	Binghamton.	[illegible]	N.Y.	Binghamton.
3		GAMMACK.		21.	6	M.	Maid.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Daniel Gammack, 30 Havanah Road, Wimbledon Park, London. S.W.	N. C.	Asheville.
4		HARRISON.		40.	4	M.	Nil.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	Caucasian.	U.S.A.	San Francisco.	Rev. G. Palmes. Noburn Hall. York.	Cal.	San Francisco.
5		LOYER.		47.	8.		Governess.	Yes. French.	Yes.	France.	French.	U.S.A.	Washington D.C.	Mlle Richard Rottenaut, [illegible]	D.C.	Washington.
6		RUSSELL.		41.	8	M	Contractor	Yes English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	U.S.A.	Denver.	Olive Russell. Littleton. Colo.	Colo.	Denver.
7		[illegible]		[illegible]		S	Secretary	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible] Asheville.	[illegible] .Y.	.Y.
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23rd AUGUST, 19[illegible].

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes.	Employer.	Yes	No			70 W. 12th Street, New York City.	Yes	1 year/ Perhaps	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4	11	light	light blue.	red cheeks.	England.	Mistley. Essex.
2	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1923.	Binghamton.					No	Always.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	fair	grey brown.	nil.	Scotland.	Cellardyke Fife.
3	Yes.	P.S.Henry.	Yes	No			C/o Mrs. Henry, Asheville, N. C.	Yes	indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	Domestic) Servant to) Mrs Henry)	No	Good.	No.	5	5	fair	fair grey.	nil.	Scotland.	Aberdeen.
4	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	40	Frisco.	(Home) 1622 Clinton Avenue Alameda, Cal.	Returning home		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	light	brown grey.	nil.	England.	Cockfield.
5	Yes.	Employer.	Yes	Yes	3	Cleveland & Washington	1721 Rhode Island Avenue. Washington. D. C.	No	permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	light	grey blue.	nil.	France.	Piriac.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	44	Denver.	Olive Rus el. Littleton, Colo.	No	for ever.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	fair	grey blue.	nil.	Scotland.	Cupar. Fifeshire.
7	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	19	N.Y.																				
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Howarth, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the HOMERIC, solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... from ....., do

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NE[redacted] .....

..... Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of (Government) officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I.... '15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R S French, Surgeon of the SAILING VESSEL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Sc. T.C. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

R S French

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 15

at HF

SURGEON.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the collector, or other proper officer, at the port of arrival, and any alien rejected may have an appeal to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor upon the condition of any certificate issued by such surgeon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized person, or officer of the customs.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—45

V

V. Hamilton 8/1915

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH. AUGUST, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHRISTIE.	Malcolm. Grahame.	42.		M	S.	Air attache, British Embassy, Washington.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	U.S.A.	Washington.	A. G. Christie. Burnt Green. Birmingham.	D.C.	Washington.
2		DOIG.	Margaret.	35		F	S.	Nil.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Aberdeen.	James Doig, Australia, wife.	Scotland.	Aberdeen.
3		KRAAIJEVELD.	Cornelious.	49.		M	M.	Contractor	Yes.	English. French. Dutch & German.	Yes.	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Rotterdam.	s.Gravendijkwal 57. Rotterdam, H. A. Kraaijeveld.	Mexico.	Tampico.
4		SCHRAM.	Leondert. Christian.	40.		M	M.	Engineer.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	The Hague.	Mrs. A. Schram-Volkes. Stadhondenstraat, 167. The Hague, Holland.	Mexico.	Tampico.
5		SALTER.	Mary. Julia.	40.		F	W.	nil.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	L. Hancock, 5 Beaumanor Mansions. London W. 2.	England.	London.
6		WALKER.	David Boughton.	37.		M	M.	Merchant.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	China.	Tientsin.	Thomas. L. Walker. 2 Granley Road. Edinburgh.	China.	Tientsin.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 14

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 AUGUST 2 nd, 191[illegible].

6

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or was a member of or affiliated with any form of organization that entertains the (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, how often.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self.	Yes Yes	1911/12/13. 1922/23.	British Embassy, Washington, D.C. Aunt. Mary Fowler.	Yes	Dont know.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	1½	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	England.	Birmingham.
2	Yes to N.Y.	Self.	Yes Yes	1912. Binghamton.	Binghamton. New York.	Yes	8 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	fair	brown	brown.	nil.	Scotland.	Cellardyke. Fife.
3			Yes No		Royal Dutch Oil Co. Tampico, Mexico.	Yes	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	1m.	69.	fair	blond	blue.	nil.	Holland.	Hansweert.
4	No	Self.	Yes No		do.	Yes	14 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	1m.	92.	fair	dark	blue.	Scar right cheek and above right eye 1	Holland.	Sliedrecht.
5	No.	Self.	Yes Yes	1919/20/21/ 24/25/ Cleveland.	Son. Mr. Salter. 95, Highland Avenue. Buffalo.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	dark	brown	hazel.	nil.	France.	Paris.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes	in transit on several occasions.	In Transit to China.	Yes	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9½	fair	brown	grey	blue. nil.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Howarth (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the HOMERIC, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... J Howarth
...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of ..., 19
at NEW ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries should for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual [illegible] family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should in the divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

St

States, [illegible]
FIRST-C[illegible]

Arriv[illegible]

List 14[illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible] ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R S French, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty [illegible] (state whether Surgeon or acting thereto, employed by the United States, as the case may be) do years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.B. B.C. ? [illegible] G.C. Dublin [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

R S French

SURGEON

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the [illegible] of arrival, and any [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before [illegible] authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible] Hamilton [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH AUGUST 23, 1913.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CORCORAN.	Austin. Patrick.	33.		M	M.	Journalist.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	Irish.	England.	London.	Mrs. Boyd, 12 Wilton Street, Devonport. England.	England.	London.
2		CORCORAN.	Norah. Meade.	34.		F	M.	do.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	Irish.	England.	London.	do.	England.	London.
3		HENDERSON.	Katherine.	18.		F	S.	nil.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Charles Henderson, 16 Waterloo Place, London.	Canada.	Montreal.
4		HAWLEY.	William. S.	[illegible]		M	M.	Manitr.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Stoke-on-Trent.	Mrs. E. B. Hawley. Fairmont, Sunny bank Road. Newcastle, Staffs.	England.	Stoke-on-Trent.
5		LLOYD.	Eric. Ivan.	31.		M	S.	F.R.C.S.	Yes.	English. French.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Birmingham.	J. H. Lloyd, Esq., Edgbaston Gdns. Birmingham.	England.	Birmingham.
6		LOWTHER.	Harold. Arthur.	58.		M.	S.	Land owner.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Viscount Ullswater, 3 Gt. Cumberland Place. London, W.	England.	London.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4

14 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 23rd, 1923. 8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	to N.Y.	Self.	Yes	Yes	5	New York.	Friend, L. A. Wilkinson, 32 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Less than 6 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	O	fair	black	grey.	nil.	Ireland.	Cork.
2	do.	Self.	Yes	Yes	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2		fresh	auburn	blue.	nil.	Ireland.	Dublin.
3	do.	Father.	Yes	Yes	12	do.	Mr. and Mrs. George W. Potter, 106 E. 85th St., New York City.	About 2 months.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6		fair	brown	grey.	nil.	U. S. A.	NEW YORK.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923.	New York.	[illegible] Hotel, New York.	Yes	2 months.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8½		fair	grey	grey.	nil.	England.	Stoke-on-Trent.
5	No.	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		C/o Mayo Clinic, Rochester. Minn.	Yes.	Less than 6 months.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6		dark	black	blue.	nil.	England.	Birmingham.
6	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921.	Montana.	[illegible] ranch in Roundup, Montana.	Yes.	Less than 6 months.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	1		fair	light	blue.	Two scars on forehead.	England.	Amythill, Beds.
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

W. Hamilton & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Howard (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the H[illegible]ERIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Howard
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R S French, Surgeon of the ..... (state whether surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Sc. of T.C. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S French

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at .....

.....

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and any changes that may thereafter occur in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned therein shall be reported before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—40

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 16TH AUGUST, 1928.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	6 Sex.	7 Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		DE MADRE.	Jean.	60.		M	M.	nil.	Yes.	French.	Yes.	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	Countess de Madre, 18 Rue Vaneau Paris.	France.	Paris.
3		HESELDENE.	Albert. Edmund.	29.		M	S.	Valet.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	France.	Paris.	J. Heseldene, Winchelsen Road Hastings, England.	England.	London.
4		SINGH.	Jagin. Dar.	34.		M	M.	Indian State Service.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	India.	East Indian.	India.	Patiala.	Gen. Sarup Singh, Commanding Patiala Infantry Brigade. The Punjab India	India.	Patiala.
5		SINGH.	Jaswant.	30.		M	M.	do.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	India.	do.	do.	do.	Sardor Balmant Singh Patiala State, do. The Punjab. India.	do.	do.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SS Homeric 8/28

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 23rd, 191[illegible]. 10

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing temporarily the purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self.	Yes	Yes	1888,	Newport.	Meadowbrook Polo Club.	Yes	Under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	9	fair	grey brown.	nil.	France.	Bellevue.
2		Count de Madre.	Yes	No	-		do.	Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	-	fresh brown	brown.	nil.	England.	Hastings.
3		do.	Yes	No	-		do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	brown	black	black.	Pox marked face with beard.	India.	Patiala.
4		do.	Yes	No	-		do.	Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	brown.	black	brown.	Slight mark near right eye.	India.	Patiala.
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—639

XV Homeric 1/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Howarth (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible] ERIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Howarth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R S French, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Sc. 11
T. C. Trebilcock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43C

[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 15TH AUGUST, 19 23.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		ERISMANN.	Pauline Adele Camille	47		F	S.	Nil.	Yes.	Yes.	Switzerland.	French.	Switzerland.	Geneva.	Mme Ferd. Gentel. 7 Ave. Calais.	Switzerland.	Geneva.
2															Geneva.		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 23rd, 19 25.

12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an alien in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1912. Elmhurst. 1919. 192[illegible]. Bound Brook, Friend.	Mrs. William Nexus, 216 E High St., Bound Brook, N. J.	No 6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	medium brown	blue.	nil.	Switzerland.	Geneva.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

14—891

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Howarth (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary steamer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) if the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R S French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon (it)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Sc. 13
M.C. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S French

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

SURGEON

(Signature or title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must then be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 15TH AUGUST, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		GRAY.	Margaret.	54.		F S.	Maid.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	Thos. Cook & Son. London.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—923

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 23rd, 19 23.

14

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	Yes.	Employer.	Yes	Yes	28	yrs. Phila.	Mrs. Henry Bain, Moreland Av. St. Martins Pa.	Emplyr.	No	Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	.No	Good.	No.	5	3	light	grey	blue.	nil.	Scotland.	Kirkintilloch Dumbartonshire.
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F B Howarth (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last place of previous residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nativity, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number II

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, August 15., 1923, Arriving at Port of New York August 15th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.							
1	COFFEY	Edward E.	25		m	m	New Brighton N.Y.	July.26.1898			[redacted] Madison Av.New York
2	COFFEY	Dorothy S.	20		f	m	Cedarhurst L.I.	August.5.1903			do
3	BLACK	Mary G.	71		f	m	Port Henry.N.Y.	May.18.1858			Pelham Manor.New York
4	ROSSIN	Clara L.	42		f	m	New York City	August.24.1880.			40,E 63 St.New York
5	ROSSIN	Natalie	20		f	s	do	April.19.1903			do
6	PETERSON	Hilda C.	37		f	s			Supreme Ct.New York City.	Nov.9.1921	Pelham Manor,New York.
7	ADAMS	Edward E.B.	50		m	m	Somerville Mass.	August.17.1873			140,W 58 st.New York
8	ADAMS	Elizabeth C.	45		f	m	Philadelphia Pa.	Feb.19.1868			do
9	HALLEY}SMITH	Daniel	43		m	m	Newton Ill.	July.5.1880.			Newton ILL.
10	GRAHAM	Ernest	55		m	m	Michigan.	August.12.1868			Railroad Ex Bldg. Chicago.
11	HAYS	Annie	43		f	s	Philadelphia Pa.	May.21.1880			266,S 21 St.Philadelphia.
12	GRAHAM	William	61		m	m			Supreme Ct.New York City.		Mollis Av.Bellaire.N.Y.
13	CORDAY	Mary	15		f	s	Mt.Carmel.	Oct.28.1907			310 W 97 St. New York City
14	DONIAN	Ellen	42		f	s	do	June.10.1880			do
15	HUNTING	Eben B.	71		m	m	Baltimore.Md.	Sept.15.1852			4309,St.Paul St.Baltimore,
16	HUNTING	Stella B.	40		f	m	do	Jan.5.1853			do
17	HURD	Lily	64		f	s	do	March.16.1858			Concord Mass.
18	MACDONALD	John M.	33		m	m	New York City.	June.13.1889			207,15.St.West.N.Y.N.J.
19	MCKEON	Cecelia N.	45		f	s	do	[illegible]			311,W.11 St.New York
20	COLLINS	Mabel S.	31		f	s	Hyde Park ILL.	Oct.[illegible]			111,W.131.St.New York
21	CLYNE	Charles F.	46		m	s	Maple Park.ILL.	July.[illegible].1877			194,Clarendon Av.Chicago.Ill.
22	DOUGLAS	James	30		m	s	Los Angeles Cal.	July.[illegible].1903			Douglas Arizona.
23	DOUGLAS	Josephine	50		f	m	Hancock.Mis.	July.[illegible].1873			do
24	LIAM	Alexander	30		m	s	Monterey. Mex.	July.19.1894			45 W 38 St.New York City.
25	GARRETT	Margaret E.	40		f	s	New York City	April.7.1883			317,e.61 St.New York City,
26	WATERS	Martin J.	44		m	m	do	Dec.31.1878			474,Jerusalem Av. Mt.Vernon.New York
27	BLUNT	Carleton	17		m	s	Evanston ILL.	Aug.[illegible].1905			1133,Michigan Av. Evanston.ILL.
28	BRENNER	Joseph	44		m	m	New York City.	Sept.15.1879			156,MadisonAv.New YorkCity
29	ARGENBRIGHT	John W.	64		m	m	Crawford Co.Indianna	Oct.4.1859.			145.E.49 St.New York City.
30	FRANK	Hannah	31		f	m			By Marriage		885,West End Av.New York.

8

30 aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6004

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. "HOMERIC" *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH AUGUST, *192*3, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK AUGUST 23rd, *192*3.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KIDSTON.	Frances. J.	66.		F	W.	31st August, 1856. Lyonsville, Ills.		La Grange, Ills.
2	LEASK.	Esther.	35.		F	M.	New York City, N.Y. 1888.		829 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
3	LEMP.	Charles. A.	51.		M	S.	31st Dec. 1871. St. Louis. Mo.		St. Louis, Mo.
4	LINDEBERG.	Lucia. H.	37.		F	M.	Louisville, Ku. 1[illegible]Oct.1[illegible]6.		Locust Valley, Long Island.
5	LINDEBERG.	Linda.	8.		F	S.	New York. 20.April.1[illegible]5.		do.
6	LINDEBERG.	Lytle.	4.		M	S.	New York. 1[illegible]April.19[illegible].		do.
7	METZEL.	Truman. Thwing.	22.		M	S.	18th April, 1901. La Grange. Ills.		Sycamore-Place. Highland Park, Ills.
8	METZEL.	Albert. J.	54.		M	M.	23rd Nov. 1863.		do.
9	METZEL.	Della. T.	59.		F	M.	28th July, 1868.		do.
10	McDERMOTT.	Elizabeth.	47.		F	M.		By Marriage.	130 W. 109th Street, New York City, N.Y.
11	MOLL.	Simon.	49.		M	M.	24th April. New York City. N.Y.		3647 Broadway, New York City N.Y.
12	MOLL.	Jennie.	33.		F	M.	2nd June, Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
13	MALLEY.	Thomas. C.	41.		M	S.	14th Dec. 1881. Springfield. Mass.		227 Forest Park Avenue, Springfield, Mass.
14	MARKS	Shuford. B.	40.		M	M.	8th August, 1882. Jackson, Ga.		179 Washington Street, Chicago, Ills.
15	McHUGH.	William. H.	40.		M	S.	Jan. 1883. Indianapolis, Ind.		do.
16	MORELAND.	Lottie. R.	54.		F	M.	3rd July. 1868. Pittsburgh, Pa.		5814 Wellesley Avenue Pittsburgh. Pa.
17	GRAY.	Annie. St. C.	53.		F	S.	30th Jan. 1870. Pittsburgh, Pa.		400 S. Atlantic Avenue. Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	NASH.	Cheshire.	43.		M	M.	11th June, 1880. Tarboro, N. C.		213 E. Hall Street, Savannah, Ga.
19	NIVEN.	Malcolm. Wright.	71.		F	W.	26th Nov. 1857. Monticillo, New York.		260 W. 44th Street, New York City. N.Y.
20	O'BRIEN.	Arthur. Francis.	21.		M	S.	Brooklyn. N. Y. 1902.		102 Java Street. Brooklyn. N. Y.
21	OWSLEY.	Clara.	63.		F	M.	4th Mar. 1859. Springfield, Ills.		Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ills.
22	OWSLEY.	Caroline.	22.		F	S.	3rd Jan. 1901. Chicago. Ills.		do.
23	OPPENHEIM.	Hugo.	62		M	M.	New York City. Sept.17.1870.	New York City, N.Y.	140 W. 79th Street. New York City. N.Y.
24	OPPENHEIM.	Mrs.	58		F	M.	Feb.10.1870.	do.	do.
25	POWERS.	Harry. J.	64.		M	M.		Through Parents.	451 Aldine Avenue. Chicago, Ills.
26	POWERS.	Marie. F.	63.		F	M.		By Marriage.	do.
27	POWERS.	Josephine. M.	37.		F	S.	23rd April, 18[illegible]6. Chicago, Ills.		do.
28	ROYAL.	John.	36.		M	M.	4th July, 1886. Cambridge. Mass.		1746. Bryn Maur, East Cleveland Ohio.
29	STERN.	Siegfried.	39.		M	M.		So.List.by.New York. 1919.	Plaza [illegible], New York City.
30	SPITZER.	Marian.	24.		F	S.	20th Feb. 1899. New York City, N.Y.		51 W. 47th Street. New York City. N.Y.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "HOMERIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH AUGUST, 192[illegible]., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23rd AUGUST, 192[illegible].

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ARGUE.	Robert. D.	60.		M	M.	Philadelphia. Pa. July. 17. 1852.		Newark. New Jersey.
2	ARGUE.	Gussie.	57.		F	M.	New York City. 1866.		do
3	BROWN.	Paul.	74.		M	W.	Aug. 1848. Union County Arkansas.		10 Washington Terrace,
4	BROWN.	Harold.	64.		M	M.		Yonkers City Court, New York. 30th Sept. 1889.	245 North Broadway. Yonkers. N.Y.
5	BLOOM.	William.	37.		M	M.	25th May, 1889. New York City.		302 W. 86th Street, New York City, N.Y.
6	BLOOM.	Ida.	34.		F	M.	15th Mar. 1889. New York City.		do.
7	BAREN.	Dick.	42.		M	M.	8th Oct. 1881. New York City.		250 W. 85th Street, New York City, N.Y.
8	BAREN.	Beatrice.	36.		F	M.	5th June, 1887. New York City.		do.
9	BECKET.	George. C.	22.		M	S.	17th May. 1901. East Orange, N. J.		350 Springdale Avenue, East Orange, N. J.
10	BANDLER.	Leon.	51.		M	M.		By Father's Papers.	865 West End Avenue. New York City, N.Y.
11	BANDLER.	Miriam.	41.		F	M.	Kansas City, Kansas. 1864.		do.
12	BANDLER.	Bernard. 2nd.	18.		M	S.	New York City, N.Y. 1905.		do.
13	BIGELOW.	Lewis. Sherrill.	60.		M	M.	29th June, 1863. New Hartford. N. Y.		500 Madison Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
14	BIGELOW.	Mary. Russell.	57.		F	M.	15th Oct. 1865. Massachusetts.		do.
15	BIGELOW.	Deborah.	25.		F	S.	22nd Feb. 1898. New York City.		do.
16	BIGELOW.	Lewis. Sherrill, Jr.	18.		M	S.	19th Dec. 1904. New York City, N.Y.		do.
17	BURKE.	John. W.	23.		M	S.	Wakefield, Mass. 1[illegible].		Boston. Massachusetts.
18	BRIGHT.	Mary. F.	56.		F	M.	9th May, 1867. Cambridge. Mass.		165 Brattle Street Cambridge, Mass.
19	CLARK.	S. Louise.	45.		F	S.	Newark. N.J. 1870.		Newark. N.J.
20	CONLEY.	Gertrude.	37.		F	S.	7th Jan. 1886. Pittsburgh. Pa.		C/o Joseph Horne Co. Pittsburgh. Pa.
21	COWAN.	James. H.	61.		M	M.	31st Jan. 1862. Knoxville. Tenn.		Knoxville. Tenn.
22	COWAN.	Alice. M.	53.		F	M.	21st Aug. 1906. Md.		do.
23	COHN.	Julius. C.	51.		M	M.		Through Fathers Papers.	Fairmont Hotel San Francisco. Cal.
24	COHN.	Hattie.	38.		F	M.		By Marriage.	do.
25	COHN.	Laurence.	19.		M	S.	1905. San Francisco, Cal.		do.
26	COHN.	Arthur.	18.		M	S.	1904. San Francisco, Cal.		do.
27	CRANE.	Elizabeth. P.	23.		F	S.	5th April, 1900. Pittsburgh, Pa.		540 Park Avenue. New York City, N.Y.
28	CARO.	Hazel. E.	31.		F	M.	5th Nov. 1891. Cumberland, Ills.		1448. E. 83rd Street Brooklyn. N. Y.
29	POWELL.	Janet. T.	34.		F	S.	25th Dec. 1887. Airmont, Va.		540 Park Avenue. New York City N.Y.
30	BAZELEY.	William. A. L.	50.		M	M.		Mass. District Court. Boston. 27th Nov. 1893.	Uxbridge. Massachusetts.

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

87

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number IV

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. "HOMERIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH AUGUST, 192 3, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23rd AUGUST, 192 3.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TINKER.	Chauncey. Brewster.	40.		M	S	22nd Oct. 1876. Auburn, Me.		847 Memorial Quadrangle, New Haven, Conn.
2	TEAGAN.	Grace.	34.		F	S	12th Dec. 1889. Detroit, Mich.		612 Glynn Court, Detroit. Mich.
3	TENNEY.	Charles. H.	55.		M	M	1868. Chelsea, Mass.		140 Chestnut Street Springfield, Mass.
4	TENNEY.	Etta.	52.		F	M	1870. Chelsea, Mass.		do.
5	WINSHIP.	Mary. E.	56.		F	M	Boston, Mass. 1867.		Boston, Mass.
6	WILLIAMS.	Herbert. F.	52.		M	M	21st July, 1871. Perkshill, N. Y.		711, Ocean Avenue. (Apt B2). Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	WILLIAMS.	J. Florence.	52.		F	M	19th July, 1871. New York City, N.Y.		do.
8	MESSENGER.	Willard.	42.		M	S	1878. Madison, New York.		St. Regis Hotel, New York City.
9	BARRINGER.	Thomas. C.	26.		M	S	19th Nov. 1896. Charlottesville. Va.		Charlottesville, Va.
10	BURLAND.	Elmer. G.	51.		M	S	13th Aug. 1892. Visalia, Tulare Co., Cal.		42 Broadway. New York City. N.Y.
11	HASKELL.	William.	45.		M	M	13th Aug. 1878. Albany, N. Y.		1321, 16, A.. W. ashington.D.C.
12	HASKELL.	Winifred.	44.		F	M	9th Jan. 1879. Albany, N. Y.		do
13	HASKELL.	John.	19.		M	S	5th Dec. 1903. Ft.Leavenworth. Kan.		do
14	HASKELL.	Mary.	12.		F	S	23rd Mar. 1911. Ft.Omaha. Neb.		do
15	OTIS.	William. A.	27.		M	S	26th Dec. 1895. Winthrop, Mass.		Needham. Mass.
16	GOLDER.	Frank. Alfred.	46.		M	S		By virtue of Parents Citizenship.	Stamford University. Calif.
17	COVINGTON.	James. Harry.	53.		M	M	3rd May, 1870. Baltimore, Md.		2400 16th Street Washington, D. C
18	COVINGTON.	Anne.	17.		F	S	16th April. 1906. Easton. Md.		do.
19	SPRING.	George.	22.		M	M	New York City. Feb.12.1901.		69 White Street, New York City, N.Y.
20	SPRING.	Martha.	22.		F	M	do June.3.1901.		do.
21	LACKEYE	Helen	30	f	s		Washington D.C. Jan 10.1887.		112, 72.St.New York.
22	CODMAN	Eva	52	f	m		Pittsburg Pa. 1870		4116, Spruce St.Philladelphia.
23	CODMAN	John	18	m	s		Philadelphia Pa. May.6.1905		do
24	SAMUELS	Clare	23	f	s		Providence R.I. Jan.29.1900.		270, Park Av.New York
25	SAMUELS	Millie	25	f	m			By Marriage.	do
26	WILSON	Luke I.	51	m	m		Chicago ILL. Feb.11.1872		1847 Ashbury Av, Evanston.ILL.
27	WILSON	Helen W	45	f	m		Chelsea Mass. April.30.1876.		do
28	WILSON	Luke W.	11	m	s		Evanston ILL. June.13.1912		do
29	WARD	George M.	63	m	m		Lowell Mass. May.23.1859		Palm Beach, Florida.
30	WARD	Emma S,	51	f	m		Worcester.Mass. June.15.1872.		do.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number V

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. "HOMERIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 15th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23rd AUGUST., 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DEMAREST	Louis	58		m	m	New York City	Feb.7.1871	215,West 88 St.New York City.
2	PRATT	James M.	32		m	m	New York City	April.7.1870	140,West 88 st.New York City,
3	PRATT	Lucie C.	50		f	m	Yonkers N.Y.	Jan.[illegible].1.73	do
4	HALL	William F.	47		m	m	Washington D.C.	Feb.13.1876.	215,21st.Washington.D.C.
5	HALL	Daisy L.	[illegible]		f	m	do	July.29.1876.	do
6	HALL	Helen F,	19		f	s	do	April.3.1[illegible].	do
7	HALL	Virginia	[illegible]		f	s	Syracuse N.Y.	August.11.19[illegible]	do
8	MIKELL	Harold [illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	Baker La.	[illegible].18.1[illegible].	161,West 81st.New York City.
9	HOLROD	Melbourne I.	[illegible]		m	s	New York City.	[illegible].1.1[illegible].	110,Montana Av.[illegible].C.
10	JOHNSON	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible].Sweden	Oct.[illegible].1[illegible]	[illegible],Madison Av.[illegible] York.
11	QUINN	Cyril J.S.	[illegible]		m	s	Saginaw.Mich.	Nov.19.1[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible].New York City.
12	READ	Harry	38		m	m		Circuit Court. Philadelphia.Pa.	1[illegible].Park.Ave.
13	READ	Clara [illegible].	45		f	m	Philadelphia. Pa.	[illegible]..9.1[illegible].	do
14	READ	[illegible] [illegible].	22		m	s	do	[illegible].1.[illegible].	do [illegible],110,West 81st. December,1923.
15	CALLANDER	Effie F.	27		f	m	Harrisburg.Pa.	[illegible].1.[illegible].	
16	VOLLMER	Edna	25		f	s	Brooklyn.New York.	August.9.1900.	214,St.Marks Av.Brooklyn.N.Y.
17	O'CONNOR	Richard J	18		M	s	New York City.	Oct.25.1904	[illegible],[illegible]V St.[illegible] York City.
18	MAROGLOU	Nicholas E.	38		m	m		New York City. [illegible].1.[illegible].	20,Morgan St.New York City. 115,Frederick St. San Francisco.Cal,
19	CRAIG	William N	50		m	m			[illegible] Wall Plein Co. [illegible].1.[illegible]. do
20	CARSETH	Asta	41		f	s	Chicago.Ill.	Dec.15.1881.	
21	DEAN	Olive S	45		f	m	Canton.Ill.	Feb.[illegible].[illegible].	
22	GAMES	Jos. A.	43		m	m		Northern District Court. New York City. [illegible].1.[illegible].	[illegible].Rhode Island.R.I.
23	GAMES	Alma L.	39		f	m	[illegible].N.Y.	[illegible].1.[illegible].	do
24	GAMES	Dorothy L.	11		f	s	New York City	[illegible].1.[illegible].	do
25	GAMES	Arthur L.	9		m	s	New York City.	[illegible].1.[illegible].	do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	New York City.	[illegible]11.7.1[illegible].	[illegible],[illegible] [illegible] York City.
27	[illegible]	Adel	35		m	m		Stubenville.Ohio. Oct.10.1910.	7130,Michigan Av.Detroit.Mich.
28	SUNK	Sadie	[illegible]		f	m		By Marriage.	do
29	SUNK	Manuel	2		m	s	Detroit Mich.	March.17.21.	do
30	GEISINGER	Morley	[illegible]		m	m		Detroit.Mich. Sept.15.1918.	do

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

S.S. Homeric 8/23

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. "HOMERIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th AUGUST, 192 3, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23rd AUGUST, 192 3.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CAMERFORD.	Michael. J.	60.		M	M.	Minersville, Pa. 1863.		Ridley Park, Pa.
2	COLBY.	Fletcher. H.	30.		M	S.	27th Feb. 1893. Berlin, N. H.		374 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.
3	CASSERLY.	Cecelia. Mary.	24.		F	S.	31st Jan. 1899. San Francisco, Cal.		Marion, Mass.
4	CLARK.	Jeannette.			F	S.	New York City, N.Y.		104 W. 55th Street, New York City. N.Y.
5	COX.	Edmund. V. D.	60.		M	M.	1st Oct. 1863. Brooklyn, N. Y.		339 Sanford Avenue, Flushing, L.I.
6	COX.	Katharine. F.	55.		F	M.	19th Mar. 1858. Flushing, L.I.		do.
7	CHILDERS.	James. G.	18.		M	S.	2nd Nov. 1904. Clarksville, Tenn.		3622 West End Avenue, Nashville, Tenn.
8	DILLEMUTH.	Charles.	55.		M	M.	1869. Pittsburgh, Pa.		6723 Quincy Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	DOW.	Nells. May.	44		F	S.	24th May, 1870. Pittsfield, Mass.		60. Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
10	DICK.	Gretchen.	33.		F	S.	22nd Jan. 1890. New York City, N.Y.		36 W. 73rd Street, New York City, N.Y.
11	DENISON.	John. H.	52		M	M.	14th Oct. 1870. Westfield, Mass.		Santa Barbara Cal.
12	DRURY.	Peter. A.	59.		M	M.		Washington, D. C. 10th May, 1890.	1921 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington, D. C.
13	DRURY.	Jean.	43.		F	M.		Washington, D. C. 10th May 1890.	do.
14	DRURY.	Abner. B.	19.		M	S.	17th Jan. 1904. Washington, D. C.		do.
15	DRURY.	Paul. H.	6.		M	S.	20th Jan. 1917. Washington. D.C.		do.
16	EDSINGER.	Wallace.	41.		M	S.	14th July, 1862. Albany, N. Y.		130 W. 4th Street, New York City. N.Y.
17	EDGAR.	Charles. T.	86.		M	M.	9th Aug. 1867. New York.		1 W. 83rd Street New York City. N.Y.
18	EDGAR.	Gertrude. P.	59.		F	M.	24th June. 1864. Montgomery, Pa.		do.
19	EDGAR.	David. F.	16.		M	S.	6th Jan. 1907. Albemarle, Co., Va.		do.
20	EDGAR.	Lindsay. I.	15.		M	S.	23rd Sept. 1907. Macomb. Ills.		do.
21	FRAZIER.	Charles. H.	51.		M	M.	19th Apl. 1872. Philadelphia, Pa.		3800 Walnut Street. Philadelphia Pa.
22	FORMAN.	Paris. R.	47.		M	M.	23rd Feb. 1876. Edinburg, Ills.		159 Elm Ave., Rahway, N.J.
23	FREUD.	Isadore. C.	46.		M	M.	11th Oct. 1876. Detroit. Mich.		Detroit. Michigan.
24	FREUD.	Annie.	40.		F	M.			do.
25	FOWLER.	George .	71		M	M.		1893. Broome Co. Court, Binghamton. N. Y.	Binghamton. N. Y.
26	COUTERTHWAIT.	George.	25		M	S.	Little Falls, N. Y. Jan.8.1898.		do.
27	FISHBURN.	John. Eugene. Jr.	21.		M	S.	7th Feb. 1902. Los Angeles, Cal.		2266 Harvard Blvd., Los Angeles. Cal.
28	GREEN.	Katharine.	27.		F	S.	3rd Dec. 1895. Washington Ga.		
29	HOUSER.	Evelyn.	24.		F	S.	20th Mar. 1898. Norfolk. Va.		411, West End.Av.New York City.
30	GIULII.	Nicola.	37.		M	M.		Los Angeles, Cal. 1909. 13	2517 5th Avenue, Los Angeles. Cal.

Sheet 6. Line 4. Jeanette Clark. Did not embark.
Sheet 6 Line 9 NellsaM Dow. Didnot embark.

[signature]-Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. "HOMERIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH AUGUST, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23rd. AUGUST, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GOSS.	Edward. O.	57.		M	M.	29th Sept. 1865. Waterbury, Conn.		117 Pine Street, Waterbury, Conn.
2	GOSS.	Mrs.	53.		F	M.	4th April. 1870. Bridgeport, Conn.		do.
3	GOSS.	Elliott.	13.		M	S.	7th April. 1910. Waterbury, Conn.		do.
4	GOSS.	John. B.	17.		M	S.	13th Nov. 1905. Waterbury, Conn.		70 Hillside Avenue, Waterbury Conn.
5	GOSS.	Richard . W.	17.		M	S.	25th Aug. 1905. Waterbury, Conn.		134 Hillside Avenue, Waterbury Conn.
6	GOSS.	Milton. W.	13.		M	S.	29th Oct. 1909. Waterbury, Conn.		do.
7	GOSS.	Ella. Young.	45.		F	M.	18th Nov. 1877. Buffalo, N. Y.		70 Hillside Avenue, Waterbury, Conn.
8	GOSS.	Elizabeth. A.	19.		F	S.	6th Sept. 1903. Beauford, Conn.		do.
9	GOSS.	Edith. Wayne.	43.		F	M.	18th Mar. 1880. Baltimore, Md.		134 Hillside Avenue, Waterbury, Conn.
10	GILLESPIE.	Hazel.	37.		F	M.	1886. Detroit, Mich.		First National Bank Building, Detroit Mich.
11	GRIZZARD.	Lucy.	44.		F	M.	May. 1878. Lincoln County, Mo.		10 Washington Terrace.
12	GARDINER.	Gladys.	28.		F	M.	15th Oct. 1895. Chicago, Ills.		50 W. Schiller Street, Chicago. Ills.
13	GARDINER.	Sydney.	32.		M	M.	9th Mar. 1891. Chicago, Ills.		do.
14	GOUDIE.	William. P. Jr.	38		M	S.		Circuit Court of Wayne Co., Detroit Mich. April, 1922.	C/o C Ludich. Detroit. Mich.
15	~~GREINER.~~	~~C. M.~~	60.		M	M	~~Buffalo, N. Y.~~		~~342 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.~~
16	~~GREINER.~~	~~Mrs.~~	56.		F	M.	~~Tonawanda, N. Y.~~		~~do.~~
17	~~GREINER.~~	~~Harriett.~~	9.		F	S.	~~Springfield, Ohio.~~		~~do.~~
18	GATTLE.	Caroline.	55.		F	M.	1868. New York.		255 W. 84th Street. New York City.
19	ADELSBERGER.	Henrietta.	50.		F	M.	1873. New York.		316 W. 93rd Street, New York City.
20	HAPGOOD.	Emilie.	48.		F	M.	7th June 1875 Chicago. Ills.		70 W 12th Street. New York City.
21	HENRY.	Philip. S.	60.		M	M.	~~17th Mar. 1863. Adelaide. Australia.~~	Buncombe. County Court. Asheville. N. C Sept. 1907.	"Zealandia", Asheville, N. C.
22	HENRY.	Annie. C.	55.		F	M.		By Marriage. do.	do.
23	HENRY.	Violet. R.	22.		F	S.		Parents Citizens.	do.
24	HENRY.	Leonore. G.	21.		F	S.	Cleaver Conn.	10. June. 1904. do.	do.
25	HUFFMAN.	Oscar. C.	46.		M	M.	Mt. Crawford. Va.	Sept. 10. 76.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
26	HUFFMAN.	Lucy. P.	36.		F	M.	Buchannn. Va.	Feb. 4. 1886.	do.
27	HOLLAND.	Margaret . F.	53.		F	M.	Needham, Mass.	1870.	Boston, Mass.
28	INGALLS.	Mary. A.	66.		F	M.	15th Dec. 1857. Cambridge, Mass.		352 Humphrey Street, Swampscott.
29	JOSEPH.	Jacob.	46.		M	S.	17th May. 1877. Des Moines, Iowa.		2842 Brattleboro Avenue, Des Moines Iowa.
30	KEMP.	Dorothy. Work.	26.		F	M.	2nd Aug. 1897. Evanston, Ills.		525 Ash Street, Winnetka. Ills.

14

Sheet 7 Line 15. Griener C?m. Did not embark.
Sheet 7 Line 16. Griener Mrs. Did not embark.
Sheet 7 Line 17 Griener Harriet Did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. "HOMERIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, 15TH AUGUST, 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23rd AUGUST, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLECKWELL.	Edward. A.	49.		M	M.	8th April, 1874.		214 Sedgwick Street Philadelphia. Pa.
2	BAIN.	Henry.	20.		M	S.	Atlantic City. May 15.1903.		Moreland Avenue, St. Martins. Pa.
3	BAIN.	Frank.	16.		M	S.	Philadelphia. 1907.		do.
4	BEALL.	Roger.	31.		M	S.	24th Sept. 1891. Saratoga, Wyoming.		498 7th Avenue, New York City N.Y.
5	BURKE.	William. P.	49.		M	S.	28th Oct. 1873. Ottawa, Ills.		Kewanwe, Ills.
6	BURKE.	Agnes.	55.		F	S.	15th Feb. 1868. Ot awa, Ills.		Milwaukee, Wis.
7	BAIN.	Ella.	41.		F	M.	Atlantic City, N.J. 1882.		Moreland Avenue. St. Martins. Pa.
8	DAILEY.	Mary. Rose.	36.		F	M.	20th Dec. 18 6. New York City. N.Y.		310 W. 97th Street, New York City. N.Y.
9	ELLIS.	Fred. M.	50.		M	M.	Indianapolis, Indiana. 1873.		Columbus. Ohio.
10	ELLIS.	Emma.	49.		F	M.	Columbus. Ohio. 1874.		do.
11	EOTON.	Ruth.	99.		F	S.	Liberty, Mo. 1904.		10 W. 29th Street. New York City. N.Y.
12	FRANK.	Hannah.			F	M.			
13	GOLDBERG.	Audrey.	23.		F	M.		By Husband's Papers.	645, West End Av. New York.
14	HOOKER.	Thomas. W.	40.		M	M.	26th July, 1882. Woodbridge, Conn.		51 Millhouse Avenue, New Haven, Conn.
15	HOOKER.	Emily. M.	35.		F	M.	1st Mar. 1888. New Haven, Conn.		do.
16	JOLLES.	Hendrik. R.	34.		M	M.	26th Sept. 1888. St. Paul, Minn.		144 E. 56th Street, New York City. N.Y.
17	JOLLES.	Margaret. M.	28.		F	M.	23rd Oct. 1894. Loosduokt. Holland.		do
18	KERNOCHAN.	Helen. G.	28.		F	M.	18th May, 1895. Brooklyn, N. Y.		446 Madison Avenue. New York City, N Y.
19	REDFORD.	Edward. T. 3rd.	8.		M	S.	10th June, 1915. Brooklyn N. Y.		do.
20	KEMMLER.	Charles. W.	38.		M	M.		Supreme Court of N.Y., Richmond Co. 5th Feb. 1919.	1 Duer Place. Rosebank. L.I.
21	KEMMLER.	Marguerite. D.	29.		F	M.	24th Dec. 1893. Tuscon Arizona.		do.
22	KEMMLER.	Astrea.	5.		F	S.	31st Dec. 1917. New York City, N.Y.		do.
23	KRAMER.	Harry.	42.		M	M.		By Father's Papers.	529 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn. N. Y.
24	KRAMER.	Jeanette.	35.		F	M.	15th Sept. 1888. New York City. N.Y.		do.
25	KEYES.	Geoffrey.	34.		M	M.	30th Oct. 1888. Ft.Baird, N.M		West Point, New York.
26	LOOMIS.	Harold. Francis.	33.		M	M.	19th June, 1890. Ellington, Conn.		do.
27	LIEBERMAN.	Alexander.	30.		M	M.	1st Mar. 1893. Dover. Del.		1801 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia Pa.
28	LIEBERMAN.	Rena. W.	31.		F	M.	20th Jan. 1892. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
29	MOSES.	Flora.	48.		F	W.		By Husband's Papers.	Hotel Ansonia Broadway and 74th Street, New York City. N.Y.
30	MOSES.	Herman.	18.		M	S.	New York City, N.Y. 1905.		do.

15

Sheet 8 Line 12. Hannah Frank. Transferred, to sheet 1 Line 30.
Sheet 8 Line 27. Lieberman Alexander. Did not embark.
Sheet 8 line 28 Lieberman Rena W. Did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. "AMERIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, 15th AUGUST, 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23rd AUGUST, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~POWELL.~~	~~Grace.~~	~~35.~~		~~F~~	~~S.~~	Brooklyn, N. Y.		~~188 W. 58th Street.~~ New York City, N.Y.
2	REVELL.	Alexander. H.	65.		M	M.	6th Jan. 1858. Chicago, Ills.		Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ills.
3	REVELL.	Maude. R.	50.		F	M.	1873 Chicago, Ills.		do.
4	ROCKWELL.	Frederick. W.	59.		M	M.	29th Dec. 1863. Fort Edison, N. Y.		26 W. 45th Street, New York City, N.Y.
5	RAND.	Susan.	60.		F	W.	4th July, Minnesota.		4551 E. Lake Harriet, Minneapolis. Minn.
6	SCHLUTER.	Minnie.	38.		F	W.	1885 La Crosse. Wis.		do.
7	~~SCHOOLFIELD.~~	~~Stephen Hughes, Jr.~~	~~21.~~		~~M~~	~~S.~~	14th Feb. 1902. Mullins, S.C.		~~Mullins, S. C.~~
8	SAUVAGE.	Elaine.	22.		F	S.	1901 Newark, N. J.		17 Prospect Street, East Orange, N. J.
9	SCOULER.	Ambrose.	51.		M	S.	20th Feb. 1872. Long Island City.		248 Decatour Street Brooklyn, N. Y.
10	SMITH.	A. Powers.	50.		M	M.	10th Feb. 1873. Youngstown, Ohio.		265 N. Heights Avenue, Youngstown. Ohio.
11	SMITH.	Mary. L.	51.		F	M.	27th June. 1872. do. do.		do.
12	THOMAS.	Montgomery.	49.		M	M.	9th Aug. 1873. Missouri.		1642 "L" Street Fresno. Cal.
13	THOMAS.	Annes. Helm.	46.		F	M.	11th Aug. 1876. Calif.		do.
14	THOMAS.	Robert.	23.		M	S.	30th July, 1899. Calif.		do.
15	THOMAS.	Helen.	21.		F	S.	15th Jan 1902. Calif.		do.
16	THOMAS.	Elisabeth.	19.		F	S.	14th Sept. 1903.		do.
17	VANDERPOEL.	Harold. W.	48.		M	M.	25th Sept. 1874. New York.		Hastings on Hudson. N. Y.
18	VANDERPOEL.	Jean. Macallister.	41.		F	M.	17th Oct. 1881. Wilmington, Del.		do.
19	WAITE.	Charles. E.	56.		M	S.	12th Dec. 1866. Etna. Ohio.		Kansas City, Mo.
20	WELLER.	Ada. M.	28.		F	S.	1895.		51 Riverside Drive New York City. N.Y.
21	HOLST.	Stella.	28.		F	S.	1895.		161 E. 124th Street Rockaway Park L.I. N.Y.
22									
23	Marfield						Baltimore		
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

Sheet 9 Line 1. Grace Powell.
Sheet 9 Line 7. StephenH. Schoolfield.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. "HOMERIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 15th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 23rd August, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Charlotte					[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Harry					[illegible] 20.Sept.1877.		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Edwin					[illegible] 15.Jan.1885		
4	SANDS	Hope	6		f	s	Rosemount.Pa. 15.Aug.1917.		Rosemount.Pa.
5	SANDS	Frank	12		m	s	do 18.June.1911.		do
6	MALLEY	Thomas C.	41		m	s	Springfield Mass. 11.Dec.1881.		227,Forest ParkAv. Springfield,Mass.
7	UPPER	Theresa	50		s	m		By Marriage.	735.Irving ParkBouvelard, Chicago.ILL.
8	ROSENBERG	David	23		m	m	Brooklyn.N.Y. 17.June.1900.		712,east 17 St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
9	ROSENBERG	Dorothy	20		f	m	New York City. 14.March.1903.		do
10	SHERMIN	Julius	43		m	m		Philadelphia.Pa. [illegible]	[illegible].Philadelphia.Pa.
11	LEVY	William A	42		m	m	New York City. [illegible]		[illegible]
12	LEVY	Amos	34		f	m	do [illegible]		Standard Milk Co.
13	NORTON	Charles	51		m	m	Perry.Pa. 13.[illegible]1872		Pittsburg.Pa.
14	LADENBURG	Florence M	28		f	s	New York City 31.Jan.1895		[illegible]s Quary.[illegible].I.
15	Leigler	Laura	59		f	wd.	[illegible]nteller. [illegible].Jan.1864		West Union. Iowa.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

a 4.5 Filkey Dup

17

Sheet 10. Line 6 Malley Thomas C. Transferred to Sheet. 2 Line 13.

[signature] Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

U. Homeric 8/23

(14)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWC that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MB B&S

25

J C Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R J French
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Keeney

Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NORMANDIE, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 10th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jouhoff Anderson	Elisabeth	52		F M	Artist	Yes	French Eng.	Yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Theatre Femina 90 Champs Elysees, Paris	U.S.A.	New York
2		Polansky	Morris	36		M S	Rabbin	Yes	Russian Hebr.	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Riga	Friend: Mendelsohn Romanovska St. 76 Riga	NY	New York
3		Soukovitch	Konstantin	29		M S	Artist	Yes	Russian French	Yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Theatre Femina 90 Champs Elysees, Paris	NY	New York
4		Zlatin	Elie	29		M S	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	-do- -do-	NY	New York
5		Sotoff	Nicolas	54		M S	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	-do- -do-	NY	New York
6		BATISTAPAN	Juan	30		M M	Employer	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Spanish	France	Paris	Salvador Btistapan Consulado 69d.	Cuba	Havanna
7		BATISTAPAN	Lucila	41		F M	H'Wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Spanish	France	Paris	-do- -do-	Cuba	Havanna
8		CERETTO	Margherita	29		F M	H'Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	St.Georgio	Abate Domenica Canav S.Georgio	Pa	Masontown
9		GELBARD	Laja	71		F W	Nil	no		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lotz	A. Rosenfarl, Lodz	N.J	Patterson
10		MOISE	Ana	15		F S	Student	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Jewish	Jassy	Roumania	Mr Adolf Bugier 45 Strada Aprduc. Jassy	N Y	New York
11		MOISE	Samuel	13		M S	Student	yes	Roumania	yes	Roumania	Jewish	Jassy	Roumania	-do- -do-	N Y	New York
12		OZAI	Athullah	25		M S	Student	yes	English Persian	yes	British	Afghan	Persia	Teheran	H.E. Mahmud Tarzi, Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary, Paris	N Y	New York
13		ROSENBERGER	Gizella	40		F M	H'Wife	yes	English Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Magyar	Roumania	Cluj	Dr M. Rosenberger. 40 Mihorin Cluj	Ohio	Youngstown
14		ROSENBERGER	Louis	18		M S	Student	yes	English Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Magyar	Roumania	Cluj	-do- -do-	Ohio	Youngstown
15		SHANKER	Gauni	38		M M	Valet	yes	Hindustani	yes	British	Indian	India	Patiala	Countess de Madre 18 Rue Veneau, Paris.	France	Paris
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—625

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd August, *19* 23 26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government (See footnote for full text of this question)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Theatrical Direction	Yes	No	No	No	Morris Gest, Princes Theatre 39th Street. New York	No	8 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	None		Russia	Moscow
2	Yes	Prepaid	Yes	No	No	No	Brother-in-law: Israel Bernstein 75 Mosorole St. New York		Unknown		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	08	Dark	Dark Brown	None		Russia	Kiew
3	Yes	Theatral Direction		No	No	No	Morris Gest, Princes Theatre 39th Street New York	No	8 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None		Russia	Rneff
4	Yes	Theatral Direction	Yes	Yes	16 Months	N.York	-do-	-do-	No	8 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Dark	None		Russia	Ekaterinoslav
5	Yes	Theatral Direction	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	-do-	-do-	No	8 Months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Chest.	Grey	None		Russia	Moscow
6	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Mr Fernando Katerangall 475 Manhattan Ave. New York	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	drk	blk	grey	nil		Cuba	Havanna
7	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	-do-	-do-	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brk	brn	nil		Cuba	Havanna
8	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Ceretto Lorenzo Masontown National Bank Masontown. Pa.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	59	drk	brn	brn	nil		Italy	S.Georgio
9	yes	self	yes	9	Patterson	N.J.	Elie Gelbard. 11 Governor St. Patterson	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Drk	blk	blue	nil		Poland	Szadek
10	yes	J.Hirsch	no	-	-		Uncle Myram Moise. Sister 432 E.17th St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			drk	brn	blue	nil		Roumania	Jassy
11	yes	do	no	-	-		-do-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			drk	brn	blue	nil		Roumania	Jassy
12	yes	Educational trust	yes	no	-	-	Brother Dr. Paul Vago 478 W.Madison Ave. Youngstown. Ohio	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	blk	nil		Afghanistan	Herat
13	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	-do-	-do-	yes	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	brn	brn	nil		Roumania	Aghires
14	no	father	yes	no	-	-	-do-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	nil		Roumania	Chuj
15	no	Employer	yes	no	-	-	Meadowbrook Polo Club. Long Island. New York	no	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	blk	Tattoo		India	Lucknow
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Howarth MASTER, of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Howarth
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 23

at NEW YORK

E. Gleitz
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R S French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M B B Ch I C Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty~~ fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S French
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

E X Leuret
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN P

List 13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all alien

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

lists thereof to the immigration officer.

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible]

28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language or dialect, or what grammar.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination, if not to the city where he is held for identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Recht	George	35		M M	Physician	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Austria	Vienna		Mme Pauline Lucas Vienna 13 Lainzerstrasse 84 Theatre Femina 90 Champs Elysees, Paris		Austria	Warsaw
2		Birse	George	37		M M	Artist	Yes	British	Yes	British	British	U S A	New York			Russia	Petrograd
3		Archangelsky	Alexis	42		M M	Composer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russia	America	New York	-do-	-do-		
4		Malinkova	Antonie	25		F S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Polish	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Czecho Sl.	Zurowice	Parents Romuald Malinek Zurowice [illegible]			
5		Cooper	Alice	57		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	American	British	U.S.A.	Gallaston Mass.	Sister and friend A.Todd Gallaston Mass		Mass	Boston
6		Grogg	Emma	22		F S	[illegible]	Yes	English	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Paon	Georges Grogg Mittelgasse 6 Bern Switzerland			New York
7		Liebmann	Sigmund	37		M M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	Polish	Switzerl.	Biel	Frieda Liebmann Theaterplatz 13 Basel Switzerl.		NY	New York
8		Barbasat	Saad el Deen George	28		M M	Merchant	Yes	Turc	Arab	Yes	Palestinian	Palestine	Jerusalem	Ahmed Dabsaat Bal el Ahmid Jerusalem		NY	New York
9		Lebedeff	Maria	43		M M	Engineer	Yes	German	Yes	Russian	Russian	Serbia	Belgrad	Lipovski Todor Topolider		N Y	New York
10		Lebedeff	Natalijor	20		F M	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Russian	Russian	Serbia	Belgrad	Lipovski Todor Topolider		N Y	New York
11		Hendrickx	Mathilde	3		F S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	France	Paris	Theatre Femina 90 Champs Elysees, Paris	N Y	New York
12		Aslanan - Aslanoff	Alexandre	42		M M	Musician	Yes	[illegible]	French	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	France	Paris	Theatre Femina 90 Champs Elysees, Paris	N Y	New York
13		Birse	Dariam	27		F M	Artist	Yes	British	Yes	British	British	U/N/A	New York	-do-	-do-	N Y	New York
14		Aslanan - Aslanoff	Nadine	41		F M	Artist	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	U S A	New York	-do-	-do-	N Y	New York
15		Balian	Mekrtitch	48		M S	Artist	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	U S A	New York	-do-	-do-	N Y	New York
16		Commirsayessamy	Helene	27		F M	Artist	Yes	English French	Yes	Russian	American	U.S.A.	New York	Husband The White Cottage Harrington England		N Y	New York
17		Dalmatoff	Michel	41		M S	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	Theatre Femina 90 Champs Elysees, Paris		N Y	New York
18		Koretzky	Lydia	29		M M	Artist	Yes	Russian	French	Yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	-do-	-do-	N Y	New York
19		Karabanmova-Verna	Zora	26		F M	Artist	Yes	Russian		Yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	-do-	-do-	N Y	New York
20		Korotschitzch	Victor	22		M S	Artist	Yes	Russian		Yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	-do-	-do-	N Y	New York
21		Krjivtsova Nicolina	Zinaida	30		F M	Artist	Yes	Russian	French	Yes	Polish	Russian	France	Paris	Mother in Russia Nahum		N Y	New York
22		Lampis	Georges	21		M S	Artist	Yes	French		Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mrs Lampis Nancy France		N Y	New York
23		Primak	Sylvia	29		F M	Artist	Yes	Russian		Yes	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	New York	Theatre Femina 90 Champs Elysees, Paris	N Y	New York
24		Primak	Constantin	30		M M	Artist	Yes	Russian		Yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	-do-	-do-	N Y	New York
25		Podgorodetsky	Georges	23		M S	Artist	Yes	Russian		Yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	-do-	-do-	N Y	New York
26		Adelman Riadnoff	Emmanuel	32		M S	Artist	Yes	French		Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kieff	-do-	-do-	N Y	New York
27		Semenoff	Nicolas	42		M S	Artist	Yes	Russian		Yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	-do-	-do-	N Y	New York
28		Soudeikine	Serge	38		M M	Artist	Yes	Russian		Yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Gaillard Theatre Femina		N Y	New York
29		Smoldodowsky	Nina	27		F M	Artist	Yes	Russian		Yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	16 rue Corneymont Paris Theatre Femina, 90 Champs Elysees, Paris		N Y	New York
30		Vassilieva	Jamara	30		F M	Artist	Yes	Russian		Yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	New York			N Y	New York

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

[illegible] . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " HOMERIC " Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 15th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Recht	George	35	M	M	Physician	Yes	German	Yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Austria	Vienna	Wife Paula Recht Vienna II Kaiserstrasse 54	N.Y.	New York
2		Birse	George	37	M	M	Artist	Yes	British	Yes	British	British	U S A	New York	Theatre Femina, 90 Champs Elysees, Paris	N.Y.	New York
3		Archangelsky	Alexis	42	M	M	Compositor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russe	Russe	America	New York	-do- -do-	N.Y	New York
4		Malinkova	Antonie	23	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Czech	Yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czecho Sl.	Zirovnice	Parents: Dominik Malinck Zirovnice okrus Kamenice n/ s 272	NY	New York
5		Cooper	Alice	57	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	British	U.S.A.	Wollaston Mass.	Sister Mrs Frank S. Todd Wollaston Mass	Mass	Boston
6		Grogg	Emma	23	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Bern	Lisette Grogg Mittelstr. 9 Bern Switzerland	NY	New York
7		Liebmann	Sigmund	33	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	Polish	Switzerl.	Biel	Frieda Liebmann Unionsgasse 13 Biel Switzerl.	NY	New York
8		Barbasat	Saad el Deen George	26	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Turc Arab	Yes	Palestinian	Palestinian	Palestine	Jerusalem	Ahmed Babasat Bal el Ahmad Jerusalem	NY	New York
9		Lebedeff	Kandg	43	M	M	Engineer	Yes	German	Yes	Russian	Russian	Serbia	Beograd	Lipovski Todor Topcider	N.Y	New York
10		Lebedeff	Natalijor	29	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Russian	Russian	Serbia	Beograd	Lipovski Todor Topcider	N Y	New York
11		Hendrickx	Mathilde	3	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Belgian	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	France	Paris	Theatre Femina 90 Champs Elysees, Paris	N Y	New York
12		Aslaman - Aslanoff	Alexandre	43	M	M	Musician	Yes	Russian French	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	France	Paris	Theatre Femina, 90 Champs Elysees. Paris	N Y	New York
13		Birse	Darian	27	F	M	Artist	Yes	British	Yes	British	British	U,S.A. York	Ney York	-do- -do-	N Y	New York
14		Aslaman - Aslanoff	Nadine	41	F	M	Artist	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	U S A	New York	-do- -do-	N Y	New York
15		Balian	Mekrtitch	46	M	S	Artist	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	U S A	New York	-do- -do-	N Y	New York
16		Commissayessmy	Helene	27	F	M	Artist	Yes	English French	Yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	Husband The White Cottage Boringdon England	N Y	New York
17		Dalmatoff	Michel	41	M	S	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	Theatre Femina, 90 Champs Elysees, Paris	N Y	New York
18		Koretzky	Lydia	29	M	M	Artist	Yes	Russian French	Yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	-do- -do-	N Y	New York
19		Karabasnova-Verzel	Zora	26	F	M	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	U.S A.	New York	-do- -do-	N Y	New York
20		Korotschithoh	Victor	28	M	S	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	-do- -do-	N Y	New York
21		Krjivtsoff Nicolina	Zinaida	30	F	M	Artist	Yes	Russian French	Yes	Polish	Russian	France	Paris	Mother in Russie Bakou	N Y	New York
22		Lampin	Georges	21	M	S	Artist	Yes	French	Yes	French	french	France	Paris	Mrs Lampin Nancy France	N Y	New York
23		Primak	Sylvia	29	F	M	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	New York	Theatre Femina 90 Champs Elysees, Paris	N Y	New York
24		Primak	Constantin	30	M	M	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	-do- -do-	N Y	New York
25		Podgorodetsky	Georges	33	M	S	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russan	U.S.A.	New York	-do- -do-	N Y	New York
26		Edelman Riadmoff	Emmanuel	32	M	S	Artist	Yes	French	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kieff	-do- -do-	N Y	New York
27		Semenof	Nicolas	42	M	S	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	-do- -do-	N Y	New York
28		Soudeikine	Serge	38	M	M	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Gaillard Theatre Femina	N Y	New York
29		Smoldodowky	Nina	27	F	M	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	16 rue Cortambert Paris Theatre Femina, 90 Champs Elysees, Paris	N Y	New York
30		Vassilieva	Jamara	30	F	M	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	New York		N Y	New York

19
13

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd August., 19 23

28

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	24 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported thereon.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height.		28 Complexion.	29 Color of—		30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Prepaid	Yes	Yes	10months	New York	Mother Adele Recht Louis Norwant 32 Perries Ave New York	Yes	2 months	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Em	63	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Czechosl.	Warsaw
2	Yes	Direction Mar is est N.Y. City	Yes	Yes	16 months	New York	Morris Gest Princes Theatre 39th Street New York	No	8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	green	None	Russia	Petrograd
3	Yes	Theatral Direction	Yes	Yes	1922/23	N.York	-do- -do-	8 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chesnut		None	Russia	Moscow
4	Yes	Uncle	25	Yes			Uncle: Sylvestr Kotoum 653 Monroe Place West New York NY	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Im	65	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Czecho Sl.	Zirovnic
5	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	1902/23	Boston	68 So. Central Ave. Wollaston (Mass)	For Ever	Yes	N.	No	No	No	N.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey		None	Canada	Milltoum New Brunswick
6	Yes	Herself	Yes	No	No	No	M. Diebinsky Germingstreet 769 Bronx NY.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Im	63	Fair	Brown		None	Switzerland	Bern
7	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Joseph Liebmann 935 Home Str. N.York & M. Bloch 936 54th Str. Brooklyn NY.	3 Months	N.	N	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Im	65	drk	Black		None	Poland	Horodenka East Galizien
8	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1913 & 1922	N.York & Philadel.	R. Pijo 93 Allen St. New York	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn	Brown		None	Palestine	Jerusalem
9	Yes	Himself	150	Yes	No	NO	No Friends Col, William Atwood 39 West 39 Street New York	uncertin	NO	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	Im	72	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Russia	Petrograd
10	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	NO	NO	Friends Col. William G Atwood 39 West 39 Street New York	uncertin	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	Im	75	round	Grey	Blue	None	Russia	Petrograd
11	Yes	Theatral Direction	Yes	NO	No	NO	Morris Gest, Princes Theatre 39th Street. New York	Yes	8 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	Im	65	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Charleroi
12	Yes	Theatral Direction	Yes	NO	NO	NO	-do- -do-	8 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5		Grey	black	None	Russia	Baku
13	Yes	Theatral Direction	Yes	Yes	16 months	NO	-do- -do-	2 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5		dark	Red	Black	None	Russia	Elysvetgrod
14	Yes	Theatral Direction	Yes	NO	NO	NO	-do- -do-	8 months	NO	NOt	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	fr	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Moscou
15	Yes	Theatral Direction	Yes	Yes	16months	NO	-do- -do-	NO	8 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	Im	80	fr	Chest.	Grey	None	Armenia	Erzeroum
16	Yes	Theatral Direction	Yes	NO	NO	NO	-do- -do-	NO	8 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	Im	60	drk	Chest.	Black	None	Russia	Moscou
17	Yes	Theatral Direction	Yes	Yes	16 months	New York City	-do- -do-	No	8 months	NO	NO	NO	NONO		NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	med	Black	Gray	None	Russia	Odessa
18	Yes	Theatral Direction	Yes	NO	NO	NO	-do- -do-	NO	8 months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Kiew
19	Yes	Theatral Direction	Yes	Yes	16 months	New York	-do- -do-	No	8 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	fr	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Moscou
20	Yes	Theatral Direction	Yes	NO	NO	NO	-do- -do-	NO	8 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	fr	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Kiew
21	Yes	Theatral Direction	Yes	NO	NO	NO	-do- -do-	NO	8 months	NO	NO	NO	Be	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	fr	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Poutivle
22	Yes	Theatral Direction	NO	NO	NO	NO	-do- -do-	NO	8 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	Im	83	drk	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Pnakerinbary
23	Yes	Theatral Direction	Yes	Yes	1922-1923	New York	-do- -do-	NO	8 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	med	Chest.	Brown	None	Russia	Petrograd
24	Yes	Theatral Direction	Yes	Yes	1922-1923	New York	-do- -do-	No	8 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	pale	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Kiew
25	Yes	Theatral Direction	Yes	Yes	16 months	New York	-do- -do-	NO	8 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	Im	55	pale	Grey	black	None	Russia	Kiew
26	Yes	Theatral Direction	Yes	Yes	22	New York	-do- -do-	No	8 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	Im	74	drk	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kiew
27	Yes	Theatral Direction	Yes	NO	NO	NO	-do- -do-	NO	8 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	Im	80	fr	Chest.	Grey	None	Russia	Moscou
28	Yes	Theatral Direction	Yes	Yes	9 months	New York	-do- -do-	No	8 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	Im	88	fr	Chest.	Grey	None	Russia	Kirlis
29	Yes	Theatral Direction	Yes	NO	NO	NO	-do- -do-	NO	8 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	2		drk	Chest	Black	None	Russia	Moscou
30	Yes	Theatral Direction	Yes	Yes	16 months	New York	-do- -do-	NO	8 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	drk	brn	brn	None	Russia	Moscou

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Haworth MASTER, of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Haworth
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 23

at NEW YORK

E Abeny
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R S French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M B Bel J 6 Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

R S French
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug. 1923

at NEW YORK

E A Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 15th., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 5240	Lough	Edward Reginald	22		M	S	Wool buyer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Australia	Sydney	G. H. Lough Esq. Glengariff. King Ave. Buckhurst Essex.	N.S.W.	Sydney
2		Abel	Charles William	61		M		Missionary	yes	English	yes	English	English	U.S.A.		Mr. Charles Abel, 48 Broadway. Westminster. London.	British New Guinea.	Canada
3	TRANSIT 5245	Abbott	Nina	58		W		Journalist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Daughter; Mrs. R. Godeele, Oak Tree Cottage. Bognor.	Bermuda	Hamilton
4	TRANSIT 5244	Bullock	Frederick	35		M		Boiler Maker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Bermuda	Somerset	Wife; Mrs. F. C. Bullock, Weedon. Aylesbury. Bucks.	Bermuda.	Somerset
5	TRANSIT 5243	Webb	William	37		M	S	Motor driver	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Bermuda	Somerset	Brother; Mr. R. Webb, Angel Hotel. High St. Stroud. Kent.	Bermuda	Somerset
6	TRANSIT 5240	Honeysett	Charles William	34		M	S	Accountant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Tasmania	Electrona	Parent. C.H. Honeysett, Abbey Road, Torquay. 69 Rhonadda Rd	N.S.W.	Sydney
7	TRANSIT 5249	Collins	Ella	39		F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Toronto	Lee. London S.E.	Ont	Toronto
8		Burjan	Ludwik	40		M	S	Doctor	yes	polish	yes	Polish	polish	Poland	Warsaw	Mother;- Mrs Burjan. Kolno Poland	Ill	Chicago
9		GREHWINX	Ella	18		F	S	Student	yes	Latvia	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Felgas	Mrs Gravin. Felgas. Latvia	Mass	Lawrence
10	TRANSIT 5240	MERCADO	Miguel	26		M	S	Dentist	yes	English French Spanish	yes	Mexican	Spanish	U.S.A	New York	Frank Vigil 511 West 184th St. N.Yk.	Mex	Mexico
11	ADMITTED 8-20-23 (See Sheet)	DIRZINNKIENE	Zofija	41		F	M	H'Wife	no		no	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Navarenaj	Mother:- Navarenaj. Latvia	N Y	Harrison New York
12		THOMAS	Jane	34		F	M	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr	Mrs Mary Matthews 11 North St. Penydarren Merthyr. South Wales	Pa	Plymouth
13		WELLS	Deering	27		M	M	Actor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	U.S.A	New York	Father J.W. Wells 80 Gleneldon Row Streatham. London SW16.	N.Y	New York
14		KEITH	David	18		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	U.S.A	Radlett	Mrs J.S.Keith. Kinross, Radlett.	N.Y.	New York
15	TRANSIT	KEITH	Norman	16		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A	Radlett	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

20

Sheet 9 Line 2 ABEL Charles William. Not on board.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd August., 1923 30

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	- -	in transit				In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London
~~2~~	~~no~~	~~Employers~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Various~~	~~-do-~~				~~In Transit~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~dark~~	~~Dbrn~~	~~blue~~	~~Watch on right arm~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	Various	-do-				In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	York
4	yes	Self	yes	no	- -	-do-				In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fresh	Dbrn	brn	Mole under left Wr	England	Swindon
5	yes	Self	yes	no	- -	-do-				In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	Dbrn	grey	Scar right hand	England	Rochester
6	yes	Self	yes	no	- -	-do-				In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London
7	yes	Self	yes	no	- -	-do-				In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	fr	hazel	nil	England	Leigh
8	no	self	yes	no	- -	Chicago Ill.	no	passing	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	drk	brn	nil	Poland	Warsaw
9	no	Mrs Grosswell	yes	no	- -	Mrs Grosswell. 14 Spruce Street Lawrence. Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fair	blue	nil	Latvia	Pelgas
10	no	self	yes	yes	New York	Julio Paullet. Columbia University New York	no	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	good	blk	green	nil	Mexico	Mexico
11	yes	husband	no	no	- -	Stanislaus Dirintienie. 310 Manor Ave Harrison N Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	drk	blk	brn	nil	Latvia	Navarenaj
12	no	husband	yes	yes	4 Plymouth 1922 3	William Thomas. husband 29 Walnut Street. Plymouth. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	drk	grey	nil	Wales	Merthyr
13	yes	employer	yes	yes	23 N. Yk	Charles Dillingham Esq. Globe Theatre. New York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	pale	drk	hazel	moles wounds	England	London
14	no	mother	yes	no	- -	Father:- Mr James S. Keith Heathcote Hall Scarsdale.N.Yk.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frh	brn	blue	nil	England	Radlett
15	no	-do-	yes	no	- -	-do- -do-	yes	do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	frh	brn	hazel	nil	England	Epsom
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Howard MASTER, of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Howard

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1923.

at NEW YORK

E. Hurley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R S French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M B Bch.
J C Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty~~ fourteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R S French
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 15th., 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cartaner	Maria	62		F	Wd	Nil	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Antonia Castanellda Calle Luna 94. Majorca	N.Y.	New York
2		Blank	Walter	26		M	S		yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Lithuania	Memelgebiet	Father; Mr. Blank, Schuster. 17. Berlin. Germany.	N.Y.	New York
3	TRANSIT	Angel	Ida Christina	40		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Wales	Pembroke Dock	Husband; James V. Angel. 8 Pembroke St, Pembroke Dock. Wales.	N.Y.	New York
4	TRANSIT	Angel	Thomas Huber	18		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Wales	Pembroke Dock	Father; ditto	N.Y.	New York
5		Larsson	Karl	38		M	M	Clergyman Church	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Rydaluln	Father; Mr. F. Larsson, Rydaluln. Sweden.	Mass	Boston
6		Larsson	Karin	23		F	M	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Rydaluln	ditto	Mass	Boston
7		Nystrom	Magda	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Borlang	Father; Karl Nystrom, Box 626. Borlang. Sweden.	Ill	Chicago
8		Svensk	Josef	24		M	S	Chauffeur	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Borlang	Elvia Svensk, Eskilstuna. Sweden.	Ill	Chicago
9		Satz	Gustav	31		M	M	Labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kirna	Wife; Anna Satz, Malmeburg. Sweden.	Mich	Detroit
10		Olsen	Edward	44		M	S	Engineering Business	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Borney Olsen, Fuisensgt. 7. Christiania.	N.Y.	New York
11		Hansen	Andreas	71		M	S	Mariner	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Julius Blomsgade 12, Copenhagen, Denmark.	N.Y.	New York
12	TRANSIT	Olsen	Sigvald	36		M	S	Mariner	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sandefjord	Mother. Mrs Olsen Huwik Sandefjord	N.Y.	New York
13	TRANSIT	Nilsen	Alfred	35		M	M	Engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Parsgund	Martha Nilsen, Parsgund. Norway.	N.Y.	New York
14	TRANSIT	Johansson	Daniel	25		M	S	Nil	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kovaag	Father; Severin Johanssen, Kovaag. Norway.	N.Y.	New York
15	TRANSIT	Davidson	David	27		M	S	Engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sandherde	Father; Mr. Martin Davidsen, Sandherde, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
16		Hornemann	Bailli	31		M	S	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. F. Hornemann, Copenhagen. Denmark.	N.Y.	New York
17		Parkin	John Cutheridge	45		M	M	Chef	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother in Law; Mrs. E. Calding, 5 Western Villas Hawkhurst. Kent.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Parkin	Alice	44		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother; ditto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Selim	Hanna Waldekina	42		F	S	Milliner	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father; Edvard. Selim, Helsingfors. Finland.	N.Y.	New York
20		Maila	Jussi	31		M	Wd	Merchant	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother; Anasta Siia Sakkola. Finland.	N.Y.	New York
21	TRANSIT	Ertman	Einar Leopold	22		M	S	Merchant	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tammerfors Tavastgaten	Mother; Mrs. Alexandra Ertman, Nystad. Finland.	N.Y.	New York
22		Gaddnas	Sigrid Vilhelmina	24		F	M	Wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father; Mr. Karl Forss, Wasa, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
23		Durand	Joly	33		F	Wd	Actress	yes	French	yes	France	French	Belgium	Antwerp	Father; 59 Avenue de Champs. Le Peru. France.	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Durand	Jeanne Lucienne	9		F	S	Student	yes	French	yes	France	French	Belgium	Antwerp	G'Father; ditto	N.Y.	New York
25		Paisner	Harris	43		M	M	Confectioner.	Wholly yes	Hebrew	yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	Wife; Mrs. S. Paisner, 5 ostaldeston Rd, London. N. 16.	N.Y.	New York
26		[illegible]	[illegible]ria	24		F	M	Actress	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mrs Howers, 55 Keith Grove. Shepherds Bush. London. N.W.	N.Y	New York
27		Weiszlovitz	Elemer	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	CzSlovakia	Slovenian	CzSlovakia	Stroviany	Brother; Mr. Weiszlovitz, Aladar. CzSlovakia.	N.Y.	N. Bergen
28		Thakurta	Ruha	22		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Bengalee	India	Decca	Mr. B. C. Thakurk, 31 Municipal St. Decca.	Mas	Boston
29																		
30																		

Sheet 3 Line 2 BLANK Walter. Not on board. Sheet 3 Line 17 PARKIN John Cutheridge Not on board. Sheet 3 Line 18 PARKIN Alice Not on board

Total passengers 21

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd August, 1923

32

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you (or anyone, or both, for you) going to prison or reformatory, or to any institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$100	yes	yes	3 New York	Antonio Cascarta, wife, 151 West 116th Street, New York	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	brn	blk	nil	Spain	Soller
2	yes	Self		yes	yes	1912 Salt Lake City	Mr. Edward Pimlnga, 116 Minneapolis Drive, New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	nil	Germany	Berlin
3	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Father; Revd. T. R. Picot, 412 Lloyd St, Pittsburgh. Pa;	yes	4 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	sall	brn	brn	nil	West Indies Hayti	Port au Prince
4	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	G'Father; ditto	yes	4 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	Scar behind right Ear	Wales	Pembroke Dock
5	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend; C. Lee. 15 Ash Street, Boston, Mass.	yes	1yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Vimery
6	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	ditto	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	nil	Sweden	Aalig
7	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother; Karl Nystrom, 143 W 103rd Place, Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	n il	Sweden	Newlang
8	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	nil	Sweden	Husky Uppunda
9	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother in Law; Mr. Karl Olman, 215 Nevada Ave, Detroit. Mich	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Varneto
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	1911-1916	Seattle.	Harriet Aasen, 67 Willis Ave, Floral Park.L.I.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	nil	Norway	Bergen
11	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Y.M.C.A. 23rd Street, New York.N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	lbrn	blue	nil	Denmark	Copenhagen
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	1922	New York	in transit to join ship	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	Norway	Sandhorn
13	yes	Self	yes	yes	1922	New York	-do-	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	Norway	Golun
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	1922	New York	-do-	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	Norway	Kovang
15	yes	Employers	yes	yes	1922	New York	-do-	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	Norway	Sanherd
16	yes	Self	yes	yes	1916 May 1923	New York	12 East 44th Street, New York. N.Y.	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	Denmark	Aar
17	no	Self	yes	yes	1902-1922	Various	Brother in Law; Mr. C. Galding, 1041, 70th Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Manchester
18	no	Husband	yes	yes	1902-1922	Various	Brother; ditto	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Sculthorpe
19	yes	Self	$25	yes	1903	New York	Edward Davidson, 410 Lincoln Ave, New York. N.Y.	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	nil	Finland	Helsingfors
20	yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	Mr. George Carlson, 880 Lex. Ave. New York. N.Y.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	Dbrn	brn	nil	Finland	Saldcola
21	yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	Brother; Mr. Alexander Ertman, 2094 Creston Ave, New York.N.Y.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	brn	brn	nil	Finland	Vystad
22	yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	Friend; Mr. Alexander Ertman, 2094 Creston Ave, New York.N.Y.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blk	Dbrn	nil	Finland	Wasa
23	yes	Self		yes	no	-	-	Friend; 50 Northern Ave, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blk	Dbrn	nil	France	Paris
24	yes	Mother		yes	no	-	-	ditto	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	France	Paris
25	yes	Self	$125	yes	no	-	-	Brother; Mr. M. Paisner, 503 Milford St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	yes	10 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	red	Dbrn	grey	Scar under Eye	Russia	Whiler
26	yes	Employers	yes	yes	1920	Chicago	F. La Reine, 175 Eastern Parkway. Brooklyn.N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	lbrn	blue	nil	England	Watford
27	yes	Self		yes	no	-	-	Friend; Mr. K. Joseph. 1287 River Road, N. Bergen. N.v.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil	Czeclovakia	Ostrowiam
28	yes	Father		yes	no	-	-	1 Queensbuerry St, Boston. Mass.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	blk	brn	Scar on lower Jaw	India	Dacca
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J R Haworth MASTER, of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Haworth

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R S French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M B B Ch. J C Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S French
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 15th., 19 28.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mamovlian	Reuben	25		M	S	Theatrical Producer	yes English	yes	Armenian	Armenian	England	London	Arstack Rafii. 32 Richmond Gdns, Shepherds. Bush. London.	N.Y.	Rochester
2		Charen	David	25		M	S	Theatrical	yes English	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	Father; Joseph Charen, 18 S. Regent St, Porchester. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
3		Poole	George	47		M	M	Farmer	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Geneseo	Father; William Poole, Glan Mire Farm, Epsom.	N.Y.	Geneseo
4		Poole	Lilian	54		F	M	Wife	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Geneseo	Father in Law; ditto	N.Y.	Geneseo
5	UNDER 16	Osborn	Ruth	5		F	S	Nil	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Geneseo	G'Father; ditto.	N.Y.	Geneseo
6		O'Hara	Daniel	61		M	M	Actor	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin; M. Mole, 15 Lausanne Rd, Peckham, London. S.E.	N.Y.	New York
7		O'Hara	Jane	65		F	M	Wife	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	ditto	N.Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED S.I.	Elliott	Edwin	68		M	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	J. Elliott, Brixham, Devon.	N.Y.	New York
9		Turner	Gordon	26		M	S	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Ogden	Father; Mr. W. H. Turner, Natal Villas, Par. Cornwall.	N.J.	Dover
10	ADMITTED S.I.	Elliott	Caroline Louzie	54		F	M	Wife	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	J. Eliott, Brixham, Devon.	N.Y.	New York
11		Peet	Frederick Henry	38		M	M	Chauffeur	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Wife; Florence. E. Peet, 108 St Stephens Ave, Shepherds Bush. London.	N.Y.	New York
12		Berlis	Harry	30		M	M	Upholsterer	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Father; S. Berlis, 7 Calabria Rd, Highbury. London.	N.Y.	New York
13		Mallins	Ella	38		F	S	Nurse	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mrs Elliott, (Sister) "Emfield", Wingrove Rd, Newcastle on Tyne.	Me	Waterville
14		Norregarde	Elizabeth	28		F	M	Wife	yes Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Nykobing	C. Gjolbo, (Father) Aarlius. Denmark.	Nev.	Verdi
15	UNDER 16	Norregaard	Gunnar	11		M	S	Nil	yes Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Nykobing	G'Father; ditto	Nev.	Verdi
16	UNDER 16 DEPORTED	Norregaard	Eymar	8		F	S	Nil	yes Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Nykobing	ditto	Nev.	Verdi
17		Jordan	Emilie	25		F	S	Domestic	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berman	Mother; M. Mische. Siefhols, Lippe Detmold. Germany.	Ind.	Evansville
18		Bloomberg	Karl Elvin	33		M	M	Architect	yes Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Vastboas	Father; Nils Bloomberg, Vastboas. Sweden.	Cal	Los Angeles
19		Bloomberg	Esther Marjorie	31		F	M	Wife	yes Swedish	yes	Sweden	American	Sweden	Vastboas	Father in Law; ditto	Cal	Los Angeles
20	UNDER 16	Bloomberg	Robert Edwin	2		M	S	Nil	-	-	-	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Vastboas	G'Father; ditto	Cal	Los Angeles
21		Nilssen	Rolf	29		M	S	Civil Engineer	yes Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Aalgaard	Father; Hans. Nilssen, Aalgaard. Norway.	N.Y.	New York
22		Nielsen	Martin Adolf	21		M	M	Clerk	yes Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hailan.	Father; T. Nielsen, Bruelaur. Norway.	N.Y.	New York
23		McPherson	Quinton	52		M	M	Music Hall Artist	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	14 Bridge Avenue, Hammersmith. London.	N.Y.	New York
24		McPherson	Eleanor Dorothe	51		F	M	Wife	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	ditto	N.Y.	New York
25		McPherson	Lawrence	60		M	M		yes English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	ditto	N.Y.	New York
26		Barton	Arthur	29		M	M	Salesman	Yes English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	U.S.A	New York	Sister, Mrs. Nash, 99 Kitto Rd, [illegible] London	N.Y.	New York
27		Barton	Edith	26		F	M	H'Wife	yes English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	U.S.A	New York	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
28		Prideaux	Susan	30		F	M	Wife	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	Mt.Kisco	73 Sandeman Street, Dundee. Scotland.	N Y	Mt.Kisco
29	UNDER 16	Prideaux	Douglas	6		M	S	Nil	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	U,S,A,	Mt.Kisco	ditto	N Y	Mt.Kisco
30		Grzybek	Piotr Pejsach	31		M	M	Stove Keeper	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Father in Law; M. Weinreich, 26 Agradowestr. Warsaw. Poland.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1
List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd August, 19 23

34

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. / Year or years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Year in prison, reformatory, or house of correction, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Employers	yes	no	—	—	Eastman School of Music, Rochester. N.Y.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	fair	brn	blue	nil	Russia	mirlis
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1905 1923	New York	18 South Regent, Portchester. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	dbrn	blue	nil	Russia	Odessa
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	1898 1 23	Geneseo	Geneseo New York.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	Lbrn	grey	Scar on upper Lip	England	Werton
4	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1898- 1923	Geneseo	ditto	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	Dbrn	grey	nil	England	Moreton in Marsh
5	yes	Father	yes	yes	1918 1923	Geneseo	ditto	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	--	-	-	- -	England	Spencers Wood
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	16	New York	19 W 125th Street, New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fresh	grey	blue	nil	England	Greenwich
7	yes	Husband	yes	yes	16	New York	ditto	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	nil	England	Brighton
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	15	New York	E. R. Eliott, Bay Shore. L.I. N.Y.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	grey	brn	nil	England	Brixham
9	no	Self	yes	yes	1921 1923	Ogden.	Friend; Mr. J. Stephens, Bassett Ave, Mine Hill, Dover.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Par
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	15	New York	E. R. Eliott, Bay Shore. L.I. N.Y.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	grey	brn	nil	England	Brixham
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	1921- 1923	New York	123 W 82nd Street, New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	sall	brn	brn	nil	England	Motteridge
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	1920- 1923	New York	Wife; Mrs. Berlis, 765 Southern Boulevard. New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	Nose broken	England	London
13	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Sisters Hospital, Waterville. Me:	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fresh	Dbrn	brn	nil	England	Welling on Tyne
14	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Husband; J. Norregaard, Verdi. Nev.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	brn	blue	nil	Denmark	Rodding
15	yes	Mother	yes	no	—	—	Father; ditto	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nevada	Reno
16	yes	Mother	yes	no	—	—	ditto	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nevada	Reno
17	no	Louis Schorndann	yes	no	—	—	Intended Husband; Louis Schorndann Evansville. Ind.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	mark on middle fingr left hand.	Germany	Blomberg
18	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910 1923	Los Angeles	Home; 1606 Montain Street, Los Angeles. Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	nil	Sweden	Westboas
19	yes	Husband	yes	yes	born	there	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil	U.S.A.	Echo. Wimm.
20	yes	Father	-	yes	ditto		ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						nil	U.S.A.	Los Angeles
21	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	578, 61st Street, Brooklyn. N.Y,	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	nil	Norway	Aalgaard
22	yes	Self	yes	yes	1916 1919	New York	15 Moore Street, New York. N.Y. Mr Herz.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	nil	Norway	Wallan
23	yes	self	yes	yes	10yrs	N.Yk	249 West 38th St. New York	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fr	blue	nil	England	London
24	yes	husband	yes	yes	10yrs	N.Yk.	-do- -do-	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dk	dk	brn	nil	England	London
25	yes	self	yes	yes	10yrs	N.Yk.	-do- -do-	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	fr	blue	nil	England	London
26	yes	self	yes	yes	4 yrs	N.Yk	4179 White Plains Ave, New York. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	blk	blue	nil	England	London
27	yes	husband	yes	yes	6yrs	N.Yk	ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	nil	England	London
28	no	husband	yes	yes	2	Mt. Kisco	Campbells Estate Mount Kisco. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	grey	nil	U.S.A	New York
29	no	father	yes	yes	6	Mt. Kisco	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	Arbroath
30	yes	Self	yes	yes	9	New York	2006 Benson Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	blond	grey	nil	U.S.A.	Mt.Kisco
																				Poland	Warsaw				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFEICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J B Haworth MASTER, of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Haworth
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 23
at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I list

J.R.W.

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R S French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M.B. B Ch T C Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S French
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1923

at NE

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 15th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED ST	Underhill	Florence	40	✓	F	Wd	H'Kpr	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Chester	Mrs Sherwood 9 Garden Lane, Chester.	Cal	Los Angeles
2	ADMITTED ST UNDER 16 P-13/28 Read 3/23/37	Underhill	Vera	4	✓	F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Chester	ditto	Cal	Los Angeles
3		Aspey	Rose	35	✓	F	Wd	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Mrs Hancock, 21 Seeley Ave, Claughton.Birkenhead.	Cal	Los Angeles
4		Ross	Ann	50	✓	F	S	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Tongue	Brother; Mr. John Ross, 8 Robertson Ave, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York
5		Edwards	Betty	25		F	S	Dress designer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	~~Friend; K. Martin,~~ 32 Bloomsbury St, London.W.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
6		Willischitz	Theresia	25	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Jabing	Father; Anton Volkovic, Jabing, Austria.	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Willischitz	Johann	2	✓	M	S	nil	-	-	-	Austria	German	Austria	Jabing	G'Father; ditto	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	Willischitz	Pauline		✓	F	S	Nil	-	-	-	Austria	German	Austria	Jabing	ditto	N.Y.	New York
9		Salmon	Roland	23	✓	M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother; Salmon William, 4 Montbello. Bray, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
10		Salmon	Patrick Ernest	24	✓	M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	ditto	N.Y.	New York
11	LIFE MAT	Neame	Rose Camroux	50	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Longmeadow	Sister; Mrs. H. Godfrey, "The Wick", Langham, Essex.	Mass	Longmeadow.
12	LIFE MAT	Brett	Herbert Robert	32	✓	M	M	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Washington	Father; Mr. Brett, 6 Faulkner Rd, Newport. Mon.	D.C.	Washington
13		Brett	Margaret Pearl	30	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	Washington	Father in Law; ditto	D.C.	Washington
14		Pelham	Reneva	68	✓	F	M	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Friend; A. K. Maynard, 71 Rectory Place, Woolwich.London.	Ill	Chicago
15		Penigstein	Abram	27	✓	M	M	Actor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife; Mrs. Penigstein, 17 Tendall Place, Islington.	N.Y.	New York
16		Allen	William Belcher	56	✓	M	Wdr	Clergy man	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Albuquerque	Father; F.R. Allen, 60 Welldon Crescent. Harrow.	N.Mex.	Albuquerque.
17	UNDER 16	Allen	William	14	✓	M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Albuquerque	G'Father; ditto	N.Mex	Albuquerque
18		Redwood	Harry Edwin	42	✓	M	M	Boiler maker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Kemmerce	Mr. J. Kibby, 30 John St, Tiverton, Devon.	Wyo	Kemmerce
19		Redwood	Rose	41	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Kemmerce	ditto	Wyo	Kemmerce
20	UNDER 16	Redwood	Montana Rose	8	✓	F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Kemmerce	ditto	Wyo	Kemmerce
21		~~Sougnac~~	Joan	23		M	S	Professor of languages	yes	French	yes	France	French	England	Woking	~~R. C. Mosney,~~ Oak Bank, Woking, Surrey.	N.Y.	~~New York~~
22		Cropp	Beatrice Eva	34	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Columbus	Father; Mr. R.Congo Dobwalls. Liskeard. Cornwall.	Ohio	Columbus
23		Cropp	Phillipa	9	✓	F	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Columbus	G'Father; ditto	Ohio	Columbus
24		Milligan	James	48	✓	M	M	Master Mariner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Liverpool	Wife; Emily. Milligan, 10 Burdett Rd, Wallasey. Lancs.	N.Y.	New York
25		~~Aldous~~	Nellie	28		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	~~Mrs. J. Aldous,~~ Mill Road, Banham, Attleborough.	Va.	~~Middleburg~~
26		Keddy	Annie	26	✓	M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mrs Faggelter, 20 Farnholm Cres. Hanwell. London.	Va	Middleburg
27		Parkhouse	Archie John	27	✓	M	S	Musician	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Torrington	Father; Louis H. Parkhouse, "Rose Cottage", New St:Torrington.	N.Y.	Albany
28		Paddison	Emily	67	✓	F	Wd	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Watford	Mrs Cole. (Daughter) 28 Chester Rd, Watford.	L.I.	Glen Cove
29		Beale	Thomas Frederick	33	✓	M	M	Minister	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Father; Charles Beale. 2 Ashchurch Toe, Hammersmith.London.	Conn	Bridgeport
30		Ringwalt	Anna Vignan	24	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	San Francisco	~~C. C. Ringwalt.~~ c/o American Express Coy.London.	Cal	San Francisco

23

Sheet 1 Line 5 EDWARDS Betty. Not on board. Sheet 1 Line 21 SOUGNAC Joan. Not on board. Sheet 1 Line 25 ALDOUS Nellie. Not on board.

Total passengers . . . . 27.
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd. August, 19 23

36

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$1000 yes	no	-	-	Sister Rose Tapert 1133 W 1st. Street, Los Angeles. Cal.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brn	nil	England	Birmingham
2	no	Mother	yes	no	-	-	ditto	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						England	Chester
3	yes	Self	$150 yes	yes	1923	Los Angeles.	1133 W 1st Street, Los Angeles. Cal.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	blk	brn	nil	England	Chester
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923	New York	155 E 70th Street, New York/ N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	Scotland	Sutherland
5	no	Aunt	yes	no	-	-	Aunt; Mrs. G. Tarnberg, 949 Mathon Ave, Los Angeles. Cal.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fresh	sub	blue	nil	England	London
6	yes	Husband	$25	no	-	-	Husband; Johan. Willischitz, 1708 Woodbine St, Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	nil	Austria	Jabing
7	yes	Father	$25	no	-	-	Father; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	blond	blue	nil	Austria	Jabing
8	yes	Father	$25	no	-	-	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	blond	blue	nil	Austria	Jabing
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923	New York	Brother; Edward J. Salmon, 710 President St, Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	lbrn	blue	nil	Ireland	Tralee
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923	New York	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	lbrn	blue	nil	Ireland	Tralee
11	no	Self	yes	yes	Various.		Friend; Mrs. G. S. Perkins, 524 Longmeadow St, Mass.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	Mole left side Nose	England	London
12	no	British Govt	yes	yes	1920 1-23	Washington.	British Embassy, Washington. D.C.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	med	brn	nil	England	Clevedon
13	no	Husband	yes	yes	1920 1923	Washington.	ditto	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	brn	brn	nil	Canada	Benito
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	68	Various	Hull House, Chicago. Ill.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	med	grey	blue	nil	U.S.A.	Mass
15	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin; Mr. E. Gerstad, 274 Styvusant Ave, Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	blk	Dbrn	nil	Poland	Warsaw
16	yes	Self	yes	yes	1893 1 23	Various	310 S 4th Street, Albuquerque. New Mexico.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	nil	England	London
17	yes	Father	yes	yes	190 1923	Various	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	U.S.A.	Newport News
18	no	Self	yes	yes	14	Various	Remarks &c.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	sall	Dbrn	brn	nil	England	Norway
19	no	Husband	yes	yes	14	Various	-do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	brn	brn	nil	England	Riverton
20	no	Father	yes	yes	8	Various	-do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	lbrn	brn	nil	U.S.A.	Pocatella
21	yes	Self	yes	no				yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	blk	brn	Scar left cheek	France	Reims
22	no	Self	yes	yes	10	Columbus.	Husband; Mr. Crope, 519 W Broad St, Columbus. Ohio.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	lbrn	blue	nil	England	Lostwithiel
23	no	Mother	yes	-			Father; ditto	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
24	yes	Self	yes	yes	On board	Ship	Joining ship at New York as Master.	yes	Few Days		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fair	brn	blue	nil	Ohio	Columbus
25	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend; Wm. Perkins, The Hill, Middleburg. Va.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Dbrn	brn	nil	England	Liverpool
26	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend; Mrs Perkins, The Hill, Middleburg. Va.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brn	nil	England	Old Basingstoke
27	no	Self	yes	yes	8	Albany	Friend; Mr Beninstein, Albany. N.Y.	yes	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Newcastle on Tyne
28	no	Son	yes	no	-	-	Walter J. Padmison, 68 Forest Ave, Glen Cove,L.I.N.Y.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fresh			nil	England	Worcester
29	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913 1923	Bridgeport.	519 Barnum Ave, Bridgeport. Conn.	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Malvern
30	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1911 1923	Frisco.	Father; 766 Sutter Streets San Francisco. Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	med	brn	brn	nil	France	Nidos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Howarth MASTER, of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Howarth
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1913
at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 15th August, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	AGASTINI	Amelia	26		F	S	Puerto Rico 1st November.1896.		Yauco. Puerto Rico
2	BLUM	Lil[illegible]n	43		F	M		by marriage	29 East 124th Street New York
3	BRAZEAU	Henrietta	40		F	S	Rhode Island 27th November.1883		33 Beech Street Pawtucket. R.I.
4	COLDING	Vera	28		F	S	New York 14th June.1895		215 West 88th Street. New York
5	FASY	Marguerite	29		F	S	Philadelphia.Pa. 4th October.1893		1808 West Thompson Street Philadelphia.
6	FASY	Louis	25		F	S	Philadelphia 22nd. August.1897		-do- -do-
7	GREENTHAL	Harold	33		M	S	New York 16th November.1889		237 East 86th Street New York
8	GREENE	Theadore	26		M	M		by virtue of parent's citizenship	260 Nassau Street Princetown N.J.
9	GREENE	Faith	26		F	M		-do- -do-	-do- -do-
10	GREENE	Janet	1		F	S		-do- -do-	-do- -do-
11	HIRSCH	Josef	47		M	M		New York 10th March.1913	432 East 17th Street ew York
12	HIRSCH	Bertha	48		F	M		by marriage	-do- -do-
13	HAMMERSTROM	William	40		M	M		Jersey City July.1910.	Lynchbury. Va.
14	HAMMERSTROM	William Neal	8		M	S		by virtue of fathers citizenship	-do- 367 Elliott Avenue, Tottenville Statten Island N Y
15	J OLINE	Dorothy	30		F	S	New York 19th November.1892.		P.O. Box 1564. Pittsburgh.Pa.
16	de MARKUS	Aneita	29		F	M		by marriage	-do- -do-
17	de MARKUS	Novaes	4		F	S	Oil City.Pa. 18th February.1919.		2340 Howard Street. San Francisco.
18	ROTH	Anna	38		F	M		by marriage	-do- -do-
19	ROTH	Albert	20		M	S		San Francisco. 4th August.1921	175 Jay Street Albany. N.J.
20	SHERMAN	Florence	62		F	W	Bethel.Conn. 2nd April.1861		1346 74th Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
21	SPIERTO	Frank	38		M	S		Jersey City 1st April.1921	1429 Walnut Street Philadelphia.
22	SAUERS	Harry	20		M	S	Philadelphia.Pa. 3rd June.1903.		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, Augst 15 th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22nd August. 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Helmer	Max	29		M	S	August 17 th 1893 Jackson, Mich.		1010 Francis Str. Jackson Mich.
2	Wessel	Laura	29		F	S	Febf 1894 St Louis, Mas 5		1036 Theobald Ave St Louis Mas
3	Hutyera	Mary	41		F	M		Chicago Ills 1912	1901 Belmont Ave Chicago Ills
4	~~Ehner~~	Carroll	28		M	S	July 25 1896 Scottdale, Pa		Scottdale Pa
5	Recht	William	29		M	M		Sup. Court. New York February. 1915 U,S,A,C,	New York 83a bo 179 Str,
6	Mitchmek	Simon R	28		M	S		June 1916 Wilkes Barree	43 E Northampton St Wilkes Barre
7	Monahan	Yank J	66		M	M	30 Sept, 1857 San Francisco		1420 Campbell St Ovkland Calif,
8	Sante	Norma	25		F	S	Nov, 17 1897 St Louis Mo		1115 So Grand St Louis Mo
9	Sante	Jane	13		F	S	Dec, 29 1904 St Louis Mo		1115 So Grand Bl, St Louis Mo
10	Barnes	Stella M	46		F	D	Nov, 15 1876 St Louis mo		4916 Berthold St Louis Mo
11	Barnes	Laura	26		F	S	Nov, 10 1896 St Louis Mo		4916 Berthold St Louis Mo
12	Burkhalter	Frank E,	43		M	S	April 19 1880 Cotton Gin Texas		161 9th Ave No Nashville Tenn
13	~~Weiss~~	Joseph	29		M	M			119 Rodney Street, Brooklyn N.Y
14	~~Weiss~~	Bessie	27		F	M	Dec, 4 1896 N.Y.C.		119 Rodney Street Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Morris	Kornberg	36		M	M		10 Oct, 1914 Brovkly	79 5th Av, N.Y.
16	Chiama	San	26		M	M		Supreme Court of Binghamton N.Y. Marc, 29 1920	25 Fayetle St, Binghamton N.Y.
17	Chiama	Mary	26		F	M	Jan 5 1897 Syracuse N.Y		25 Fayetle St. Binghtom N.Y,
18	Chiama	Lillian	3		F	S	August 10 1919 Binghamton		25 Fayetle St, Binghamton
19	Deupree	Thomas Wayne	30		M	S	July 7 1892 Memphis		296 N. Willett St Memphis
20	Nicol	Carl C,W,	37		M	M	March 16 1886 Wabash. Ohio.		196 Sorest Street Oberlin Ohio
21	Cavin	Alice	27		F	S	Jan 18 1896 Morning Sun Iowa		Griswold Iowa
22	Osborne	Isabelle	5		F	S	Oct, 1 1867 Harwington Conn		40 Berkeley Street Boston Mass
23	Stoddard	Florence P,	45		F	S	March 11 1878 Boston Mass		40 Berkeley Street Boston Mass
24	Stark	Hunter	28		M	S	May 29 1895 Richmond Virginia		2919 Hanover Ave Richmond Va
25	Krista nicola	Jordan	31		M	M	April 1920 Akron Ohio		612 Cornel St, Barberton Ohio
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

Sheet 11 Line 4 EHNER Carroll Not on board. Sheet 11 Line 13 WEISS Joseph. Not on board. Sheet 11 Line 14 WEISS Bessie. Not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 30

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th Augusy, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22nd August, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	BEDFORD	Lydia	30		F	S		Wellsburgh. W.Va. August.1906	Follansha. W.Va.
2	BEDFORD	Elizabeth	32		F	S		-do-	-do- -do-
3	CRISWELL	Vergne	28		F	S	Cape May.N.J.	9th August.1896	145 West Evergreen Street West Grove.Pa.
4	DOW	Nella	44		F	M	Pittsfield. Mass.	24th May.1879.	Pelham Manor New York
5	GROSWOLD	Alma	36		F	M		by marriage	14 Spruce Street. Lawrence. Mass.
6	GROSWOLD	Harvey	9		M	S	Lawrence. Mass.	3rd April.1914.	-do- -do-
7	GROSWOLD	Zensha	8		F	S	Lawrence. Mass.	14th November.1915.	-do- -do-
8	HERMAN	Joseph	34		M	M		New Bedford Mass. 1st Decemver.1913.	53 Plymouth. Street. New Bedford.Mass.
9	LOMAX	Thomas	50		M	M		Vleveland.Ohio. 5th November.1900.	6017. 10th Avenue.N.E. Seattle. Wash.
10	LOMAX	Eliza	49		F	M		by marriage	-do- -do-
11	LOMAX	Barbara	4		F	S	Seattle. Wash.	6th July.1919.	-do- -do-
12	McCAFFNEY	Theresa	29		F	S		Brooklyn.N.K. February.1922.	850 Park Avenue. New York.
13	MONTGOMERY	Maude	31		F	S	Dover.Del.	31st.July.1892	11 Plaza Marcus Hook Pa.
14	MONTGOMERY	Virginia	27		F	S	Dover.Del.	6th February.1896	-do- -do-
15	RICHARDS	Lillian	46		F	M		Fulton.N.Y. 26th April.1913	624 Utica Street Fulton. NaYk.
16	RINAKER	Clarissa	41		F	S	Carlinville Ill.	23rd December.1882	908 Novada Street Urbana.Ill.
17	STARK	William	29		M	M	Chicago.Ill.	9th February.1894	5205 S.Sanganon Street Chicago.Ill.
18	STARK	Hattie	28		F	M		by marriage	-do- -do-
19	STARK	Eleanor	4		F	S	Chicago.Ill.	22nd Agust.1918	-do- -do-
20	STARK	Adelaide	3		F	S	Chicago.Ill.	7th August.1919.	-do- -do-
21	SMITH	Elizabeth	43		F	S	Portland.Maine.	26th July.1880	262 Hamilton Street Albany.N.Y.
22	STAMFORD	Clarence	44		M	M		Pittsburg.Pa. September.1920.	Wilkinstownship East Pittsburgh.Pa.
23	YAVITCH	David	28		M	S		Greenville.S.C. 17th June.1918.	402 Worth Soto Street Los Angbios.Cal.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 15th., 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22nd August 1923, 19

40

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sween	Kristes	54		F	M		Minneapolis Minn. 2nd Aug. 1898.	1505 Russell Ave, Minneapolis. Minn.
2	Sween	Harold	19		M	S	Minneapolis. Minn. [illegible] March. 1904.		ditto
3	Sween	Ethel	14		F	S	Minneapolis. Minn. 14th August. 1908		ditto
4	Quest	Christian	28		M	S		11th May. 1920.	6701 Colonial Rd, Brooklyn. N.Y.
5	Feit	Hyman	65		M	M		May. 1896. New York. N.Y.	143 Taylor Street. Brooklyn. N. Y.
6	Feit	Hena	61		F	M		by marriage	ditto
7	Weiss	Joseph	29		M	M		by virtue of father's citizenship	160 Wilson Street Brooklyn. N.Y.
8	Weiss	Bessie	27		F	M	New York. 4th December. 1897		ditto
9	Stevens	Pauline	22		F	M		25th April. 1921. Detroit, Mich.	2236 Garland Ave. Detroit. Mich.
10	Van Hulle	Grace	17		F	S		24th July. 1905. Portland. Ore.	16830 E. Lafayette Ave. Detroit. Mich.
11	Van Walleghem	Frankie	50		F	M		by marriage	8886 Trehton Ave, Detroit, Mich.
12	~~Paydocks~~	~~Antonia~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~WD~~		~~Chicago, Ill. 20th June. 1915.~~	~~267 Bowery. New York.~~
13	Kossowsky	Willie	36		M			5th September. 1911. S District Court. New York.	267 Bowery. New York.
14	Kossowsky	Rose	36		F	M		by marriage	ditto
15	Kossowsky	Sylvia	8		F	S	New York 12th February. 1915		ditto
16	Kossowsky	Saul	9		M	S	New York 8th February. 1914.		ditto
17	Ahlquist	Jonas August	35		M			5th May. 1914. District Court. Minnesota.	Silver Lake. N. St Paul. Minn.
18	Ahlquist	Judith Augusta	38		F	M	Chicago 7th august. 1885		ditto
19	Ahlquist	Ethel Augusta	6		F	S	N.St.Paul.Minn. 8th August. 1917		ditto
20	Ahlquist	Gerald Robert	3		M	S		by virtue of father's citizenship	ditto
21	Ahlquist	Charles Albert		4	M	S		by virtue of father's citizenship	ditto
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27

Sheet 8 Line 12 PAYDOCKS Antonia duplicated on Sheet 7 Line 16.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th August., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22nd August, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wojan	Herman Daniel	35		M	M	15th June. 1888. Brooklyn N.Y.		38, 87th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	Wojan V Reg 53243	Kathleen Jennie	23		F	M		By Marriage.	ditto
3	Wojan	Clifford Alexander	2		M	S		by virtue of father's citizenship	ditto
4	Roseyear	William Sampson	38		M	M		Weber Co. 17th May. 1920.	2128 Jefferson Ave, Ogden. Utah.
5	Roseyear	Beatrice Nellie	39		F	M		by marriage	ditto
6	Roseyear	Elma	14		F	S	Ogden. Utah. 29th January. 190..		ditto
7	Sutton	John Milson	66		M	S		Scanton, Pa; 20th June. 1911.	300 S Main St, Parsons. Pa;
8	Macrone	Marie Louise	42		F	M	2nd November. 1880. New York. N.Y.		150 Schenectady Ave, Brooklyn.N.Y.
9	Jensen	Eleonora	28		F	S	17th July. 1893 Weston Iowa.		Box 18. Western. Iowa.
10	Shrader	Ida	28		F	M		by marriage	1309 Lavita Terrace Los Angelos. Cal.
11	Schoenebaum	Louis	44		M	S	16th May. 1878. Evansville.		810 Lincoln Ave, Evansville. Ind.
12	Johnson	Anna Marie	38		F	Wd	Weston. Ia. 17th July. 1893	St Louis. Mo. 1905.	9 W 11th Street, Lawrence. Kansas.
13	Lewis	Amy Alexander	60		F	S		31st August. 1920. Fergus Falls. Minn.	122½ Lincoln Ave, Fergus Falls. Minn.
14	Way	Rhoda	65		F	Wd		Moorhead. Minn. 30th Dec. 1896.	328 Vernon Ave. Fergus Falls. Minn.
~~15~~	~~Di Julie~~	~~Salvatorantonio~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Pittsburgh. Pa; 10th Mar. 1909.~~	~~152 Thompson St. New York. N.Y.~~
16	Paydocks	Antanas	39		M	S		Chicago 3rd June. 1915	Woodruff. Wisc.
17	Simons	Morris	37		M	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn. N.Y. 1917.	615 W 150th Street. New York. N.Y.
18	Simons	Lucy	30		F	M		by marriage	ditto
19	Simons	Hilde	7½		F	S	5th February. 1916. New York.		ditto
20	Simons	Norma	2		F	S	18th November. 1920. New York.		ditto
21	Barrett	James	47		M	S		September. 1904. Criminal Court. Chicago. Ill.	2116 Cornwall Ave. Bellingham. Wash.
~~22~~	~~Marshall~~	~~Alexander~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~New York. N.Y. 1918.~~	~~116 W 81st Street. New York. N.Y.~~
23	Willrich	George	62		M	M	Independence. Texas. 10th March. 1861		La Grange. Texas
24	Willrich	Olivia	58		F	M	Infayette Co. Tex. 28th March. 1868		ditto
25	Blackwell	Catherine	29		F	M		5th May. 1923. Washington. D.C.	6805 Merrill Ave. Chicago. Ill.
26	Mcurch	John	44		M	M		Brockton. Mass. Police Court. 1905.	68 French Ave. Brockton. Mass.
27	Pedersen	Otto	54		M	M		Chicago. Ill October. 1893.	2027 W 16th Street. Chicago, Ill.
28	Pedersen	Laura	52		F	M		by marriage	ditto
29	Mikkelsen	Rasmus	60		M	M		Chicago, Ill. 24th June. 1892.	168 Estend Street, River Forest. Pa;
30	Nelson	Frederick	48		M	S		San Francisco. Cal. 3rd July. 1902.	121 Hamilton Street. E.Orange. N.J.

~~Sheet 7 Line 15 Di JULIE Carminantonio. Not on board.~~ Sheet 7 Line 22 MARSHALL Alexander. Not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 15th., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22nd August, 1923 42 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burkhart	Bertha Lily	28		F	M		By Marriage.	Maypole View Farm, Marcy. N.Y.
2	Burkhart	Robert James	1		M	S	Whitesburgh.N.Y. 29th June.1922.		ditto
3	Wright	John Squires	57		M	M		Circuit Court. Wise. Va. 1905.	3403 5th Street. Lynchburg. Va.
4	~~Mulvay~~	~~Catherine~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Chicago, Ill.~~		~~1816 Winona Street, Chicago, Ill.~~
5	~~Coming~~	~~William~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Stafford Springs. Conn. 16th April. 1901~~		~~Stafford Springs. Conn.~~
6	Hamilton	William	1		M	S	24th November. 1903. New Haven. Conn.		340 St Roman St. New Haven. Conn.
7	Clark	Sarah	29		F	S	Phoenix.Arizona. 21st June.1894		Gerard College.Philadelphia.
8	Prideaux	Henry	32		M	M		White Plains. N.Y. 22nd June. 1923.	Wampus Estate. Mt. Kisco. N.Y.
9	Kirtley	James	67		M	M	Saline. Co. Mo. 9th November. 1855.		620 N Grand Ave. St Louis. Mo.
10	Martin	Ernest			M	M		8th June. 1916. Supreme Court Kings Co. Brooklyn.N.Y.	153 E 184th Street, New York.N.Y.
11	Martin	Emma			F	M	31st October. 1890. Otesville. N.J.		ditto
12	Merrick	Charles	62		M	M	26th December. 1860. Palmer. Mass.		78 Chester St. Allston. Mass.
13	Merrick	Sarah	71		F	M	18th March. 1852. Manchester. N.H.		ditto
14	Merrick	Charles	33		M	S	13th September. 1889. Quincey. Mass.		ditto
15	Woodwards	Thomas	36		M	M		7th November. 1917. Supreme Court. New York. Buffalo.N.Y.	76 W Huron St, Buffalo.N.Y.
16	Woodwards	Alice	42		F	M		by marriage	ditto
17	Matt	Walter	48		M	M		Green County. Mo. 9th Jan. 1896.	Springfield. Mo.
18	Astin	Ester M	26		F	S	22nd December. 1896. Phila. Pa;		320 N 5th Street. Reading. Pa;
19	Warkup	Herbert	52		M	M		Newburgh.N.Y. June.1915	5 West Hanur St. Hanover. Pa;
20	Warkup	Mary Ellen	57		F	M		by marriage	ditto
21	Wylde	Ellen Jane	60			M		Husband Naturalized	4505 W Atlantast, Seattle. Wash.
22	Wylde	Edmund Winter	21		M	S	Seattle Wash. April.1902		ditto
23	Wylde	Robert Julian	19		M	S	Seattle.Wash. May.1904		ditto
24	O'Hara	Fred W	34		M			Supreme Court.N.Y. 4th October. 1921.	175 Eastern Parkway. Brooklyn. N.Y.
25	~~Moe~~	~~Edward~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~5th March. 1874 Hawai. Honolulu.~~		~~27 Central Ave. Tarrytown. N.Y.~~
26	~~Moe~~	~~Leontine~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~By Marriage~~	~~ditto~~
27	Godfrey	Edwin	42		M		Bell Flower. Ill. 29th November. 1881		5493 Cornell Ave. Chicago. Ill.
28	Swartz	Rose	37		F	M		by marriage	1612 Mohawk St, Chicago, Ill.
29	Petersen	James	49		M	M		7th February. 1910. Canton. O.	Melltown. Wisc.
30	Petersen	Harrigan	39		F	M		by marriage 29	ditto.

Sheet 6 Line 4 MULVAY, Catherine, Not on board. Sheet 6 Line 5 COMING, William. Not on board.
Sheet 6 Line 25 MOE Edard. Not on board. Sheet 6 Line 26 MOE Leontine. Not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 15th., 19 23; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22nd August. 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Henshaw	Charles Robert	26		M	M	13th January. 1897. Wheeling. W. Va.		1371 Union Ave, St.Louis. Mo.
2	Henshaw	Eva	24		F	M	28th May. 1899. Lind. Ohio.		ditto
3	Johnsen	Engel	55		M			20th May. 1921. Kings Co. Court.Brooklyn.N.Y.	576, 80th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
4	Williams	Elijah Ellis	56		M	Wdr	Newbern. N. C. 15th October. 1876.		Newbern. N. C
5	Nelson	Gerda Mathilda	43		F	M		3rd February. 1912. Circuit Court Cook Co. Chicago. Ill.	"
6	Roberts	Henry	55		M			21st March. 1892. Probate Court. Franklin Co. Ohio.	1424 E Long St, Columbus. Ohio.
7	Roberts	Margaret	55		F	M	Jackson. Ohio. 20th July. 1868		ditto
8	Wilkinson	Donald	32		M	M	23rd November. 1890. Chicago. Ill.		6456 Roble Ave, Los Angeles. Cal.
9	Wilkinson	Mary	29		F	M	18th June. 1894. Fort Worth. Texas.		ditto
10	Hill	Henry John	67		M	M		Jersey City. N.J. 1887.	309 Whiton Street, Jersey City.
11	Adams	John	73		M	S	Watertown. N.Y. 26th September. 1849.		Watertown. N.Y.
12	Morrison	Gladys	22		F	S	Watertown. N.Y. 26th April. 1901.		ditto
13	Carpenter	Albert	52		M	M		Supreme Court. Buffalo. N.Y. 15th. June. 1921.	44 Ryan St, Buffalo. N.Y.
14	Barnum	Duke	74		M	M	New York.N.Y. 1849. 25th March.		792. E 169th Street, New York.N.Y.
15	Barnum	Lucia	54		F	M	Rock Island.Ill. 22nd January. 1871		ditto
16	Shephard	James Alfred	88		M	Wdr		Court Common Pleas. New York.N.Y.	15 Ashford St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
17	Le Dent	Frank	36		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa; 24th January. 1886.		1218 N 10th Street. Phila. Pa;
18	Le Dent	Florrie	36		F	M		By Marriage.	ditto
19	Lambrick	Joseph Thomas	39		M	M		City Court. Moline. Ill. 18th September. 1918.	219. 16th Ave. Moline. Ill.
20	Lambrick	Maude	34		F	M	14th October. 188. Dodgville. Wisc.		ditto
21	Lambrick	Thomas	3		M	S	28th November. Moline. Ill.		ditto
22	Lambrick	Mary Elizabeth	1		F	S	2nd January. 19[illegible]. Moline. Ill.		ditto
23	Wiseman	Louis	75		M	M		Charson. Kansas. 1876.	Pueblo. Col.
24	Carlson	Herbert	25		M	S	4th July. 1898. Chicago. Ill.		3726 N Southport st. Chicago. Ill.
25	Carlson	Agnes	55		F	S		Chicago. Ill. 14th March. 1895.	ditto
26	Nilsson	Gerda	43		F	M		Chicago. Ill. February. 1912.	318 Park Ave. Wilmotte. Ill.
27	Nilsson	Rolph	9		M	S	1 14. Chicago, Illl.		ditto
28	Lindberg	Elizabeth	35		F	M		by marriage	7112 Hendale. Ave. Detroit. Mich.
29	Price	Ernest	71		M	M		Nye Co. Nev. 1876.	Centerville. Cal.
30	Webb	Frances	48		F	S	La Crosse. Wisc.		Marietta. Minn.

30

Sheet 5 Line 5 NELSON Garda Mathilda Not on board. Sheet 5 Line 30 WEBB Frances. Not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an Insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 15th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22nd August, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
~~1~~	~~Feit~~	~~Hyman~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			
~~2~~	~~Feit~~		~~55~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			
3	Carrick	Mima	53		F	M		14th July. 1914. Superior Court Billingham Wash.	2206 Williams Street, Billingham. Wash.
4	Carrick	Rhoda	21		F	S		ditto	ditto
5	McLeod	Alexander	33		M	M	Congales. Texas. 11th November. 1889.		Congales. Texas.
6	McLeod	Alexandra	20		F	M		By Marriage.	ditto.
~~7~~	~~Nystrom~~	~~Albert~~			~~M~~	~~M~~			
~~8~~	~~Nystrom~~	~~Ellen~~			~~F~~	~~M~~			
~~9~~	~~Nystrom~~	~~Clinton~~			~~M~~	~~S~~			
10	Short	Gertrude	46		F	Wd	25th March. 1877. Syracuse. N.Y.		156 W 106th Street. New York. N.Y.
11	Short	Florence	34		F	S	19th May. 188 . Springfield. Mass.		ditto
~~12~~	~~Palmgren~~	~~John~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Supreme Court. N.Y.~~	~~893 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y. N.Y.~~
13	Kobetich	Mary	30		F	S	23rd April. 1893. Tacoma. Wash.		408 S Tacoma Ave. Tacoma. Wash.
14	Kobetich	Louise	65		F	M		19th October. 1892. Superior Court. Tacoma. Wash.	408 S Tacoma Ave, Tacoma. Wash.
15	Duncan	Alexander	67		M	Wdr		th April. 1917. Superior Court San Francisco. Cal.	Parr Ave. Campbell. Cal.
~~16~~	~~Blackwell~~	~~Catherine~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~6805 Merrill Ave. Chicago. Ill.~~
17	Ruth	Florence	27		F	D	Chicago 30th August. 1895		6805 Merrill Ave. Chicago. Ill.
~~18~~	~~Austin~~	~~Margaret~~	~~59~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~891 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.~~
19	Porter	Katherine	49		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. 1st March. 1874		25 Hampton Place, Brooklyn. N.Y.
20	Osterweil	Samuel	37		M	M		Sup. Ct. New York 21st August. 1903	158 E 81st Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
21	Osterweil	Mildred	23		F	M	New York 19th October. 1898.		ditto
~~22~~	~~Willrich~~	~~George~~	~~62~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Independence. Texas.~~		~~La Grange. Texas.~~
~~23~~	~~Willrich~~	~~Olivia~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			ditto
24	Freyermuth	Frank	49		M	M	South Bend. Ind. 4th August. 1873.		3307 N. Clark St, Chicago, Ill
25	Freyermuth	Elizabeth	47		F	M		By Marriage	ditto
26	Babcock	Conrad	19		M	S	Fort Leavenworth. Kans. 1904.		Fort Meyer. VA. ~~Washington. D.C.~~
27	Parr	Clarissa	65		F	Wd		By Marriage.	421 E 157 Street, New York. N.Y.
28	Barton	Robert	29		M	S	24th April. 1894. New York. N.Y.		ditto
29	Hollingsworth	Sylvia	28		F	M		By Marriage.	Woodstock, Va.
30	Hollingsworth	Vera Patricia	1		F	S	2nd February. 1922. Woodstock. Va. Shenandoah Co. Va.		ditto

31

Balmer & Henry Agts

Sheet 4 Line 1 FEIT Hyman. Not on board. Sheet 4 Line 2 HYMAN ---- Not on board. Sheet 4 Line 7 NYSTROM Albert. Not on Board. Sheet 4 Line 8 NYSTROM Ellen Not on board.
Sheet 4 Line 9 NYSTROM Clinton. Not on board. Sheet 4 Line 16 BLACKWELL Catherine duplicated on Sheet 7 Line 25. Sheet 4 Line 18 Austin Margaret. Not on board.
Sheet 4 Line 22 WILLRICH George duplicated on sheet 7 Line 23. Sheet4 Line 23 WILLRICH Olivia duplicated on sheet 7 line 24.
Sheet 4 Line 12 PALMGREN John Not on Board

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

0.15 (9)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R S French, Surgeon of the HIGHLAND, SAIL FROM THE PERMANENT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M B B Ch. T C Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

0.15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.15

List ____

11-8-22
8.16 pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, are required to be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 15th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rinkowski	Vasil	19		M	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechosl.	Littmanova	Mother Marie Rinkovska, Littmanova Spisska zupa Slovenska	ny.	New York
2		Kusak	Ambrej	45		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mordany	Sister Aniela Kusak Mordany poszte Wujatony pow. Swieciany	Mass.	Worcester
3		Kusak	Anna	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mordany	Sister in law Aniela Kusak Mordany, poszte Wujatony, pow. Swieciany	Mass.	Worcester
4		Perrugia	Carmelo	30		M	M	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	English	Maltese	Malta	G. Togmum	Carmela Perrugia Sta Annunziata G. Ognidum Malta	ny	New York
5		Baran/Tha	Giovani	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pont Canna Turin	Sister Baran Michele Pont Canna	Ill	Chicago
6		Barantha.	Maria	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pont Canna Turin	Father-in law, Baranthe Michele Pont Canna Turin	Ill.	Chicago
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

DEPORTED 3-664
DEPORTED 3-714
DEPORTED 3-1716
DEPORTED 4-1611
DEPORTED 4-2611
DEPORTED 4-3611

wife
wife

Except no. 1 Birkaia, Sept. 8-23-23
no. 1 Birkaia, Sept. 8-23-23

32

C.15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—628

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. C.15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd August, 19 23

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$5	NO	NO	NO	Uncle Vusk Mankovsky 26 Washington St New York	No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Czechosl.	Litzmanova
2	No	Himself	25	Yes	1913 1924	Worcester	Brother in law John Cil 15 Milburn St Worcester Mass.	No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Mordas.
3	No	Himself	0	No	Monday	No	Brother John. Cil 15 Milburn St Worcester Mass.	No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Mordas.
4	Yes	Himself	0	Yes	1910 to mo 1920	Detroit Mich.	Ludgi Parnis 15 Forest-a-Norfolk [illegible] Co, New York	No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Mordas.
5	Yes	Himself	$28	No	No	No	Sister in law Seron Antonia Ave 101 [illegible] Coello Ill.	No	Soc Good	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	4	10	Brown	Grey	Blue	None	Malta	Cospicua
6	Yes	Husband	0	No	1892 1924	No	Sister Seron-Antonia Ave 101 Coe Ro Ill.	No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	frshbrn	brn		none	Italy	Ponte Gumed.
7								No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	fr	fr	grey	none	Poland	Claims East Prussia
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Cert. 4127 Loss of st. ring finger.

442 w. 16 st.

Cert. 4107 Pat. 6 mos.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.15

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Howarth MASTER, of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Howarth

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 23

at NEW YORK

E Hurst

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R S French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M B B Ch. T C Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S French
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 612 — 4:8-22 8.16 Pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAMBURG, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 15th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zaks	Kermah	28		M S	Painter	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish		Izedv Zaks 68 rue de l'arsenal Metz	N.Y.	New York
2		Auerbach	Joseph	51		M M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	German	Polish	Austria	vienna	Brother Balel Auerbach mikulince Polen	N Y	New York
3		Auerbach	reida	18		S	tailor		Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Brother Balel Auerbach Mikulince Galizien Polen	N y	new York
4		Reiger	Hans	24		M M	Metal worker	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Weis	father; Heinrich Reiger Kalwano ber Pa		Johnstown
5		Reiger	Martha	21		F M	H'Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Weis	father; Heinrich Reiger Kalwano Ober Steiermark	Pa	Johnstown
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Birkard, 2-2 p. 8-13-23

33

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd August., 19 23

14—23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time in United States. Whether in United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any had been previously refused admission.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Prepaid	40.-	NO.	Brind. Bronx ny																
2	Yes.	Prepaid	60.-	No.	Benjamin Kleinmann 12 3 Crotona Ave	No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	7		Brown	brown	None	Poland	-
3	Yes.	Prepaid	Yes.	No.	Brother in law Abraham Zwerdling 1673 Union Street, Brooklyn ny	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	East Galicia	Zbaraz
4	Yes.	Prepaid	Yes.	No.	Brother in law Abraham Zwerdling 1673 Union St, Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	Brown	brown	None	East Galicia	Sassow Poland
5	Yes.	Prepaid	Yes.	NO.	Cousin Frank Reppmo Johnston Pa 714 Ferndale Ave U.S.A.	NO	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6		light	brown	grey	None	Austria Steiermark	St Lorenzen Graz
6					Cousin: Frank Reppno Johnston Pa 714 Ferndale Ave U.S.A.	NO	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	light	brown	gray	None	Austria Steiermark	St Lorenzen Graz
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Cert. 4109 simple goitre

Cert. 4106 Dgt 8 moo.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Howell MASTER, of the HOMERIC, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]R that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 27

at NEW York,

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R S French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MB BCh [illegible] L C Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S French
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Dpt
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6-11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST [illegible], 19[illegible]

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	AC 3yrs 8-6-37 787135 E1AB																	
	AC 1yr 8-6-38 ADMITTED 3	1 12/30/31 Klisovic	Luka	51		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Slavish	Yes	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slav	Jugo Sl. Cvitkovic		Wife: Mrs Klisovic Cvitkovic Jugo Slavia	Ariz.	[illegible]
		Dzurovic	Milo	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Jugo Slav	Yes	Jugo Slav	Jugoslav	Jugoslavia	Hungary	Wife: Jana Dzurovic Brdy, Hlboveckja, Slovakia	NY	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	55		M	M	Lumberman	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Uncle: Stefano Stefan Rajec n 66 Nitrapeah Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	3F/W487 6-7-33	Gering	Marion	39		M	M	Artist	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hungar.	Russia	Hungary	Brother Henrik Rak Hungary, (Galacy provalov n 20 s 6		
5		Gering	Kate	39		F	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	American	Hungar.	Russia	Hungary	Brother in law Henrik Rak Hungary, Galacy provalov n 20 s 6		
6		Houda	Emil	28		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Croatian,	Croatian.	Croatia	Slavonia	Father Ignac, Johan Pavlovac Croatia, Yugsl.	Ill.	
7		Sojanovac	Alojz	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugsl.	Yugsl.	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Julia, Pakrovac Zupotica, P.o. Jarovcislaud	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	Steve	25		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yugoslav	Yes	Yugsl.	Yugsl.	Yugsl.	Slavonia	Uncle Stefan Kolarin Yugsl.	Mic.	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	Helena	20		M	M	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Yugsl.	Yugsl.	Yugsl.	Slavonia	Uncle Stefan Kolarin Yugsl.	Mic.	[illegible]
10	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Steve	8		M	S	child	-	---		Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Mokrin	Gt.-uncle -do- -do-	Mich	Detroit
11	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Helena	6		F	S	child	-	---		Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Mokrin	do do do	Mich	Detroit
12	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Alex	5		M	S	child	-	---		Yugosl.	Yugosl	Yugosl	Mokrin	do do do	Mich	Detroit
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34

11 Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 611

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd August, 19 23

50

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after the purpose for which he came has been accomplished?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See question 24 and answer thereto.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.			Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1909/10	Globe Arizona.	Cousin: Mike Milkovic 201 Globe Arizona.	No	For Ever	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	In 75	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Jugo Slavia	Colobrdo
2	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1909/20	County Clerks Office	Cousin: David Radic 281 Monroe Str. Hoboken NJ	No	For Ever	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	In 75	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Slavia	Stara Kotorska Dalmatia
3	No	Himself	Yes	No	No	No		No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	In 70	Fair	Brown		None	Hungary	Kybartyon
4	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle Daniels Mendjac Laporte Ind.	No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown		None	Poland	Warsaw
5	Yes	Uncle		No	No	No	Uncle Alexander Rendos 412 Bethany Blvd Milwaukee Wisc.	No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Ekaterinaslav
6	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle Alexander Rendos Mortgage 414 641 Milwaukee Wisc.	No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Yugosl.	Sidenad
7	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Brother in law Roland Josef 12820 South Hillman Ave Chicago Ill	No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Yugosl.	Prevotina
8	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1910/20	Detroit	Brother Marcin Gajewski Mercer City Mercer & Hamilton Sts.	No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	In 70	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Bulgaria	
9	No	Husband	-	Yes	1910/20	Detroit	Friend Robert Mc Kee Wayne Mic. 97 A. Box R.R. 2	No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	In 70	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Yugosl.	Zadia
10	no	father	-	born	Detroit		Friend Robert Mc Kee Wayne Mic 97 A. Box R.R. 2	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Mic.	Detroit
11	no	father	-	born	Detroit		Friend Robert Mc Kee Wayne Mic, 97 A. R.R. 2.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Mic.	Detroit
12	no	father	-	born	Detroit		Friend Mc Kee Wayne Mic. 97 A.R.R.2.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Mic.	Detroit
13							Friend Mc Kee Wayne Mic. 97 A.R.R. 2.																		
14																									
15																									
16																							7 00		
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

HOMERIC

I, J B Howatt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Howatt

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 23

at ...

C C Ahern

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THIS VOYAGE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M B Bch I C Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S French
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

Edward
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

51

C.10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.10

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____ A[illegible]IENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, August 15th, 1923

16—223

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Beno	Juro	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czecho Sl.	Litmanova	Wife: Beno Anna Litmanova Podtatranska zupa Slovensko	NY	New York
2																		
3	UNDER 16	Lehericy	Albert	9		M	S	Child	yes	English	yes	French	French	France	Cherbourg	Father Francisk Vosinek Happencourt France Mother. Mrs Deutz 21 Rue de Port. Cherbourg	Ind.	Escalon
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

C.10 . . . 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd August, 1923

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	No	Uncle	$40	No	No	No	Uncle: George Jakubcak 2 Greenwich Str. New York City	Yes	2 Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	White	Black	Brown	None	Czecho Sl.	Litzmanova
2	Yes	Prepaid	Yes	NO	No	No	Uncle Stympin 446 S. Philippe St. South Bend Ind. Step-father. Mr M. Nolan	Yes	22	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	In	05	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Kobiele Wielke
3	no	Stepfather	$20 no	-	-		R.L. Escalon. Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	France	Cherbourg
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.10

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Hazard, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the HOMERIC, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hazard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 23

at NEW YORK

E Stanley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.10

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R S French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THIS VESSEL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "connected by contract thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R A M B B Ch Ch I C Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S French
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 13

at [illegible]

E C Hurst
Mst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC", Passengers sailing from Southampton, August 15th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zaicas	Pranas	41		M	m	Labourer	yes		Lithuanian	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Racetniai	Mother Magdalena Zaicas, Nemaksdy-g-vo,5, Raseiniai.	Conn	New Haven
2		Zaicas	Aniela	37		F	m	Wife	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law, do.	do	do
3	UNDER 16	Zaicas	Zofija	14		F	s	Domestic	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, do.	do	do
4	UNDER 16	Zaicas	Franas	11		M	s	Child	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	Zaicas	Anthanas	9		M	s	do	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6		Nilson	Nils O.	36		M	m	Railway-worker	yes		Norwegian	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Storesund	Wife Ellen Nilsen, Storesund, Fjeld, Norway.	Mont.	Paradise
7	CC 056	Nilsen	Berner M.	16		M	s	Labourer	Yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother , do.	do	do
8		Rivedal	David Eilifsen	43		M	m	Railway-worker	yes		do	yes	do	do	Holmedal	Father Eilif Rivedal, Holmedal, Sondfjord, Norway.	Wash	[illegible]
9		Knudsen	Korneliius	43		M	M	Seaman	yes		Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	do	Aalesund	Wife; Marie Knudsen, Aalesund, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
10		Radovsky	Konstanty	32		M	M	Laborer	yes		Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pienssmach	Father; Josef Radovsky, Pienssmach, Poland.	N.Y.	Blowfield
11		do	Marjanna	20		F	M	H'Wife	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law; ditto	N.Y.	do
12	UNDER 16	do	Helena	7		F	S	Child	no	-		no	do	do	do	do	G'Father: ditto	N.Y.	do
13	UNDER 16	do	Josefa	2		F	S	do	no	-		no	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
14	UNDER 16	do	Janina	6		F	S	do	no	-		no	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
15	ADMITTED	Yentorv	Abelis	75		M	W	Painter	yes		Jewish Russian	yes	Lithuania	Jewish	Lithuania	Vesokodwor	Cousin Mrs M Takr Versokodwor.	Lithuania N.Y.	New York
16	ADMITTED	Moines	Abe	18		M	S	Student	yes		Jewish	yes	Lithuania	Jewish	Lithuania	New Alexand-rowitz	G'Father. Mr Bernard Courland New Alexandrovitz.	Pa	Philadelphia
17	ADMITTED	Kurland	David	58		M	M	Butcher	yes		Jewish	yes	Lithuania	Jewish	Lithuania	Oszeniec	Brother. Mr S. Kurland Oszeniec	D.C	Washington
18	ADMITTED	Kurland	Riva	44		F	W	H'Wife	yes		Jewish	yes	Lithuania	Jewish	Lithuania	Oszeniec	Brother in law -do- -do-	D.C.	Washington
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

36

3 Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3

The entries on th... must be typewritten or pri...

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 22nd August., 19 23

54

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant has been in the United States before. (If yes, how long, when, and for what purpose?)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of question.)	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self		yes	1911		Cousin Jonas Kazlauskas, 305,Fermant Ave, New Haven,Conn	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	blue	None	Lithuania	Bilinnai
2	do	Husband		do	1922	Newhaven Conn.	do	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	None	Lithuania	Rasciniai
3	do	Father		do	do	do	do	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn.	blue	None	Lithuania	do
4	do	do		do	do	do	do	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Lithuania	do
5	do	do		do	1914 1922	do	do	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Lithuania	do
6	no	self	$25	yes	1905 1916	Alaska	Brother in law Mons Larsen, Paradise,Mont.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld.	blue	None	Conn.	New Haven
7	no	Father	$25	yes	1906 1916	do	Uncle.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	blue	None	Norway	Aase
8	yes	self	$25	yes	1907 1923	Leaven-worth	Wife Mrs. Rivedal, 150,W.Whatman,Leavenworth.Wash.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	blue	None	Montana	Musulo
9	yes	self	$25	yes	1915 1919	Brooklyn	Friend; Robert Brown 177 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld	blue	nil	Norway	Riveda l
10	no	self	$50	yes		N.Jersy	Brother; Jan Radovsky, 178 Glenwood Ave., Bloomfield,N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	do	Aalesund
11	no	Husband	-	yes	do	do	Brother in Law:	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	bld	blue	nil	Poland	Ciechowo
12	no	Father	-	yes	d	do	ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
13	no	do	-	yes		do	Uncle;	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	N.J.	N.Jersey
14	no	do	-	no	-	-	ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
15	yes	son		yes	no	-	- ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
16	no	mother		no	-	-	Son. Y. Yantorv 72 Clinton St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fry	blue	nil	Poland	Vilna
17	yes	son		yes	no	-	- Mr J. Polinada 530 North Marshall St Philadelphia.Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fresh	dk	brn	nil	Lithuania	New Alex-andravitch
18	yes	son		yes	no	-	- Son Mr A. Kurland 1730 14th St. Washington D.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	blk	brn	nil	Lithuania	Usereniec
19							-do- -do-																				
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Med exm #110 - Sanity which may aff

Med exm #11 Candidate which may aff

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B Howarth (State whether Master, Clerk, or Steward Officer) MASTER of the HOMERIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Howarth

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 23

at .....

P Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had thirty (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Ch. T.C.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

R. S. French
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 23

at [illegible]

E. Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 550 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q 8'ld pm 8/22

S. S. Homeric, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 16TH, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Keith~~	Norman Alistair	13		M	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Redlett	~~Eng. J. S. Keith,~~ Kinross, Redlett,	N.Y.	~~New York~~
2		do	David Molarem	1		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
3		Dahl	Ernest Wilhelm	31	✓	F	M	Machinist	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Swede	Soderkofig	C. A. Dahl, Soderkoping, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
4		do	Ebba Salbina	29	✓	F	M	H'Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
5		Kalm	Hans	34	✓	F	M	Colonel	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mr. Johannes Walrari, Helsingfors, Finland.	Minn.	Duluth
6		do	Olga Mathilda	30	✓	F	M	H'Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
7		do	Maija	1	✓	F	S	Infant	yes	do	no	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
8		Cole	Albert E.	38	✓	M	M	Missionary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	Japan	Tokyo	Mr. Quance Smith, 162 Divinty Road, Oxford.	D.C	Washington
9		do	Edith Florence Mary	38	✓	F	M	H'Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	ditto	D.C	Washington
10		do	Albert Edwyn	11	✓	M	S	Scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	ditto	D.C	Washington
11		do	Ruth Rosemary	4	✓	F	S	Child	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	ditto	D.C	Washington
12		do	Esther Dorothy	3	✓	F	S	do	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	ditto	D.C	Washington
13		Wyns	Martin Gerard	27	✓	M	M	Reporter	yes	English	yes	do	do	Newdwork	Newdwork	Mother; Mrs. Jane Wyns, 6 Nice Street, Leeds.	N.Y.	New York
14		Sagge	Agnar Teodor	26	✓	M	S	Electrician	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Harstad	Bernard Sagge, Harstad Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Brunor	Bernt Nikolar	26	✓	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Trondhjem	; Jacob Brunor, Tivik, Harstad, Norway.	N.J.	Jersey City
16		Peratis	Nicholas	29		M	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfu	Mother; Mrs. P. Peratis, Corfu, Greece.	Ill.	Chicago
17		Klisch	John	50		M	M	Tailor	yes	do	yes	Germany	Elish	England	Winchester	Wife; Mrs. E. Klish, 82 Brassey Road, Winchester.	[illegible]	New York
18		Wheeler	Frederick	31	✓	M	S	Gardener	yes	do	yes	Gt. Brit	English	New York	Rochester	Brother; William Wheeler, 23 St. Jude Street, Bethnal Green.	N.Y.	Rochester
19		Salmon	Cecil	21	✓	M	S	Mechanic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	New York	Father: Leslie Salmon, 36 Murtle Road, Leicester.	N.Y.	New York
20		Pike	Alfred	32	✓	M	W	Florist	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Binghamtom	Father; A. J. Pike, Itour Gillingham, Dorset.	N.Y.	Binghamton
21		Flaca	Alexander	58		M						Polish		Poland				
22		Jezersky	Berke	23	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Ukmerge	Father Leiba Jezersky, Viliemskaje Ul, Ukmerge	Mass	Brockton
23		Kagam	Moischo	58	✓	M	m	Rabbi	Yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Alvagola	Son Meyer Kagan, Alvagola	Wisc	Milwaukee
24		Kagan	Rinsel	50	✓	F	m	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25		Kagan	Zuna Welwel	19	✓	M	s	Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle Zalman Kagan, Alvagola,	do	do
26		Indrulis	Feliksas	39	✓	M	M	Tailor	yes	Lithuanian	yes	do	do	do	Anagtavas	Wife; P. Indrulis, Anastavas, Lithuania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Kucinskas	Ignac	48	✓	M	m	Laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Raseininiai	Son; Franciskos Kucinskas, Raseiniai, Lithuania.	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
28		Kucinskas	Marijona	30	✓	F	m	H'Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
29		Kucinskas	Kazimeras	15	✓	M	s	Child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother; ditto	do	do
30		Kucinskas	Stanislawa	13	✓	F	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do

1-694
1-695
1-435163
8/24/43
11-148563 3 P37
11-311942-6/13/41
16 aug 24/23 Inf. and Insp.
L'Hailadier E 23, Ex 16-11

37

Sheet 2 Line 21 FLACA Alexander. Not on board.

Sheet 2 Line 1 KEITH Norman Alistair transferred to Second Class Sheet 9 Line 14
Sheet 2 Line 2 KEITH David Molarem transferred to second class Sheet 9 Line 15.

Total passengers 17

U.S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...d insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this shee... be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd August, 1923

56

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write any language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Mother	yes	no	Address: Mrs. James S. Keith, 17 Bonds Street, New York, N.Y.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brn	blue	Scar l eyebrow cut l side neck	England	Bedford
2	no	do	no	no	ditto	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brn	blue	Scar l eyebrow cut l side neck	England	Bedford
3	yes	self	yes	yes 1919	Chicago	9206 Commercial Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	hazel	nil	do	Epsom
4	yes	Husband	yes	yes	do	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	nil	Sweden	Soderkoping
5	no	self	100	no	-	-	Friend; Mr. Albanus Jurva, Box 455, Duluth, Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil	do	Epsom
6	no	Husband	30	no	-	-	ditto	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Soderkoping
7	no	Father	-	no	-	-	ditto	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	do	do
8	no	self	yes	yes 1916	1923	Tacoma	Friend ditto Dept. General Conference Tacoma Park. Washington D.C.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	nil	ESTHONIA	Viljandi
9	no	Husband	1	yes	1923	do		no	4 mths	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brn	blue	nil	do	do
10	no	Father	30	yes	1916	do	-- do -	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Oxford
11	no	do	-	yes	1923	do	- do -	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brn	brn	nil	do	do
12	no	do	-	yes	1923	do	- do -	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	blue	nil	do	do
13	yes	self	50	yes	1920		- do -	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	brn	blue	nil	Canada N.B.	Takoma Park
14	yes	self	50	yes	1923	New York	Wife; Mrs. Valeria Wyns, 208 West 115 Street, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fair	brn	blue	nil	Japan	Tokyo
15	yes	self	20	no	-	-	Brother; Frederick Sagge, 19 4th Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	UN-cert	uncert	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	brn	grey	nil	do	do
16	yes	employer	yes	yes	1912- 1919	Lynn	Friend; Erling Knudson, 3139 Hudson Boulevard Jersey City N.J.	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	brn	brn	nil	England	Leeds
17	yes	self	100	no			Employer; E. B. Godfrey, 5493 Cornell Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	blue	nil	Norway	Harstad
18	no	self	200	yes	1922		Friend. S. Dolles 3156 5th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	nil	do	do
19	yes	self	45	yes	1923	Rochestr	102 Calddomar Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	no	perm	cert	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brn	brn	nil	Greece	Corfu
20	no	self	345	yes	1923	New York	264 W 69 Street New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	hazel	nil	Germany	Bamerwitz
21	yes	self	37	yes	1920- 1923	Junction	Binghamton 34 Gaylord Street, Binghamton, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	London
22	yes	Br.in law	25	no			Brother in law Leon Smith, 133, Boston Str. Brockton, Mass.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil	do	Leicester
23	yes	Son	Yes	no			Son Rabbi B. Cahan, 690 - 9th Str. Milwaukee, Wisc	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	nil	do	Gillingham
24	do	do	17	no			do	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	nil	Poland	
25	do	Father	-	no			Father do	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	blue	Nil	Lithuania	Ukmerge
26	yes	Cousin	yes	yes	1922	Brooklyn	Friend; Metojas Waitekunas, 349 Hooper Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bld	blue	Nil	do	Aivagola
27	yes	Self	yes	yes	1901- 1921	Indiana Harbor	Brother; Frank Kuminskas, 3726 Deodor Street, Indiana Harbor	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	bld	blue	Nil	do	Girtagola
28	yes	Husband	yes	do	do		Brother in law;	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brd	blue	nil	do	Aivagola
29	yes	Father	yes	do	do		Uncle;	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	drk	grey	nil	do	Antasavas
30	yes	do	yes	do	do		ditto	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	drl	grey	nil	do	Stakiai
							ditto	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	drk	grey	nil	do	Paraisdupis
																		5	1	fair	drk	grey	nil	Indiana Har.	
																								do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class of officers, generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Haworth MASTER, of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Haworth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

No. on List

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 15th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22nd August, 1923

57

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Andrew	38		M	M	25735 K	April 1910 Carton Minn.	417 11 Street Virginia Minn.
2	do	Agnes	31		F	M	11	ditto	ditto
3	Johnson	Carl	44		M	M	26011 K	July 20th 1917, Chicago, Ill.	9110 Exchange Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	Armstrong	James Newton	25		M	S	New Alexandria Pa. 25th February, 1898	119372 K	147 East Pellar Street Mechanicsburg. Pa.
5	Souter	Charles Edward	26		M	S	May 25th 1897, Whitehall New York.	124304 K	4 Wheeler Ave., Whitehall N.Y.
6	Henry	William T.	31		M	S	December 16th 1891, Kentucky, Tex.	19243 6 K.	Versailles R#6 Kentucky Tex.
7	Hipkiss	Edwin J.	37		M	M	September 7th Buffalo N.Y.	28943 K	75 Orchard Street, Belmont Mass.
8	Glenn	Forrest	23		M	S	August 13th 1900, Marissa, Ill.	27121 K	346 N 38th Street Bellville Ill.
9	Feldo	Elizabeth	40		F	M	16964 K	by marriage	Duluth Minn.
10	do	Aarne	15		M	S	15th June. 1908. Duluth. Minn.		ditto
11	Marjalainen	Adam	36		M	M	12502 3 K	3rd Feb. 1917. Spk; St. Washington.	323 W Boulevard S. Aberdeen Wash.
12	do	Hilda	30		F	M	11	-do-	ditto
13	do	Sigfrid	9		M	S	15th June. 1914. Aberdeen. Wash.		ditto
14	do	Siiri	3		F	S	3rd Jan. 1920 Aberdeen Wash.		ditto
15	Harewood	Maud Agnes	41		F	m	26030 K	District Ct. Williston. April. 1921	216 W. Broadway. Williston
16	Harewood	Sydney George	16		M	S	11	-do-	ditto
17	Todres	Bennie	33		M	M	28207 K	April 1st 1918, New-York, NY.	22, Rutgers Place, New - York, NY.
18	Verhaaf	Benjamin							
19	Nielsen	Aksel	33		M	S			
20	Brown	Robert E.	36		M	m	Nov. 29th 1886, Lydna, Kas.	1212 Stanton	445, Franklin, Danville, Ill.
21	Brown	Willis E.	13		M	S	Aug 21st 1909, Danville, Ill.	11	do
22	Brown	Harold P.	11		M	S	May 8th 1912, Upland, Ind.	aff a file	do
23	Bemis	William	44		M	m		30th March 1903. Cleveland. Ohio.	Betw. 2nd & 3rd Avenues, New - York, NY
24	Schultis	Francis	61		M	M	27559 K	May. 1898 New Orleans. Pa.	213 N. Hagen Ave., New Orleans Pa.
25	Verhaaf	Benjamin	50		M	M	25183 K	October 25th 1899, Circuit Crt. Mahaska Iowa	1190 West 11TH Street Des Moines Iowa.
26	Manning	Henriette	19		M	S	24th August. 1905 Newman. Ga.		Jefferson 61 [illegible] St. Newman. Ga.
27	Davies	John	19		M	S	7th October. 1904 Newman. Ga.		14 College St. Newman. Ga.
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 1 Line 18 VORHAAF Benjamin. Not on board.
Sheet 1 Line 19 NIELSEN Aksel. Not on board.

50 Henry. Dep 11 am aug 23/23

1 28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

C1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "KOMERIC" sailing from [illegible] AUGUST 20th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22nd August 1923.

58

C1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	William	[illegible]				117019 c	[illegible]	[illegible] Ill.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	by virtue of Father's papers	[illegible] Ill.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	by virtue of father's papers	[illegible] Ill.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Chicago Ill. 23rd June.1915		[illegible] Ill.
5	[illegible]	Goldie	[illegible]				Chicago.Ill. 1st October.1919.		[illegible] Ill.
6	[illegible]	Alfred	40		M	S	170 Rugn 216488 Id 262438 Id		[illegible] Ill.
7	[illegible]	Hans	[illegible]		M	S		April 20th 1918 Dedham Mass.	204 East 123rd Str. New York City
8	Fay	Elisabeth	39		F	M		5 Sept. 20th 1916 Hemphill New Hampshire	644 Beacon Str. Boston Mass.
9	Dorvis	Fred	20		M	S	Buffalo.N.Y. 20th April.1903.	American by marriage 268241d	73 Palmetto Street Brooklyn
10	Nolan	Nicholas	[illegible]		M	M	Chicago.Ill. 5th August.1891.		[illegible] New.York 215 Ave
11	Nolan	Jeanne	[illegible]		F	M			Home address 142 Wesly Av, Buffals New York
12	Hachadoorian	Gabeon	45		M	S	214551 Id	by marriage [illegible]	R.I. Edgulon. Cal.
13								Providence. 14th October.1895	-do-
14									55 Island Street.
15									Roxburgh.Mass.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E Henry. Insp. 11 am aug 23/23

39

C.1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. "ROMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, August 9th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22nd August, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Anna	46		F	M	20824 5 H	Oct. 1st 1908 Cleveland Ohio	Home: 2660 Mc Henry Ave. Youngstown Ohio
2	[illegible]	Michael	10		M	S	Cleveland. Ohio. 10th February. 1912		Home: 2660 Mc Henry Ave. Youngstown Ohio
3	[illegible]	Anboon	18		M	S	768 Bennett 21961 2 H.	by virtue of father's papers	Home: 2660 Mc Henry Ave. Youngstown Ohio
4	Kaboosan	Max	30		M	M		Alexandria. La. 18th January. 919.	Home: 73 17th Street New York
5	Greensboin	Yetta	32		F	M	21960 5 H	Newark. N.J. July. 1914	Home 73 17th Street New York
6	Greenstein	Jacob	9		M	S	Newark	9th May. 1915	Mother 73 17th Street New York
7	Greenstein	Mamie	7		F	S	Newark	31962 H	Mother 73 17th Street New York
8	Hana	Kaleel	50		M	M		77443 H	Home : 256 Tant santst Akron Ohio
9	Gapal	Cornelius	34		M	M		Akron. Ohio. October. 1908	Home: 191 W Nolson St, Marion Ynd
10	Farnham	Edward	22		M	S	Buffalo.	Grant Co. Ind. 7th. February. 1910. 4th December. 1900. 274564 H Henry Ash Ham aug 23/23	Home : 126 Ashland Ave Buffalo NewYork
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 60

S. S. Homeric WS arrived 8/23/23. , 19 , M., , from Cherbourg

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
75m 1	YONTORV Abelis	3	15	POL	LPC PD	130 FLANNERY							8/24 54	23									1	1	1
45m 2	KABAK Andrej	C15	2/3	"	" ELL	145 FLANNERY	8/24 53	28																	
36f	Anna																								
58m 3	KURLAND David	3	16/18	LITH	" PD SEC 18	150 FLANNERY	8/24 49	28					8/27 103	7+12									1	2	1
44f	Riva																								
12m	MAINES Abe																								
33m 4	VETYAL Vincent	C11	3	HUN	LPC PD	BURKE							8/24 16	AH 4									1	1	1
50m 5	FARRUGIA Carmelo	C15	4	MALTA	" QE	200 BISHARA	8/25 103	Excl																	

Cont. next sheet

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. HOMERIC WS arrived 8/23/23, 19, M., ; from 61

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	the following second cabins del'd 8/23/23, 315 pm																								
25f 6	JORDAN Emilie	2	17	GER	LPC ASSTD	KABA	8/24	161	H																
68m 7	ELLIOTT Edwin	2	8/10	UK	QE	"	"						8/24	6	Sig	245									
68f	Caroline Louisa																								
							8/24	6	Sig																
38m 8	SAMKER Ganni	14	15	INDIA	BARRED ZONE	WOOD	8/27		HC																
15f 9	MOISE Ana	14	10/11	ROUM	UN 16 LPC	"	8/24	50	SIG																
13m	Samuel																								
31m 10	MAILA Jussie	3	30	FIN	QE	MONTGOM							8/24	15	Lon	130									
49f 11	SELIN Hanna	13	19	"	"	"	8/25	30	EC																
24f 12	GADDNAS Sigrid	3	22	"	" LPC	"	8/24	1	EC																
22m 13	ERTMAN Einar	3	21	"	" "	"	8/24	1	EC																
40f 14	UNDERHILL Florence	1	1/2	UK	" "	"							8/24	114	Em	1st									
4f	Vera																								
33f 15	DURAND Joly	3	23/24	FR	LPC	"							8/25	39	Sd	11									
9f	Jeanne L																								
4f 16	Mizgukiene Zofya	9	11	Lith	DEC	Kaba							8/24	7	SIG	912									
15m 17	Kisiek Abr	2	17	Ge	LPC	Buda	9/2	1865																	

2 sheets

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

905

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lambert Q.	22	British
Wallace G.	26	do
Rich James	26	do
Pritchett J.	36	do
Faulkner J.	28	do
Lee G.	27	do
Price L.	22	do
Fay	22	do
Pullen Cyl	42	do
McCann Jas	33	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Rothwell W. F.	30.	British	15 Aug 1923 Sthn.	Phlebitis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. B. Greenfield
Master.

[over.]

from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 64

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	53	M	English	British	5.7	143	
	e45				5.9	138	
	45				5.6	145	
	36				5.9	165	
	32				5.6	154	
	29				5.8	145	
	29				5.6½	139	
	31				5.7	143	
	53				5.7	155	
	42				5.8½	165	
	27				6.0	145	
	30				5.9	159	
	30				5.9	169	
	33				5.5	145	
	42				5.6	135	
	49				5.8	158	
	36				5.9	148	
	41				5.7	148	
	55				5.5	172	
	52				5.6	168	
	60				5.7	159	
	43				5.6	146	
	48				5.6	148	
	45				5.7	151	
	27				5,6	141	
	34				5.5	161	
	27				5.7	148	
	~~32~~				~~5.10~~ ~~151~~		Later 7 to f.
	29				5.6	144	

1/29 Proudfoot Bertie Later failed to join
J Greenfield Master

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S/S " Homeric " - New York 25th.August 1923.

Where & When Signed

Southampton.-- ----------15th.August 1923.

D E S E R T E R S.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Clark F.	46	British.
James.Hugh	25	do.
Mina Charles	25	do.
Hutchison T.	29	do.
Sayers S.E.	31	do.
Hart J.	41	do.
Bailey H.	42	do.
Hall Arthur	32	do.
Gardner [illegible]	28	do.
Gattrell [illegible] G.	36	do.
Gamble J.	25	do.
Partridge C.J.	23	do.
Marlow E.C.	22	do.
Soorey E.	25	do.
Broomfield J.	29	do.
Alport S.	25	do.
[illegible]man J.	22	do.
Feeney William	24	do.
Walsh Richard	36	do.
Gallagher J.	31	do.
Ferder M.	27	Polish.
Papernick J. —	22	British.
Williams J.	37	do.
Paling W.	45	do.
Allen James	33	do.
Gill Frederick	33	do.
Bibby John	30	do.
Atkinson H.	37	do.
Porter T.	31	do.
Jago William	32	do.
Davies H.	28	do.
Parker H.	24	do.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required u

14—1349

(1)

No. on list

EXTRACT FROM ... ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

705

8-23 Homeric

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 25 August, 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Homeric

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 705. Number of seamen deserted 32.

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19. Total crew this date 691.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd August, 1923, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 23rd Aug. 1923, for Southampton.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	Ked over.		

16—1614

RECEIVED

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Hemming	Samuel		Petty Officer				55			5.5	172
21	Wynn	William		do				52			5.6	168
22	Medhurst	Alsey		Storekeeper				60			5.7	15
23	Currie	William		Lamptrimmer				43			5.6	146
24	Davidge	Arthur		Q.M.& A.B.				48			5.6	148
25	Doel	Herbert		do				45			5.7	151
26	Cardy	William		do				27			5,6	141
27	Dawkins	Bertram		do				34			5.5	161
28	White	Samuel		do				27			5.7	148
29	~~Proudfoot~~	~~Bertie~~		~~do~~				~~32~~			~~5.6~~	~~151~~ Solon 7 to f.
30	Warner	Reginald		L.O.&A.B.				29			5.6	144

M. M. OFFICE 14 AUG 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line White Star Line
Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Co Ltd.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

1/29 Proudfoot Bertie Solon failed to join (7)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information by columns (2), (3), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

705

Sheet No. 2 1

S/S " Homeric " - New York 25th.August 1923.

D E S E R T E R S.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Clark F.	46	British.
James Hugh	25	do.
Mina Charles	25	do.
Hutchison T.	29	do.
Sayers S.E.	31	do.
Hart J.	4	do.
Bailey H.	42	do.
Hall Arthur	32	do.
Gardner F.	28	do.
Gattrell G.	36	do.
Gamble J.	25	do.
Partridge C.J.	26	do.
Marlow E.C.	22	do.
Scorey E.	23	do.
Broomfield J.	39	do.
Alport S.	26	do.
Grimman J.	22	do.
Feeney William	24	do.
Walsh Richard	36	do.
Gallagher J.	31	do.
Ferder M.	27	Polish.
Papernick J.	22	British.
Williams J.	37	do.
Paling W.	45	do.
Allen James	33	do.
Gill Frederick	33	do.
Bibby John	30	do.
Atkinson H.	37	do.
Porter T.	31	do.
Jago William	32	do.
Davies H.	28	do.
Parker H.	24	do.

When & Where Signed

Southampton. 15th.August 1923.

63

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lambeth A.	22	British	Sheriff Wm	29	British
Wallace F.	26	do	Harris Wm	48	do
Rich James	26	do	Hamill John	28	do
Tibbles S.	36	do	Thomson C	25	do
Scullion J.	28	do	Hudson Wm	36	do
Mc Lees J.	27	do	Peacock Hy	25	do
Link J.	21	do	Thoran Thos.	26	do
Fay J.	22	do	Roberts Robt.	18	do
Sullivan D.W.	42	do	Brett. E.H.	35	do
Mc Avoy Peter	35	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Rudwell W.F.	50	British	15 Aug 1923 Soton	Stricture

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1923

J. Bowerbank
Master.

[over.]

(1) No. on list

No. on list												
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19	[illegible]	Harry		[illegible]								
20	Hemming	Samuel		Petty Officer						21	5.7	146
21	Wynn	William		do						55	5.5	172
22	Medhurst	Alsey		Storekeeper						52	5.6	168
23	Currie	William		Lamptrimmer						60	5.7	157
24	Davidge	Arthur		Q.M.& A.B.						43	5.6	146
25	Doel	Herbert		do						48	5.6	148
26	Cardy	William		do						45	5.7	151
27	Dawkins	Bertram		do						27	5,6	141
28	White	Samuel		do						34	5.5	161
29	Proudfoot	Bertie		do						27	5.7	148
30	Warner	Reginald		L.O.&A.B.						29	5.6	144

M. M. OFFICE 14 AUG 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

White Star Line
Oceanic Steam Navigation Co Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

1/29 Proudfoot Bertie Soton failed to join (7)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

705

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 22 August, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 64

HOMERIC

AUG 24 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of [illegible]	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Howarth	Frank	✓		Commander	15/8/23	Soton	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5.7	143	
2	Hume	Robert	✓		Chief Mate											
3	Stubbs	Sydenahm	✓		1st. Mate					e45				5.9	158	
4	Alexander	David	✓		2nd. do					45				5.6	145	
5	Dyer	Alfred	✓		3rd. do					36				5.9	165	
6	Clarke	Harold	✓		4th. do					32				5.6	154	
7	Hill	Walter	✓		5th. do					29				5.8	145	
8	Patchett	Frederick Riverscale	✓		6th. do					29				5.6½	139	
9	French	~~Frederick~~	✓		Surgeon					31				5.7	143	
10					Asst. do.					53				5.7	155	
11	Greenslade	Wallace	✓		Purser											
12	Perry	Charles	✓		Asst. Purser					42				5.8½	165	
13	Riley	Charles	✓		Purser's Clerk					27				6.0	145	
14	Towill	Sidney	✓		do					30				5.9	159	
15	Austin	Albert	✓		Carpenter					30				5.9	169	
16	Walker	George	✓		do Mate					33				5.5	145	
17	Jones	William	✓		Boatswain					42				5.6	135	
18	Nicholas	James	✓		do Mate					49				5.8	158	
19	Thorn Thl	Harry	✓		do Mate					36				5.9	148	
20	Hemming	Samuel	✓		Petty Officer					41				5.7	148	
21	Wynn	William	✓		do					55				5.5	172	
22	Medhurst	Alsey	✓		Storekeeper					52				5.6	168	
23	Currie	William	✓		Lamptrimmer					60				5.7	157	
24	Davidge	Arthur	✓		Q.M.& A.B.					43				5.6	146	
25	Doel	Herbert	✓		do					48				5.6	148	
26	Cardy	William	✓		do					45				5.7	151	
27	Dawkins	Bertram	✓		do					27				5.6	141	
28	White	Samuel	✓		do					34				5.5	161	
29	~~Proudfoot~~	Bertie	✓		do					27				5.7	148	
30	Warner	Reginald	✓		L.O.&A.B.					~~32~~ 29				~~5.8 151~~ 5.6	144	Soton 7 to f.

Line: White Star Line
Oceanic Steam Navigation Co Ltd.
Local Agents

M. M. OFFICE 14 AUG 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Immigrant Inspector.

1/29 Proudfoot Bertie Soton failed to join

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 22ND. AUGUST, *19*23, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 65

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61 31 1	Rousell	Thomas	✓		L.O.& A.B.	15/8/23	Soton	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.7	149	
2	Diaper	Harry	✓		do					30				5.11	141	
3	Stoneham	John	✓		do					43				5.7	140	
4	Chambers	Frank	✓		do					26				5.6	149	
5	Edwards	James	✓		do					24				5.7	140	
6	French	George	✓		Sal.Deckman&A.B.					55				5.3	140	
7	Osman	Frank	✓		Window Clean.A.B.					39				5.8	168	
8	Ansell	William	✓		do					37				5.7	154	
9	Lemon	John	✓		A.B.					52				5.9	154	
70 40 10	Collings	Edward	✓		do					38				5.7	149	
11	Giles	William	✓		do					24				5.9	140	
12	Phillips	Frderick	✓		do					37				5.10	168	
13	Dartnell	John	✓		Seaman					18				5.8	156	
14	[illegible] Tampion	George	✓		A.B.					44				5.5.	150	
15	Woods	Arthur	✓		do					54				5.6	142	
16	Miles	Frederick	✓		Seaman					43				5.11	172	
17	Lunt	Samuel	✓		do					27				5.7	130	
18	Clark	Frederick	✓		do									5	12	
49 19	Longland	Albert	✓		do					22				5.10	150	
20	Cooper	Thomas	✓		do					53				5.2	131	
21	Lambert	William	✓		Seaman					40				5.4	154	
22	Mearns	James	✓		A.B.					23				5.7	154	
23	Martin	Sydney	✓		do					35				5.8	154	
24	Hart	Robert	✓		Seaman					31				5.4	136	
25	~~Fitzgerald~~	~~Edward~~	~~✓~~		~~do~~					~~46~~				~~5.8~~	~~140~~	7 to J.
26	Edwards	Harry	✓		A.B.					29				5.5	147	
27	Guy	George	✓		do					44				5.11	168	
28	~~Thorn~~	~~James~~	~~✓~~		~~do~~					~~46~~				~~5.4~~	~~148~~	7 to J
29	~~[illegible]~~	~~WILLIAM~~	✓		~~do~~					48				5.8	141	D. B.
60 30	Shave	Frank	✓		do					24				5.8	158	

Line V
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

M. M. OFFICE 14 AUG 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Immigrant Inspector.

2/25 Fitzgerald Edward Soton failed to join
2/28 Thorn James " failed to join

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish required information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 22ND. AUGUST, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

66

16—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61 1	Humby	Frank	✓		A.B.	Aug.22/23.	Soton	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.9	156	
2	WELLER	JOHN	✓		AB					52				5.8	154	
3	Rio	Frank	✓		"					43				5.4	181	
4	Sibley	Alfred	✓		✓					30				5.9	168	
5	Jacklin	Louis	✓		✓					55				5.4	158	
6	Grimsted	Ernest	✓		✓					32				5.9	156	
7	Webber	Edward	✓		O.S.					17				5.3	111	
8	Sutton	Frederick	✓							16				5.1	98	
9	Claridge	John	✓		Deck Boy					16				5.1	108	
70 10	Blight	Leonard	✓		O.S.					17				5.4	134	
11	Birkett	Richard	✓							17				5.2	112	
12	Huggins	Albert	✓		O. S.					17				5.0	96	
13	Smith	Arthur	✓		Deck BOY					16				5.5	98	
14	WOODS	ARTHUR	✓		O S					17				5-4	102	
15	Diaper	Cecil	✓		Deck Boy					16				5.4	121	
16	Sloan	Robert	✓		Bridge Boy					16				5.8	116	
17	Bailey	Charles	✓		M.R.Stwd					33				5.8	154	
18	Cox	Henry	✓		do.					29				5.9	161	
19	Williams	John	✓		1st Wireless Operator.					35				5.5	140	
20	Parker	William	✓		2nd do					30				5-9	152	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE 14 AUG 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ...

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Homeric, arriving at New York, August 22. 1923, 19..., from the port of Southampton. 67

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	Rowe	William			Chief Eng.	Aug 15th. 1923.	Soton	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5.8	154	
2	Corrigan	James			Senr 2nd					43				5.6	159	
3	Burnett	John			Int. 2nd.					43		Scotch		5.7	168	
4	Bailey	Arthur			Senr 3rd					37		English		6.0	185	
5	Mainwood	William			Int do.					35				5.5	140	
6	MC Donnell	Samuel			Senr 4th					39				6.3	168	
7	FERGUSON Kelly	J. John			Int do					36				5.6	156	
8	Evans Kruskowski	Robert Kenny			Senr Asst 2nd					42				5.10	158	
9	Smith	William			Int do					38				5.8	156	
10	Ismay	John			Senr Asst 3rd					36				5.6	156	
11	Stockwell	Ernest			Int do					42				5.10	158	
12	Lawrence	Willaim			Senr Asst 4th					28				5.10	148	
13	Savage	William			Int do					31				5.8	145	
14	Harris	Harry			EX Junr do					29				5.9	142	
15	Bullock	Fred			Senr Asst 5th					30				5.9	162	
16	Taylor	Ernest			Int 5th					26				5.10	162	
17	Clark	Frederick			Junr 5th					25				5.9	147	
18	Wise	Robert			Senr 6th					27				5.9	140	
19	Addie	John			Jun 6th					24				5.6	141	
20	Todd	John			Deck Eng.					39				5.9	168	
21	Brazier Wharry	Frederick Robert			Asst do					43				5.7	180	
22	Burns	Arthur			Sanitary Eng					32				5.8	140	
23	Wharry	Robert			Asst do					38				5.8	155	
24	PECKHM Gooding	FRED William			Boilermaker					39				5.7	135	
25	Brisland	Harry			Asst do.					25				5.6	156	
26	MC Lean	Frederick			1st Elect'n					36				5.11	165	
27	Alcock	Charles			2nd do					32				5.9	156	
28	Devitt	Edward			3rd do					24				5.6	151	
29	Knowles	Arthur			4th do					22				5.11	150	
30	Mason	ArtHur A.			5th do					25				5.7	146	

M. M. OFFICE
14 AUG 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

E Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Homeric, *arriving at* New York, August 22nd, 19 23, *from the port of* Southampton 68

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61	31	1 Barrett	William			Jioner	15/8/23	Soton	No	yes	38	M	Irish	British	5.7	147	
		2 Mason	Arthur			do					48		English		5.6	145	
		3 Bennett	Charles			Eng. Writer					30				5.6	134	
		4 Owen	David			M.R.Steward					53				5.9	169	
		5 Witt	Thomas			do					38				5.7	146	
		6 Scott	Thomas			do					22				5.6	145	
		7 Stutchbury	James			✓					23				5.8	149	
		8 Keane	John			Storekeeper					47				5.6	146	
70	40	10 Parker	Fred			Asst. do					41				5.5	142	
		11 Judd	Robert			Greaser					38				5.4	138	
		12 Hiscoch	Thomas			do					45				5.9	165	
		13 Shard	Thomas			do					50				5.9	155	
		14 Brown	Henry			Elect Greaser					34				5.8	165	
		15 Connelley	Christopher			do					49				5.6	166	
		16 Gurman	Reginald			do					57				5.5	150	
		17 Terry	Edward			do					29				5.9	145	
79		18 Trodd	Henry			Fan Greaser					23				5.8	147	
8		19 Floyd	Artnur			do					45				5.6	168	
80	50	20 Innes	Fred			do					27				5.5	158	
		21 Judd	George			✓					56				5.6	152	
		22 Mackenzie	Joseph			do					40				5.8	142	
		23 Malkinson	Tom			do					45				5.9	163	
		24 Goldie	Charles			Greaser					24				5.8	125	
		25 Hale	Alfred			do					31				5.6	143	
		26 Whitlock	Walters			do					30				5.7	145	
		27 Housego	Daniel			do					32				5.5	143	
		28 Jones	Joseph			do					34				5.7	139	
		29 Budden	Frederick			do					39				5.6	143	
60b		30 Floyd	Alferd			do					41				5.9	154	
											49				5.9	149	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

H.M. OFFICE 14 AUG 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 22ND AUGUST, *19* 23, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

69

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
6L	1	Wadmore	John			Greaser	15/8/23	Soton	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.6	141	
	2	Stembridge	Hubert			do					35				5.7	141	
	3	Broomfield	Frank			do					43				5.9	153	
	4	Cook	George			dd					26				5.9	156	
	5	Bessant	Albert			Ldg Fireman					30				5.9	166	
	6	New	Frederick			do					32				5.7	168	
	7	Brown	do			do					34				5.9	145	
	8	Ogman	Thomas			do					38				5.10	156	
	9	Pothecary	Albert			do					25				5.8	154	
70	10	Payne	Albert			do											
	11	~~Fisher~~	~~Wm~~			~~do~~					26				5.5	155	
	12	Farr	John			do					~~28~~				~~5.6~~	~~140~~	Engt. cancelled
	13	Richmond	Walter			do					41				5.8	152	
	14	Noyce	Frederick			do					27				5.9	145	
	15	Scott	William			do					38				5.9	154	
	16	Dunnings	William			do					29				5.8	155	
	17	West	Joseph			do					26				6.0	189	
79	18	Flatt	Fred			Fireman					24				5.7	153	
80	19	BAKER	WILLIAM			do					21				5.9	145	
8p8	20	Weyman	Alfred			do					27				5.7	152	
	21	Smith	Percy			do					31				5.9	166	
	22	Bowles	Sidney			do					29				5.9	153	
	23	Attwood	Frederick			do					32				5.6	142	
	24	Tomes	Fred			do					34				5.9	143	
	25	Kemish	George			do					33				5.6	166	
	26	Morris NORRIS	George			do					40				5.4	137	
	27	~~Goodall~~	~~George~~			~~do~~					~~28~~				5.5	148	
	28	~~Morfitt~~	James			do									~~5.6~~	~~140~~	Engt. cancelled
	29	Cardy	Henry			do					28				5.6	139	
	30	Hounsome	George			do					23				5.6	154	
											34				5.6	155	

Line 6
Owners
Local Agents
14—1948

M. M. OFFICE
14 AUG 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

C. A. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

{6/11 Baker Jim Engt. cancelled
{6/54 Goodall George Engt. cancelled

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

per

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 22nd. AUGUST, *19* 23, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 70

14—1240

		(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
121	91	1	Denton	George			Fireman	15/8/23	Soton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.8	183	
		2	Lewis	Benjamin								43				5.6	154	
		3	Green	Ernest								23				5.7	156	
		4	Bratcher	Frank								22				5.6	152	
		5	Rodwell	Harry								34				5.5	136	
		6	Sayers	Stephen								31				5.11	158	
		7	Thorn	George								40				5.9	146	
		8	Harding	Richard								23				5.7	155	
		9	~~Cousens~~	~~George~~								~~33~~				5.7	144	Engt. Cancelled
130	100	10	Florence	Ronald								~~30~~				~~5.6~~	~~155~~	
		11	New	Fred								36				5.9	152	
		12	Eastman	Walter								30				5.7	152	
		13	Cluett	Alfred								22				5.6	146	
		14	Bulford	George								23				5.3	160	
		15	Trood	Bert								23				5.7	142	
		16	Hart	John								28				5.8	139	
		17	Stokes	John								41				5.7	143	
		18	Biddlecombe	Frank														
		19	Percy	Joseph														
140	10	20	Richards	Williams								26				5.8	167	
		21	Bessant	Fred								29				5.7	148	
		22	Grimes	George								25				5.8	167	
		23	Cooper	Harry								38				5.8	146	
		24	Young	John								25				5.8	151	
		25	England	Fred								34				5.7	146	
		26	Strickland	William								26				5.6	14L	
		27	Masters	George								21				5.5	140	
		28	House	Edward								30				5.9	156	
		29	Benham	Alfred								22				5.9	146	
		30	Needle	Thomas								26				5.7	147	
50	20											22				5.9	145	

M. M. OFFICE 14 AUG 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

7/9 Cousens George Soton Engt Cancelled

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 22nd. AUGUST, *1923*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
121 1	Parsons	Jesse			Fireman	15/8/23	Soton	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.5	143	
2	Hellyar	William			do					26				5.6	141	
3	Ranger	George								26				5.8	142	
4	Griffiths	William								30				5.6	132	
5	Brown	William								24				5.7	133	
6	Hiscock	Harry								5.8				5.8	141	
7	Barnes	Mark								8/4				5.4	129	
8	Riddett	Joseph								827				5.7	136	
9	Bessant	Harold								22				5.6	132	
130 10	Remnant	Maurice								34				5.7	138	
11	White	William								24				5.6	132	
12	Gray	Alfred								24				5.8	135	
13	Thresher	George								37				5.8	138	
14	Locke	Leonard								24				5.8	146	
15	Miller	William								29				5.7	136	
16	Denley	William								36				5.7	147	
17	Lane	Albert								28				5.7	141	
18	Heller	Ernest								35				5.8	141	
19	Smith	Percy								23				5.9	152	
140 20	McInnes	Archibold								29				5.7	146	
21	Biggs	Arthur								28				5.7	143	
22	Harwood	Ernest								35				5.9	196	
23	Coote	Herbert								33				5.4	154	
24	Haynes	Alfred								29				5.6	150	
25	Powell	Frank								35				5.5	136	
26	Humby	William								23				5.6	135	
27	Taylor	James								24				5.7	141	
28	Kitcatt	Alfred								36				5.5	147	
29	Bailey	Henry								42				5.4	152	
30	Musselwhite	Frank								39				5.9	154	

M. M. OFFICE 14 AUG 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Homeric, *arriving at* New York, Aug 22., 1923, *from the port of* Southampton

72

14—1949

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
151	~~Bailey~~	~~Alfred~~			~~Fireman~~	~~Aug 15th 1923~~	~~Soton~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.4~~	~~139~~	F. t. J.
1																
2	Cable	Charles	✓		Fireman	Aug 15th 1923	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.9	143	F. t. J.
3	Moran	Edward	✓			Aug 15th 23	Soton	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.7	142	
4	Hall	Arthur	✓							41				5.4	158	
5	Knocker	George	✓							32				6.0	152	
6	Gardner	Frederick	✓							28				5.9	156	
7	Hitchings	Samuel	✓							21				5.7	148	
8	Lock	William	✓							31				5.7	141	
9	Nash	Joseph	✓							33				5.7	138	
160	Turner	William	✓							26				5.9	153	
11	~~Davis~~	~~William~~	✓							31				~~5.7~~	~~148~~	F. t. J.
12	Thomas	Charles	✓							34				5.7	138	
13	~~Shelcher~~	~~George~~	✓		Fireman	Aug 15th 23	Soton	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	~~5.6~~	~~148~~	F. t. J.
14	Mintrum	Frederick	✓							38				5.7	150	
15	Pirkiss	Charles	✓							27				5.10	147	
16	Hayter	Edward	✓							27				5.11	162	
17	Bartlett	William	✓							30				5.8	153	
18	Yorke	Harry	✓							36				5.7	147	
19	Gattrell	George	✓							36				5.10	152	
170	Dowling	Fred	✓							21				5.11	160	
21	Gambell	John	✓							25				5.6	172	
22	Partridge	Charles	✓							23				5.5	143	
23	Whiting	Phillip	✓		Trimmer					22				5.4	129	
24	Marlow	Edwin	✓							22				5.10	153	
25	Powell	William	✓							20				5.4	104	
26	Eastman	Albert	✓							22				5.4	136	
27	Pennicott	James	✓							21				5.8	141	
28	Potter	Percy	✓							22				5.8	149	
29	Skeats	George	✓							30				5.4	141	
180	Scorey	Edward	✓							23				5.10	165	

Line 9
Owners
Local Agents
14—1949

M. M. OFFICE
14 AUG 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

E. Adams
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel Homeric, *arriving at* New York, August 22nd., 19 23, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
181 1	Sare	Albert			Trimmer	15/8/1923	Southampton.	No.	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.6	140	
2	Kearsleke	William								25				5.8	144	
3	Bellows	Henry								21				5.6	142	
4	Oakley	John								19				5.7	139	
5	Needke	George								34				5.8	141	
6	Arnold	Phillip								24				5.6	145	
7	Nuttall	Walter								28				5.6	154	
8	Hayward	William								23				5.6	126	
9	Edsall	Leonard								18				5.4	131	
190 10	Gale	John								2				5.6	147	
11	Dawson	Arthur								2				5.6	135	
12	Taylor	Edward								21				5 9	147	
13	~~Hughes~~	~~Alfred~~								~~28~~				~~5.6~~	~~140~~	
14	Prewitt	Jack								22				5.5	140	
15	Pothecary	Charles								23				5.4	130	
16	Freeborn	James								26				5.8	146	
17	Cooper	Frederick								2				5.4	142	
18	Mouse	Frederick								37				5.9	142	
19	Baker	Frank								21				5.4	133	
200 20	Luffman	Charles								25				5.9	149	
21	Riddett	Charles								2				5.7	140	
22	Forfitt	William								35				5.7	139	
23	Bell	Robert								21				5.8	138	
24	Watts	Charles								24				5.8	142	
25	Savage	Charles								21				5.11	145	
26	Bourne	Leslie								18				5.6	136	
27	Webb	Henry A								21				5.8	149	
28	Broomfield	John								39				5.9	152	
29	Watts	Vincent								22				5.10	160	
210 30	Hartup	William								50				5.9	170	

7 to J

U. S. M. OFFICE
14 AUG 1923
SOUTHTON

Line 10
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

10/3 Marlow Alfred. Later failed to join

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* 74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hutchins	Henry	✓		Fireman	15/8/23	Ston	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5/8	[illegible]	
2	Masters	Fred Ex. Reg. 36077	✓													
3	Albert	Isaac	✓		Trimmer	15/8/1923	Southampton.	No.	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.7	141	
4	Grinan	Jack	✓							24		Hebrew		5.6	139	
5	Drought	William	✓							22		do.		5.6	136	
6	Wise	Alfred	✓							41		English		5.10	151	
7	Crown	Christopher	✓							30				5.10	168	
8	Penfold	Alfred	✓							20				5.7	142	
9	Kearle	Frank	✓							19				5.9	130	
10	Pragnell	William	✓							22				5.3	130	
11	Ostler	Bernard	✓							20				5.6	138	
12	Brooks	William	✓							2[illegible]				5.6	142	
13	Brown	Nat	✓							26				5.8	149	
14	Feeney	William	✓							39				5.4	146	
15	Walsh	Richard	✓							24				5.8	139	
16	Smith	William	✓							30				5.9	142	
17	Browning	Frederick	✓							35				5.7	139	
18	Judd	William	✓							50				5.10	150	
19	Scott	Walter	✓							20				5.2	128	
20	Webb	Francis	✓							25				5.4	131	
21	Dunford	William John	✓							20				5.9	141	
22	Long	Mark	✓							39				5.6	130	
23	Thomas	John	✓							22				5.7	138	
24	Chivers	Joseph	✓							36				5.4	132	
25	SPENCER	W	✓							23				5.9	148	
26	Bexley	Daniel	✓							27				5.9	149	
27	Perkins	Albert	✓		Seaman					54				5.5	123	
28	Sewell	Arthur	✓							33				5.10	168	
29	Scorey	Albert	✓							22				5.8	146	
30	Jones	William H	✓		Lavatory Attdt.					50				5.2	140	
					Fireman					53				5.3	149	

M. M. OFFICE
14 AUG 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, 22nd August, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 75

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Chief Steward.	15/8/23.	SOUTHN.	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5/10	190lbs.	
2	McClean	Wm	✓		2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5/7	170	
3	Francis	Edward	✓		Asst: 2nd Std Asst: Second)	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5/8	154	
4	Murray	Frank	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5/10	150	
5	Burr	John	✓		LinenKeeper	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5/9	140	
6	Meclen	Thomas	✓		Chief Stores	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5/6	162	
7	Cright	John	✓		Asst: Stores	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5/10	161	
8	Black	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5/11	154	
9	[illegible]	Sydney			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5/9	140	Entered in Error
10	Pearce	Reginald	✓		do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5/8	140	
11	PORTER	WILLIAM	✓		do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	6.0	180	
12	HAMILTON	SAMUEL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	139	
13	Cawley	Gretta	✓		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	38	Female	do	do	5.4	121	
14	Campbel	MARY AGNES	✓		do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
15	Payne	Florence	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	144	
16	Indge	Beatrice	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.3	116	
17	Archbold	Jane	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.1	118	
18	Donoghue	Annie	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.2	117	
19	Rocke	Annie	✓		do	ddo	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	130	
20					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
21					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	dq			
22					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
23					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
24					do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	121	
25	Riddle	Isabelle	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.3	130	
26	Donaghey	Margaret	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	125	
27	BLEW	GWENDOLINE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.1	125	
28	SURETY	BESSIE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	116	
29	Hoskins	Mary	✓		do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
30																

M. M. OFFICE 14 AUG 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line: WHITE STAR LINE,

Owners: OCEANIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY LTD,

Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . . .

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such . ssel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 22nd August 1923., *19*....., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 76

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	[redacted]				Electric Bath											
31. 1	Davey	Caroline Alice	✓		ATTENDANT Lady	15/4/23.	Soton	No	Yes	40	F	Scotch	British	5/3	158	
2	Jones	Florence	✓		Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	46	F	English	do	5/3	130	
3	Jones	Ida B	✓		Telephonist	do	do	do	do	25	F	do	do	5/7	145	
4	George	Gwendoline	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	F	do	do	5/6	148	
5	Legg	Joseph	✓		Sal Steward	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/7	149	
6	Jones	Robert	✓		2nd Sal St'd	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/10	159	
7	Leonard	George	✓		3rd do do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/9	158	
8	Allen	John	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/8½	150	
9	Griffiths	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/4	148	
40 10	Buckman	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/7	145	
11	[redacted]	Reginald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/8	140	T. to J.
12	Layfield	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/9	149	
13	Benham	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/8	140	
14	Ealing	Wilkes	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/7	147	
15	Masterson	Jimie	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/6	148	
48 16	Miller	Wilfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.9	154	
17	Grant	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/8	146	
46 18	Harper	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.4	132	
19	Wilkins	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.9	154	
50 20	Hodson	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.8	147	
21	Lock	Victor	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	144	
22	Lloyd	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.3	143	
23	Manly	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.9	123	
24	Nevin	Tom	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	142	
25	Gorrell	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	131	
26	Haskell	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	145	
27	Bell	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	143	
28	Stephens	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.3	124	
29	Johns	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	6.0	162	
60. 30	Glanding NG	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.7	154	

Line 17
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

S. M. M. OFFICE 14 AUG 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Immigrant Inspector.

13/11 Lawkins Reginald Soton failed to join

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* New York, August 23rd 1923., *19*....., *from the port of* Southampton. 77

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61 1	Gale	Frederick	✓		Steward	15/6/23	S'ton	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.7	185	
2	Furmage	Norman	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.5	118	
3	Taylor	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.5	154	
4	Sims	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	64	M	do	do	5.7	162	
5	Bidgood	Fred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.2	148	
6	Northcott	Wilfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	146	
7	Andrews	Leonard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.9	148	
8	Haines	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.3	153	
9	Hamilton	David	✓		do	do	do	dp	do	28	M	do	do	5.9	152	
70 10	Stokes	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	158	
11	Converso	Emilio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Italian	Italian	5.9	142	
12	Keating	Roland	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	English do	British do	5.8	171	
13	Whitehorn	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.7	153	
14	Lewis	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.6	156	
15	Weeks	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.9	144	
16	Vidler	Major	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.5	145	
17	Quigg	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.6	142	
18	Day	Archibold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.9	141	
19	Tolley	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.9	154	
80 20	O'Sullivan	Walter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.6	125	
21	Quinn	Francis	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	135	
22	Smith	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	157	
23	Hyland	Leo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	183	
85 24	Leeson	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	142	
86 25	Pegg	Walter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.9	158	
87 26	Sewell	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	156	
88 27	Lee	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.9	145	
89 28	Merrion	Herbert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	141	
90 29	Smith	Stanley	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39 744	M	do	do	5.9	149	
14 30	Evans	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.6	150	

M. M. OFFICE
14 AUG 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line White Star Line.

Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Company Ltd;

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 22ND. AUGUST, 19 23, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1 91	1	Lee	Fred	✓		Steward	15/8/23	Soton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.8	149	
	2	Cooper	Samuel	✓							31				5.8	146	
	3	Challis	Alfred	✓							38				5.5	154	
	4	Spencer	Herbert	✓							25				6.0	178	
	5	Allen	James	✓							33				5.9	168	
	6	(BEDFORD) ~~Bentz~~	JOHN ~~Robert~~	✓							37 ~~[illegible]~~				5.7 ~~5.8~~	143	
	7	Ambrose ~~Whitford~~	Sidney ~~John~~	✓							33				5.11	164	
	8	Bell ~~[illegible]~~	John ~~Sidney~~	✓							27				5.8	143	
	9	~~Reeves~~	~~John~~ Sidney	✓							23				5.6	149	
1100	10	Jones	Arthur	✓							48				5.8	149	
	11	Codgebrook	Henry	✓							36				6.0	154	
	12	Hatswell	Harry	✓							25				5.8	142	
	13	Poledri	Lazaro	✓							25				5.6	142	
	14	Bertoni	Henri	✓							56		Italian	Italian	5.7	173	
	15	Bray	Ernest	✓							30		English	British	5.6	164	
13	16	Rook	William	✓							23				5.7	127	
	17	Milner	Thomas	✓							39				5.6	140	
	18	Jones	Arthur	✓							27				6.0	173	
	19	McGoldrick	Phillip	✓							45				5.6	139	
14	20	~~Lundh~~	Korny	✓							29				5.6	132	
	21	Gill	Frederick	✓							33				5.8	140	
	22	Bibby	John	✓							30				5.4	110	
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
1	30																

M. M. OFFICE * 14 AUG 1923 * SOUTHAMPTON

15

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

E Skeen
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Homeric, *arriving at* New York, 2nd. August, *19* 23, *from the port of* Southampton. 79

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
121 1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
130 10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
135 15	Athersuch	James	✓		Mors D'oeuvre Steward	15/8/23	So'ton	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.3	135	
16	Smith	Thomas	✓		Reading Rm Std.					29				5.9	154	
17	Boggis	Cecil	✓		do.					34				5.7	140	
18	Barker	James	✓		G.M.Attdt					29				5.9	162	
19	Owen	Robert	✓		Deck Steward					39				5.7	152	
140 20	Edmondson	William	✓		Asst. do.					45				5.7	154	
21	Boorer	Horace	✓		Bugler					38				5.9	132	
22	Wren	Frank	✓		Deck Pantry					23				5.4	157	
23	Wade	Alan	✓		Asst. do.					23				6.2	172	
24	Kevlin	Thomas	✓		Lounge Std.					40				5.8	170	
25	Edwards	Thomas	✓		Asst.					37				5.8	153	
26	Herbert	William	✓		do.					35				5.5	144	
27	Andrews	George	✓		Smoke Rm.Std.					39				5.8	156	
28	Atkinson	Herbert	✓		Asst. do.					37				5.4	148	
29																
150 30	Hainsley	Ernest	✓		Music Room Std					34				6.-	210	

U. S. M. OFFICE
14 AUG 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line 16
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nomadic, *arriving at* New York, 2nd. August, 1923, *from the port of* Southampton. 80

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
151 1	Green	Patrick	✓		Baggage Master	15/8/23	So'ton	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.9	170	
2	Holt	Henry	✓		Clothes Presser					48				5.6	127	
3	Freeman	Walter	✓		Elec. Bath Attdt					35				6.1	150	
4	Brown	Charles	✓		Barber					45				5.10	178	
5	Boffee	Walter	✓		do.					44				5.8	168	
6	Onslow	James	✓		do.					50				6 -	156	
7	Evans	William	✓		do.					33				5.7	140	
8	Black	Frank	✓		Captain's Serv.					32				5.9	156	
9	Minns	John	✓		Elevator Boy					16				5.5	119	
19 160 10	Foreman	Joseph	✓		do.					17				5.2	113	
11	Cheetham	William	✓		Telephone Oper.					50				5.2	118	
63 12	Giles	Eric	✓		Bell Boy					15				5.5	126	
62 13	Wing	Frederick	✓		✓					17				5.6	102	
164 14	Boutledge	Frederick	✓		Bell Boy					17				5.1	90	
15	Bush	Charles	✓		do.					15				5.4	102	
16	Dunford	Arthur	✓		do.					15				4.11	95	
17	Francis	William	✓		do.					17		Welsh		5. -	112	
18	Le Fevre	William	✓		do.					15		English		5.7	119	
19																
170 20																
21																
22	Hughes	Randolph	✓		Printer	15/8/23	So'ton	No	Yes	25		English	British	5.6	134	
23	Jay	William	✓		Asst. do.					42				5.6	121	
24	Bence	Frank	✓		do.					21				5.8	130	
25	Harwood	James	✓		Bath Steward					45				5.8	140	
26	Harris	George	✓		do.					37				5.7	162	
27	Tipton	Henry	✓		do					28				5.8	158	
28	Woolcock	Wilfred	✓		do					38				5.5	145	
29	Coningsby	Alan	✓		do					42				5.8	135	
180 30	Easter	Wilfred	✓		do					30				5.9	162	

U. M. OFFICE
14 AUG 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, *arriving at* New York, 22nd. August, *19* 23 *from the port of* Southampton. 81

14—1360

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mac Lucas	Colin	✓	[redacted]	1st. [illegible] Steward	15/4/1923	So'ton	No.	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.6	142	[redacted]
2	Chandler	Frederick	✓		B.S. Steward					40				5.11	156	
3	Hughes	Harry	✓							50				5.3	120	
4	Langley	John	✓							40				5.8	168	
5	Cole	Alfred	✓							33				5.11	156	
6	Webb	Samuel	✓							36				5.5	135	
7	Barker	Walter	✓							49				5.8	144	
8	Saberton	Wilmott	✓							40				5.9	149	
9	Valentine	John	✓							40				5.7	150	
10	Birch	James	✓							38				5.8	150	
11	Blundell	Henry	✓							54				5.8	152	
12	Mc Gowan	Joseph	✓							40				5.7	140	
13	Fisher	George	✓							45				5.6	142	
14	Stolinger	Peter	✓							43		Bavarian	Bavarian	5.4	151	
15	Gilbert	Charles	✓							48		English	British	5.8	172	
16	Campbell	Matthew	✓							40				5.9	177	
17	Smillie	Thomas	✓							42				5.7	159	
18	Brading	Percy	✓							37				5.6	147	
19	Sutton	Herbert	✓							45				5.10	126	
20	Joinson	George	✓							42				5.8	160	
21	Cochran	Harry	✓							49				5.8	205	
22	Price	Christopher	✓							32				5.8	150	
23	Davies	Percy	✓							49				5.4	116	
24	Osborne	Harry	✓							29				5.10	155	
25	Lawrence	John	✓							59				5.10	158	
26	Scott	Stanley	✓							32				5.10	176	
27	Taylor	Charles [redacted]	✓		Chief Pantryman					26				5.8	150	
28	Jacobs	Harry	✓		2nd. do.					36				5.8	168	
29	Horner	Richard	✓		Asst. do.					47				5.7	190	
30	Ball	Percy	✓		do					29				5.6	143	

M. M. OFFICE
14 AUG 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Immigrant Inspector.

Line 18
Owners
Local Agents
14—1360

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Homeric, arriving at New York, 22nd August, 1923, from the port of Southampton 82

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
30	211 1	Hayden	Albert	✓		Asst. Pants	15/4/23	Boston	No.	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.11	160	
	2	Knatwell	William	✓							50				5.7	142	
	3	Lawrence	Reginald	✓							22				5.6	150	
	4	Russell	Lawrence	✓							32				5'5	14[illegible]	
	5	Cutler	Ernest	✓		Plate Steward					26				5.7	140	
	6	Langford	William	✓							34				5.6	119	
	7	Harris	David	✓							36				5.7	140	
	8	Poole	Albert	✓							52				5.4	140	
	9	Holloway	Bertram	✓							23				5.8	148	
31	220 10	Kerley	Walter	✓		Asst Pantryman					30				5.5	140	
	11	Boulder	John	✓		Chief Boots					36				5.10	160	
	12	Rogers	Charles	✓		2nd Boots					26				5.10	142	
	13	Pullen	Ernest	✓		Asst.Boots					28				5.9	138	
	14	Standing	Ernest	✓							27				5.5	140	
	15	Buckley	Thomas	✓							30				5.8	143	
	16	Porter	Thomas	✓							31				5.3	142	
	17	Tait	Thomas	✓		Writer					34				5.11	156	
	18	Benson	Harry	✓							26				5.8	149	
	19	Farrugia	Antonio	✓							21		Maltese	British	5.6	138	
230	20	Simmonds	Cecil	✓		Steno'pher					26		English		5.9	136	
	21	Parker	Sidney	✓		Night Watch					42				5.10	168	
	22	Torbock	Thomas	✓							52				5.4	126	
234	23	Cruden	Reginald	✓							49				5.7	160	
235	24	Palmer	Alfred	✓							29				6.2	200	
36	25	Boots	Edwin	✓							53				5.4	150	
39	26	Delay	Henry	✓							44				5.5	133	
37	233 27	Hayter	William	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'8	145	
38	28	Rhoades	Walter H	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'10	162	
36	29	Westgate	William	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	✓	✓	5'9	157	
40	30	Croutcher	Joseph	✓							52				5.6	147	

M. M. OFFICE 14 AUG 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line 19
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

E. Hennessy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having ~~such~~ aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Homerie, *arriving at* New York, 22nd. August, 19 23, *from the port of* Southampton 83

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
241 1	Duffin	George	✓		Chief 2nd.Cl. Steward	15/8/23	So'ton.	No.	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.7	170	
2	Phillips	Ivor	✓		2nd.Class Saln.Std.					31				5.9	196	
3	White	Archibald	✓		Steward					41				5.9	163	
4	COXE	ARTHUR	✓							26				5 8	145	
5	Forde	Robert	✓							26				5.4	142	
6	Haskell	Edward	✓							26				5.7	130	
7	Mackrow	Ernest	✓							52				5.2	118	
8	Ware	Archibald	✓							27				5.5	138	
9	Haywood	Harry	✓							25				5.7	145	
250 10	Willcox	James	✓							23				5.6	148	
11	Flux	George	✓							29				5.9	140	
12	Chettleburgh	Albert	✓							41 ~~5.6~~				5.6	131	
13	Jackson	Edgar	✓							24				5.7	146	
14	Davis	George	✓							45				5.10	133	
15	Cave	Frank	✓							24				5.8	171	
16	Smallwoods	William	✓							29				5.5	154	
17	Chamberlain	Leslie	✓							22				5.5	130	
18	Wallraven	James	✓							40				5.7	140	
19	Bickley	Ernest	✓							32				5.5	130	
260 20	Woodman	Arthur	✓							24				5.6	136	
21	Kinchenton	Louis	✓							24				5.10	145	
22	Bosco	Daniel	✓							22				5.6	140	
23	Grant	Albert	✓							26				5.6	145	
24	Prantice ~~Sho~~	Thomas	✓							27				5.6	135	
25	Dudderidge	Leo	✓							25				5.6	136	
26	Campbell	George	✓							18				5.5	125	
27	Moss	Cecil	✓							28				5.1	114	
28	Campbell	Frank	✓							33				5.3	126	
29	Snook	Percy	✓							24				5.5	140	
270 30	Soffe	Charles	✓							21				5.7	126	

M. M. OFFICE 14 AUG 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
20—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* _____ *, 19* ....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3: *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	[redacted]
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Homeric, *arriving at* New York, 22nd. August, *19* 23, *from the port of* Southampton. 84

14—1246

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
271	1	Dumper	James	✓		Steward	15/8/23	So'ton.	No.	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.4	126	
	2	Appleton	Johhua	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.7	128	
	3	Mitchell	Thomas	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.4	130	
	4	Davis	Robert	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.8	168	
	5	Mears	George	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.8	154	
	6	Norman	Ronald	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.6	117	
277	7	Scott	Sidney	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	
	8																
	9																
280	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
285	16	Adams	Edward	✓		ElevatorBoy	15/8/23	So'ton	No.	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.6	112	
	17	Marett	Alfred	✓		2nd.Class Library Std.	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.8	130	
	18	Warrell	Charles	✓		Deck Std.	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.10	170	
	19	Moger	Thomas	✓		Smoke Rm Std.	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.11	171	
290	20	Vincent	Bertie	✓		2nd.Class Chief Boots	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.9	139	
	21	Sorton	John	✓		Asstt.Boots	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.10	140	
	22	Mason	Ernest	✓		do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.7	125	
	23	Bellis	Thomas	✓		Bath Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.6	156	
	24	Lloyd	George	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.6	120	
	25	Simcox	James	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27				5.9	135	
	26			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
	27	Smee	William	✓		B.R.Steward	15/8/23	So'ton	No.	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.7	145	
	28	Lewis	Arthur	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5.10	154	
	29	Bigley	Harry	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.9	144	
300	30	Good	August	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Swiss	Swiss	5.8	178	

M. M. OFFICE
14 AUG 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1246

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

301

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . .

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

310

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Homeric, *arriving at* New York, 22nd.August, *19* 23, *from the port of* Southampton. 85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
301 1	Jones	John	✓		B.R.Steward	15/8/23	So'ton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.11	154	
2	Oram	Harry	✓							49				5.10	143	
3	Girard	William	✓							32				5.10	149	
4	Neads	William	✓							31				6.0	145	
5	Prouten	Charles	✓							35				5.9	151	
6	Wilkerson	James	✓							24				5.10	133	
7	Lay	Alfred	✓							27				5.7	122	
8	Silvester	Frank	✓							24				5.8	139	
9																
310 10	~~Parry~~	Ronald	✓		Chief Pantry	15/8/23	So'ton	No.	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.7	160	Engt. Cancelled
11	Osborne	Edward	✓		Asst. Pantry					39				5.7	150	
12	Black	Robert	✓							17				5.10	140	
13	Denton	Albert	✓							19				5.8	130	
14	Cabbett	Basil	✓							20				5.6	135	
15	Lintott	Vincent	✓							38				5.7	148	
16	Jago	William	✓							33				5.7	148	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE
14 AUG 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

E Stewart
Immigrant Inspector.

22/10 Parry. Ronald Lgnt. Cancelled.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Homeric, *arriving at* New York, 22nd. August, *19* 23, *from the port of* Southampton. 86

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lynch	John	✓		Chief 3rd. Cl. Steward	15/8/23	So'ton	No.	Yes	51	M	English	British	5,7	154	
2	Bill	Henry	✓		2nd. 3rd. Class Steward					44		〃	〃	5.10	178	
3	Ferder	Mendel	✓		Interpreter					28		Polish	Polish.	5.10	146	
4	Wicks	Henry	✓		Hosptl.Attdt.					46		English	British	5.7	210	
5	Cross	Frank	✓		✓					32				5.5	130	
6	Goodwin	Charles	✓		✓					21				5.9	149	
7	Shore	Albert	✓		Pantryman					44				5.10	200	
8	Tucker	John	✓		Asst. do.					20				5.4	129	
9	Roskruge	William	✓		Lavatory Std.					36				5.6	130	
10	Read	George	✓		Steward					25				5.7	140	
11	Roberts	Jarworth	✓							21				5.4	129	
12	Leadbetter	Henry	✓							30				5.10	157	
13	Murray	George	✓							33				5.8	157	
14	Pope	Frederick	✓							19				5.4	135	
15	Tall	Ernest	✓							21				5.6	141	
16	Cannon	Charles	✓							36				5.6	125	
17	Calnon	James	✓							33				5.9	135	
18	Frampton.	Albert	✓							22				5.11	158	
19	Whyte	James	✓							26				5.6	140	
20	Mason	Thomas	✓							28				5.9	146	
21	Mc.Coll	Percy	✓							31				5.11	146	
22	Fletcher	Cecil	✓							23				5.11	174	
23	Futcher	Frank	✓							32				5.4	140	
24	Purse	Owen	✓							28				5.9	132	
25	Taylor	Harry	✓							34				5.7	160	
26	Wells	George	✓							30				5.9	144	
27	Potter	Joseph	✓							20				5.6	134	
28	Papernick	Jack	✓							22				5.7	135	
29	Peacock	James	✓							20				5.9	149	
30	Bearman	Arthur	✓							38				5.10	156	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

M. M. OFFICE * 14 AUG 1923 * SOU. N.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ...

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 -1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel Homeric, *arriving at* New York, 22nd. August, 1923, *from the port of* Southampton.

14—1920

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
351	1	Williams	John	✓		Steward	15/8/23	So'ton.	No.	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.5	154	
	2	O'Gorman	Patrick J.	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	M	Irish	✓	5.9	144	
	3	Tyrer	William	✓		Steward	15/8/23	So'TON	No	Yes	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	135	
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
360	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
375	17	Millington	Hewens	✓			15/8/23	Stn	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.7	140	
X	18	LeMage	Valozzi	✓			15/8/22	Soton	No	Yes	30	M	French	British	5.6	140	
X	19	Dawson	William	✓			15/8/20	Soton	No.	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.11	190.	
370	20	Bayley	Henry	✓		G.H.Steward	15/8/23	So'ton	No.	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.3	145	
	21	Hartnell	Walter	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.7	148	
	22	Giuliani	Luigi	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.10	129	
	23	Gibbons	Thomas	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.9	152	
	24	Rodda	Charles	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	6.0	154	
	25	Lewis	Louis	✓		Sandsman	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.11	169	
	26	Harris	Isaac	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.9	148	
	27.	Mais	William	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.8	137	
	28	Boykett	Robert	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5.7	150	
	29	Godthardt.	Frederick	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5.6	164.	
	30	Wheeler	George	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5.6	170	
X																	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

M. M. OFFICE
14 AUG 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Homeric, *arriving at* New York, 22 August, *19*23, *from the port of* Southampton 88

14—1249

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
401	1	Dewjardines	Francois	✓		Chef	15/8/23	Soton	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	5.9	168	
	2	Sibilia	Antonio	✓		Asst. do					43		Italian	Italian	5.9	180	
	3	Moran	Thomas	✓		Entree Cook					49		English	British	5.8	173	
	4	Nickels	Jules	✓		do					23		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	145	
	5	Arnaudy	Jan	✓		Sauce do					26		French	French	5.6	140	
	6	Arnaudy	Emile	✓		Larder do					24		do	do	5.5	136	
	7	Marsden	William	✓		Soup do					57		English	British	5.3	150	
	8	Holland	Richard	✓		Fish do					56				5.4	157	
	9	Knight	James	✓		2nd Cl. do					41				5.7	195	
410	10	Clayson	Alfred	✓		Grill do					32				5.5	161	
	11	Wallis	Joseph	✓		do					55				5.7	181	
	12	Mansell	George	✓		Roast do					45				5.7	147	
	13	Fulker	Archibald	✓		do& Grill do					26				5.4	139	
	14	Sherlock	Gerald	✓		Veg Cook					29				5.7	171	
	15	Freemantle	James	✓		2nd do					41				5.7	146	
	16	Witt	Edward	✓		Asst do					44				5.8	148	
	17	Crook	William	✓		Asst Cook					23				5.9	157	
	18	Wilson	George	✓		do					44				5.6	145	
	19	Cracknell	Harry	✓		do					45				5.7	154	
420	20	White	Cyrel	✓		do					24				5.3	120	
	21	Ryder	Robert	✓		do					29				5.8	161	
	22	White	Ernest	✓		do					30				5.9	154	
	23	Jacques	Edward	✓		do					23				5.7	140	
	24	Brush	William	✓		do					48		American U.S.	American	5.7	154	
	25	Morris	Frank	✓		do							English	British	5.8	147	
	26	Gibson	Albert	✓		Scullion					26				5.6	145	
	27	Hart	Thomas	✓		do									5.6	141	
	28	Hamond	Edward	✓		do					41				5.6	135	
	29	Cropp	Walter	✓		do					36				5.5	140	
	30	Moylan	Martin	✓		do					27				5.6	140	

N.M. OFFICE 14 AUG 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

E Denny
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1923

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Homeric, *arriving at* New York, August 2[illegible], 1923, *from the port of* Southampton 89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
431 1	Wyeth	Alfred	✓		Scullion	15/8/23	Soton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.5	141	
2	Leary	Frederick	✓		do					31				5.10	152	
3	Osman	George	✓		✓					30				5.10	141	
4	Beltrani	Antoni	✓		✓					31				5.4	136	
5	Gustar	Christopher	✓		✓					31				5.8	147	
6	Parker	Richard	✓		✓					42				5.6	171	
7	Pearce	Edward	✓		Kitchen Porter					37				5.7	148	
8	Miller	Samuel	✓		do					34				5.5	144	
9	Cox	Charels	✓		do					28				5.7	154	
440 10	Hart	William	✓		do					23				5.7	156	
11	Henigan	William	✓		Mess Cook					35				5.7	174	
12	Hemphill	William	✓		Passengers do					34				5.5	141	
13	Croutcher	George	✓		Asst do					33				5.11	141	
14	Davies	Harry	✓		Hebrew do					28				5.9	154	
15	Allen	James	✓		Ships Cook					58				5.6	131	
16	Port	Frank	✓		Asst do					33				5.1	112	
17	Paul	Frederick	✓		Scullion					34				5.4	145	
18	Towlson	Benjamin	✓		Chief Baker					50				5.10	201	
19	Parker	Sydney	✓		2 nd do					21				5.5	135	
450 20	Longman	George	✓		Ex. do					40				5.7	147	
21	Stock	Henry	✓		3rd Baker					30				5.8	131	
22	Strudwick	Albert	✓		4th do					18				5.0	131	
23	Keen	Alfred	✓		Asst do					30				5.7	126	
24	Bleach	Frederick	✓		do					23				5.9	141	
25	Godwin	Charles	✓		do					19				5.7	140	
26	Smith	Harry	✓		do					33				5.5	138	
27	Bracher	Reginald	✓		Confectioner					35				5.8	175	
28	Parker	Henry	✓		Asst do					24				5.7	141	
29	Jones	Edward	✓		Chief Butcher					40				5.9	171	
460 30	Lawrence	William	✓		2nd do					46				5.8	173	

M. M. OFFICE 14 AUG 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel Homeric, *arriving at* New York, August 22, 1923, *from the port of* Southampton.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
461	1 Whitcombe	William	✓		3rd Butcher	16/8/23	Soton	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.11	156	
	2 Bradberry	[illegible]	✓		Asst do	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.8	149	
	3 Rowe	Alfred	✓		Asst do	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.10	152	
	4 Hickman	Henry	✓		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5.8	142	
	5 Kemp	Frank	✓		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.9	145	
	6 Deeming	Albert	✓		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.7	142	
	7 Smith	Frank	✓		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.6	144	
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Chas. Turner
Purser

H.M. OFFICE 14 AUG 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

C. Deeming
Smith

American Consulate, Southampton, England.
August 14, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John M. Savage
JOHN M. SAVAGE.
American Consul.

No. 3002.

------ S E E N ----

John M. Savage
John M. Savage.
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. AUG 14 1923

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of . . . . . , 19. . . .

. . . . . .
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Aug 22nd, 1923, *from the port of* Southampton.

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1					SUPPLEMENTARY.											
10 2	FULLER	THOMAS	✓		Asst Surgeon	15/8/23.	S'ton.	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5/7	162lbs	
81 3	TUNNADINE	FRANCIS	✓		3rd W.T.O.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/11	146lbs	
242 4	PENNY	WILLIAM	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/6	137 "	
243 5	WILLIS	GEORGE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/6½	140 "	
244 6	PAICE	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/8	144 "	
245 7	PARISH	Cyril	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/7	160 "	
241 8	DIBDEN	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/11	168 "	
82 9	Hugh	James	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	M	Welsh	do	5.6	130	
Reg. 43021																
83 10	Mina	Charles	✓		Seaman	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	6.0	175	
84 11	Hutchinson	Thomas	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scotch	do	5.8	160	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, Southampton Eng:
Aug 15. 1923.
No. -3002.
—SEEN.

E. Henry Dop

F. Willard Calder
F. WILLARD CALDER.
American Vice Consul

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 -1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK., August 22nd, 19 23, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 92

14—1348

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL* Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1					SUBSTITUTES											
246 2	GALLAGHER	JOE			Fireman	15/8/23.	S'ton	NO	Yes	31	M	English	British	5/8	149	lbs
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E Henry Smith

Cherbourg, France, August 16, 1923

I hereby certify that the crew list visa hereto affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

John Cowgan jr
Consul of the United States of America

In 408

Seen for the journey to the United States
visa duly
John Cowgan jr
Seal American Consul
In seal available
&C

Line White Star Line

Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Coy; Ltd.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-23-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. HOWARTH, Master, of the S S "HOMERIC", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. executed in 29 sheets.

29 sheets

29

F. B. Howarth
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1923

E Stacy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 650

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 68461 SEP 5 1923

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. PIKE, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Katinsky 9/17/23

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1923, at New-York.

Aug 8 1923

93

	DIRECT	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN			1	
2nd CABIN				
STEERAGE				
TOTAL			16	

	8	4	2	14
	14		2	28

	7	58	18	83
	1	13	12	26

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the nation from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

List 10. -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th August, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Rej. 4/1.6	HARRISON	✓ Thomas	23	m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	English	English	CUBA.	Havana	W.H.Harrisonl,6 Stanmore Road Newcastle on Tyne.	CUBA.	Havana.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

41

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

character ... specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 830

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 25, 19 23.. 94

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	United Rlys of Havana	yes	yes 1923 N.Y.			Estacion Central, Havana, CUBA.	7 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fr Blue	none	England	NEWCASTLE.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* "VOLENDAM" *from* ROTTERDAM *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Krol

Master ~~Owner~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* August, *19* 23.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out-side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

95

I, E. W. PIKE, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1923.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON AUGUST 15TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MOLINARI	ARMANDA	42	3	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ENGLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	COUSIN.MRS.C.R.HANSON.72 BLVD. FLANDRIN.PARIS.FRANCE.	PA	PHILADELPHIA.
2		RUDOLF	LOUISE M.	33		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWITZERL.	FRENCH	U.S.A.	LARCHMONT,NY.	AUNT.MRS.J.ETT DE MARTINES. MAASLAND.MAASLUYS.HOLLAND.	NY	LARCHMONT
3		ZOLLINGER	DORA	40		F	M	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ZURICH	MOTHER.MRS.D.RUDOLF.RAINSTR. 24.ZURICH.SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

42

7

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 25, 19 23. 96

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which? Supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES BORN. PA. PHILADELPHIA.	MOTHER. MRS. S. E. HENDRICKSON. 337 MANHEIM STR. GERMANTOWN. PHILA. PA.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.
2	NO	HUSBAND	MORE	YES 1911- 1923 NEW YORK STATE.	HOME. 40 LINCOLN STR. LARCHMONT. NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SWITZERL.	GENEVA
3	YES	SELF	MORE	NO	BROTHER. MR. J. J. RUDOLF. C. O. JULIUS & CO 56 WALL STR. NEW YORK	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERL. ZURICH	WINTERTHUR.
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—619

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* "VOLENDAM" *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Krol

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* August, *19* 23.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. PIKE, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1923.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 11th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Kluun	Nettie	33		f	s	yes	yes	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	to join: Mr. K. de Wit, Oranjelaan, Rotterdam, Holland.	N.J.	New Brunswick
2		van der Meer	Johannes	31		m	s	yes	yes	Dutch	do	do	Amsterdam	father: Mr. J. van der Meer, Linnaeustraat, Amsterdam, Holland.	N.Y.	New York
3		Sondheimer	Alphonse	41		m	m	none	no	German	do	German	do	brother: Mr. E. Sondheimer, Noord Kanaal, Noordwijk, Holland.	N.Y.	New York
4		do	Victoria M.	33		f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
5		Preuss	Max	39		m	m	German	do	do	do	do	do	friend: Mr. E. Hegbite, [illegible]	N.Y.	do
6	261 860 4/6/27	van der Kl[illegible]	[illegible]ran	[illegible]		m	[illegible]er	de[illegible]tch		do	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Hoboken, N.J.	see No. 1	N.J.	Hoboken
7	20 361 4/5/27	do	Catharina	30		f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	do	John	4		m	s	under age	do	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	do
9		Dennenlund	Johanna	25		f	s	none	yes	Dutch	Holland	do	Holland	Deventer	father: Mr. J. Dennenlund, Utrechtsestraat, Arnhem, Holland.	Va.	Newport News
10		Beker	Rudolf	31		m	m	Office manager	do	German	do	German	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	father: Mr. H. Beker, [illegible]straße, Hannover, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
11	[illegible] 4/5/27	Kulner	Willem R.	24		m	s	engineer	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	do	Leontelair	N.J.	father: Mr. E. Kulner, Prieterseerlaan, Prieteren, Holland.	N.J.	Leontelair
12	DIPLOMAT	Chelmonski	Stanislaw	21		m	s	consular service	do	Polish	do	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	[illegible]: L. Chelmonski, Promenada, 20, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

43

Total passengers 12

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

Form 830

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 25, *19* 23. 98

14-420

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary transport) or likewise permanently to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race (in future or descendants, as Jewish, Negro, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Slovak, Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Dutch, Flemish, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, French, German, Swiss, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, Canadian, Canadian-French, Portuguese

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL, Master, *of the* "VOLENDAM", *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W Krol

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* August, *19* 23.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th August, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 25, 1923.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	WILLIAM.	Alice	48		f	m	Nov 26, New York, N.Y.C. 1874		1790 174th St, N.Y.C.
2	WATTS.	Laurence	35		m	m	Oct 14, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas 1887		Woodley, Columbia Road, Washington. D.C.
3	do	Isabel	31		f	m	Jan 21, Baltimore, Md 1892		do.. do..
4	do	Isabel	9		f	s	Jan 30, Boston, Mass 1914		do.. do..
5	do	Charles.	5		m	s	Sept 21, Baltimore, Md. 1917		do.. do..
6	WHITE	Mary	51		f	s	Feb 8th, New York, N.Y.C. 1972		W 33 42nd St, N.Y.C.
7	MAYER	Stella	35		f	s	Sept 5th, New York, N.Y.C. 1887		916 Bryant Ave, N.Y.C.
8	do	Irene	29		f	s	May 7, do do 1893		do.. do..
9	ZIPSER.	Max	54		m	m	March 13, New York. N.Y.C. 1869		604 W 112 St. N.Y.C.
10	do	Diana	50		f	m	Aug 13th, do do 1873		do.. do..
11	do	Hartley	17		m	s	April 12, N do do 1906		do.. do..
12	O'SULLIVAN	Eva	46		f	s	Dec 2, West Point, Nebraska 1876		2556 Chicago St, Omaha Neb.
13	NAUGHTIN.	Patricia	40		f	s	Dec 1, Spalding, do 1882		5017 Davenport St, Omaha Neb.
14	HARTMAN	Emma	41		f	s	Sept 20, Chicago, Ill 1881		Hotel Majestic, Phila, PA
15	CAMPBELL.	Lillian	27		f	s	Feb 6, Middletown, Penna 1896		do.. do..
16	COOPER.	Gladys.	26		f	s	April 24th, Bedford, Indiana 1897		672 West End Ave, N.Y.C. N.YN.
17	LYON.	Linda	21		f	s	May 7, Rochester, N.Y. 1902		1441 East Ave, Rochester, N.Y.
18	do	Carolyn.	21		f	s	do.. do.. 1902		do.. do.. do..
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th August 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUG 25 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	CONANT.	William	55		m	m	Jan 17, Detroit, Mich. 1868		508 Griswold St. Detroit Mich.
2	do	Frances	49		f	m	Feb 15, do do 1874		do..
3	LYMAN	Frederick	70		m	m	May 31, Westfield, MASS 1853		1649 Bacon St, Boston, Mass.
4	do	Celia	64		f	m	July 13, Berlin. Conn. 1859		do.. do..
5	do	Florence	38		f	s	Dec 1, North Adams, Mass 1884		do.. do..
6	MASON.	John	50		m	m	June 10, Salem, ILL 1873		228 West 71st St. N.Y.C.
7	do	Lydia	45		f	m	April 12, Evansville, Ind. 1878		do.. do..
8	SAYERS	Alfred	29		m	s	Feb 19, St. Louis, Missouri 1894		62 E Monroe St. Chicago, ILL
9	BERTHOLD	Frank	46		m	m		Oct 1900, Supreme Court, N.Y.C.	80 Maiden Lane, N.Y.C.
10	do..	Camille	35		f	m	March 3, Mobile, Ala 1888		do.. do..
11	do..	Natalie	9		f	s	April 4, Ridgewood, N.Y. 1914		do.. do..
12	KRAFT	Georgina	71		f	m	Jan 4 , New York, N.Y. 1852		430 W 118 St, N.Y.C.
13	do..	Lucie	31		f	s	August 29 do do 1871		do.. do..
14	WANNAMAKER.	Reuben	57		m	m	Aug 2, Nth Jackson, Ohio. 1866		State House, Columbus, O.
15	NOYES.	Alexander.	60		m	s	Dec 14, New York, N.Y.C. 1862.		260 W 76 St, N.Y.
16	do	Julia	52		f	s	Sept 12 Brooklyn N.Y. 1870		do.. do..
17	HUTCHENSON. . .	S. Pemberton.	62		m	m	April 27, Phila, PENNA 1861		222 So 3rd St, Phila. PA.
18	do..	Amy	60		f	m	May 22, do.. 1863		do.. do..
19	SWEET.	Reginald	37		m	m	Oct 14, Yonkers, N.Y. 1885		27 E 22nd St. N.Y.
20	do	Marion.	48		f	m	Feb 6, Englwwood, N.J. 1875		do.. do..
21	HERING	Walter	68		m	m	Sept 1, Phila, PENNA 1854		112 N. 12 Phila, PA
22	MURRAY	Francis	49		m	m	Feb 18, Georgetown, Conn. 1874		Vanderbilt's Hotel, N.Y.C.
23	do	Maud	49		f	m	Sept 13, Boston, Mass 1873		do.. do..
24	MAHONEY.	Agnes	41		f	s	Jan 6, N.Y.C. 1882		171 Leflerts Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
25	OLSEN.	Helen.	35		f	m	July 4, Jersey City, N.J. 1888		637 Bergen Ave, Jersey City..
26	F OSTER.	Bessie	49		f	m		BY MARRIAGE.	168 Giffirds Lane, Gt. Kells.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		do do
30	MICHAILOVSKY.	Marie	42		f	m	Sept 10, Hoboken, N.J. 1880		130 W 55th Street. N.Y.C.

No. 27 Perry King Cancelled. Did not sail.
No. 28 Murphy John Cancelled. Transferred to First Cabin Wan. 4 - 22
No. 29 do Mary Cancelled. Transferred to First Cabin Wan. 4 -23

15

R. Wanow
Purser.

$500

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

16—665

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. VOLENDAM, sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON AUGUST 15TH, 1923. Arriving at port of NEW-YORK AUGUST 25, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JONES	VIOLA MAY	38		F	S	JERSEY CITY.N.J. SEPT. 19TH 1884		CARE OF MISS LUCY JONES.CLARKE NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSE.283 RIVINGTON STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
2	SCHWEINITZ	PAUL	60		M	M	SALEM.NORTH CAROLINA MARCH 16TH 1863		67 WEST CHURCH STR.BETHLEHEM.PA.
3	-DO-	MARY	62		F	M	BETHLEHEM.PENNA. MAY 17TH 1861		-DO- -DO-
4	MARDEN	CHARLES	56		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT.COOK CO.ILLINOIS. MAY 1894.	1727 N.SPAULDING AVE.CHICAGO.ILLS.
5	-DO-	ELLEN M.	54		F	M		-DO-	-DO- -DO-
6	TAYLOR	GERTRUDE	73		F	W	BIRMINGHAM, Ala. NOV. 23 1849		NEW-YORK City 5 E.89 Str.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 only

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—664

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VOLENDAM, sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON AUGUST 15TH, 1923., Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 25, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAHN	EDWIN	55		M	M	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK JANUARY 10TH 1868		541 WEST 141ST STREET, NEW YORK.
2	-DO-	AUGUSTA	52		F	M	RED BUD, ILLINOIS APRIL 19TH 1871		-DO-
3	-DO-	EDITH	25		F	S	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK JUNE 13TH 1898		-DO-
4	[illegible]	RICHARD W.	38		M	M	BLACKTOWN, MASS, NOV. 9TH 1884		[illegible] STREET, WHITE PLAINS, NY
5	[illegible]	WILLIAM W.	38		M	M	[illegible] JULY 22ND 1885		219 COLUMBIA RD, WATERBURG, CONN.
6	[illegible]	ROBERT J.	37		M	M	TULASKA, TENNESSEE. NOV. 25TH 1887		604, BANK AVE, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
7	PINHEIRO SAMUEL	SAMUEL	52		M	M		JUNE 1911, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY.	87 NASSAU STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
8	-DO-	ELSIE	32		F	M		THROUGH MARIAGE.	-DO-
9	BALL	JESSE G.	61		M	M	GRAHAM, N.C.	JUNE 26TH 1862	RALEIGH, N.C.
10	-DO-	LAVINIA	60		F	M	NEWARK, N.J.	JULY 25TH 1863	-DO-
11	RAND	VIRGINIA	20		F	S	RALEIGH, N.C.	JANUARY 4TH 1903	RALEIGH, N.C.
12	LIEBERMAN	ALEXANDER	37		M	M	DOVER, DELAWARE	MARCH 1ST 1886	211, SO. 15TH STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13	-DO-	ANNA	31		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	JANUARY 20TH 1892	-DO-
14	JONES	LOUISE C.	64		F	M	DUNKIRK, NEW YORK.	DECEMB. 3RD 1859	140 BROADWAY, GUARANTY TRUST CO. NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	COLLINS	CHARLES F.	63		M	M	NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	DECEMB. 5TH 1859	863 PARK AVE, NEW YORK CITY, NY.
16	-DO-	HELENA L.	56		F	M	NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	APRIL 14TH 1857	-DO- -DO-
17	UPDIKE	EDWIN H.	40		M	M	JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY.	NOV. 13TH 1882	30 EAST 35TH STR. NEW YORK.
18	-DO-	GLADYS	40		F	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	MARCH 19TH 1883	-DO-
19	MC. EVOY	JOSEPH P.	28		M	M	NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	DEC. 21ST 1894	225. FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
20	-DO-	EUGENIE	35		F	M		THROUGH MARIAGE.	-DO-
21	-DO-	DOROTHY M.	6		F	S	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	JULY 18TH 1916	-DO-
22	-DO-	DENNIS D.	4		M	S	-DO-	JULY 27TH 1918	-DO-
23	FREDBURG	OSCAR	32		M	M	ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA.	JAN. 14TH 1891	MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA.
24	PITTMAN	ANNY	45		F	M	ST. LOUIS, MO.	APRIL 25TH 1878	COLONIAL BANK, 79TH STR. & BROADWAY. NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	-DO-	RICHARD	9		M	S	NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	MARCH 5TH 1914	-DO-
26	ADAIR	WILLIAM A.	59		M	M	DAKOTA, NEBRASKA.	JUNE 24TH 1864	COR. 15TH & DODGE STR. OMAHA, NEBRASKA
27	LIVINGSTONE	HARRY	51		M	S	WILKES BARRE, PA.	JULY 17TH 1872	ROTTSVILLE, PENNA.
28	COOPER	FRANCES	63		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	DECEMB. 17TH 1859	400 CALIFORNIA STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CA
29	-DO-	ETHEL	43		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	FEBR. 12TH 1880	-DO-
30	FLAGG	ELLEN EARLE	45		F	S	HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT.	AUG. 1ST 1878	G H 234 WASHINTON STREET, HARTFORD, CONN.

17

No. 4 Moriarty Richard W. Transferred to Second Cabin Van. 8 - 23
No. 5 Good William W. Transferred to Second Cabin Van. 8 - 22
No. 6 Childers Robert J. Transferred to Second Cabin Van. 8 - 24

R Baron
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. , ON AUGUST 15TH 1923., Arriving at port of NEW-YORK AUGUST 25 , 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DUFF	SARAH ROBINSON	65		F	W	BANGOR, MAINE. MAY 1ST 1858		136 EAST 78TH STR. NEW YORK CITY
2	-DO-	FRANCES ROBINSON	45		F	S	BANGOR, MAINE. APRIL 1ST 1878		136 EAST 78TH STR. NEW YORK CITY
3	TOMPKINS	RUTH A.	31		F	M	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. AUGUST 15TH 1891		1700 STATE STR. CHICAGO. ILLS.
4	-DO-	BRUCE	6		M	S	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. OCTOBER 16TH 1916	-DO-	-DO-
5	DONNELLY	MRS JOHN A.	48		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. DECEMB. 25TH 1874		537 16TH AVE SAN FRANCISCO. CAL
6	-DO-	MYRTHE CLAIRE	24		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. JANUAR. 13TH 1899	-DO-	-DO-
7	MONTE SANO	VINCENT	44		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK. 1901.	634. 5TH AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
8	BERNSTEIN	JOSEPH	48		F	M	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. MAY 26TH 1875		61 KENSINGTON AVE. JERSEY CITY. NJ
9	RUDOLF	JOHN J.	36		M	M		SUPREME COURT. WESTCHESTER CY. NEW YORK. 1922.	40 LINCOLN STR. LARCHMONT. N.Y.
10	-DO-	DORA-JANE	9		F	S	BROOKLYN. NEW YORK. OCTOBER 6TH 1913	-DO-	-DO-
11	-DO-	MARIE HELENE	5		F	S	BOGOTA. N.J. OCTOBER. 1ST 1917	-DO-	-DO-
12	MAISH	CHARLES A.	70		M	M	CINTI. OHIO. FEBR. 14TH 1853		ALINS HOTEL. CINCINNATI. OHIO.
13	-DO-	MARGARET	45		F	M	-DO- JULY 24TH 1878	-DO-	-DO-
14	NASH	JAMES R.	54		M	M	NEW YORK. NEW YORK. OCTOB. 4TH 1868		CARE OF U.S. TRUST CO. 45 WALL STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.
15	HILL	MARGARET M.	54		F	S	BROOKLYN. NEW YORK. JANUARY 1ST 1869		174 GRAND AVE. ENGLEWOOD. N.J.
16	SKIDMORE	EDNA B.	22		F	S	BROOKLYN. NEW YORK DEC. 12TH 1900		627. 76TH STR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
17	DAVISON	ETHELYN	37		F	S	NEW YORK. NEW YORK. JULY 7TH 1886		180. 82ND STR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
18	TORKER	ERNEST	57		M	M	PORT-JEFFERSON. N.Y. NOV. 17TH 1865		RIVERHEAD. SUFFOLK CO. N.Y.
19	-DO-	ETTA	57		F	M	-DO- MARCH 11TH 1866		-DO-
20	BANKER	HELEN	54		F	S	HAMPTONBURGH. N.Y. JULY 12THV 1869		234. N. BROADWAY. NYACK. N.Y.
21	CURTIS	LOUISE FOWLER	54		F	S	HASTINGTON. HUD. NY. FEBR 16TH 1869		414 W. 118 Street N.Y. City.
22	MURPHY	JOHN J.	38		M	M	HARRISON. N.J. MARCH 16TH 1885		518 N. 3RD STREET. EAST NEWARK. N.J.
23	MURPHY	MAY L.	32		F	M	MONTCLAIR. N.J. MAY 4TH 1891		-DO-
24	SCHOENBERGER	ELEANOR	33		F	S	CHICAGO. ILLINOIS. NOVEMB. 21TH 1889		CARE OF MRS. W. W. PEAKE. MILTON POINT. RYE. N.Y.
25	DOHERTY	LIQUORI	58		M	M	NEW YORK. NEW YORK. APRIL 16TH 1865		120 BROADWAY. NEW YORK. N.Y.
26	-DO-	LUCY SWEET	48		F	M	WAPPINGERS. N.Y. SEPT. 27TH 1874		-DO-
27	BENEDICT	MARIE L.	63		F	M	WILKESBARRE. PA. JUNE 22nd 1860		"THE MANCHESTER" 108TH STR & BROADWAY. NEW YORK.
28	WEITZENKORN	JOSEPH	54		M	M	WILKES BARRE. PENNA. FEBR. 11th 18 67		STERLING HOTEL. WILKES BARRE. PENNA.
29	-DO-	JENNIE	55		F	M	-DO- -DO- MARCH 9TH 1868		-DO-.
30	JONES	GEORGE	40		M	S	NEW YORK. NEW YORK. NOVEMB. 12TH 1882		CARE OF GUARANTY TRUST CO. 140 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.

48

No. 3 Tompkins Ruth A. Cancelled Did not sail.
No. 4 do Bruce Cancelled. Did not sail.

R Baron.
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 30—8226

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 14th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 25, 1923. 104

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lyman	Ernst F.W.			M	✓		Corporation Court Of Newport News, Va. November 8th 1910	5 Fifth Street, Newport News, Va.
2	do	Anna	25	2	F	✓	Rotterdam, N.L. November 24th 1897	do	do
3	do	Ernst	1	2	M	✓	Newport News, Va. September 4th 1921	do	do
4	do	Marion	1	2	F	✓	do do June 17th 1921	do	do
5	do	Harold B.	1	2	M	✓	do do Mar 24th 1910	do	do
6	do	Alfred		2	M	✓	do do June 22nd 1910	do	do
7	do	Walda	21	2	F	✓	do November 1st 1902	do	do
8	Fl[illegible]	[illegible]	0	2	F	✓		Superior Court Of San Francisco, Cal., October 1 09	140 Green Building, Seattle, Wash.
9	Le Gendre	WILLIAM.	0	2	M	✓		FEDERAL Court of U.S. So thern District, March 22 1911	132 Fountstreet, New York, N.Y.
10	Brown	Leo B.	0	2	M	✓	Ottawa, Kansas, Dec 1st 1922		14 Avenue Orsay, Paris, France
11	Brandt	Leo E.	31	2	M	✓	Baltimore Md., Dec 1 09		do
12	Henson	Ester	[illegible]	2	F	✓	do do June 1st 1[illegible]		115 Bardo Building, Pitts[illegible] burgh, Pa.
13	Cochrane	John R.	[illegible]	2	M	✓	[illegible] New York, March 9th [illegible]		6 North Street, Mt Alton, Detroit, Mich.
14	Stuart	Tracey C.	42	2	M	✓	Detroit, Detroit, Aug 13 1881		do
15	do	John P.	[illegible]	2	M	✓	do do	do Aug 15 1913.	do
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 14th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUGUST 25, 1923. 105

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bettman	Arthur E.	2	3	M	✓	Cincinnati, Ohio, October 10th, 19[illegible]		2[illegible] Reading Road, Cincinnati, Ohio
2	Eberhard	Hans K.	3	3	M	✓	Philadelphia, Pa. November 1th 19[illegible]		1710 N. 11th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	do	Anne L.	[illegible]	3	F	✓	do do	do	do
4	do	Peter H.	[illegible]	3	M	✓	do do [illegible]	do	do
5	do	Lewis A.	[illegible]	3	M	✓	do Dec. 10th 19[illegible]	do	do
6	Bonen	Dr. Alfred C.	[illegible]	3	M	✓	do do August 11th 19[illegible]	do	do
7	do	Elizabeth	[illegible]	3	F	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 4th 19[illegible]		10 Washington Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
8	Keen	Carrie F.	[illegible]	3	F	✓	Dorset, Md. September 4th 19[illegible]		do
9	De Hoin	Hazel Th.	[illegible]	3	F	✓	Queens, Delware, Nov 8 19[illegible]		Bronx, N.Y.
10	Hollfield	Grace Chr.	[illegible]	3	F	✓	Hartford N.Y. Oct 9th 19[illegible]		41 Pine Place, Hartford, N.Y.
11	do	William A.	[illegible]	3	M	✓	[illegible]		4 Bruce Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
12	Kay	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	F	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec 2nd 19[illegible]		do
13	XXXX

(12)

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. PIKE, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1923.

at New-York.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock. 7

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "VOLENDAM", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th AUGUST, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							17-19938 -8/17/92										
1		KAAZ	Hildegarde	20		f s	Office Clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Berlin.	Father: Paul Kaaz, Oramiensk 28, Berlin, Germany.	ILL	Forest Park
2		SHELLABEAR	William	60		m w	Mission -ary.	do	English	do	England	English	U. S. A.	Madison. N.J	Sister: Miss Shellabear, Dereham, Norfolk, England.	N.J.	Madison.
3		HANNA	M.Elting	19		f s											
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30	12-3	51 Hanna	M.Elting				Transferred to Manifest 11 line 21.										

R Baron
Purser:

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—650

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 25, 19 23.

107

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States at some future time.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged to come, to perform any kind of labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	210	Self.	$25	no	-	-	Uncle: Herman Kaas, Forest Park, ILL.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Fair	brn	brn	none	Germany.	Berlin.
2		Self	Yes	yes	1920	Madison	Daughters: Shellabear. 43 Madison Ave. Madison, N. Jersey.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Dark	Gry	Hazel	none	England	Wells Norfolk.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

I, W. KROL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "VOLENDAM" from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol

Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 23,

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. PIKE, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1923.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 Penobscot #9

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON AUGUST 15TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LAHOUSSE	JEAN LOUIS	64		M. M.	WEAVER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	CROIX	SON.MR.L.LAHOUSSE.RUE DU TROCA-DERO 65.CROIX.NORD.FRANCE.	RI.	WOONSOCKET
2		LAHOUSSE	RAPHAEL	17		M. S.	-DO-	YES	-DO-	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	BROTHER	-DO-	-DO-
3	UNDER 16	LAHOUSSE	LUCIENNE	14		F. S.	NONE	YES	-DO-	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	BROTHER	-DO-	-DO-
4		SCHWARZ	ROSE	32		F. M.	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	U.S.A.	SCHENECTADY	FATHER.MR.R.ZUCHLI.301 BIRMENSDORFERSTR.ZURICH.SWETZERLAND.	NY	SCHENECTADY
5	UNDER 16	-DO-	OTTO J.	6		M. S.	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	GRANDFATHER	-DO-	-DO-
6	UNDER 16	-DO-	NORMA L.	4		F. S.	-DO-	NO	-DO-	NO	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	GRANDFATHER	-DO-	-DO-
7		MULLER	STEFANIE	30		F. S.	MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ZURICH	FRIEND.MRS.HIRSCH.TODISTRASSE 68.ZURICH.SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		SCHIFFERLI	HUGO	56		M. S.	REVEREND	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	GLARUS	SISTER."Iss ".SCHIFFERLI, GLARUS, SWITZERLAND	KAN-SAS	HARION
9		'ANTHEY	FLORENCE	43		F. S.	SALES-LADY	YES	do	YES	Gt.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	'rs.J."ANTHEY, 13 St.Tudes Place. PLY'OUTH.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

52

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—623

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 25, 19 23.

14—621

109

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you going to perform labor of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind or character of work?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any of the last three previously refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919-1923.	HOME.515 EART SCHOOL STR.WOON WOONSOCKET.RI.	SOCKET.R.I.	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	TOURCOING
2	YES	FATHER	YES	-DO-			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	-DO-	-DO-
3	YES	-DO-	YES	-DO-			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	-DO-	-DO-
4	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1913-1923.	FATHER.MR.T.SCHWARZ.2504 ALBANY SCHENECTADY_NY.	STR.SCHENECTADY.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERL.	ZURICH
5	NO	MOTHER	YES	BORN	-DO-		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	SCHENECTADY.
6	NO	MOTHER	YES	-DO-			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	-DO-	-DO-
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO		MAID TO MR.RUDOLF.36 WALL STR. Home: Father NEW YORK.	UNKNOWN.	UNKNOWN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	GERMANY	BOHLINGEN.
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1907-1923	HARION KANSAS	Married	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERL.	IOETTUNGEN
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	7 years	HARION Kansas. Home: 34 Putnam Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PLY'OUTH
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL (Master, or First, or Second Officer), of the "VOLENDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol

Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1923.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. PIKE, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 23.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 522 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON AUGUST 15TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 213219	CASARES	EDUARDO J.	38.		M	S	Geological ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	FRANCE	PARIS.	FRIEND. MR. J. FOURCADO. 6 RUE BAUDIN. PARIS. FRANCE.		IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	53																	

9 Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—483

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 25, 19 23.

14—681

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Age in years at last birthday.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MOREYES	1921.N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO.MEXICO.	ONLY IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	2 MEXICO.	MERIDA DE YUCATAN.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master, of the* "VOLENDAM" *from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Krol

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* August, *1923,*

at New-York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. PIKE, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1923.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. VOLENDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 15TH, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	ERLEBACH	BERNHARD C.H.	26		M S	OFFICE CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	MOTHER. M.ERLEBACH, WITTEKIND STR. 12, GEESTEMUENDE.	JAPAN	OSAKA
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

54

7

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—659

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 25, *19* 23.

113

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	FIRM.	~~MORE~~ NO				BUS.REL.C.ILLIES & CO OSAKA JAPON.	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIRELD	GREY	NONE	2	GERMANY	GEESTEMUENDE
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR [illegible]

I, W. KROL (State whether Master, Purser, or Steward or Owner) "aster, of the "VOLENDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol

"aster Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 23.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race. pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "VOLENDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 23.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). – See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). – The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). –The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. PIKE, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

E. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1923.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~(pink)~~ (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 15TH., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LEFEN	ALWINE	21		F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CREFELD	CONVENT SISTERS OF THE POOR OF ST.FRANCIS, AACHEN.LINDENPLATZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		OTTEN	ANNA	21		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AACHEN	DO	DO	DO
3		SCHMITZ	ANNA	31		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DEUTZ	DO	DO	DO
4		THOMAS	GERTRUD	43		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KALK	DO	DO	DO
5		KOHLMANN	EMMA	28		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN	DO	DO	DO
6		KRAUS	LUISE	19		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BOCHUM	DO	DO	DO
7		TENNIE	MARIA	20		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
8		HERZ	AUGUSTE	20		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DUSSELDORF	DO	DO	DO
9		OFFERMANN	HILDEGUNDIS	34		F	S	HOLY SISTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
10		GUSTKAT	EDILBURGA	28		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
11		FINKE	IDESBALDA	27		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
12		PORZBERG	ANNA	22		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
13		BOHNSTADT	THERESE	20		F	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	COBLENZ.	DO	DO	DO
14		LANGLER	SELMA	19		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
15		JUNG	MAGDALENA	18		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
16		MEURER	JOHANNA	21		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
17		KUHN	EUGENIA	21		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WEILBACH	FATHER, J.KUHN, AMORBACHSTR. 155, WEILBACH.	DO	DO
18		WEIDNER	MARIE	23		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER.A.WEIDNER, HAUPTSTR. 37, WEILBACH.	DO	DO
19		BREUNIG	MARTHA	21		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER E.BREUNIG, HAUPTSTR.42 WEILBACH.	DO	DO
20		STAAR	MARIANNE	67		F	WD	DO	DO	DO	DO	LUXEMBOURG	DO	LUXEMBOURG	ESCH.	SON.J.STAAR, NEUSTR.1, ESCH.	DO	BROOKLYN.
21		HOOGENBEETS	JOHANNA C	62		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DUTCH	DO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HAARLEM.	HUSBAND.N.HOOGERBEETS, ZOMER KADE. 85, HAARLEM.	N.J.	JERSEY CY
22		ZEGERING TEN RODENGATE	GRIETJE	61		F	WD	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NUNSPEET	SON.B.TEN RODENGATE, VAN LEEUWENHOEKSINGEL 3, DELFT	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		ZEGERING TEN RODENGATE	JACOMINA	26		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER	DO	DO
24		EUEN	KARL	23		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	DO	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	UNCLE. K.V.WEBERN, HEINRICHST. 70, HANNOVER	MICH.	MT. CLEMENS
25		SOTH	FRIEDRICH	24		M	M	JOINER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE. D.SOTH, KAISER WILHELM STR. 19, HANNOVER.	DO	DETROIT
26		FUDERER	MAGDALENA	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	JUGO SLAV.	JUGO SLAV.	JUGOSLAVIA	APATIN	FATHER G. KAAGLER 903 FABRIKS APATIN JUGOSLAVIA	TR.N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16		FUDERER	GEORGE	3		M	S	NONE	UNDER AGE			DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER	DO	DO
UNDER 16		FUDERER	FRANZ	2		M	S	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
29																		
30																		

55

Total passengers . . . . . 28.
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~FIRST~~ SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, August 25, 19 23.

115

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	CONVENT	MORE NO				SISTERS OF THE POOR OF ST. FRANCIS, ST. FRANCIS HOSPITAL, NEW YORK N.Y.																			
2	NO	DO	DO. NO				DO	DO			DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO	OD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	CREFELD.
3	NO	DO	DO. NO				DO	DO			DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO	OD	NO	5	6	DO	BRN	BRN	DO	DO	AACHEN.
4	NO	DO	DO. NO				DO	DO			DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO	OD	NO	5	5	DO	DO	BLUE	DO	DO	HATTER. SCHEID.
5	NO	DO	DO. NO				DO	DO			DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO	OD	NO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	RAMERSDORF
6	NO	DO	DO. NO				DO	DO			DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO	OD	NO	5	.	DO	DO	BRN	DO	DO	MORLES.
7	NO	DO	DO. NO				DO	DO			DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO	OD	NO	5	8	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	DO	BOCHUM.
8	NO	DO	DO. NO				DO	DO			DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO	OD	NO	5	7	DO	BRN	BRN	DO	DO	DO
9	NO	DO	DO. NO				DO	DO			DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO	OD	NO	5	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DUSSELDORF
10	NO	DO	DO. NO				DO	DO			NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO	OD	NO	5	8	DO	BLK	DO	DO	DO	COLOGNE.
11	NO	DO	DO. NO				DO	DO			NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO	OD	NO	5	6	DO	BLD	DO	DO	DO	ROMEYKEN.
12	NO	DO	DO. NO				DO	DO			NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO	OD	NO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ELSEN.
13	NO	DO	DO. NO				DO	DO			NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO	OD	NO	5	5	DO	DO	GREY	DO	DO	GLADBACH.
14	NO	DO	DO. NO				DO	DO			YES	3YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO	OD	NO	5	3	DO	DO	BRN	DO	DO	COBLENZ.
15	NO	DO	DO. NO				DO	DO			DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO	OD	NO	5	4	DO	DO	GREY	DO	DO	LUDWEILER.
16	NO	DO	DO. NO				DO	DO			DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO	OD	NO	5	7	DO	DO	BLUE	DO	DO	KRUFT.
17	NO	AUNT	10. NO				AUNT. E.RULAND, 176, BROOKLYN N.Y.																			
18	NO	DO	10 NO				DO	DO			NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO	OD	NO	5	6	DO	BRN	DO	DO	DO	LIMBURG.
19	NO	UNCLE	10. NO				UNCLE. S.HENNIG, 314 EAST 75 TH.STR. NEWYORK N.Y.																			
20	NO	SELF	MORE NO				SON. J.STAAR, 561 FAIRVIEW AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.				NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO	OD	NO	5	6	DO	BLK	DO	DO	DO	WEILBACH.
21	NO	DO	25 YES 1916 JERSEY CY N.J.				SON. H.W.DE BRUIN, 204 FAIR. MONT AVE. JERSEY CY N.J.				NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO	OD	NO	5	4	DO	BRN	GREY	STRUMA	DO	DO
22	NO	DO	MORE NO				FRIEND. M.G.SUTTON, 650 EAST 229TH STR. NEW YORK N.Y				YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO	OD	NO	5	2	DO	GREYBRN	DO	NE	LUXEMBOURG	BERINGEN.
23	NO	MOTHER	DO NO				DO	DO			NO	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO	OD	NO	5	.	DO	BRN	GREY	SPOTS LEFT EYE.	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM.
24	YES	UNCLE	30. DO NO				UNCLE. M.SCHAEFER, R.7. MT. CLEMENS MICH.				DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO	OD	NO	5	5	DO	GREY	DO	NONE	DO	WARFUM.
TO DETROIT MICH.																										
25	YES	COUSIN	25 NO				COUSIN. A.E.LICHT, DRAGONSTR. 340 S. DETROIT MICH.				UNKNOWN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO	OD	NO	5	6	DO	BLD	DO	DO	DO	WAGENINGEN
26	NO	HUSBAND	$50 YES L913/21 PHILA DELPHIA PA.				HUSBAND F.FUDERER 434 EAST 70TH STR. NEW YORK N.Y.				NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	5	9	DO	BLK	GREY	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN.
27	NO	FATHER	NO. BORN IN USA				FATHER	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	5	10	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	DO	HANN. KIRCHRODE.
28	NO	DO	NO NO				DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	5	5	DO	BLD	BRN	DO	JUGO SLAV.	APATIN
29																										
30																										
											DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO			DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	OHIO	AKRON
											DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO			DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	JUGO SLAV.	APATIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the "VOLENDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol

Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1923.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...arding at a port of continental United States from a

List 4

11.

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. PIKE, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1923.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~quota~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. VOLENDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 15TH, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BURCH	JOHANNA	30		F	S NURSE.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KALK	FATHER. JOH.BURCH,ALBERMANNSTRN.Y 52, KALK.	NEW YORK	
2		EICHHOFF	HEINRICH	30		M	S SCULP. TURIST.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HEUSS	FATHER. JOH.EICHHOFF,KAISER FRIEDR. STR.114, HEUSS.	DO	DO
3		KRON	ANTON	26		M	S BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BUECHOLD	FATHER. J.KRON.NO 81,BUECHOLD.MICH.	DETROIT	
4		KREUTZBERG	CHRISTINE	33		F	S NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BOLLAND	DELFT	MOTHER.G.KREUTZBERG,MECHERNICH	N.Y. NEW YORK	
5		KESSLER	EMMA	42		F	M HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	STUETZERBACH.	FATHER. A,KEINER,STUEZERBACH.	N.J. VINELAND	
6	UNDER 16	KESSLER	CHARLOTTE	13		F	S NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATH. DO	DO	DO
7		KESSLER	RUDOLF	10		M	S DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
8		KABELL	HEINZ	19		M	S DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	MOTHER.B.KABELL,KAISERPLATZ 17,WILMERSDORF.	N.Y. NEW YORK	
9		GRAF	THERESE	21		F	S DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HAMELBURG	FATHER.E.GRAF, BADGASSE, 351 HAMELBURG.	MICH. DETROIT	
10		[illegible]															
11		[illegible]															
12		WEBER	PAUL	22		M	M ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER. P.WEBER,BRENNERSTR.3. STUTTGART.	DO	BROOKLYN
13		WEBER	MARIE	19		F	M HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATH.I.L. DO	DO	DO
14		WILHELMY	LUDWIG J.	24		M	S CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	ACQ.H.CATMUT, LEUVEHAVEN 209 ROTTERDAM.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
15		KRAUER	JOHN J.	37		M	S ENGRAVER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MICH	DETROIT	MOTHER.H.KRAUER, ROTWANDSTR. 65, ZUERICH, SWITZERLAND.	MICH. DETROIT	
16		MAUSNER	ABRAHAM	59		M	M TEACHER	DO	YIDDISH	DO	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	NEPHEW.S.BERGMANN,12/15 LESSINGGASSE VIENNA I,	N.J. CARTERET	
17		MAUSNER	EIDEL	56		F	M HOUSEW.	DO	GERMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
18		MAUSNER	HERMAN	16		M	S NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
19	UNDER 16	MAUSNER	BERTHA	14		F	S DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
20		ARNOLD	REGINA	41		F	M HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST.	FATHER.F.WAHRHAFTIG,VAY ADAM U. 5 II/3 BUDAPEST.	N.Y. NEW YORK	
21		ARNOLD	ROSA	18		F	S CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATH DO	DO	DO
22		ARNOLD	MARGARET	16		F	S SEAMSTR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
23		SRP	MIROSLAV	24		M	S CHEMICAL CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	CZ.SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOV.	PRAGUE	FATHER.M.SRP,1106 MANINSKA UL PRAGUE VII.	ILL. CHICAGO	
24		DASTYCHOVA	BOSENA	20		F	S CLERK OFFICE	DO	BOHEMIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER.F.DASTYCH, NO 8,ZLIW P.KACAR.	MICH. DETROIT	
25		HLAVACEK	JIRI	28		M	M JEWELER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER.K.HLAVACEK, SEIDENGASSE 41,	VIENNA VII, AUSTRIA	N.Y. BROOKLYN.
26		CECIL	ADOLF	31		M	M ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	PLZEN	BROTHER.J.CECIL,BRANDIOVA 24 PLZEN	ILL. CHICAGO	
27		JANACEK	THEODOR	28		M	M JEWELER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	PRAGUE	WIFE.M.JANASHOVA,BRANDYN C. VELKA GHOTA.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
28		HUDICIUS	STEFAN	32		M	S DOCTOR Medical.	DO	GERMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER.F.HUDICIUS, RIMOVSKA SOBOTA.	MICH. DETROIT	
29		VAN KERCKHOVE	SARAH	28		F	S NONE	DO	DUTCH	DO	BELGIUM	HEBREW	BELGIUM	LOKEREN	MOTHER.X.VAN KERCKHOVEX, PLACE DU SABLON 28, LOKEREN		
30		BAECHLE	EMIL	57		M	W DESIGNER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	BR.I.L.CH.FISCHER,DETTENHAUSEN	CONN MERIDEN	

No. 10 BUETT MARIA B. Did not sail. Cancelled.
No. 11 SCHERER GEORG Cancelled. Did not sail.
No. 29 VAN KERCKHOVE SARAH Cancelled. Did not sail.

56 4

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

R. T. Davis
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 25, 1923.

117

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after a temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	CONVENT	MORE NO				ST. FRANCIS CONVENT, NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	3YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRT	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	KALK.
2	NO	DO	NO	NO			DO	DO			DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DO	BLD	GREY	DO	DO	HEUSS.
3	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN, C. BURK, 3483 CHENESTR. DETROIT MICH.	DO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BUECHOLD.
4	NO	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER, K. KREUTZBERG, C/OA. KLIPSTEIN, 644 GREENWICH STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	DO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MECHERNICH
5	NO	HUSBAND	MORE	YES	1913-1920	BROOKLYN N.Y	HUSBAND, M. KESSLER, 510 LANDIS AVE. VINELAND N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DO	DO	GREY	DO	DO	STUETZER. BACH.
6	NO	FATHER	DO	NO			FATHER	DO		NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
7	NO	DO	DO	NO			DO	DO		NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DO	DO	BLUE	DO	DO	CESSEL.
8	NO	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT, E. KORN, 90 EDGECOMBE AVE. APARTM. 22, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DO	DO	GREY	DO	DO	SCHOENE. BERG.
9	YES	FRIEND	25	NO			FRIEND, A. GOESZMANN, 5451 HELEN AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	UNDECIDED		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BRN	BRN	DO	DO	HAMEL. BURG.
10	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE, H. SCHNEIDER, 4430 GRAND BLVD. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SCHEN.
11	[illegible]																									
12	NO	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND, B. EBNER, EAST 1069 29. STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DO	BRN	GREY	SCAR RIGHT HAND.	DO	STUTTGART.
13	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO			DO	DO		NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	DO	BRN	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA.
14	YES	SELF	MORE	NO			ACC. G. H. MC. FADDEN CHESTNUTSTR. 121 PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BLD	BRN	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN.
15	NO	DO	25	NO	YES	1913-1923	HOME, FRIEND A. LOOSLI, DAVIDSON DETROIT MICH. STR. 215, HIGHLAND PARK MICH.	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BRN	DO	DO	SWITZERL.	ZUERICH
16	NO	SON I.L.	DO	NO			SON I.L. I. MAUSNER, 722 ROOSEVELT AVE. CARTERET N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	GREY	DO	SINILITY	POLAND	KOLOMYJA.
17	NO	DO	DO	NO			DO	DO		NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BRN	DO	NONE	DO	DO
18	NO	BR.I.L.	DO	NO			BR.I.L.	DO		NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	OTYNIA.
19	NO	DO	DO	NO			DO	DO		NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
20	NO	HUSBAND	10	NO			HUSBAND, J. ARNOLD, 66 MOORESTR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SKALAT.
21	NO	FATHER	10	NO			FATHER	DO		DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST.
22	NO	DO	10	NO			DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
23	NO	SELF	MORE	NO			UNCLE, S. J. LOULA 2110 SO. GRAW. FORD AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	YES	UNDECIDED		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	PRAGUE.
24	NO	SELF	25	NO			BR.I.L. TH. SCHWEIGERT, 2135 EASTLAWN AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DO	DO	GREY	DO	CZ.SLOV.	ZLAW.
25	NO	DO	DO	NO			BR.I.L. J. GRUBER, HERMINSTR, 1811 BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	DO	BRN	DO	AUSTRIA	GAHLITZ.
26	NO	DO	[illegible]	NO			BR.I.L. J. SEDIVY, 5106 W. 30TH STR. CHICAGO ILL.	[illegible]	UNDECIDED		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BRN	GREY	VARICES	CZ.SLOV.	PLZEN.
27	NO	DO	25	NO			COUSIN, L. J. GRUBER, HERMINSTR. 1811, BROOKLYN N.Y	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BLK	BRN	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
28	NO	DO	DO	NO			FRIEND, J. KARDOS, JEFFERSON AVE DETROIT MICH. 7638	NO	UNDECIDED		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	CZ.SLOV.	RIMOVSKA. SOBOTA
29	[illegible]																									
30	NO	SELF	25	YES	1902-1922	MERIDEN CONN.	SON, E. BACCHI, E 15 1/2 MAINSTR MERIDEN CONN.	NO	[illegible]		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	STUTTGART.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

... arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the "VOLENDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol

Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 23.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

— ... arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... port, a port

Number 11. —

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. PIKE, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1923.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

List 2

...of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 11. —

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This [illegible] sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. VOLENDAM — Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 15TH, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		XFLIERVOETX X X. HELENAX X X X

... of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 11. —

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 25, 19 23.

119

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	X SELF	X	NO	X	X	X X X X X X ACC. C. K. KYLBERGH, ELMWOOD AVE.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	DRIELXX
2	NO	SELF	MORENO.				SON. F.E.V.D.ENDE, LONEPINE MO.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	YSBREEK. KUM.
3	NO	HUSBAND	DO	NO.			DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	YSBREEK. KUM.
4	NO	SELF	DO	YES	1903	1923 JOPLIN MO.	Owner J. Lucke. 422 SERGEANT AVE. JOPLIN MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	.	DO	DO	BRN	DO	DO	HEEG.
5	NO	UNCLE.	MORENO.				UNCLE. G. SCHMIDT, 218 MADISON STR. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	DO	BLUE	DO	DO	OLMKERK
6	NO	SELF	MORENO.				ACC. J. J. WILKENS, 4037 WEST HARRISONSTR. CHICAGO ILL.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	VELSEN.
7	NO	DO	DO	NO.			BUS. REL. POLAK FRUIT WORKS, 180 LAFAYETTESTR. NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BRN	BRN	DO	DO	THE HAGUE
8	YES	HUSBAND	DO	YES	1911	1923 CHICAGO ILL.	HUSBAND. J. G. J. VAN BALEN, 2207 SO. CLIFTON PARK AVE. CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ROTTERDAM
9	DO	FATHER	NO	BORN IN U.S.A.			FATHER	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DO	BLD	DO	DO	GELDER. MALSEN.
10	DO	SELF	MOREYES	1916	1923	GR. RAPIDS MICH	Father inlaw: G. Terhorst. 1112 LINCOLN AVE. N.W. GR. RAPIDS MICH.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.	.	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILL.
11	DO	FATHER	NO	BORN IN U.S.A.			DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DO	DO	BRN	DO	HOLLAND	NAARDEN.
12	NO	SELF	MORENO.				ACC. SULLIVAN AND CO. BROADWAY 102, NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	6WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.	.	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A	GR. RAPIDS MICH.
13	YES	DO	25	NO.			ACC. B. STAD 4331 CHESTNUT STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	DO	BLUE	DO	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
14	NO	FUT. HUSB.	MORENO.				FUT. HUSB. P. SCHLEPSKY, C/O WIESEN FELD, SURF & ATLANTIC AVE. SEA GATE CONEY ISLAND N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BLD	DO	DO	DO	WEERSELO.
15	NO	SELF	50	NO.			ACC. P. BLASIUS, BROADWAY 424 BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ENSCHEDE.
16	NO	HUSBAND	DO	NO.			DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BRN	BLUE	DO	GERMANY	AACHEN.
17	NO	FATHER	DO	NO.			DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	GREY	DO	DO	DO	LAURENZ.
18	NO	DO	DO	NO.			DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BLD	DO	DO	DO	BERG.
19	YES	FUT. HUSB.	20	NO.			FUT. HUSB. J. ARENZ, 1829 GIRARD STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	BORIMA	DO	EUPEN.
20	DO	SELF	MOREYES	1911	1923	NEW YORK N.Y.	Brother in law: C.O. Resenbeck 141 East 58th Street NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DO	GREY	NONE	DO	BEURATH
21	NO	DO	DO	NO.			BROTHER. R. BLAU, 451 E. MILWAUKEE AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BRN	BRN	DO	DO	ICHTERS. HAUSEN.
22	NO	DO	DO	NO.			HUSBAND DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NUERNBERG
23	NO	DO	DO	NO.			BROTHER. M. SEIDNER, 372 HOWARD AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUSTRIA	VIENNA.
24	DO	MOTHER	DO	NO			UNCLE DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BLK	DO	DO	DO	DO
25	NO	SELF	50	NO			BROTHER. J. WAGNER, 231 THIRD STR. PORTLAND ORE.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.	.	DO	DO	DO	DO	POLAND	KOLOMEA.
26	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER. H. J. PRIES, 1710 CRANE AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	GREY	BLUE	DO	DO	DO
27	NO	SELF	NOTINO				UNCLE/LANG, 706 BUTTERNUT STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BLD	DO	DO	GERMANY	SIMMERN
28	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO			HUSBAND. G. SCHMIDT, 4447 GARLAND AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	DO	GREY	DO	DO	HOLZWICKEDE
29	DO	FATHER	NO	NO			FATHER DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	.	DO	DO	BLUE	DO	DO	GUMBT. WEILER.
30	NO	SELF	24	YES	1914	1919 BROOKLYN N.Y.	BROTHER. K. WERNER, ELISABETHSTR. 22, WATERBURY CONN.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRANKEN. HUYZEN. GABLENZ.
																			5	7	DO	DO	BRN	DO	DO	ASCHBACH.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

...continental United States from a ... 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL, Master, *of the* "VOLENDAM", *from* ROTTERDAM, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Krol

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* August, *19* 23.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11. —

120

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th August, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 25, 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GREGORY.	Louise	56		f	m		BY MARRIAGE.	68 Albion Street, Somerville. MASS
2	JACOBSEN.	A. Wilmot	25		m	s	Jan 10, Baltimore, Md. 1898		309 Oakdale Rd, Baltimore, Md
3	KAAZ	Herman	57		m	m		Oct 1892, Monroe County, N.Y.	Forest [illegible], ILL
4	KOHN.	Laurence	28		m	s	June 19, New York, N.Y. 1895		Baltimore, Md
5	KOSE	Solomon	54		m	m		Oct 1894, Court of Erie Co, Penn	2713 N 6 St, Philadelphia
6	LAPP	Morris.	66		m	m		Sept. 1901 N.Y. Court of Common Pleas.	1517 Eutaw Place Baltimore Md.
7	do	Florence	42		f	m			— " —
8	MILLER	Lillie	17		f	s	April 6, New York, N.Y. 1906		362C 35th St, Brooklyn.
9	NOREN.	Julia	28		f	m	Jan 19, Minneapolis, Minnesota 1895		7417 Rhodes Ave, Chicago, Ill
10	do	Helen	5		f	s	May 17, Chicago, Ill 1918		do.. do.. do..
11	OZAB.	Judene. J.	43		m	s	April 7 1880 New York. City		Larch[illegible], N.Y.
12	SALM.	Katherina	36		f	m	March 24th, New York, N.Y. 1887		39 E 57th St, New York, N.Y.
13	SHESLAK	Rose	30		f	s	do 13, Wilber, Nabraska 1893		2227 So. 11th Ave, Omaha, Neb.
14	SPEISER	Henry	62		m	m		1897 Nov 1, Dist Court of St. Paul, Minn	Nth St Paul, Minn
15	STOCKMANN	CARL Friedrich	54		m			Oct 2, 1895 do do Sheboggin, Wis	590 Mendop Str, St. Paul, Minn
16	SWANNSON.	Charles	47		m	m		1898 Oct 24, Superior Ct of	1804 Broadway, Washington.
17	do	Augusta	42		f	m		BY MARRIAGE.	do.. do..
18	do	Carl	14		m	s	March 11, Seattle, Wash. 1909		do.. do..
19	do	Carter	9		m	s	do 24, do.. do.. 1914		do.. do..
20	GONTHER.	Harry.	40		m	s	Feb 27, Phila, Penna. 1883		3731 Lancaster Ave, Phila, Penna.
21	HANNA	M. ELTING	19		m	s	Sept. 7 1903 Washington D.C.		Chestleton Apt. 16th Street Washington D.C.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—934

Possession of the United States.

16—934

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

14—6W

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8 -

S. S. VOLENDAM. sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON AUGUST 15TH 19 23. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 25, 19 23.

121

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).				If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	GERNREICH	JOSEPH	31		M	M	BOSTON, MASS.	MARCH	18TH	1892		CARE OF MR. R. MC COY. 443 WEST 52ND STREET, NEW YORK, NY.
2	-DO-	NATHALIE L.	21		F	M	~~PARIS, FRANCE.~~			1902	BY MARIAGE.	-DO-
3	INGRAHAM	ADA GRETRUDE	46		F	S	HOLYOKE, MASSACHUSETTS.	OCTOB.	5TH	1876		32 HITCHCOCK STR. HOLYOKE, MASS.
4	INGRAHAM	IDA MAY	46		F	S	-DO-	OCTOB.	5TH	1876		-DO-
5	INGRAHAM	EMME BELLE	50		F	S	-DO-	MAY	2ND	1872		-DO-
6	CURTIS	ROY H.E.	42		M	M	DELAVAN, ILLINOIS.	MARCH	19TH	1881		4919 SHERIDAN ROAD, CHICAGO, ILLS.
7	-DO-	WENDELL M.	18		M	S	-DO-	-DO-	AUGUST	7TH	1904	600 WEST 140TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	VAN OVERBEKE	CHARLES	48		M	M					STATE COURT OF RHODE ISLAND, CY OF PROVIDENCE, MAY 9TH 1921.	135 CUMBERLAND STR. WOONSOCKET, RI
9	-DO-	LAURETTE	47		F	M					-DO- -DO-	-DO-
10	KEHM	HAROLD	24		M	S	ALLENTOWN, PENNA.	MAY	3RD	1899		ALLENTOWN. R.6. BOX 110. PENNA.
11	SIMPSON	LAWRENCE E.	21		M	S	MELROSE, MASS.	MARCH	24TH	1902		130 TRENTON STR. MELROSE, MASS.
12	WALTER	HOWARD S.	20		M	S	-DO-	NOVEMB.	27TH	1902		39 CLEVELAND STR. -DO-
13	PAMPLIN	DOUGLASS, G.	23		M	S	FLORENCE, ALABAMA.	OCT.	4TH	1900		925 WOOD AVE. FLORENCE, ALABAMA.
14	GUNN	DAMON	24		M	S	BLACKHAWK CO. IOWA.	MAY	27TH	1899		BUCKHINGHAM, IOWA.
15	NEIST	JULIUS P.	46		M	M					DISTRICT COURT, MINNESOTA, DECEMBER 1901	FORESTCITY, IOWA.
16	NEIST	CLARA K.	38		F	M	GRAND PARKS, N. DAKOTA	JAN.	5TH	1884		-DO-
17	PICKET	ISRAEL	43		M	S					DISTRICT COURT OF LUNA CY. DEMING, N. MEX.	Y.M.C.A. DENVER, COLORADO
18	GEORGE	CURTIS E.	42		M	M					JULY 27TH 1918.	
19	HELD	ABRAHAM	19		M	S	NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	MARCH	29TH	1902	DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN, N.Y. APRIL 4TH 1912.	25. SO. JEFFERSON STR. CHICAGO, ILLS.
20	WALSH	THOMAS	23		M	S	WESTBERO, MASS.	DEC.	21ST	1899		940 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, NY.
21	ROCHE	THOMAS E.	33		M	S	BOSTON, MASS.	JULY	14TH	1890		8. WEST 8TH STR. MILTON, MASS.
22	GOOD	WILLIAM M.	38		M	M	NORWICH, CONN.	JULY	22ND	1885		65 LAMBERT AVE. BOSTON, MASS.
23	MORIARTY	RICHARD	38		M	M	BLACKSTONE, MASS.	NOVEMB.	9TH	1884		WATERBURY, CONNECTICUT.
24	CHILDERS	ROBERT J.	35		M	M	PLAINFIELD, N.J.	NOV.	25TH	1877		12 CHURCH STR. WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
25	[illegible]	FRANK	41		M	M						PLAINFIELD, N.J.
26	do	MARIE	42		F	M					SUPRE'T COURT of NEW-YORK March 15 1922	NEW-YORK CITY 609 Lexington Ave.
27	HA[illegible]EL	JORDAN	28		M	S	VICTORIA Kansas, January 22 1895.				By MARRIAGE	do do
28												VICTORIA, Kansas.
29												
30												

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, August 15th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York NEW-YORK, August 25, 1923.

122

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	de Vries	Peter	66		m	m			
2	de Vries	Ida	63		f	m		Court of Common Pleas Paterson N-J. July 15th 1887 by marriage	85 No. 12th str. Prospect Park Paterson N-J.
3	Schon	John	63		m	m			do do
4	Kamer	Jessie	51		f	m		Superior Crt. Chicago Ill. 1903 ~~1921~~ 1922.	41/42 Cass Aven. Detroit Mich.
5	Kamer	Anna	21		f	s	Paterson N-J. July 14th, 1902.	by marriage	42 No. Mainstr. Paterson N-J.
6	de Heus	Antoni C.G.	67		m	s			do do
7	Bos	Grietje	42		f	m		by father's papers.	1116 Wright str. Milwaukee Wisc.
8	Bos	Albertina	8		f	s	Paterson N-J. November 10th, 1914.	by marriage	237 No. 9th str. Prospect Park N-J.
9	Driesse	Hendrika	45		f	m			do do
10	Dykstra	Pietje	40		f	m		by marriage	79 Brown Ave. Paterson N-J.
11	Bouma	Peter A. J.	60		m	m		do	260 East 24th str. Paterson N-J.
12	Sonnenmeyer	Hugo L.	41		m	m		District Court of Cook County Chicago November 1902 Ills.	98 Amity Str. Muskegon, Mich.
13								Supreme Court Hancock Cy Ellsworth Maine Oct. 12th 1921	Bar Harbor 10 Mount Desert Str. Maine
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

11—4718

S. S. VOLENDAM, sailing from ROTTERDAM, August 15th, 19 23. Arriving at Port of New York NEW-YORK August 25 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilkens	John	43	✓	m	m		Superior Court of Cook Co. Chicago Ill. December 2jrd, 1911.	4037 W.Harrisonstr. Chicago Ill.
2	Roozee	Gerard J.	40	✓	m	s		Circuit Crt. Cook Co. Chicago Ill. November 4th, 1920.	7146 Emerald Ave. Chicago Ill.
3	Rouaan	Dederika	29	1	f	s	Clara Cy. Minn. January 30th, 1894.		1433 Douglas Ave. Kalamazoo Mich.
4	Shestak	Joseph	62	✓	m	m	Manitowac. Wisc. January 19th, 1861		home: Wilber Nebr.
5	Shestak	Barbara	58	1	f	m		by marriage	do do
6	Smink	Anton	36	✓	m	m		Superior Crt. Fairfield Co. Bridgeport Conn. September 22nd, 1920	22 East 92nd str. New York N-Y.
7	Smit	Lea B.	50	✓	f	m		Common Pleas Crt. Atlantic Cy.May's Landing, September 29th. 1920	4331 Chestnut str. Philadelphia Pa.
8	Stelwagen	Hessel D.	73	1	m	wd		District Crt. of Gr.Rapids Mich. November 1st. 1890	712 - 7th str. Gr.Rapids Mich.
9	Swart	Jost	56	✓	m	s		District Crt of Orange Cy.Iowa. February 26 1896	home: Alton Iowa.
10	Voorhaar	Catharina J.	50	✓	f	m		by marriage	381 Myrthle Ave. Albany N-Y.
11	Voorhaar	Frederika	9	✓	f	s	Albany N-Y. July 4th, 1914.		do do
12	van Voorthuysen	Andries	34	✓	m	m		Supreme Crt. Muskegon Mich. September 17th, 1918.	Muskegon Mich.
13	van Voorthuysen	Johanna	28	✓	f	m		by marriage	do do
14	van Voorthuysen	Andries	8	✓	m	s	Muskegon Mich February 5th 1915.		do do
15	Schuiling	Margarite	27	✓	f	s	Gr.Rapids Mich. February 18th, 1896.		2052 Deleware Ave. Detroit Mich.
16	Cook	Simon M.	38	✓	m	m		Court of 9th Judicial District, Bozeman Mo. April 21st, 1919.	home. Bozeman Mo.
17	Cook	Ytje	41	✓	f	m		by marriage	do do
18	Cook	Bertha	12	✓	f	s	Mahwah N-J. November 7th, 1910		do do
19	Cook	Regina	9	✓	f	s	do do August 31st 1913.		do do
20	Blau	Rudolf	36	✓	m	m		Circuit Crt. of Wayne Co. Detroit Mich. January 10th, 1923.	451 Milwaukee Ave. E. Detroit Mich.
21	Blau	Harry	6	✓	m	s	New York N-Y. April 23rd, 1917.		do do
22	Seidner	Gabriel.	28		m	m		Supreme Crt. of Brooklyn N-Y. May 12th, 1922.	2961 W. 25th str. Brooklyn N-Y.
23	Mandelbaum	Max	39	✓	m	m		City Crt. of New York April 13th, 1918.	953 East 31st. Brooklyn N-Y.
24	Fassler	Harry	53	✓	m	m		Chicago Ill. April 15th,1910	107 West 106th str. New York N-Y.
25	Keil	Joseph	45	✓	m	s	Portland Ore. September 24th, 1877.		204 City Hall, Portland Ore.
26	van der Meer	William	24	1	m	s	Alton Iowa. September 30th. 1898		Alton Iowa.
27	Rethwisch	Johann H.A.	75	✓	m	s		County Crt. of Kings County, N.J. July 9th, 1879. by marriage.	home: 2909 Logan Ave. San Diego Cal.
28	Silun	Julia	47	✓	f	m			7721 Ridge Blvd. Brooklyn N-Y.
29	Gambs	Gustave A.	55	✓	m	m		Pleas Crt. of Cuyohoga. October 1902. by marriage	2617 University Place N-W. Washington D.C.
30	Gambs	Caroline S.	47	✓	f	m			do do

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, August 15th, 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 25 124 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fritze	Louis P.	45		m	s	Brooklyn N-Y. December 19th, 1878.		212 Grant Ave. Brooklyn N-Y.
2	Gabel	Jacob	62		m	m		County Crt. Syracuse N-Y, September. 1893.	1408 Butternut Syracuse N-Y.
3	Hoogerheide	Marinus	44		m	m		Courthouse of Kalamazoo, Mich September 13th, 1922.	427 den Adel Court, Kalamazoo Mich.
4	Hoogerheide	Katharina	42		f	m		by marriage	do do
5	Huigen	John	45		m	m		District Crt. of Newton, Jasper Co. Iowa February 19th, 1900.	home: Monroe Iowa.
6	Huigen	Rosa	51		f	m		by marriage	do do
7	Isensee	William	65		m	m		District Crt. of Portland Oregon, 1889.	Syracuse str. Portland Oregon.
8	Isensee	Elsa	23		f	s	Portland Oregon August 8th. 1900		do do
9	Isensee	Gertrud	15		f	s	do do June 17th 1908		do do
10	Andriessen	Louis G.	39		m	m		Circuit Court of Sheboygan Co. Wisc. April 14th, 1914.	1812 No. 2nd. str. Sheboygan Wisc.
11	Andriessen	Anna	39		f	m		by marriage	do do
12	Andriessen	Sophia	9		f	s	Sheboygan, Wisc. March 16th 1914		do do
13	Leffman	Alfred	36		m	m		Common Pleas Crt. Cambria Co. Ebensburg Pa. December 5th, 1921.	415-Elmstr. Lafayette Ind
14	Leffman	Emma	34		f	m		by marriage	do do
15	Bosshard	Albert	45		m	m		Common Pleas Crt. X X X October 18th, 1909. X X X	home 225 Clynton Road Glen Ridge N.J.
16	Bosshard		42		f	m		By marriage X	do X X X X X do
17	Bosshard	Paul	14		m	s	Bloomfield N-J. October 15th, 1908		do X X X X X do
18	Bosshard	Helen	9		f	s	Glenridge do X November 18th 1911. X		do X X X X X do X
19	Bosshard	Ruth	13		m	s	Bloomfield do June 14th 1910		do do
20	Beck	Presi	47		f	m		by marriage	home: Wilber Nebr.
21	ter Poorten	Nelly	40		f	m		County Crt. of Montana Cal. May 12th, 1916.	920 Bachletstr. Los Angelos Cal.
22	van Leersum	James	35		m	s		Supreme Crt. of Monroe Co. Rochester N-Y November 25th, 1913.	229 East 60th str. Los Angelos Cal.
23	Sanford	Elisabeth	22		f	s	Freeport Ill. January 31st. 1901		26 N. West Ave. Freeport Ill.
24	Morris	Helen M.	21		f	s	Chicago Ill November 23rd 1901		4800 Drexel Blvd. Chicago Ill.
25	van Meeteren	Henry	65		m	m		Superior Crt. of Cook Co. Chicago Ill. March 17th, 1890	1-East 114th str. Chicago Ill.
26	van Meeteren	Johanna	52		f	m		by marriage	do do
27	Kuipers	Jennie	43		f	m		do do	5730 Richmondstr. Chicago Ill.
28	Kozak	Frank	45		m	m		Chicago Court House, Ill. October 30th, 1904	Wilber Nebr.
29	Rudenga	Jacob	49		m	m		Superior Crt. Cook Couty Ill. Chicago April 8th, 1921.	5730 So. Richmondstr. Chicago Ill.
30	Rudenga	Johanna	47		f	m		by marriage.	do do

No. 15- Bosshard Albert. Cancelled. Did not sail.
No. 16 Bosshard Cancelled. Did not sail.
No. 17 Bosshard Paul Cancelled. Did not sail.
No. 18 Bosshard Helen Cancelled. Did not sail.
No. 19 Bosshard Ruth Cancelled. Did not sail.

Purser.

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(7)

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. PIKE, Surgeon of the V O L E N D A M, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had t w e l v e years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1923.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4/22/07

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM — Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, AUGUST 15TH, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WILLARD	GEORGES	32		M M	CARPENTER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	OUTREAU	MOTHER MRS. WILLARD RUE DU VAL ST. MARTIN PROLONGEE ST. MARTIN	L.I.	CORONA
2		WILLARD	MARIE THERESE	25		F M	HOUSEW	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	OUTREAU	MOTHER I.L.	DO	L.I. CORONA
3		WILLARD	LUCIEN	2		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	OUTREAU	GRANDMOTHER	DO	L.I. CORONA
4		WILLARD	JEANNINE	11		F S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	OUTREAU	DO	DO	L.I. CORONA
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

63

101

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 101

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 25, 19 23.

126

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Whether able to read.	Length of time in United States.	20 Whether a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in the United States or elsewhere at any time previously.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (printed within one year).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MORE	NO	-	-	SISTER MRS.POPOFFSKI 11-42ND STREET CORONA L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLO	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	FIENNES
2	NO	HUSBAND	MORE	NO	-	-	SISTER I.L.	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLO	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	AIR-SUR-LYS
3	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	AUNT	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLO	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	ST.MARTIN.
4	NO	DO	NO	NO	-	-	DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLO	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	ST.MARTIN.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL *Master, of the* VOLENDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Krol

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* August *, 19* 23.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. PIKE, Surgeon of the S.S. "VOLENDAM" sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 25th day of AUGUST, 1923

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43C

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 WORKAWAYS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM". Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUSTUS 15, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	MEEKERS	ANTONI G.	46		m m	Waiter	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	HOLLAND	DUTCH	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	MARY STEENHOFF 34 CLAES DE VRIESELAAN R'DAM	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY
2		FEYE	JACK	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM 122 BEUKELSDYK MARGOT FEYE	"	"
3		TENDLER	JOHN	49		m m	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	W.Va.	SPRINGS WHITE SULPHUR	BERNARD KOSMAN. BARMEN ELBERFELD HECKINGHAUSSERSTR. 229	W.Va.	WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS
4		KARPA	JOHANN	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	F.KARPA SPEIER STR.22 BERLIN	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY
5		HESSENTHALER	EDGAR FRIEDRICH	36		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	F.HESSENTHALER ENSLINGEN	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY
6		MESNIER	EDMOND	33		m s	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	J.MESNIER CHARME (FRANCE)	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY
7	DEPORTED	RYSHEUVELS	AUGUST	38		m m	"	"	"	"	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	BERTHA RYSHEUVELS 55 SPEELMAN STR. ANTWERP	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY
8		VOSS	EMIL	31		m s	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	KARL VOSS, POOSTR. HAMBURG	N.J.	PLAINFIELD
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

61

4

Total passengers 8

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 4 WORKAWAYS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 25, *19* 23 128

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	WORKAWAY	$10	Yes	1906 1923	N.Y.	WIFE CATH. MEEKERS 860 9th Ave. NEW YORK CITY	No	ALWAYS	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	HOLLAND	GRONINGEN
2	"	"	$20	"	1921 1923	"	FRIEND JOHN ROOT New York City HOTEL ALEXANDRIA W10 3rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" BLUE	"	"	HAARLEM
3	"	"	YES	"	1915 1923	"	FRIEND FRANK PRESLER (SPRINGS 2 PARADISE RD. WHITE SULPHUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	GERMANY	GELSENKIRCHEN
4	"	"	YES	"	1907 1923	"	wife: JOHN KARPA 455 W 43ST. N.Y. CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	PILLACKEN
5	"	"	YES	"	1909 1922	"	FRIEND MRS M. MALER 237 W. 46 ST. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	ENSLINGEN
6	"	"	YES	"	1909 1923	"	FRIEND JOHN LOSSEHEART 512 W. 47 ST. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	FRANCE	CHARLE
7	"	"	1	"	1920 1923	"	BROTHER LOUIS RYSHEUVELS 234 E 68 STREET N.Y. CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
8	"	"	$10	"	1914 1923	"	MOTHER EMILY VOSS 564 W. 8 STREET PLAINFIELD N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—972

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL *Master*, *of the* "VOLENDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W Krol

MASTER [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 23

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. PIKE, Surgeon of the "V O L E N D A", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had t w e l v e years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1923.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, AUGUSTUS 15TH., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BILAS	MICHAL	25	M	S	FARMH.	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK.	CZ.SLOV.	STEBNIK	MOTHER, ANNA BILAS, STEBNIK 72 L.P.ZBOROV, KOSICKA ZUPA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
2		LEIER	EDWARD	22	M	S	DO.	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	DO.	BOHEM.	DO.	NUSLE II	FATHER, ANTONIN LEIER, NUSLE II HUSOVA 519, CZ. SLOV.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		IVAN	JOSEF	26	M	S	DO.	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	DO.	RUTH.	DO.	DRINOV	WIFE, ANNA IVAN, DRINOV 36, L.P. LEMESANY KOSICKA ZUPA.	N.J.	BAYONNE
4		SISKOVIC	VALENT	25	M	M	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	SLOVAK.	DO.	BYACOVEC	WIFE, HELENA SISKOVIC, 102 BYACOVEC, SPISSKA ZUPA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
5		KLOCHAU	JAN	29	M	M	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	MALATINA	WIFE, MARIA KLOCHAU, MALATINA 72, L.P. VYSNY KUBIN, OVAISKA.	OHIO	DELLOVALE
6		WIDA	MARIA	24	F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	JUG.SLAV.	MAGYAR.	YUGO SL.	SCACSINCI	MOTHER, RECI WIEDA, SCACSINCI, YUGO SLAVIAN.	OHIO	MASSILLON
7		FISCHER	VILHOSNIC	64	F	WD.	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	ACQ, ELIJAS SPIGER, 21 KONIG, GASSE, BUDAPEST.	N.Y.	BRONX
8		KLEIN	ORANKA	30	F	M	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.
9	UNDER 16	DO.	HAJNALKA	9	F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.
10		DO.	OLGA	7	F	S	DO.	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.
11	UNDER 16	DO.	STEFAN	3	M	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.
12		SOPKO	JAN	42	M	M	FARMH.	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK.	CZ.SLOV.	ORDZOVIANY	WIFE, SOPKO MARIA, ORDZOVIANY 9, L.P.BIJACOVCE, SPISSKA ZUPA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
13		KOSTAR	JAN	27	M	M	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	RYCHVALD	WIFE, ANNA KOSTAR, RYCHVALD 20 L.P. BARDIOV SARISKA ZUPA.	PA.	MONESSEN
14		KRAKOVSKY	JOSEF	29	M	M	LABORER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	KOTERBACH	FATHER, JAN KRAKOVSKY, KATERBACH ZUPA PODTATRANSKA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		DO.	ANNA	39	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, I.L.	DO.	DO. DO.
16	UNDER 16	DO.	JORKO	3	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GRANDFATHER.	DO.	DO. DO.
17		WETZIG	EUGEN	22	M	S	BAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	HOLLAND	DEN HAAG	FATHER, CARL WETZIG, POSTSTR. 61, OHLINGS MERSEHEID, RHEINL.	N.J.	NEWARK
18		KOMESSA	JURA	28	M	M	FARMH.	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK.	CZ.SLOV.	PERECIN	WIFE, MARIA KOMESA, PERECIN, ZUPA CZHORODSKA, CZ.SLOV.	PA.	MONESSEN
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

65

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 25, 1923.

130

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	GRANDFATH.50	NO				GR.FATHER JOHN POPVICH 2451 W. 5.STREET CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.BRO.		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	DUBOVA
2	NO	SELF 25	NO				UNCLE ADOLF MUHLSTEIN 407 EAST 78 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.BRO.		DO.	DO.	KARLIN
3	NO	SELF 25	NO				BRO.I.L.JOHN PONCHAK,149, PROSPECT AVE, BAYONNE N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BLC.GREY		DO.	DO.	DRINOV
4	NO	SELF 45 ~~25~~	NO				BRO.I.L. JOHN HAITAS, 1391 EAST 52ND STR.CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	11	DO.	BLC.BLUE	SCAR AFTER		DO.	BYACOVEC
5	NO	SELF 25	NO				UNCLE, STEVE KUHAIDA, BOX 103 DELLOVALE OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	HERNIA OPERAT		5	2	DO.	BRO.BLUE	&FIRE/WOUNDS	NONE	DO.	MALATINA
6	YES	BROTHER 50	NO				BROTHER, ANDI PETER FRAY, S. GRAPE STR. MASSILLON OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.GREY		DO.	YUGO SLAV.	DREKOVA
7	NO	SON.I.L. 50	NO				SON.I.L. BERTALON KLEIN,3808 THIRD AVE, BRONC N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	8	DO.	GRE/GREY		DO.	HUNGARY	NYALKA
8	NO	HUSBAND .00	NO				HUSBAND.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	8	DO.	BLC. GREY		DO.	DO.	PAAB
9	NO	FATHER 50	NO				FATHER.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	. .		DO.	BLC.GREY		DO.	DO.	BUDAPEST
10	NO	DO. .	NO				DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	. .		DO.	BLC.GREY		DO.	DO.	DO.
11	NO	DO. .	NO				DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	. .		DO.	BLC.GREY		DO.	DO.	DO.
12	NO	SELF 25	NO				COUSIN, ZILKO JOHN, 1427 E.61ST STR.CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	WOUNDED		5	8	DO.	BRO.BLUE	LEFT LEG.BY		DO.	DO.
13	YES	UNCLE 50	YES 1896/1901				UNCLE, GEORGE HANKOVSKY 516 TEUTH STREET MONESSEN PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	WAR. MISSING TOP RIGHT				DO.	BLC.BLUE		DO.	CZ.SLOV.	ORDZOVIANY
14	NO	SELF 70	NO				BRO.I.L. MORIC KOVALCIK,654 S.12 STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	THUMB	5	8	DO.	BLC.BLUE		DO.	DO.	RYCHVALD
15	NO	HUSBAND .	NO				BROTHER.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BRO.GREY		DO.	DO.	LIPTOVSKA
16	NO	FATHER .	NO				UNCLE.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BRO.GREY	SCAR ON FACE AFTER BURN/ WOUNDING.		DO.	NEW LUPCA
17	NO	SELF 25	NO				UNCLE. ERNST BUTZ,52 MARSAC PLACE, NEWARK N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	. .		DO.	BLC.GREY		NONE	DO.	RUSOBEROK
18	YES	BRO.I.L. 5	NO.				BRO.I.L. JOHN VEEDZAK, 30 WESNUT STREET MONESSEN PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BLC.GREY		DO.	GERMANY	OHLIGS
19																			5	6	DO.	BRO.BRO.	MISSING TOP LEFT FORE/FINGER		CZ.SLOV.	PERECIN.
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* "VOLENDAM", *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Krol

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* August, *19* 23.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

REPORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. PIKE, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1923.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 1. Qu. 2 36 pm 8/25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. VOLENDAM — Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 15TH, 1923.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	37036/139-Cleve-3/24/26	LOEWE	ADOLF		39	M	M	ELECTR.	YES		GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	BRO. I.L. J. BRUEVKER BREMEN. ISASTRASSE 32, GERMANY	OHIO.	CLEVELAND
2		DO.	META		41	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
3	UNDER 16	DO.	LISA		5	F	S	NONE	NO		UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
4																		
5	VL-687/625	KIESELHORST	ADOLF		19	M	S	FURNIT. MAKER	YES		GERMAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE	DO.	DO.
6		EULNER	VALLY		19	F	S	SEAMSTR.	YES		DO.	YES	DO.	GERMANY	LADENBURG	MOTHER, KARL SCHREIBENBERGER, SCHILLERSTR.548, LADENBURG.	MICH. DETROIT	
7		ULLINGER	EUGEN		22	M	M	MUSIC.	YES		DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	BERLIN	PARENTS. RICHARD EULNER. 20 THUERINGERSTR. BERLIN/NEUKOLLN	DO.	DC.
8		BAUR	ALFRED		23	M	S	WAITER	YES		DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	WOLFSTEIN	WIFE, LINA ULLINGER, WOLFSTEIN GERMANY, RHEINPFALZ.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
9		SCHMIDT	HERMANN		31	M	M	FURNIT. MAKER	YES		DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	GEISLINGEN	FATHER, ANTON BAUR, MARIENSTR. GEISLINGEN A/ST. GERMANY.	WISC.	NEW HOLSTEIN
10	587608-3-31-30 E1443	DO.	MARTHA		30	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES		DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	CRIMMITSCHAU.	FATHER, HERMANN SCHMIDT. 15 AMSELSTR. CRIMMITSCHAU.	MICH.	DETROIT
11	UNDER 16	MEIER	JULIA		12	F	S		YES		DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
12	587609-3-31-30 E1443	DO.	FRITZ		15	M	S		YES		DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	COELN	BROTHER, FELIX BRANDES 77 PERLENGRABEN, KOELN, A/RH.	OHIO.	LIMA
13		FINKBEINER	KARL		21	M	S	WINDOW DRESSER	YES		DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE	DO.	DO.
14		KRUSE	OTTO		24	M	S	LOCKSM.	YES		DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	STUTTGART	FATHER, SCHRITIAN FINKBEINER, CECILIASTR.2, KARLSRUHE.	MICH.	DETROIT
15		POLLNOW	FRANZ		22	M	S	SHOEM.	YES		DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	HALLE A/S	FATHER, WILHELM KRUSE, 25 SILBERBACHSTR. WIEDA/SUDHARZ.	ILLS.	QUINCY
16	396067 6/13/40	HOBROCK	REINHOLD		35	M	M	TAYLOR	YES		DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	BELGARD	PARENTS, WILHELM POLLNOW, 1. HASENSTR. BELGARD, GERMANY.	DO.	CHICAGO
17		HENNI	WILLEM		40	M	M	MECAN.	YES		DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HERFORD	WIFE, FRIEDA HOBROCK, 160 HERMGHAUSEN, HERFORD, GERMANY	DO.	QUINCY
18	UNDER 16	DO.	MARIA		31	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES		DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	AMSTERDAM	FATHER. M.TH. GEMSE, 45 BARENDSTRAAT, AMSTERDAM.	MICH.	PORT HURON
19		DO.	JOHANNES		7	M	S	NONE	YES		DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
20		ZIPP	HERMANN		32	M	M	LOCKSM.	YES		GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRAUNFELDS	DO.	DO.
21		BRINK VAN DEN	CORNELIA		42	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES		DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	UTRECHT	WIFE, EMMA ZIPP, 204 BOENSTR. BRAUNFELDS, KR. WETZBACH.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
22	UNDER 16	DO.	ADRIANA		16	F	S	NONE	YES		DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER. I.L. D.V.D. BRINK. VARKENSMARKT 27. UTRECHT.	DO.	DO.
23	UNDER 16	DO.	HENDRIK		12	M	S	DO.	YES		DO.	YES	CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN	DO.	DO.	GR.FATHER.	DO.	DO.
24	UNDER 16	DO.	CORNELIA		5	F	S	DO.	NO		UNDERAGE	NO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
25		DO.	DIRK		2	M	S	DO.	NO		DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DC.
26		LAUTER	KURT		29	M	M	COMPOS.	YES		GERMAN	YES	FREESTATE DANZIG	GERMAN	FREESTATE DANZIG	DANZIG	DO.	DO.
27		DO.	IDA		26	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES		DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	MOTHER, MARGARETE LAUTER, SCHMIEDEGAPE, DANZIG.	22 MICH.	DETROIT
28		WEBER	ALFRED		23	M	S	BARBER	YES		DO.	YES	GERMANY	DO.	GERMANY	HEILBRON	MOTHER.I.L. DO.	DO. DO.
29		SCHROEDER	RICHARD		23	M	S	LOCKSM.	YES		DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	RAGNITZ	BROTHER, LUDWIG WEBER, 3. WERMERICKSHAUSEN, BAYERN.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
30																	FATHER, FRANZ SCHRODER, 11. RAGNITZ DEUTSCHLAND.	MICH.	DETROIT

66

Total passengers . . . . 28.

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 25, 1923.

132

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which now permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, for how long, and where?	Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	(82 MORE)	NO			FRIEND, GEORGE SCHWER, 4006 BADER AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	VARICOCELLE	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN
2	YES	HUSBAND	.	NO			DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
3	YES	FATHER	.	NO			DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
4	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE, JOSEF DONHAUSER, 5425 HELEN AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	HEIDELBURG
5	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE, WILHELM KUNOW, 6439 FISCHER AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	BERLIN
6	YES	BRO.I.L.	27	YES 1911/1912 CHICAGO ILLS.			BRO. I.L. FREDERIK SCHERER, 1738 E.41ST. CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	GREY	SCAR ON NECK AFTER ABCES.	DO.	KOPBACH
7	YES	DO.	20	NO			BRO. I.L. FRITZ TROST, R III. NEW HOLSTEIN WISC.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BRO.	GREY	NONE	DO.	GEISLINGEN
8	YES	BROTHER	50	YES 1909/1914 DETROIT MICH.			BROTHER, KURT SCHMIDT, 4447, PARLAND AVE, DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	CRIMMITSCHAU.
9	YES	BRO.I.L.	.	NO			BRO. I.L.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	PERA
10	NO	BRO.I.L.	25	NO			BRO. I.L. CHARLES MEYER, WEST NORTH STREET 334, LIMA OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BLA.	DO.	DO.	KOLN A/RH.
11	NO	UNCLE	.	NO			UNCLE	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BRO.	BLA.	DO.	DO.	DO.
12	YES	UNCLE	35	NO			UNCLE, CONRAD KRAUSE, 3174 PRESTON STREET, DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	KARLSRUHE
13	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT, WE. JAHN. 838 S. 18 STR. QUINCY ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	WIEDA.
14	YES	AUNT	45	NO			AUNT. FRIEDA RODOLL, 4110 CORNELIA AVE, CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BLEU	DO.	DO.	BELGARD.
15	YES	COUSIN	30	NO			COUSIN, KARL LOOS, 519 N.13 STR. QUINY ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	HUFFEU
16	YES	SELF	150	NO			FRIEND. H. [illegible]HORST, 1123 BANEROFSTR, PORT HURON MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
17	YES	HUSBAND	.	NO			DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
18	YES	FATHER	.	NO			DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
19	NO	UNCLE	65	NO			UNCLE, HENRY LUCHWIG, 1728 KEDVALE AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	GERMANY	REICHENBORN
20	YES	HUSBAND	75	YES 1906/1916 TO KENSINGTON ILLS. N.Y. WAPPINGEN FALLS.			HUSBAND, A.J.V.D. BRINK, 121 W.112 TH STREET. CHICAGO ILLS	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	HOLLAND	UTRECHT
21	YES	FATHER	.	YES	DO	DO	FARHER.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	HILVERSUM.
22	YES	DO.	.	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.		DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	.	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	U.S.A. Claims	POUGHKEEPSEE N.Y.
23	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	HOLLAND	UTRECHT
24	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
25	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE, AUGUST WINTER, 3802 GARLAND AVE, DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	FREESTATE DANZIG	DANZIG
26	YES	DO.	25	NO			DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	ON	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	.	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	POLAND	HERMANNSDORF
27	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT, BARBARA FENDEL, 114 JEFFERSON STR. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	GERMANY	WERMERICKSHAUSEN
28	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER, OSCAR SCHRODER, 1232 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	ON	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	BOTHFELD.
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "VOLENDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1923.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

16—934

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUG. 15TH., 1923, Arriving at Port of AUGUST 25, 1923.

133

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARTINICKY	JOHN.	17	✓	M	S	CUMBERLAND MD. 17TH. SPTEMBER 1905.	#3/[illegible]20	FATHER, STEPHEN MATINICKY, 3355 HUMBOLDT AVE. DETROIT MICH.
2	KLAPKO	JOHN.	19	✓	M	S	CLEVELAND OHIO, 5TH, MAY 1904.	#3/[illegible]801	FATHER, JOHN KLAPKO, 208 HOVART STREET, CVOSSO MICH.
3	DO.	FRANK	17	✓	M	S	DO. DO. 3RD, SEPTEMBER 1906.		DO. DO.
4	DO.	EDUARD	14	✓	M	S	DO. DO. 3RD. FEBR. 1909.		DO. DO.
5	HENGST	LEENDERT	56	✓	M	WD.	[illegible]	#2/060 Circuit Court of Sheboygan Wisc. Sept. 24 1906.	HOME, 520 14TH, STR, SHEBOYGAN WISC.
6	LIEVENSE	LEVINUS	60	✓	M	WD.	[illegible]	[illegible] Circuit Court of Sheboygan Wisc. Oct. 5 1922	HOME, ROAD 3. SHEBOYGAN FALLS, WISC.
7	THOMAS	BERNARD	65	✓	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible] District Court of Minneapolis Minn. Dec. 16 1913	HOME, MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
8	VOORHIS	EDWARD	13	✓	M	S	RIVER EDGE N.J. NOVEMBER 16TH, 1909.		HOME, RIVER EDGE N.J. BRIDGE ST.
9	~~HODELL~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NB~~	~~FREEDOM PA. SEPT 5 1905~~		~~HOME HASTINGS O. HUDSON N.Y.~~
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

67

CANCELLED NO. 9 HODELL GEORGE. Did not sail.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—934

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 WORKAWAYS.

Crew

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 15, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 25, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GUGEL	HANS	32		m	m		Naturalized SUPREME COURT AT NEW YORK CITY 8/11/22	151 E 54 St. N.Y.City
2	BROMBACKER	LOUIS	42		m	s		~~SUPREME COURT AT NEW YORK CITY 31/8/22~~	320 CENTRAL PARK WEST N.Y. CITY
3	LOVAN	CHARLES F.	22		m	s	SPRINGFIELD Mo. MAY 29 1901	Naturalized	SPRINGFIELD Mo. 1326 E WALNUT STREET.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

100

14—824

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, AUGUST 15TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 25, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KALUL	ALBERT ABDO	26	✓	M	M		DECEMBER 1 1918 EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF CHATTANVOGA ~~TENN.~~ BY MARRIAGE.	HOME CEDAR RAPIDS IA. 329 NINTH AVE EAST
2	ABOLILA	MARY	28	✓	F	M			
3	EL ACHKAR adv. of	NAJLA	9	✓	F	S	NASHVILLE, TENN. Nov. 5th 1913		Mrs.N.S.Ashaker 202 Grand du Ville Montreal Canada
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—824

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 136

S.S. VOLENDAM H A arrived 8/27/23. , 19 , M., , from Antwerp Sept 5 Boulogne Sur Mer

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
64f 1	FISCHER Vilmoenae (Rosa)	3	7/11	HUN	LPC PD	10 am	Burke	8/28	128	288			9/1	83	2d	11:32			Landed 11:32 am 9/1/23			Aug 16 20 Left 4 — 4			
9f	KLEIN Fajnalka																								
7f	Olga																								
3m	Stefan																								
38m 2	RYSHEWVELS August	4	7	BELG	LPC	1010 "		8/28	171	C3									9 am 9/1/23		Aug 4 5 Left 13-14 19 9				
46m 3	MEEKERS Antonio G	3	1	HOL	" PD	Ret. 9/1/23. 11 am Ryan.		8/28	168	2B	1st										1/21				
30f 4	Klein Aranka	3	8	Hung.	Ist C.			9/1	83	2B	11:30								Landed 11:30 am 9/1/23		Aug 9 Left — 9				

Not

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Herman Alofs	36	HOLLAND	Rotterdam August 10 1923.
Gerard Rotteveel	33	"	" " " "
Bruno Radsch	34	GERMANY	" " " "
Jacs. Nuvelsteyn	24	HOLLAND	" " " "
Cornelis Smit	20	"	" " " "

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RT ROTTERDAM 8/27

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total 268

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, August 25th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam. 139

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)

N.T.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

137

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

September 1, 1923

I, master of the DUTCH (Nationality.) S. S. VOLENDAM, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Rotterdam

Total crew at time of arrival 260 — Number of seamen deserted 26

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port - — Total crew this date 223

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 25, 1923, consigned to HOLLAND AMERICA LINE; is now lying at HOBOKEN, N.J., and is expected to sail September 1, 1923, for ROTTERDAM. via United States port of NEW YORK, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Cornelis Sluyck	21	HOLLAND	Rotterdam August 10 1923.
Johan M.G.Boterdam	26	"	" " " "
Jacobus M.G. Graf	25	"	" " " "
Wolfgang [illegible]	3[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "
[illegible]	30	[illegible]	" " " "

14—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Herman Alofs	36	HOLLAND	Rotterdam August 10 1923.
Gerard Rotteveel	33	"	" " " "
Bruno Radach	34	GERMANY	" " " "
Jacs.Nuvelsteyn	24	HOLLAND	" " " "
Cornelis Smit	20	"	" " " "

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND AMERICA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9789 T. - 9009 - 6-'26

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total 268

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, August 25th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam. 139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Krol	Watse	Captain	10-6-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	50	male	Dutch	Holland	6'8	78	
2	van Beek	Cornelis	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'	81	
3	Koorn	Simon	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	85.-	
4	Muyrek	Bernard L.J.	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	68	
5	Sinee	Adriaan I.	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	70	
6	Pentinga	Klaas K.	4th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	65	
7	Snyders	Gerardus A.M.	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	64	
8	Ruiter	Jacobus	Marconist	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'1"	80.-	
								47				5.1	70	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Armond van Kempen	31	HOLLAND	Rotterdam August 10 1923.
Oskar Sigrist	26	SWITZERLAND	" " " "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "
Will. Jos. Maes	32	"	" " " "
Louis Thillipp	41	AUSTRIA	" " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Charles Lovan	22	U.S.A.	Rotterdam August 10 1923.
Anton G. Vekkers	46	HOLLAND	" " " "
John Karpa	40	GERMANY	" " " "
Jacs.P.Feye	24	HOLLAND	" " " "
Edmond Mesnier	33	FRANCE	" " " "
Hans Gugel	33	GERMANY	" " " "
Emil Voss	33	U.S.A.	" " " "
Edgar F.Wessenthaler	36	U.S.A.	" " " "
Johann Tendler	49	GERMANY	" " " "
Louis Brambacker	42	HOLLAND	" " " "
Jean A. Ryckewels	38	BELGIUM	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W Krol

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total 268

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, August 25th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam. 139

VOLENDAM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Krol	Watse	Captain	10-6-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	50	male	Dutch	Holland	6'8	78	
2	van Beek	Cornelis	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'	81	
3	Koorn	Simon	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	86.-	
4	Buygrek	Bernard L.J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	68	
5	Sisco	Adriaan I.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	70	
6	Pentinga	Klaas K.	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	65	
7	Snyders	Gerardus A.M.	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	64	
8	Ruiter	Jacobus	Marconist	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'1"	86.-	
			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8	79	

23

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 689

No. 2.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

138

PORT OF New York. N.Y.

September 1, 1923

I, master of the DUTCH (Nationality.) S.S. VOLENDAM from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 268 — Number of seamen deserted 26

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port - — Total crew this date 231

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 25, 1923, consigned to HOLLAND AMERICA LINE; is now lying at HOBOKEN N.J., and is expected to sail September 1, 1923, for Rotterdam via United States port of NEW YORK N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Herman Alofs	36	HOLLAND	Rotterdam August 10 1923.
Gerard Rotteveel	33	"	" " " "
Bruno Radsch	34	GERMANY	" " " "
Jacs.Nuvelsteyn	24	HOLLAND	" " " "
Cornelis Smit	20	"	" " " "

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total 268

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, August 25th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam. 139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Krol	Watse	Captain	10-8-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	50	male	Dutch	Holland	6'8	78	
2	van Beek	Cornelis	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'	81	
3	Koorn	Simon	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	88.-	
4	Buygrek	Bernard L.J.	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	68	
5	Sizoo	Adriaan I.	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	70	
6	Pentinga	Klaas K.	4th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	65	
7	Snyders	Gerardus A.M.	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	64	
8	Ruiter	Jacobus	Marconist	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'1"	80.-	
9	Vermeulen	Leendert	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8	79	
			2nd					36				5'5"	71.-	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gers.van Veen	17	HOLLAND	Rotterdam August 10 1923.
Walter Schultze	14	GERMANY	" " " "
Feddo Hoogerman	20	HOLLAND	" " " "
Conrad D. Eisberg	18	"	" " " "
H.de Bruin	18	"	" " " "

Deserting Seamen continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johan van Strien	27	HOLLAND	Rotterdam August 10 1923.
Nicolaas J. Vader	30	HOLLAND	" " " "
Rudolf Jentschura	25	GERMANY	" " " "
Albert Krebs	28	GERMANY	" " " "
Adolf Dietrich	24	GERMANY	" " " "
Martin Merk	25	GERMANY	" " " "
Lodewyk Edcius	18	HOLLAND	" " " "
Gerhard A.M.Snyders	23	"	" " " "

16—2013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—2013

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total 268

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, August 25th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Krol	Watse	Captain	10-6-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	60	male	Dutch	Holland	6.8	71	
2	van Beek	Cornelis	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'	81	
3	Koorn	Simon	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	85.-	
4	Duygrek	Bernard L.J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	68	
5	Bisco	Adriaan I.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	70	
6	Pontinga	Klaas K.	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	65	
7	Snyders	Gerardus A.M.	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	64	
8	Ruiter	Jacobus	Marconist	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'1"	86.-	
9	Vermeulen	Leendert	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	74	
10	van Peepole	Cornelis J.	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-	
11	Good	Herman	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'2"	93.-	
12	Spanjer	Cene	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
13	Vaandrager	Cornelis W.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
14	Boukelaar	Hubertus W.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	91.-	
15	Stastra	Anne	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
16	Buquet	Jean J.B.	Seiler	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'3"	59.-	
17	van Elsef	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	63	
18	van Gelder	Maarten	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
19	van Pemeren	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
20	Boon	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
21	Koeman	Nicolaas L.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'2"	83.-	
22	Neyman	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
23	Vrolyk	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
24	Wiersma	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	73.-	
25	Vondenberg	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
26	Kuiper	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	72.-	
27	de Jager	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
28	Kallenkoot	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
29	van Os	Arnold.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.7	66	
30	Op der Heyde	Gerardus	S.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4.	64	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Krol, Master, of the S.S. VOLENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Krol
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1923

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration ctor boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the i. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on , but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

TRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the ipal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all s employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com- , when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be off [illegible] the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information e Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel all be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration er, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list aining the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the al but who will have port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of e, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted nded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver r of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such s of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the etary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port rival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance ding the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted efunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such tion upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in rdance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed aid section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, [illegible] and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Siberian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

140

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, August 25th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Waard	Johannes	O.S.	10-8-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes		male	Dutch	Holland	5'6		
2	Lieuwen	Jacob	Sailer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
3	van Son	Ary	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	84	
4	Smit	Hermanus	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	74	
5	Woenig	Pieter P.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	85.-	
6	Heftyzer	Johannes	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	68	
7	van Schelt	Jilles	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	71	
8	Buygrok	Jacobus J.	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	65	
9	Robben	Adrianus	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	63	
10	van Harten	Hendrik	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	58	
11	Bouman	Jan	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	63	
12	Kroon	Karel	Ass"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
13	Lauwrier	Herman	Electrician	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	72	
14	de Vos	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	67	
15	Bruins	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	64	
16	Dykhuizen	Dominicus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	78.-	
17	Tring	Jacob	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
18	Keeleuyn	Gerardus	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	85.-	
19	van Alewyn	Hendrikus	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
20	Grip	George	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0"	91.-	
21	~~de Haan~~	~~Jan~~	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	65.-	signed off
22	van Limit	Cornelis B.M.	Oiler	10-8-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	31	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	74.0	
23	Jaspers	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
24	Keyster	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
25	Kleinjan	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
26	v.d. Ploeg	Cornelis	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7	72	
27	Overdyk	Petrus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'1"	61.-	
28	Visser	Andreas H.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
29	Schoen	Johan Th.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
30	Carlier	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3788 T. - 5000 - 6-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] *Master, of the* S.S. VOLENDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 25-16 *day of* August, 1925

[illegible]
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agent
14—1240 HOLLAND

5788 T. - 8000 - 6-'25

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, August 25th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam. 141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bentembal	Antonius	Fireman	10-6-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	36	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	66.-	
2	Mets	Johannes L.L.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6	67	
3	de Wit	Segert	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
4	v.d. Ploeg	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
5	v.d. Vlies	Leendert A.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
6	Burki	Johannes P.C.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	54.-	
7	van Spyk	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	55.-	
8	Baron	Ryk	Purser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	95	
9	v.d. Stadt	Jacob	Asst. Purser. Bathmaster	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'2	70	
10	van Klaveren	Arie	Purser's Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
11	v.d. Werve	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	70	
12	Pike	Francis W.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	America	5'8"	72	
13	Troyen	Klaas Th.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	75	
14	de Brouwer	Martinus J.C.	Ass "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
15	Schakel	Richard I.	Ass "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	87.-	
16	v.d. Wal	Matthys J.P.	Ass "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
17	v.d. Pol	Johannes	Ass "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
18	van Overbeeke	George W.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
19	de Winter	Jacob L.	Ass "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
20	Steggerda	Hendrikus	Barber	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	62	
21	Feenstra	Cornelis	Printer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	65.-	
22	de Jong	Pieter M.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	60	
23	Bakker	Dirk	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
24	Bouwens	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
25	v.d. Boer	Cornelis	Linnenkeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	120.-	
26	Poly	Frans	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
27	Winkelhorst	Pieter M.	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
28	van Oyen	Franciscus L.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
29	Schreder	Antonius	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	58.-	
30	Rivers	Severt	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3988 T. - 6000 - 6-'23.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Smit, Master, of the S.S. VOLENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Smit

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1923

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

...(b) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5788 T. - 2000 - 6-23

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4.-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, August 25th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.. 142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Glansdorp	Abraham	Steward	10-8-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	44	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	63.-	
2	Niemantsverdriet	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
3	Kind	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
4	Doesburg	Wouter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	68.-	
5	Keelewyn	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
6	de Regt	Johan P.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
7	van Beilegraven	TheunisJ.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	58.-	
8	v.d. Ven	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
9	den Uyl	Antton	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	77.-	
10	van Rossum	Gerrit VC.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
11	Philipp	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Austrian	Austria	5'2"	67.-	
12	Lamp	Louis L.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	66.-	
13	Boerdam	Jan P.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
14	Jillebe	Lutjes	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
15	Aleth	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	67	
16	Visser	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
17	van Vliet	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
18	~~Roosevelt~~	Johannes C.F.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	Signed off
19	Herscheit	Johannes B.J.	Steward	11-8-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	37	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	68.-	
20	Christiaanse	Johannes T.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	77.-	
21	v.d. Abeele	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	84.-	
22	Jansen	Hendrikus J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	69.-	
23	van Krimpen	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
24	Schaap	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'0"	70.-	
25	Ribbebreek	Hendrikus M.J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	73.-	
26	Frenk	Leendert C.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
27	Vooten	Ludovicus P.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'0"	72.-	
28	Hondo	Christiaan H.P.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	69	
29	de Vries	Evert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	77.-	
30	Vink	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'0"	67.-	

E.I. REG. 50941

M. Jaskowski Insp.

4 Line

Owners HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Local Agents
14—1240

5703 T. - 3000 - 6-'23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Krol, Master, of the S.S. VOLENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Krol

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1923

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

143

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, August 25th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Snoek	Dirk P.	Steward	10-8-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	61.-	
2	Westers	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
3	Iken	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	68	
4	Retteveel	Gerardus F.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	91.-	
5	Verdoes	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2"	62.-	
6	Rutteman	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	86.-	
7	de Boek	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
8	Vis	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	70.-	
9	Foitsma	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
10	Reinhard	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	85.-	
11	v.d. Berg	Gerardus F.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
12	~~Smulders~~	~~Cornelis A.~~	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			Signed off
13	Leurs	Jacob C.	Steward	10-8-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	20	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68	
14	v.d.Munnik	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
15	Steen	Johan H.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
16	Lucasevitsch	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
17	Remeyn	Hugo R.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
18	Schoer	Adrianus B.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
19	Menner	August M.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	67	
20	Reder	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	66.-	
21	Assink	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	55.-	
22	Matse	Pieter A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
23	Kramer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germany	5'9	68	
24	Revara	David M.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italia	5'8	66	
25	van Kempen	Arnoud	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	75.-	
26	Leiste	Gustaaf C.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	58.-	
27	v.d.Berg	Jan C.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	68.-	
28	van Aken	Hubertus	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	62.-	
29	Buydendorp	Nolcendert A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
30	Groenewegen	Gerardus P.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents HOLLAND AMERICA LINE
14—1248

8788 T. - 5000 - 6-'23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Krol, Master, of the S. S. VOLENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Krol

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1923

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Sheet No. 6.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

144

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, August 25th, 1923, from the ~~port~~ of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bruinsma	Johannes C.	Steward	10-8-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	63.-	
2	Beugelink	Gysbertus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	61	
3	Beugelink	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'0"	54.-	
4	v.d.Reyken	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
5	Bleius	Lodewyk H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	69.-	
6	de Haas	Willem J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'1"	58	
7	Siegrist	Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'5"	60.-	
8	Schellenberger	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5'11"	51.-	
9	Smit	Cornelis J.P.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	64.-	
10	Boeren	Adrianus J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	62.-	
11	van Gend	Pieter H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
12	Smit	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
13	van Reese	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	53.-	
14	Akkerman	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	61.-	
15	Smits	Adolf G.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	64	
16	van Merkensteyn	Peter J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'1"	69.-	
17	Poldervaart	Pierre Th.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
18	van Duffelen	Thomas S.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
19	Meerman	Jacobus A.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	57.-	
20	van d. Berghe	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	56.-	
21	van Veen	Gerardus H.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	58	
22	de Rycke	Jacobus J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	53.-	
23	Sterenburg	Berend	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
24	Vermeulen	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	47.-	signed off
25	Schultze	Walter	Steward	10-8-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	18	Male	German	Germany	5'-	50.-	
26	Baeuck	Wilhelm F.	"	"	"	"	Yes	16	"	"	"	5'2"	58	
27	Moll	Johan H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	57	Impetigo 2nd. finger R.hand.
28	Wilmond	Adrianus J.F.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
29	Kerenhof	Wilhelmus H.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'2"	47.-	
30	Wagemaker	Cornelis M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	74.8	

Rijks-Mar. Dienst

6

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5761 T. - 3009 - 6-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Verdel, Master, of the N. S. VOLENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Verdel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of August, 1923

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

W&S T. - 3000 - 6-23

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

7

145

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, August 25th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kramers	Daniel	Hospitalservant	10-8-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	69.-	
2	Sauer	Gerrit	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
3	Knijnenburg	Gerardus M.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
4	v.d.Linden	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
5	de Keyser	Coenradus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
6	Lewitsky	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Polish	Polish	5'6"	62.-	
7	~~Houtbraken~~	~~Arnold~~	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	63.-	~~Signed off~~
8	Polderman	Daniel P.	Telegraphist	10-8-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	35	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	68.-	
	R.I.Rg. 36629													
9	Pavelstyn	Jacobus F.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
10	~~Paulsen~~	~~Franciscus A.P.~~	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	~~Signed off~~
11	~~van Hoogdalem~~	~~Frank~~	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	75.-	~~Signed off~~
12	Admiraal	Francisca	Stewardess	10-8-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	46	female	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	81	
13	de Kruyf	Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	68	
14	Abbring	Janna	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	62	
15	Jongejan	Cornelia H.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	64	
16	Hofman	Mathilda	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	67	
17	Herschbach	Cornelia	"	"	"	"	"	64.-	"	"	"	5'5"	75	
18	Bovenlander	Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	70	
19	Bakkers	Willem F.M.	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	33	male	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
20	Ligtering	Cornelis A.B.	Musician	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
21	Lubeck	Paul J.J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
22	Lessing	Nathan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	61.-	
23	de Nooy	David	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	65	
24	Nevenzaal	Lambertus A.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
25	Triesen	Lambertus A.	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	71	
26	Brouwer	Cornelis M.A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
27	van Tol	Johannes B.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	82.-	
28	Krebs	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'7"	83.-	
29	Dietrich	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germany	5'7"	73.-	
30	Hagmaars	Adriana A.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	68.-	

7

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3788 T. - 3000 - 6-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Smol, Master, of the S.S. VOLENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Smol.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1923

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, August 25th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam. 146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bisberg VL 424/210	Goerad W.	Cook	10-6-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	66.-	
2	Klein	August	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
3	Tetterode	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	75.-	
4	Sluyk	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	85.-	
5	v.d.Werf	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	61	
6	de Swart	Carl J.K.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	60.	
7	Ermers	Hendrik A.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
8	de Wolf	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
9	Krul	Wilhelmus J.	"	"	"	"	"	X21	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
10	Wermel	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'-	79.	1st degree burns Palm of R. hand.
11	Verhoef	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	55.-	
12	Leurs	Lopis P.A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	82.-	
13	Troost	Jacob	Butcher	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
14	Hillenius	Willem	Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
15	van Strien	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
16	Roosboom	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	52.-	
17	Vader	Nicolaas J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	81.-	
18	Jansen	Frederik L.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	62	
19	Bruin 1R 1611/21	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	79.-	
20	Scholz	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	64	
21	Klokman	Johannes J.	Potatopeeler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	88.-	
22	Lowan	Charles	Steward	"	"	Yes	"	22	"	Ch		5'10	80	
23	Meekers	Anton G.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Holland	Dutch	5'8"	72	Eng. D.
24	Karpa	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Germ.	Ger.	5'6"	64	Eng. D.
25	Feye	Jacobus P.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Holland	Dutch	5'2"	59	Eng. D.
26	Meunier	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	French	French	5'9"	54	Eng. D.
27	v.d.Ridert	Aart W.	Waiter	"	"	No	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	78	
28	v.Beeuwen	Theodorus J.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	66	
29	~~Bunt~~	~~Isaak B.~~	Barber	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			Signed off
30	Duerings	Petrus J.	Steward	10-8-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	65	

Rejected 10-8-23 - R21

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3788 T. - 8000 - 6-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Nicol, Master, of the S.S. VOLENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Nicol

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1923

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.	
	Syrian.	
Italian (north).	Turkish.	
Italian (south).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).	

HOLLAND

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.-

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

147

Vessel "VOLENDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, August 25th, 1923, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Klein	Jacob	Carpenter	13-8-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	64	
2	Souverein	Marten J.	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	64	
3	Scheulderman	Hendrik	Electrician	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	72	
4	Mak	Johannes G.	Barber	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	74	
5	Sinke	Jan	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	70	
6	Stahl	Hans	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	Germany	5'7"	68	
7	Adelaar	Willicam	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	69	
8	Radsch	Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	Germany	5'7"	66	
9	Rozema	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	68	
10	Bly	Dirk P.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	64	
11	Gugel	Hans	"	"	"	Yes	"	33	"	[illegible]		5'8"	69	✓
12	Vose	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]		5'8"	67	Ellis I.
13	Apon	Christiaan W.	Cook	"	"	No	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	64	
14	Jentschura	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5'8"	69	
15	Meyer	Gustaaf	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	68	
16	Lans	Martinus	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	62	
17	Kerk	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	65	
18	~~R. Jacobs~~	~~Pieter J.~~	~~Sailor~~	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			} ~~signed off~~
19	~~R. Paauwen~~	~~Pieter~~	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
20	R. Zeeman	Pieter	O.S.	15-8-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	17	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'2"	63	
21	R. v.d.Schulp	Willem	Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	62	
On board	~~Rijsheuvels~~	~~Jean L.~~						38		Belgian				
22			Steward			Yes		30.				5'5"	60	On board
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Rotterdam, August 14th 1923.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.
[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: August 14, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[signature]
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Boulogne s/m & Southampton
[signature]
American Vice Consul.
#1103

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
AUG 14 1923
$2
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

Form 2. - 8000 - 6-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Master, of the S.S. VOLENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1923

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S U P P L E M E N T .

Sheet No. 1a.

1a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, August 25th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam. 148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bremekamp	Heinrich	Steward	14-8-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	71	
2	Slykhuis	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	68	
3	den Outer	Gerard N.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	61	
4	Vergeest	Johannes W.J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	64	
5	Hoogerman	Peddo	(See manifest 7783-1-89 for CH)	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	64	
6	Groeneveld	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	67	
7	Visser	Hendrikus J.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	69	
8	Vermaas	Dirk S.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	67	
9	Zappelli	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	64	Incised wound 2nd finger R. hand.
10	Hermans	Aegidius	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	63	
11	Hessenthaler	Edgar F.	"	"	"	Yes	"	38	"	Germ.	Germ.	5'7"	65	Ellis Is.
12	Fendler	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	58	" "
13	Brombacker	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	54	
14	Bottcher	Johan H.G.	Cook	"	"	No	"	26	"	Holland	Holland	5'6"	61	
15	van Tatenhove	Dirk	Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	63	
16	Herjus	Jacob M.	Baker	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	66	
17	~~H. Swart~~	Jelle	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			

Rotterdam, August 14th 1923.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

Signed off

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: August 14, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below granted to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Edward
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Boulogne s/M & Southampton
Edward
American Vice Consul.
Seal #1103.

30	Ryckeuvels	Jean A.	Steward	13-8-23	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	38	male	Belgian	Belgian	5'5"	60	Ellis Is.

1a

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5788 T. - 8000 - 6-23

8-25-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. [illegible], Master, of the S.S. VOLENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

~~Master~~

H. [illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1923

[illegible]

Immigration Inspector.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, **or** master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(SHIP'S COPY)

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel WILLIAM GREEN, *arriving at* New York, Aug 24, 1923, *from the port of* Tampico 8/17/23

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

149

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Aug 30, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. William Green, from port of Tampico, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 41 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 24, 1923, consigned to Standard Oil Co of N.J., is now lying at Morse Dry Dock and is expected to sail Aug 30, 1923, for Tampico, Mexico via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
SEP 12 1923
RECORD DIVISION

23	Franzier	Paul	✓	1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'10"	185
24	Hagglund	Wurn	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finland	Finland	5'11"	175
25	Trego	Rosendo	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mexico	Mexico	5'5"	132
26	Chiaselotti	Mario	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italy	Italy	5'6"	162
27	Goriup	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	160
28	Ortero	Ralph	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5'5"	145
29	Carceles	Manuel	✓	"	6/9/23	New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	160
30	Zapata	Miguel	✓	"	6/9/23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Nat.U.S.	5'7"	156
	Goderie	Peter	✓	Wiper	5/24/23	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Holland	Holland	5'5"	160

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Owners Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Local Agents .....

16—1240

R.A. Young Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(SHIP'S COPY)

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel WILLIAM GREEN, *arriving at* New York, Aug 24, 1923, *from the port of* Tampico 8/17/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wachsmuth	Charles A.	Master	5/24/23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	Male	U.S.	U. S.	6'	215	
2	Kopf	Carl	1st Officer	" " "	" "	" "	"	30	"	" "	" "	5'10"	145	
3	McAvenia	Harold	2nd Officer	" " "	" "	" "	"	26	"	" "	" "	5'8"	155	
4	Graham	Ellwood	3rd Officer	" " "	" "	" "	"	23	"	" "	" "	5'9"	145	
5	Anderson	Harold	Radio Oprt.	" " "	" "	" "	"	25	"	" "	" "	5'9"	143	
6	Papin	Constantine	Carpenter	" " "	" "	" "	"	30	"	Russia	Russia	5'7"	165	
7	Pedersen	Andrew	Boatswain	" " "	" "	" "	"	30	"	Denmark	Denmark	5'9"	185	
8	Jonsen	Bror	Quartermaster	" " "	" "	" "	"	38	"	Sweden	Nat.U.S A	5'7"	140	
9	Mark	Ingvald	" "	" " "	" "	" "	"	36	"	Norway	Norway	5'7"	155	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
E Bonego	22	Spain	May-24-1923 New York
K. Jorgensen	28	Denmark	June-9-1923-New Orleans
G. Wahlgren	23	Sweden	" " " "
F. Franzier	26	"	May-24-23 New York
M. Chiaselotte	24	Italy	" " "
J. Grimp	28	"	" " "
F. Cleto	23	Spain	" " "
M. Lanceles	31	"	June-9-23 New Orleans
L. Godeny	22	Holland	May-24-1923 New York
J. Verhoef	30	"	" " " " "
F. Gonzalez	22	Cuba	July-20-1923 Montevideo

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Genaro Perez	25	Mexican	A. P. Brown	30	U.S.
M. Carlsen	40	Norway			
Hany Jensen	28	Denmark			
H. Becro	41	Germany			
P. Wilson	27	England			
John Emmons	55	Usa			
Eugene Gacy	18	"			
Wm Lynch	27	"			
F. Eriksen	30	"			
R. Asplund	20	Sweden			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

C. A. Wachsmuth
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(SHIP'S COPY)

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WILLIAM GREEN, *arriving at* New York, Aug 24, 1923, *from the port of* Tampico 8/17/23

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wachsmuth	Charles A.	✓ Master	5/24/23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	Male	U.S.	U. S.	6'	215	
2	Kopf	Carl	✓ 1st Officer	" " "	" "	" "	"	30	"	" "	" "	5'10"	145	
3	McAvenia	Harold	✓ 2nd Officer	" " "	" "	" "	"	26	"	" "	" "	5'8"	155	
4	Graham	Ellwood	✓ 3rd Officer	" " "	" "	" "	"	23	"	" "	" "	5'9"	145	
5	Anderson	Harold	✓ Radio Oprt.	" " "	" "	" "	"	25	"	" "	" "	5'9"	143	
6	Papin	Constantine	✓ Carpenter	" " "	" "	" "	"	30	"	Russia	Russia	5'7"	165	
7	Pedersen	Andrew	✓ Boatswain	" " "	" "	" "	"	30	"	Denmark	Denmark	5'9"	185	
8	Jonsen	Bror	✓ Quartermaster	" "	" "	" "	"	38	"	Sweden	Nat.U.S A	5'7"	140	
9	Mark	Ingvald	✓ " "	" " "	" "	" "	"	36	"	Norway	Norway	5'7"	155	
10	Millington	Walter	✓ " "	" " "	" "	" "	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	140	
11	Burke	David	✓ A. B.	" " "	" "	" "	"	46	"	" "	" " "	5'8"	155	
12	Kern	Karl	✓ " "	" " "	" "	" "	"	34	"	Russia	Russia	5'5"	145	
13	Bomego	Ernesto	✓ " "	" " "	" "	" "	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5'2"	138	
14	Mercer	Stephen	✓ " "	5/9/23"	New Orleans"	" "	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10	164	
15	Jorgensen	Karl	✓ " "	6/9/23	" "	" "	"	28	"	Denmark	Denmark	5'8"	160	
16	Wahlegren	Gunner	✓ " "	" " "	" "	" "	"	23	"	Swedan	Sweden	5'11"	160	
17	Williams	Fred	✓ Ord.Seaman	5/11/23	" "	" "	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	175	
18	Mcbain	Merle	✓ " "	" " "	" "	" "	"	19	"	" " "	" " "	5'7"	125	
19	Grandall	Kenneth	✓ Chief Engr.	5/24/23	New York	" "	"	42	"	Norway	Nat.U.S.A	5'10"	170	
20	Kleinert	Gustav	✓ 1st Asst.Engr.	" " "	" "	" "	"	50	"	German	" " "	5'11"	185	
21	Patterson	James	✓ 2nd " "	" " "	" "	" "	"	33	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5'10"	145	
22	Madsen	Hans	✓ 3rd " "	" " "	" "	" "	"	31	"	Denmark	Nat.U.S.A	5'8"	140	
23	Franzier	Paul	✓ 1st Pumpman	" " "	" "	" "	"	26	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'10"	185	
24	Hagglund	Wurn	✓ 2nd "	" " "	" "	" "	"	28	"	Finland	Finland	5'11"	175	
25	Trego	Rosendo	✓ Oiler	" " "	" "	" "	"	23	"	Mexico	Mexico	5'5"	132	
26	Chiaselotti	Mario	✓ "	" " "	" "	" "	"	24	"	Italy	Italy	5'6"	162	
27	Goriup	Jose	✓ "	" " "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
28	Ortero	Ralph	✓ Fireman	" " "	" "	" "	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5'5"	145	
29	Carceles	Manuel	✓ "	6/9/23	New Orleans	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
30	Zapata	Miguel	✓ "	6/9/23	" "	" "	"	26	"	Spain	Nat.U.S.A	5'7"	156	
	Goderie	Peter	✓ Wiper	5/24/23	New York	" "	"	22	"	Holland	Holland	5'5"	160	

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Owners Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Local Agents .....

16—1340

R A Young Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles A. Wachsmuth, of the S/S William Green, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C A Wachsmuth
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Aug., 1923

Rafferty
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(SHIP'S COPY)

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel William Green, arriving at New York, Aug 24, 1923 from the port of Tampico 8/7/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Verhoef	Peter	Wiper	5/24/23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	Male	Holland	Holland	5'7"	160	
2	Kermett	Albert	Chief Steward	" " "	" "	" "	"	56	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5'8"	140	
3	VanderVoort	Richard	Chief Cook	" " "	" "	" "	"	44	"	Holland	Nat.USA	5'7"	185	
4	Canageral	Salvador	2nd Cook	6/9/23	NewOrleans	" "	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5'4"	165	
5	Bartnett	Clemente	Messman	5/25/23	New York	" "	"	19	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5'8"	155	
6	Colt	Samuel	"	6/9/23	NewOrleans	" "	"	32	"	" " "	" " "	5'	105	
7	Malleys	Charles	"	6/11/23	" "	" "	"	20	"	" " "	" " "	5'8"	153	
8	Aries	Jose	"	6/9/23	" "	" "	"	62	"	Spain	Spain	5'10"	155	
9	Yurdzak	Franz	"	6/11/23	" "	" "	"	35	"	German	Germany	5'8"	150	
10	Gonzales	Frank	Workaway	7/20/23	Montevideo	" "	"	22	"	Cuba	Cuba	5'7"	140	Ship foreign
11	Wachsmuth	Nellie	Stewardess	5/24/23	New York	" "	"	29	Female	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"	165	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
8/10 1923

R. D. Young
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6104
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Thomas Lon, Jr.
U.S. Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp
Date 8/10/23
(The Validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Lon, Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Total 12 incl 1 workaway

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Owners Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Local Agents .....
14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-24 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Wachsmuth, of the S/S William Green, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. A. Wachsmuth
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Aug, 1923

R. D. Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Kaifukumaru, arriving at Newyork, August 24th, 1923, from the port of Liston, Aug. 9th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height: Ft.	(11) Height: In.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harada	Seikachi	Captain	10th Jan 1923	Kobe	no	able	34	male	Japanese	Japan	5	3	130	no
2	Fujiwara	Hisakichi	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	4	135	"
3	Yamaoka	Morimatsu	Second "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	4	135	"
4	Ohta	Hajime	Third "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	2	100	"

Form 686

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

152

PORT OF Pensacola
Sept. 28th 1923

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) S. S. Kaifuku Maru
from port of Port Arthur, Tex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 28th, 1923 consigned to F. Gillmore & Co. Agts; is now lying at Municipal Wharf and is expected to sail Sept 29th, 1923, for Havre / Rotterdam
via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

Koichi	28	Japan	at Kobe January 18th 1923
Kimugawa Riichi	25	"	-Do-
Kimura Tatsuo.	25	"	-Do-

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
OCT 2 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED
SEP 1 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Raifukumaru, arriving at Newyork, August 24th, 1923, from the port of Liston, Aug. 9th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height F. in.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harada	Seikachi	Captain	10th Jan 1923	Kobe	no	able	34	man	Japanese	Japan	5.30	130lbs	no
2	Fujiwara	Hisakichi	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.42	135	"
3	Yamaoka	Morimatsu	Second "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.40	135	"
4	Ohta	Hajime	Third "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.20	100	"
												5.25	165	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

None

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.

None

...ANGES IN CREW

153

...Tex

...25, ..., 1923

...Lau

...to record of all

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S Harada
Master.

14—1613 [OVER.]

RECEIVED
SEP 1 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Koichi	28	Japan	at Kobe January 10th 1923
Kinugawa Riichi	25	"	-Do-
Kimura Tatsuo.	25.	"	-Do-

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Raifukumaru, arriving at Newyork, August 24th, 1923, from the port of Liston, Aug 9th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height F. inch.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harada	Seikachi	Captain	10th Jan 1923	Kobe	no	able	34	man	Japanese	Japan	5.30	130lbs	no
2	Fujiwara	Hisakichi	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.42	135	"
3	Yamaoka	Morimatsu	Second "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.40	135	"
4	Ohta	Hajime	Third "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.70	100	"
		Yoshio	Waste apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.75	165	"

Form 059

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

153

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Sabine Texas
Sept 22, 1923

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) S. S. Raifuku Maru from port of Sabine, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted ....
Number of seamen discharged .... — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ....
Number of seamen signed on at this port .... — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 21, 1923, consigned to Union Sulphur Co., is now lying at Sabine, and is expected to sail Sept 25, 1923 for Harburg Germany via United States port of Pensacola. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 28 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Koichi 28 Japan at Kobe January 10th 1923
Kimugawa Riichi 25 " " -Do-
Kimura Satoco. 35 " -Do-

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
SEP 28 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Raifukumaru, arriving at Newyork, August 24th, 1923, from the port of Liston, Aug 9th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height F. inch.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harada	Seikachi	Captain	10th Jan 1923	Kobe	no	able	34	man	Japanese	Japan	5.30	130lbs	no
2	Fujiwara	Hisakichi	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.42	135	"
3	Yamaoka	Morimatsu	Second "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.40	135	"
4	Ohta	Hajime	Third "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.70	100	"
		Yoshio	Waste apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.75	165	"

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

RECEIVED
SEP 28 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.

...S IN CREW

154

...1923

...ram

...to record of all

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

S. Harada
Master.

[OVER.]

Kimugawa Riichi 25 " -Do-
Kimura Satoco. 35 " -Do-

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Raifukumaru, arriving at Newyork, August 24th, 1923, from the port of Liston, Aug. 9th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height: F. inch.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harada	Seikachi	Captain	10th Jan 1923	Kobe	no	able	34	man	Japanese	Japan	5.30	130lbs	no
2	Fujiwara	Hisakichi	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.42	175	"
3	Yamaoka	Morimatsu	Second "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.40	135	"
4	Ohta	Hajime	Third "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.20	100	"
5	Nakamura	Yoshio	Waste apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.25	165	"
6	Nakamura	Sutezo	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.50	135	"
		Kametaro	First "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.20	150	"
				"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	100	"
				"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.30	130	"
												5.30	140	"

Form 589

P M — U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — CHIEF CLERK

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 1 1923
RECORD UNIT

Line
Owners
Local Agents Suzuki & Co
14—1869

UG 24 1923

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

154

PORT OF New York
August 31, 1923

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) S.S. Raifuku Maru, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Kobe (via Moji)

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 23 1923, consigned to Standard Plant & Lafonta Agents Engineers, and is now lying at Quarantine Station, and is expected to sail Sept, 19 , for Freeport Texas

via United States port of

this voyage was New York — First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kogano Sho			
Iwamoto Koichi			
Kinugawa Riichi	28	Japan	at Kobe January 10th 1923
Kimura Tatsuo.	25	"	-Do-
	25	"	-Do-

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Raifukumaru, arriving at Newyork, August 24th, 1923, from the port of Lisbon, Aug 9th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height F. inch.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harada	Seihachi	Captain	10th Jan 1923	Kobe	no	able	36	man	Japanese	Japan	5.30	130lbs	no
2	Fujiwara	Hisakichi	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.42	175	"
3	Yamaoka	Morimatsu	Second "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.40	135	"
4	Ohta	Hajime	Third "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.20	100	"
5	Nakamura	Yoshio	Mate apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.25	165	"
6	Nakamura	Sutezo	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.50	135	"
7	Ohtaka	Kametaro	First "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.20	150	"
				"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	100	"

UG 24 1923

P M — CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

RECEIVED
SEP 1 1923
RECORD UNIT

Owners.....

Local Agents Suzuki & Co.

16—1900

NOTE.—Failure to ...

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

154

PORT OF New York
Sept 5
August 31, 1923

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) S. S. Raifuku Maru from port of Kobe (via ports), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 22 1923, consigned to Isuzudai Plant of Fujisuta Asahi Engineering Co; is now lying at ~~Lower Jersey City~~, and is expected to sail Sept, 19, for Freeport Texas via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kagano Sho			
Iwamoto Koichi			
Kinugawa Riichi	28	Japan	at Kobe January 10th 1923
Kimura Sateno.	25	"	-Do-
			-DO-

16—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Raifukumaru, arriving at Newyork, August 24th, 1923, from the port of Lisbon, Aug. 9th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height F. inch.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harada	Seihachi	Captain	10th Jan 1923	Kobe	no	able	34	man	Japanese	Japan	5.30	130lbs	no
2	Fujiwara	Hisakichi	Chief officer	,	,	,	,	35	,	,	,	5.42	135	,
3	Yamaoka	Morimatsu	Second	,	,	,	,	28	,	,	,	5.40	135	,
4	Ohta	Hajime	Third	,	,	,	,	22	,	,	,	5.20	100	,
5	Nakamura	Yoshio	Mate apprentice	,	,	,	,	21	,	,	,	5.25	165	,
6	Nakamura	Sutezo	Chief Engineer	,	,	,	,	35	,	,	,	5.50	135	,
7	Ohtaka	Kametaro	First	,	,	,	,	35	,	,	,	5.20	150	,
8	Hosokawa	Gunpei	Second	,	,	,	,	26	,	,	,	5.10	100	,
9	K...da	Yukio	Third	,	,	,	,	24	,	,	,	5.30	130	,

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

S Harada
Master.

[over.]

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

155

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Kaifuku maru, arriving at Newyork, August 24th, 1923, from the port of Lisbon, Aug 9th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												Ft. in.		
1	Harada	Seikachi	Captain	10th Jan 1923	Kobe	no	able	34	man	Japanese	Japan	5.30	130lbs	no
2	Fujiwara	Hisakichi	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.42	135	"
3	Yamaoka	Morimatsu	Second	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.40	135	"
4	Ohta	Hajime	Third	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.20	100	"
5	Nakamura	Yoshio	Mate apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.25	165	"
6	Nakamura	Sutezo	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.50	135	"
7	Ohtaka	Kametaro	First	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.20	150	"
8	Hosokawa	Gunpei	Second	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	100	"
9	Kanda	Yukio	Third	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.30	130	"
10	Nakamura	Sataro	Wireless operator	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.30	140	"
11	Kamikko	Yoroku	Boatswain	"	"	"	Unable	46	"	"	"	5.35	142	"
12	Umino	Tetsutaro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.15	135	"
13	Tazumi	Urakichi	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4.90	141	"
14	Nagano	Shiro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.20	135	"
15	Iwamoto	Koichi	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.40	130	"
16	Kimura	Tatsuro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.45	132	"
17	Shirakata	Takezo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.25	130	"
18	Kura	Yukio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.20	130	"
19	Yamaguchi	Seiji	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.22	120	"
20	Fujitani	Shigetaro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.15	122	"
21	Mukai	Toyojiro	✓No1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.30	131	"
22	Takano	Jintaro	✓No2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.20	125	"
23	Maruoka	Shoichi	✓No3 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.30	145	"
24	Kusuyanagi	Tsurumatsu	✓Donkey man	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.30	138	"
25	Takayama	Seiichiro	✓Fire man	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.35	132	"
26	Doi	Toraichi	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.15	140	"
27	Yamada	Sei	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.20	130	"
28	Takuno	Sutekichi	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.65	139	"
29	Ikehata	Yoshikata	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.15	120	"
30	Koyama	Eiichi	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.00	120	"

J. Kloats
Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Suzuki & Co

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 24 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* __

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2
156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Rafuku Maru, arriving at New York, August 24th, 1923, from the port of Lisbon, Aug. 9th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height F.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kinugawa	Riichi	Fire man	10th Jan. 1923	Kobe	no	Unable	21	man	Japanese	Japan	5.35	140 lbs	no
2	Nakatsu	Sasaichi ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.60	135 "	"
3	Kimura	Tomokichi ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.75	130 "	"
4	Yamasaki	Eitaro ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	115 "	"
5	Usui	Kiyoshi	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	115 "	"
6	Kurosu	Ringaburo	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4.65	100 "	"
7	Daito	Hachiro	Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.40	130 "	"
8	Azuma	Goneo ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.20	120 "	"
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Walts
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
LISBON, PORTUGAL. AUGUST 8, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Hernan C. Vogenitz
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 62
at Lisbon, Portugal
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ... ...
Hernan C. Vogenitz
Vice
Date AUG 8 1923
(The ... is valid for twelve months from date, provided the passport itself continues in force for that period.)

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents Suzuki & Co.
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 27 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND OFFICER~~

I, J Watts, Master, of the S/S Riafuku Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Kaneda
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923.

J St Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Milazzo, arriving at New York, Aug 24, 1923 from the port of Venice Italy 7/7/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Todaro	Domenico	Master	2-10-22	Genoa	No	Yes	60	M	South Italy	Italian	6'0"	175	
2	Russo	Gilbert	Steward	2-10-22	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	159	

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 3 1923 157

PORT OF Newyork

August 31, 1923

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Milazzo

from port of Palermo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 24, 1923, consigned to Italia America Ship Corp.; is now lying at Pier 96 N.R., and is expected to sail August 31, 1923, for Montreal Canada via United States port of Newyork First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Spagnoletta Francesco	—	Italian	August 1st 1923 at Palermo
Porcelli Leonardo	—	"	"
Bufi Bartolomeo	—	"	"
Cimino Giuseppe	—	"	"
Verroi Luigi	—	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

28	Pagano	Alfonso	"	"	"	2-10-22	Genoa	4	"	22	"	"	5'10"	164	
29	Menegozzi	Umberto	"	"	"	3-7-23	Venice	4	"	39	"	"	5'11"	170	
30	Benedetti	Renato	Coalman	"	"	11-6-23	Leghorn	"	"	27	"	"	5'08"	165	

R.D. Young Insp.

Line Transatlantica "Genoa"

Owners Società Generale Italiana - Genoa Italy

Local Agents Società di Navigazione "Puglia" Venice

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mallia, arriving at New York, Aug 24, 1923 from the port of Venice Italy 7/7/23

AUG 24 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Todaro	Domenico	Master	2-10-22	Genoa	Yes	yes	60	M	South Italy	Italian	6'01"	175	
2	~~Russo~~	~~Albert~~	~~First Officer~~	2-10-22				37				5'11"	169	
3	Ribaudo	Beniamino	Second Officer	2-7-23	Venice	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	167	
4	Lambardi	Alessandro	Cadet	2-10-22	Genoa	"	"	26	"	North Italy	"	5'10"	150	
5	Bajardi	Ernesto	1st Engineer	2-7-23	Venice	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'08"	149	
6	Ghio	Lazzaro	Boatswain	2-7-23	Venice	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'07"	151	
7	San Nicolo	Giovanni	Sailor	2-10-22	Genoa	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'01"	161	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pistorelli Antonio	—	Italian	August 1st 1923 at Palermo
Anselmo Antonio	—	"	"
Esposito Emanuele	—	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jose Vassallo		Maltese			
K. Tangredi	—	"			
Emanuele Baldacchino		"			
Giorgio Balzan		"			
Domenico Balzan		"			
Mahamet Salum		arabian (aden)			
Iannone Domenico		U. S.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Si

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1923

Italia America Ship. Corp.
Per Capt M. Fidanza Agent — Master.

[OVER.]

Local Agents Società di Navigazione "Puglia" Venice

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MILAZZO

AUG 24 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Milazzo, arriving at New York, Aug 24, 1923 from the port of Venice Italy 7/7/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Todaro	Domenico	Master	2-10-22	Genoa	Yes	yes	60	M	South Italy	Italian	6'00"	175	
2	~~Russo~~	~~Gilbert~~	~~1st Officer~~	2-10-22				37				5'6"	169	
3	Ribaudo	Benjamino	Second Officer	2-7-23	Venice	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	167	
4	Sambolo	Alessandro	Cadet	2-10-22	Genoa	"	"	26	"	North Italy	"	5'10"	150	
5	Bajardi	Ernesto	1st Asst Engr	2-7-23	Venice	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'05"	149	
6	Ghio	Lazzaro	Boatswain	2-7-23	Venice	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'07"	151	
7	San Nicolo	Giovanni	Sailor	2-10-22	Genoa	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'06"	161	
8	Bonato	Giovanni	"	2-10-22	Genoa	"	"	44	"	South Italy	"	5'10"	148	
9	Pini	Francesco	"	2-10-22	Genoa	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'05"	153	
10	Sentile	Giuseppe	"	2-10-22	Genoa	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'05"	129	
11	Poretti	Leonardo	"	3-7-23	Venice	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'09"	162	
12	Spagnoletto	Francesco	"	27-6-23	Venice	"	"	55	"	North Italy	"	5'06"	163	
13	Bufi Reg. 35511	Bartolomeo	"	27-6-23	Venice	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'05"	165	
14	Cecchini	Guglielmo	"	2-10-22	Genoa	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	143	
15	Simonini	Orazio	Boy (cook)	2-10-22	Genoa	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'10"	167	
16	Cavallaro	Giuseppe	"	18-1-23	Messina	"	"	17	"	South Italy	"	5'06"	149	
17	Zanghi	Carmelo	Chief Engineer	3-7-23	Venice	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'08"	151	
18	Tinagna	Francesco	2nd Engineer	2-4-23	Leghorn	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'04"	160	
19	Zunta	Alberto	3rd Engineer	2-10-22	Genoa	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'07"	155	
20	Bottino	Giuseppe	Cadet	2-10-22	Genoa	"	"	25	"	South Italy	"	5'11"	142	
21	~~Bergamo~~	~~Ernesto~~	~~Engineer~~	18-1-23	Messina	"	"	37	"	South Italy	"	5'10"	151	
22	Alcardo	Salvatore	Fireman	2-10-22	Genoa	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'09"	143	
23	Brusafino	Placido	"	27-6-23	Venice	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'06"	148	
24	Cimino	Giuseppe	"	27-6-23	Venice	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	161	
25	Stefani	Guglielmo	"	27-6-23	Venice	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'06"	162	
26	Conquetto	Giuseppe	"	10-4-23	Leghorn	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'05"	164	
27	Vinci Reg. 46775	Luigi	"	9-1-23	Venice	"	"	31	"	North Italy	"	5'07"	160	
28	Pisano	Alfonso	"	2-10-22	Genoa	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	164	
29	Menegazzi	Umberto	"	3-7-23	Venice	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
30	Benedetti	Renato	Coalman	11-4-23	Leghorn	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'08"	165	

R.D. Young Insp.

Line Transatlantica Genoa
Owners Societa Generale Italiana - Genoa Italy
Local Agents Societa di Navigazione "Puglia" Venice

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1920

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MILAZZO, arriving at New York, Aug 24, 1923, from the port of Venice, Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pistorello	Antonio	Boatman	27-6-23	Venice	No	Yes	30	m	North Italy	Italian	5'6"	160	
2	Anselmo	N.Y. Reg. 58919 Antonio	✓ " -	27-6-23	Venice	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
3	Civello	Gino	✓ " -	27-6-23	Venice	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	158	
4	Carosini	Silvio	✓ Steward	2-10-22	Genoa	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	157	
5	Masante	Giacomo	✓ Cook	9-1-23	Venice	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
6	Simpriaty	Giorgio	✓ Waiter	9-1-23	Venice	"	"	39	"	South Italy	"	5'8"	157	
7	Lotsi	Giacomo	✓ Boy-cook	27-6-23	Venice	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	149	
8	Esposito	Emanuele	✓ Boy-waiter	5-7-23	Venice	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	Diello	Francesco	Fireman in chief	Palermo		No	Yes	38	"	South It.	Italian	5.6	160	
23	Pianco	Domenico	Off.-en 7/30/23	1 term		"	Yes	51	"	South Italy	Italian	5.6	169	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT VENICE, ITALY.
July 6th, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James S. Young.
Consul of the United States of America.

Service No.
Fee $2.00=Lire 50.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Venice (City), Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Bari & Italy
James S. Young
Consul
Date JUL 6 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

R.D. Young
Insp.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT PALERMO, ITALY

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Serv. No 1847

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED.

Edward Thacher
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1847
at PALERMO, ITALY
(City) (Country)
SEEN for thirty-eight persons - (38)
for journey to the United States New York
via Gibraltar
Edward Thacher
Consul
Date AUG 1 1923

R.D. Young
Insp.

Total crew 38

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1288

ARRIVAL ..... AUG 24 1923 .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

8-24-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (2 Steel), of the S/S Milazzo, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Bodaro
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Aug, 1923

Rafferty
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel H. K. WAAGE, arriving at New York, August 24th, 1923, from the port of Halifax N.S. Aug 18th 1923. Montreal, Aug. 22nd 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Emmundsen	Severin	Master	7/10-22	Norw.	No	Yes	47	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Nicolaisen	Harald	Chief Off	7/9-21	—"—	"	"	38	"	"	"			
3	Olsen	Erling	2nd "	29/11-22	—"—	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	Gulliksen	Martin	Chief Eng.	19/11-22	—"—	"	"	34	"	"	"			
5	Andersen	Alfred	2nd "	18/11-22	—"—	"	"	28	"	"	"			
6	Jonsson	Ernst	3rd "	8/11-22	—"—	"	"	27	"	"	"			
7	Sattre	Lars	Steward	7/9-2	—"—	"	"	3	"	"	"			
8	Aanensen	VL 670/338 Karsten	Cook	4/6-23	New York	yes	"	2	"	"	"			
9	Larsen	Fridolf	Messboy	2/8-23	Montreal	"	"	19	"	"	"			Resht got
10	Strand	Madrits	A.B.	4/6-23	New York	yes	"	17	"	"	"			
11	Siese	Walter	"	2/8-23	Montreal	yes	"	37	"	Slesvig-Holstein				
12	Hespe	Frederik	"	"	"	yes	"	43	"	"	"			
13	Dahl	Marius	"	"	"	yes	"	21	"	Scand.	Norw.			
14	Larsen	Finn	"	"	"	yes	"	27	"	"	"			
15	Paulsen	~~Hans~~ Alf	"	"	"	yes	"	24	"	"	"			
16	Kjer	Hans	"	"	"	yes	"	26	"	"	"			
17	Carlson	Axel	Donkeyman	20/4-23	New York	yes	"	29	"	"	Swedish			
18	Small	Clarence	Fireman	2/8-23	Montreal	yes	"	29	"	W. Indian				Barbados
19	Olsen	John	"	"	"	yes	"	25	"	Scand.	Norw.			
20	Olsen	Harry	"	"	"	yes	"	24	"	"	"			
21	Olsen	Arnulf	"	"	"	yes	"	23	"	"	"			
22	Hedman	Axel	"	"	"	yes	"	38	"	Finnish	Finnish			
23	Johansen	Karl	"	"	"	yes	"	9	"	Scand.	Norw.			
24	Olegalo	Vincenzo	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	Italian	Italian			
25	Cormolo	Ferera	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CUSTOMS RECEIVED AUG 24

J. Rivalto
Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Northern S/s Co. 17 Battery Pl.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL ... SEP 6 1923 ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

8-24-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S W. K. Waage, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

J. P. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Montreal, Canada.
August 3, 1923

This is to certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN: For journey to the United States.

Wm. I. Jackson
American Vice Consul

Service No. 4487

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

F-24-23.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S W. K. Waage, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

J. McWatts

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Montreal, Canada.
August 3, 1923

This is to certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN: For journey to the United States.

Wm. I. Jackson

American Vice Consul

Service No. 4487

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

BILL NO. ..... BILLED .....

Punched A. Friedman
Date Sept. 17
Clerk

Punched Card removed
Date 9/20/23
Clerk Mrs Finley

Quarantine
U.S.S. Australasia S/S 6,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 8-24-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	21	1	22
Total	21	1	22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1 Australia Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Easterner, Passengers sailing from Sydney Australia, July 13, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED CL. USC	Leonard	Harry	21	May	Sing.	Seaman	yes	English	yes	American	Cau.	U.S.	St Louis Mo.	J.B. Bejack, Programme Host Mfg Co; 1122 Washington Ave St Louis Mo		New York
2	ADMITTED CL. USC	Burns	John	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	So Attleboro Mass.	Mother. Mrs Mary A. Burns Huntingdon Ave, Providence RI		" "
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Le matelot d'un Equipage

Pearsall
8/24/23

70

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 24, 1923

162

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after voyage; temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If the which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1							Claim birth in U.S.																			
2							" " "	Ship again in pursuit of vocation as seaman											5	6½	dk	Brn	Brn		Claims U.S.	St. Louis	
3																			5	7	lgt	red	Blue			Scotland	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Schofield (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Easterner, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 1 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L. Schofield

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

45

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 163

S. S. [illegible] OR M[illegible]

EASTERNER from US & AUSTRALIA arrived 8/24/23., 19, M., from Aug Tuscan

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
86m 1	BURUS John																								
[redacted]	LEONARD Harry	1	1	US B	STOWAWAY L.P.C.	330 J. ENTRILL	8/25 136 Exh										8/25 136 EXH 1st Dec. Ad Lib								
				"	"	"											9/15 138 GH 1st Dec. Ad Lib Landed 1st Pr. 9/15 Left NYC 1st Pr.								

Aug 7 '87

"	"	32	"	Latvia	Russian	5'8"
"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	6'
"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"
"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"
"	"	23	"	"	Chile	5'6"
"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"
"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"
"	"	32	"	British	U.S.	5'9"
"	"	40	"	Esthonian	Esthonia	5'1"
"	"	26	"	Chile	Chile	5'7"
"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	6'3"
"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"

[redacted]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents ..
14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names o all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were and discharged or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1243

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...d under A...

Ves...

No. on list

Pas...

1 Olse...
2 Mic...
3 Bu...
4 Fl...
5 M...
6 L...
7 ...
8 ...
9 ...
10 ...
11 ...
12 ...
13 ...
14 ...
15 Bridges B.-e.
16 Sherman B.E.
17 Buckley M.E.
18 Solberj K.
19 Zacharoff A.
20 Yountis F.
21 Pierun M.
22 Bosch B.
23 Albares F.
24 Andersson Peter
25 Orne T.
26 Waters H.
27 Helman K.
28 Barrales M.
29 McArdle R.
30 Brooks J.F.

...OYED

...es immigrati...
...t of the Unite...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Sheet No. 1

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

164

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Easterner" September 22nd, 19 23

from port of Sydney N.S.W. Australia hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Forty Six Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 24th, 19 23 consigned to U.S.A. Lines, Lobridge St New York now lying at Pier 4 Army Base Bly and is expected to sail Sept. 24nd, 19 23 for Australian Ports via United States port of (direct) First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Discharged DESERTED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. [illegible]	23	U.S.	March 26th 23 New York
T. Anderson	41	U.S.	" " " "
H.O. Lund	55	U.S.	" " " "
T. Anderson	57	Norway	" " " "
J. Murer	20	U.S.	" " " "

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Second	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Latvia	Russ...
Third	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S. 6'
Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	" 5'11"
"	"	May 23	Sydney	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain 5'6"
Fireman	"	March 29	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Chile 5'6"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S. 5'7"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain 5'5"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	British	U.S. 5'9"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Esthonian	Esthonia 6'1"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Chile	Chile 5'7"
"	"	May 23	Sydney	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S. 6'3"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	" 5'11"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ..
14—1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Discharged.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G.Klein	19	U.S.	March 28th 1923 New York
A.McDermott	29	U.S.	" " " " "
W.L.Bridges	50	U.S.	" " " " "
A.Zakcharoff	32	Latvia	" " " " "
P.Yountis	21	U.S.	" " " " "
M.Piorun	25	Spain	May 23rd Sydney Australia
B.Bosch	26	Spain	March 29th 1923 New York

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F.Alvare	23	Chili	" " " " "
P.Anderson	27	U.S.	" " " " "
T.Orne	26	Spain	" " " " "
H.Waters	32	U.S.	" " " " "
K.Helman	40	Esthonia	May 22nd 1923 Sydney Australia
B.McArdle	27	U.S.	May 2nd 1923 Sydney Australia
J.F.Brooks	24	U.S.	March 28th 1923 New York
F.P.Moran	26	U.S.	" " " " "
G.Maurides	42	Greece	April 17th 1923 Balboa C.Z.
R.G.Farrimond	21	British	March 29th 1923 New York
J.Connor	42	U.S.	" " " " "
W.A.Ewan	27	Holland	" " " " "
C.E.Renton	17	U.S.	" " " " "
T.J.Keenan	19	U.S.	" " " " "
S.Lasky	25	U.S.	" " " " "
A.C.Alvere	30	Spain	July 9th 1923 Sydney Australia
O.R.Neilsen	26	Denmark	July 11th 1923 " "
H.J.Briscoe	2	British	" " " " "
J.E.Illingworth	25	British	" " " " "
Robert Berry	40	U.S.	" " " " "
E.S.Joseph	31	British	Stowaway July 14th At sea " "
Harry Leonard	21	U.S.	Stowaway
John Burns	23	U.S.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—15

VESSEL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	
Hans	32	U.S.	Hans Petersen	38	Denmark
Julius [illegible]	41	U.S.	E.Erhlin	24	Sweden
James McCormack	44	"	E.Peterman	24	Denmark
Paul Papas	57	"	George Carney	27	U.S.
H.Seppa	29	"	F.Toth	21	U.S.
C. Blomquist	36	Finland	C.Martinez	35	Spain
E.Campbell	24	Finland	Costa Garcia	22	Spain
T.S.Ledyard	22	U.S.	J.Adames	20	Spain
Hol is Mackostraw	22	U.S.	James Anderson	42	U.S.
	20	U.S.	A.P.Ilcott	30	U.S.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. signed at this port

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.			Sickness
			Name	Age		Nationality
George Hamilton	27	U.S.	Daniel G Hough	22		U.S.
O.L.Coffin	21	"	T.Tracey	30		U.S.
D.Breen	27	"	Neil McLeod	25	Scotch	
C.Robinson	30	G.Britain	J.E. Williams	33	English	
Jno.Robinson	26	G.Britain				
Roger A Todd	23	U.S.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John D Schofield
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

No. on list												
1			First Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'10"
2			Second "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'5"
3			Third "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	5'6"
4			Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Latvia Russian	5'8"
5			"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S. U.S.	6'
6			"	May 23	Sydney	"	"	"	32	"	" "	5'11"
7			"	March 29	N.Y.	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish Spain	5'6"
8	Sherman	B.E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	" Chile	5'6"
9	Buckley	M.E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S. U.S.	5'7"
10	Solberj	E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish Spain	5'5"
11	Zacharoff	A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	British U.S.	5'9"
12	Yountis	P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Esthonian Esthonia	6'1"
13	Piorun	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Chile Chile	5'7"
14	Bosch	B.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S. U.S.	6'3"
15	Albares	F.	"	May 23	Sydney	"	"	"	24	"	" "	5'11"
16	Andersson	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	Orne	T.										
18	Waters	H.										
19	Helman	K.										
20	Barrales	F.										
21	McArdle	B.										
22	Brooks	J.F.										
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

45

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 165

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EASTERNER", arriving at ADELAIDE, 11th June, 1923, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Name.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Olsson	Iver H.			Chief Officer	March 29	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	31	Male	Swedish	U.S.	5'5"		
2	Nicholson	W.J.			Second "	" "	"	" "	"	38	"	English	"	5'10"		
3	Buckley	R.E.			Third "	" "	"	" "	"	38	"	"	"	6'		
4	Flynn	James			Radio	" "	"	" "	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5'10"		
5	Nienhuis	D.			Carpenter	" "	"	" "	"	30	"	Holland	"	6'		
6	Leknes	M.			Bosun	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	Scandinavian	"	5'7"		
7	Anderson	Tom			A.B.	" "	"	" "	"	41	"	"	Norway	5'10½		
8	Lund	K.O.			"	" "	"	" "	"	55	"	"	U.S.	5'10"		
9	Anderson	Tom			"	" "	"	" "	"	53	"	"	"	5'5"		
10	McArthur	L.			"	" "	"	" "	"	40	"	English	British	5'6"		
11	Borchman	M.			"	" "	"	" "	"	40	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'7"		
12	Marr	David			"	" "	"	" "	"	20	"	U.S.	"	5'2"		
13	Klein	George			O.S.	" "	"	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"		
14	McDermott	Arthur			"	" "	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"		
15	Bridges	W.L.			Ch. Eng.	" "	"	" "	"	58	"	"	"	5'10"		
16	Sherman	B.E.			First Asst.	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"		
17	Buckley	M.E.			Second "	" "	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"		
18	Solberj	E.			Third "	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	Scandinavian	"	5'6"		
19	Zacharoff	A.			Oiler	" "	"	" "	"	32	"	Latvia	Russian	5'8"		
20	Yountis	F.			"	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	6'		
21	Piorun	M.			"	May 23	Sydney	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"		
22	Bosnh	B.			Fireman	March 29	N.Y.	" "	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
23	Albares	F.			"	" "	"	" "	"	23	"	"	Chile	5'6"		
24	Andersson	Peter			"	" "	"	" "	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"		
25	Orne	T.			"	" "	"	" "	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"		
26	Waters	H.			"	" "	"	" "	"	32	"	British	U.S.	5'9"		
27	Helman	K.			"	" "	"	" "	"	40	"	Esthonian	Esthonia	6'1"		
28	Barrales	E.			"	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	Chile	Chile	5'7"		
29	McArdle	R.			"	May 23	Sydney	" "	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	6'3"		
30	Brooks	J.F.			"	" "	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Required

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 656
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

166

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EASTERNER", arriving at ADELAIDE, June 11th, 193..., from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Moran	P.P.			Coal Passer	March 29	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	26	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"		
2	Maurides	G.			" "	" "	"	" "	"	42	"	Grecian	Greece	5'8"		
3	Parriman	Reginald G.			" "	April 13	Panama	" "	"	21	"	British	British	5'6"		
4	Connor	John			Ch. Steward	March 29	N.Y.	" "	"	42	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
5	Swaan	M.A.			1st Cook	" "	"	" "	"	27	"	Holland	Holland	5'6"		
6	Hyman	C.			2nd "	" "	"	" "	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"		
7	Renton	C.E.			Mess Boy	" "	"	" "	"	17	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"		
8	Kiernan	T.J.			" "	" "	"	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"		
9	Lesky	Simon			" "	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

reports to leave duty at Newcastle, where he was in hospital, July 2nd, 1923
H. Moseley
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ADELAIDE, AUSTRALIA.
Date June 13, 1923
I hereby certify that the above-named officers to the vessel named above have been duly engaged in accordance with the laws of the United States by the
Henry H. Bielk
Consul of the United States of America
No fee prescribed

233
Adelaide Australia
Henry H. Bielk
June 13, 1923

Seen
18 JUN 1923

Seen
18 JUN 1923

Seen
AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN 27 1923
Newcastle, N.S.W., Australia
H. Moseley
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON ~~THE~~ VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF ~~C~~REW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern, arriving at Sydney, June 28, 1923, from the port of Melbourne & Newcastle

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Alvarez	Antonio Cue'	2nd Cook	July 9	Sydney	yes	yes	30	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"			None
2	Nielsen	Orla R.	ANIMAL ATTENDANT	July 11	"	"	"	26	"	Dane	Danish	5'10			"
3	Briscoe	H. G.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	British	Australian	5'9½			"
4	Ellingworth	J. H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1"			"
5	Berry	Robt	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	American	U. S.	5'6"			Tatoos on right arm
6	Joseph	Ellis S.	"	"	"	"	"	51	1	British	British	6'0"			—" on both
7															—" — " —
8															None
9															—" —
10															—" —
11															—" —
12															—" —
13															—" —
14															—" —
15															—" —
16															—" —
17															—" —
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

45 in Crew

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1849

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...nns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...other side.

8-24-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Schofield, of the S.S. Costenia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John D. Schofield
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

3

American Consulate
Sydney, Australia.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Romeyn Wormuth
Romeyn Wormuth,
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Romeyn Wormuth
Consul
Date 11 JUL 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

upon arrival at a

169

	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5	None
5	4
3	4
9	4
0	4
1	Tatoo on right arm
1	— 4 — on both
1	— 4 — 4 —
1	None
2	— 4 —
3	— 4 —
1	— 4 —
1	— 4 —
4	— 4 —
3	— 4 —
3	— 4 —
3	— 4 —
1	— 4 —

items (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norw. S/S "Pluto", arriving at New York City, August 23rd, 1923, from the port of Walton, N. S. 169

14—1240

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
														Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1														None
2														"
3														"
4														"
5														"
6														Tatoo on right arm
7														" on both
8														" " "
9														None
10														"
11														"
12														"
13														"
14														"
15														"
16														"
17														"
18														"
19														"
20														"
21														"
22														"
23														"
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co. Haugesund, Norway
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents N. Y. BUREAU W&S MOLLER Kellogg Johnson & Co.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-24 Pluto

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

168

PORT OF New York, August 27th, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (nationality) S. S. "PLUTO", from port of Walton, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August, 24th, 1923, consigned to Rock Plaster Co. (J. F. Whitney); is now lying at Oak Point, and is expected to sail August 28th, 1923, for Walton, Nova Scotia.
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

NO CHANGES

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1213

RECEIVED
AUG 30 1923
RECORD

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norw. S/S "Pluto", arriving at New York City, August 23rd, 1923, from the port of Galveston, Texas. 169

(1)	(2)	(3) No. of	(4) Length	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14) ght	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1													5	None
2													5	"
3													1/2 3	"
4													0	"
5													0	"
6														2 Tatoos on right arm
7														163 " on both
8														163 " " "
9														135 None
10														154 "
11														5 "
12														0 "
13														7 "
14														7 "
15														2 "
16														0 "
17														0 "
18														2 "
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
29														
30														

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

.....
Master.

[OVER.]

Line .....
Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co. Haugesund, Norway
Local Agents 14—1340 J. F. Whitney & Co.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents 14—1340 N. Y. BUREAU W. MUELLER Rectangle 90 Wurster

PLUTO

AUG 27 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norw. S/S "Pluto", arriving at New York City, August 23rd, 1923, from the port of Walton, N. S. 169

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mollenhauy	Otto			Master	1.15.23	Port Talbot	No	Yes	34	M	Scand	Norw	5'10"	165	None
2	Halvorsen	Victor			1. mate	6.14.23	New York	No	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
3	Salvatne	Ingalf			2. mate	6.12.23	— " —	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
4	Simonsen	Severin			1. engineer	12.10.22	Haugesund	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
5	Solnördal	Ole			2. engineer	7.25.23	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
6	Motheim	Sivert			Steward	7.25.22	Haugesund	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	142	Tatoes on right arm
7	Amundsen	Ingvald			Cook	11.17.22	Konigsberg	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	163	— " — on both
8	Skotheimsvik	Lars			Donkeyman	7.26.22	Haugesund	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	163	— " — " —
9	Heggem	Johan			Sailor	7.16.23	— " —	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	125	None
10	Ekland	Magnus			"	— " —	— " —	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	154	— " —
11	Foreloi	Olav			"	7.25.23	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	165	— " —
12	Hellesö	Egil			"	— " —	— " —	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	160	— " —
13	Olsen	Lauritz			"	8.16.23	— " —	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	153	— " —
14	Gystelö	Anton			Fireman	7.25.23	— " —	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	157	— " —
15	Löl	Ernst			Trimmer	— " —	— " —	"	"	22	"	"	Swed.	5'8"	156	— " —
16	Sjothan	Harald			— " —	8.16.23	— " —	"	"	24	"	"	Norw.	5'8"	150	— " —
17	Lindgren	Erik			Fireman	"	— " —	"	"	37	"	"	Swed.	5'10"	160	— " —
18	Lundgren	Marthin			— " —	"	— " —	"	"	39	"	"	— " —	5'8"	160	— " —
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AUG 20

Line .....
Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co. Haugesund, Norway.
Local Agents 14—1340 J. F. Whitney & Co.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents 14—1340 U. S. BUREAU W. MUELLER Receiving Forwarder.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Möllenhaug, Master, of the Norw. S/S "Pluto", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Möllenhaug
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 19 23

F. C. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JACOB VAN H

Sheet No. ....

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jacob van Heemskerck, arriving at New York, August 24th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam; Aug. 3rd 1923. Falmouth, Eng. Aug 8th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kalkman	Jan	✓ Captain	3 August	Rdam	None	Yes	30	Male	Dutch	Dutch	1.71	65		none
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Male					21				1.46	48		

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Albert Janssen Jr.
For Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

OCT 11 1923

RECORD DIVISION

American Vice Consul.

PAID 1057

ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

28															
29															
30															

Line N. V. BUREAU WIJSMULLER

Owners N. V. BUREAU WIJSMULLER

Local Agents N. V. BUREAU WIJSMULLER Rellingen, Holenbeck

8-25 24

Form 688 Jacob van Heem.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

170

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Aug 27, 1923

I, master of the Holland (Nationality.) Tug S.S. Jacob Van Heemskerck from port of Rotterdam, Holl. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 192 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 192 , for Hamburg Ger. via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

No changes in Crew

OCT 11 1923
CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF ELLIS ISLAND

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ther side.

JACOB VAN

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...on arrival at a

174

Vessel Jacob van Heemskerck, arriving at New York, August 21st, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam, Aug 3rd 1923.
Falmouth, Eng. Aug 8th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kalkman	Jan	Captain	3 August	Rdm										none
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE FEE STAMPED 1923

American Vice Consul,

1057

ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

Line N. V. BUREAU WIJSMULLER

Owners N. V. BUREAU WIJSMULLER

Local Agents N. V. BUREAU WIJSMULLER Rellingen 90 Coolsingel

14—1302

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...nns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...ther side.

Sheet No. ....

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jacob van Heemskerck, arriving at New York, August 24th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam; Aug. 3rd 1923.
Falmouth, Eng. Aug. 8th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kalkman	Jan	✓ Captain	3 August	R'dam	None	Yes	30	Masc.	Dutch	Dutch	1.71	65		
2	v/d Veen	Sibold	✓ Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.75	75		
3	Kooy	Cornelis	✓ 1e Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.70	75		
4	Stolk	Jaap	✓ 2e Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.66	73		
5	Leeflang	Jan	✓ Wireless operator	"	"	"	✓	21	"	"	"	1.70	68		
6	Rietdijk	Willem	✓ cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.69	73		
7	Borsboom	Lambertus	✓ sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.68	72		
8	Smit	Pieter Cornelis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.67	68		
9	Krynen	Hendrik Jacob	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.69	65		
10	Berouwen	Cornelis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.75	80		
11	de Lege	Reinier	✓ fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.68	73		
12	van Hintum	Johannes	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.70	76		
13	Stolk	Leen	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.72	75		
14	v. Beele	Cornelis	✓ trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.67	72		
15	Herkamy	Cornelis	✓ Runner	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	1.73	78		
16	Hemmes	Paulus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	1.70	72		
17	v/d Aa	Wessel Johannes	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.71	68		
18	v/d End	Jan Willem	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.69	72		
19	Dubbelman	Piet	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.64	82		
20	v Ingen	Arie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.68	73		
21	Jonkergauw	Matthys	✓ "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	1.69	72		
22	Koster	Matthys	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.70	70		
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: August 3rd 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for ... journey to the United States via ...
American Vice Consul,
1057
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

J. K. Watts
Asst.

Line N. V. BUREAU WIJSMULLER
Owners N. V. BUREAU WIJSMULLER
Local Agents N. V. BUREAU WIJSMULLER Rellingen 90 Brookstr.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...ther side.

Sheet No. .....

... MEMBERS OF CREW

8-24-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str Tug "Jacob Van Heems Kerck," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Kaltman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

J. C. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17 m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...t No. .....

...on arrival at a

174

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

...man

...s (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...er side.

Sheet No. .....

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Barge Vessel James Blight, City Island, arriving at New York, August 24, 1923, from the port of Windsor N S 174

14—1249

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
N														Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. F. Whitney & Sons
H. A. Gregory
Master.
per Anderson

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

SEP 12 1923

RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEP 12 1923

RECORD DIVISION

24

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

172

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Am Barg "James Blight" Sept "1923
from port of Windsor (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival five — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date five

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 27/23, 192 , consigned to ; is now lying at City Islands and is expected to sail Sept 12 1923, for Windsor, N. S.
via United States port of N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was .

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Line 2 B King Trans
Owners 2 B King Co
Local Agents New York
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

U.S. Vessel James Blight, City Island, arriving at New York, August 24, 1923, from the port of Windsor N.S.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		40 years	master	June 15	N.Y.	no	yes	55	mail	Scotch	amer	5.9	150	none
2	[illegible]	Lamar		20 years	1st mate	June 15	N.Y.	"	"	50	mail	dutch	amer	5.9	201	—
3	[illegible]	Bengman		20 years	mate	June 16	N.Y.	"	"	47	mail	English	British	5.9	175	—
4	[illegible]	Reginal		3 years	deck hand	June 15	N.Y.	"	"	—	20	—	—	—	5.4	16 —
								"	"	—	25	—	—	—	5.7	145 —

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Line 2 D King Trans

Owners 2 D King Co

Local Agents New York

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

U.S. Vessel James "Blight", Pier [illegible] Hudson, arriving at New York, August 24, 1923, from the port of Windsor N C

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		40 years	master	June 15	N Y	no	yes	55	mail	Scotch	amer	5 9	150	none
2	[illegible]	Leanar		20 years	1st mate	June 15	N Y	"	"	50	mail	Irish	amer	5 9	201	" "
3	[illegible]	Bengman		20 years	mate	June 15	N Y	"	"	47	mail	English	British	5 9	175	" "
4	[illegible]	Reginal		3 years	Deck hand	June 15	N Y	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 9	160	" "
5	[illegible]	Sara		4 years	Steward	June 15	N Y	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	145	" "

24 [illegible]

Form 689

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Cramer
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That on arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEP 6 1923

RECORD [illegible]

14—1613

Line 2 B King Trans
Owners 2 B King Co
Local Agents New York

14—1250

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

173

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 29, 1923

I, master of the Barge (Nationality) S. S. James Blight from port of Windsor N C hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 25 1923, consigned to J L Whitney : is now lying at Fort Lee N J and is expected to sail August 30 1923, for Windsor N C via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Vessel James Blight, arriving at New York, August 24, 1923, from the port of Windsor N.S. 174

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]			40 years	master	June 15	N Y	no	yes	55	mail	Scotch	amer	5 9	150	none
2	[illegible]	Leanor		20 years	Steward	June 15	N Y	"	"	—	50	from dutch	amer	5 9	200	— —
3	[illegible]	Bengman		20 years	mat	June 15	N Y	"	"	—	47	mail	English	British	5 9	175	— —
4	[illegible]	Reginal		3 years	Deck hand	June 15	N Y	"	"	—	20	—	—	—	5 8	160	— —
5	[illegible]	Sara		4 years	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	145	— —
																150	— —

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Vessel James Blight, City Island, arriving at New York, August 24, 1923, from the port of Kindasar on C. 174

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		40 years	master	June 15	N Y	no	yes	55	male	Scotch	amer	5.9	150	none
2	[illegible]	Eleanor		20 years	steward	June 15	N Y	"	"	—	40	fem	dutch	amer	5.4	201	—
3	[illegible]	Bengman		20 years	mate	June 15	N Y	"	"	—	47	male	English	British	5.9	175	—
4	[illegible]	Reginal		3 years	deck hand	June 15	N Y	"	"	—	20	—	—	—	5.9	16	—
5	[illegible]	Garg		4 years	Seaman	June 15	N Y	"	"	—	25	—	—	—	5.7	145	—
6	[illegible]	Elwood		4 years	Seaman	June 16	N Y	"	"	—	25	—	—	—	5.9	150	—
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

of s
ace
I v

Line 2 B King Trans
Owners 2 B King Co
Local Agents. New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW

S-24-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Barkentine Bright Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H C Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 23

F. C. Kammond
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American tug Gypsum King arriving at City Island New York N.Y. Aug ....., 1923, from the port of Spencers Island NS

176

8-24 Form 689 Gypsum King

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H S Allen

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DEPARTMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

AUG 1923

RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

175

PORT OF New York Aug 20, 1923

I, master of the Am tug "Gypsum King" from port of Spencers Island, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 23, 1923, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co; is now lying at New Brighton and is expected to sail Aug 27, 1923, for Spencers Island via United States port of N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1849

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

*LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American tug Typhoon King arriving at City Island New York Harbor, 1923, from the port of Spencer Island VS

176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

27

28

29

30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1869

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 2 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American tug Cyprus King arriving at City Island New York Harbor NY Aug, 1923, from the port of Spencer Island NS

176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Henderson	Wm		Aug 12	ship's mate	Aug 12	NY	NO	yes	45	male	White	U S A	5.9	140	
2	O Brien	Nelson		" "	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.9	148	
3	Mills	Al		" "	AB 118733 NY	" "	"	"	"	49	"	"	NS	6.0	200	
4	Tillman	Albert		" "	AB 11464 New York	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	160	
5	Robert	Rufus		" "	Seaman	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	170	
6	White	Le		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	USA	5.3	150	
7	James	H D		" "	chief engineer	" "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	210	
8	Hannum	H		" "	1st "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	160	
9	Gray	J		" "	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	190	
10	Wick	Fred		" "	oiler	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	NS	5.8	160	
11	O Leale	Iran		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	USA	5.9	170	
12	Hansen	Chris		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norway	5.9	175	
13	McCormack	Albert		" "	fireman	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	NS	5.8	170	
14	Bolfe	M		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	Scotch	5.5	180	
15	Little	L		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	NS	6.1	185	
16	Van	Le H		" "	steward	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	USA	5.8	165	
17	Van	J R		" "	mess	" "	"	"	"	45	female	"	USA	5.6	185	
18	Allen	H S		" "	master	" "	"	"	"	55	male	"	USA	5.9	200	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 27 1923

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6-14-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master U.S. Tug, of the Gydaun King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H S Allen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 19 23

F G Laumann
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1866

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br Barque
Vessel Daniel M Munro arriving at New York, Ellis Island Aug 24 1923 from the port of Hillsboro N.B. 178

Form 699 24 Daniel M Munro

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. MacDonald
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

RECORDED

Line J. R. Ruiz Transportation Co
Owners Expansion Realty Co
Local Agents J. F. Whiting & Co
16—1920

Local Agents
16—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

177

PORT OF New York
Aug 30 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Daniel M Munro from port of Hillsboro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 24 1923, consigned to J. F. Whiting & Co; is now lying at Mill Rock Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Aug 31st 1923, for Trinidad via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was only

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Daniel McAuno, arriving at New York, N.Y. August 24, 1922, from the port of Helsingfors Fin. 178

14—1249

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Line J. Bn. Ruiz Transportation Co.
Owners Lyppanen Rendel Co.
Local Agents 14—1249 J. F. Whiting Co.

Local Agents
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str Bruce

Vessel Daniel McInnis, arriving at New York Aug 24, 1923, from the port of Jacksonville Fla. 178

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McDonald	Duncan		47 years	Master	1914	Winnipeg	Yes	Yes	58	Male	Retired White	British	5.8	170	
2	Lowell	Everett		40	Mate	1922	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.8	180	
3	McDonald	William		40	Cook	1921	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.7	160	
4	Power	Merlin		25	Donkeyman	1923	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	180	
5	Fraser	Bennie		2	Seaman	Aug 23	Shore Jacksonville	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	150	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AUG 27 1923

Line J. A. Knight Transportation Co
Owners Lykes Bros Steamship Co
Local Agents J. E. Merrill & Co

Local Agents
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

8 27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. McDonald, of the Leonid M. Knudsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. McDonald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1923

P. E. Rasmussen
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Rev. Cutter Vessel A. W. Colman City Island, arriving at Newyork aug 22nd, 1923, from the port of Windsor N.S. 179

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miller	Robert	398774	40 yrs	Master	July 30th	N.Y.	Payoff	Yes	54	Male	White	U.S.	5	4"	Scar back of neck scar right fore arm.
2	Hunter	Rudolph		5 yrs	Cook	" 30th	"	"	"	21	"	"	Newfoundland	5	9	
3	Walker	William		2 "	A.B.	" 30th	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	11	Scar on right leg
4	Miller	Robert S.	184196	3 "	A.B.	" 30th	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	8	Scar right arm
5	Myers	Violet			Stewardess	" 30th	"	"	"	33	female	"	U.S.	5	4	cooking little finger both hands
6	Myers	Frank		25 yrs	Master	" 30th	"	"	"	43	Male	"	"	5	10	Scar on right wrist
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-24-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank S. Myers, of the Barge A. W. Colburn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank S Myers
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1923

P. E. Kaumeyer
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NO BILL

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FULL NO. ..... BILLED SEP / 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ....., ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon (th)" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

(1)

180

Ordered detained 9/24/23 MRS Bridges

W.R. 8-25-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the examination of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

P. R. Pass.

	ALIENS EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1		1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)



or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

P. R. Pass

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1st

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Corozal, Passengers sailing from Arroyo, Aug 18, 1923.

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
EXEMPT	PREVIDI ✓	FRANCISCO	48	6	M. M.	RICE BUYER	YES	ENG & ITALIAN	YES	ITA. Y	No. 17.	PORTO RICO	GUAYAMO	WFE ROSA PREVIDI	GUAYAMO	LA.	NEW ORLEANS

Jil Walts
Bush

71

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

...gratuity, of the Government of the United States or of any

16—430

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 2d, 1923. 181

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$ 5000	YES	4 Yrs 4 July 1923	NEW OR.	HOTEL MONTELEON NEW ORLEANS, LA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	DARK BR.	NONE	ITALY	ITALY
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Corozal, from Arroyo P.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

7676

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be added and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose ass passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

29 ALIENS
32

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

183

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.COROZAL, arriving at NEW YORK AUG 24/1923, 19..., from the port of ARROYO, PORTO RICO Aug. 18th/1923

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) No. in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TWEDT	EDWIN	✓			1923 MATE JULY 28	NEW ORLEANS	YES	YES	62	MALE	NOR.	AM.NAT.	5'10"	190	
2	SPAULDING	Ralph	✓			2nd " " 28	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	160	
3	HENNING	C.L.	✓			3rd " " 28	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	160	
4	DELMARS	Marino	✓			CARPENTER " 28	"	"	"	31	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'7"	150	resh'p'd for
5	REINO	Bernardo	✓			BOATSWAIN " 28	"	"	"	42	"	AFRICAN	D.W.I.	5'9"	180	" "
6	SOTO	Hermano	✓			SEAMAN " 28	"	"	"	33	"	PORTO RICO	U.S.	5'6"	150	
7	THOMAS	Theodore	✓			" " 28	"	"	"	32	"	AFRICAN	D.W.I.	5'8"	160	resh'p'd for
8																
9	P.															
10	ALM															
11	FE															

8-25
24
Corozal

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

182

SEP - 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 7, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Corozal
from port of Arroyo, Porto Rico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 24, 1923, consigned to N.Y.P.R.S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 3, Atlantic Basin, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail on or about Sept 7, 1923, for San Juan, P.R. and Ca
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1919 [CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1919

RECEIVED
SEP - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Local Agents 14—1940 SAME

J. H. Walts
Immigrant Inspector.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

29 ALIENS
32

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.COROZAL, arriving at NEW YORK AUG 24/1923, 19..., from the port of ARROYO PORTO RICO Aug. 18-24/1923

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TWEDT	EDWIN	✓		MATE	1923 JULY 28	NEW ORLEANS	YES	YES	62	MALE	NOR.	AM.NAT.	5'10"	190	
2	SPAULDING	R. [illegible]	✓		2nd "	" 28	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	160	
3	HENNING	C.L.	✓		3rd "	" 28	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	160	
4	DELMARS	Marino	✓		CARPENTER	" 28	"	"	"	31	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'7"	150	reship for
5	REINO	Bernardo	✓		BOATSWAIN	" 28	"	"	"	42	"	AFRICAN	D.W.I.	5'9"	180	" "
6	SOTO	Herminio	✓		SEAMAN	" 28	"	"	"	33	"	PORTO RICO	U.S.	5'6"	150	
7	THOMAS	Theodore	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	32	"	AFRICAN	D.W.I.	5'8"	160	reship for
8	BOEZEM	Mat	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	30	"	CURACAO	D.W.I.	5'8"	160	" "
9	PIERE	JOHN	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	50	"	AFRICAN	PORTUGESE	5'7"	165	" "
10	ALMEDIA	Joquin	✓		"	" 28										" "
11																" "

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible] Reino	42	Curacao	July 28 1923 N. Orleans
[illegible] Thomas	32	"	" " " "
John Pierre	50	Porto Rico	" " " "
P. J. Almedia	42	" "	" " " "
E. M. Fundado	22	Nicaragua	"
J. H. Simmons	41	American	"
A. L. King	3-	American	July 28 1923 N. Orleans
J. W. W. T	20		"
F. Dubaldia	34	Spain	"
F. Briston	37	"	"
M. Lomos	26	"	"
A Green	24	B. W. I.	"
M. Rosendo	31	Spain	"
F. Edwards	22	B. W. I.	"
V. Varela	38	Spain	"
A. Faubel	31	"	"
M. A. Nicholas	50	Jamaica	"
A. Humphrey	36	New Orleans	"
L. Daniels	33	Virgin Is.	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible] Tolay	35	Argentina	L. Lorca	30	Porto Rico
[illegible] Lemos	24	"	E. Gonzalez	23	" "
[illegible] Lemos	21	"	M. Roberto	35	" "
[illegible] Lopez	21	"	E. Echeverra	21	" "
J. J. Lima	50	"	R. Melendez	22	" "
[illegible] Lopez	24	Spain	V. Laureda	30	Curacao
Frank Fitz	30	American	W. Myers	40	U. S. A.
Juan [illegible]	20	Spain	L. [illegible] Varela	26	" "
A. Martinez	29	"	A. Martinez	25	Porto Rico
H. Fonseca	21	Nicaragua			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible] Dias	28	Spain	July 28 N. Orleans	[illegible]
[illegible] Tomas	3-	Curacao	" " "	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. M. Lemos
Master.

14—1923

[OVER.]

29 ALIENS
32

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

183

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.COROZAL *, arriving at* NEW YORK AUG 24/1923 *, 19....., from the port of* ARROYO, PORTO RICO Aug. 18-26/1923.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TWEDT	EDWIN	✓		MATE	1923 JULY 28	NEW ORLEANS	YES	YES	62	MALE	NOR.	AM.NAT.	5'10"	190	
2	SPAULDING	Ralph	✓		2nd "	" 28	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	160	
3	HENNING	C.L.	✓		3rd "	" 28	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	160	
4	DILMARS	Marius	✓		CARPENTER	" 28	"	"	"	31	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'7"	150	reship for
5	REINO	Bernardo	✓		BOATSWAIN	" 28	"	"	"	42	"	AFRICAN	D.W.I.	5'9"	180	" "
6	SOTO	Hermeno	✓		SEAMAN	" 28	"	"	"	33	"	PORTO RICO	U.S.	5'6"	150	
7	THOMAS	Theodore	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	32	"	AFRICAN	D.W.I.	5'8"	160	reship for
8	BOEZEM	M.A.	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	30	"	CURACAO	D.W.I.	5'8"	160	" "
9	PIERE	JOHN	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	50	"	AFRICAN	PORTUGESE	5'7"	165	" "
10	ALMEDIA	Joaquin	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	160	" "
11	FEUTADO	Edary	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	23	"	NICARAGUA	NIC.	5'7"	155	" "
12	CLEMMENSON	O.W.	✓		CH.ENGR.	" 28	"	"	"	47	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	150	
13	JEFFORDS	G.A.	✓		1st ASST.	" 28	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	155	
14	RIGLING	Hugo	✓		2nd "	" 30	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	165	
15	WEST	G.W.	✓		3rd "	" 28	"	"	"	46	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	165	
16	GARCIA	ALFRED	✓		OILER	" 28	"	"	"	29	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'7"	160	reship for
17	PATINO	Edward	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	160	" "
18	FAVRE	SIDNEY	✓		"	" 31	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	155	
19	CANO	Gasper	✓		FIREMAN	" 26	"	"	"	28	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'7"	160	reship for
20	ZUBALDIA	Silva	✓		COAL PASSER	" 31	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	175	" "
21	ARISTON	Felix	✓		FIREMAN	" 30	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	155	" "
22	LOMAS	Manuel	✓		"	" 31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	165	" "
23	GREEN	Adrian	✓		"	" 30	"	"	"	24	"	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	6'0"	160	" "
24	ROSENDO	Manuel	✓		"	"30.	"	"	"	31	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'6"	155	" "
25	EDWARDS	Fred	✓		COAL PASSER	" 30	"	"	"	32	"	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	5'7"	160	" "
26	VALERA	Jose	✓		FIREMAN	" 30	"	"	"	38	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'7"	155	" "
27	FAUBEL	A.[illegible]	✓		COAL PASSER	" 30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	160	" "
28	NICHOLAS	M.Martin	✓		STEWARD	" 28	"	"	"	50	"	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	5'7"	165	" "
29	HUMPHREY	Archibald	✓		COOK	" 28	"	"	"	36	"	"	AM.	5'6"	160	
30	BILLINGSLEY	E.d.w.d	✓		MESSMAN	" 28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
31	DANIELSON	Gotfried	✓		"	" 31	"	"	"	33	"	"	ST THOMAS	5'8½"	160	
32	KINGSBERRY	Herbert	✓		MESS BOY	" 28	"	"	"	23	"	"	AM.	5'6"	155	

NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.
Line
Owners SAME
Local Agents SAME
14—1240

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

ARRIVAL

25 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. Currier, Master, of the Am. S. S. Coryal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. R. Currier
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

J. Rwadts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

ARRIVAL
68615 BILLED SEP 7 1923

(2)

184

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Friedmann
Sept 1 17

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Aug 6, 1923

Purchased Cards removed
Date 9/20/23
Clerk Trigg Pinkey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX.						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	REPS. OF U.S.A. RLTG	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN												5
STEERAGE		2				3						
		2				3						5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2	3	5
Total	2	3	5

2 Stowaways incl
3 City Consulate Pass

Rec S/S Co

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

List ... S Co

Stowaways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Satartia, Passengers sailing from Marseilles, ..., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED SI		Calabrese															
		Cesare Calfora	Cesare Calfora	30	8	M S	Seaman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	White	France	Marseilles	Cardinale Girolimo San Francisco, Cal		Stowaway.
DEPORTED S2		Davide Rastelli	Rastelli	30	10	M S	Seaman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	White	France	Marseilles	Giacomo Ruggiero 30 Carlton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.		Stowaway.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

H Ryan 4/5/43

72

Total passengers . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 000

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... Nij ....., Aug 16 ....., 1913 185

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, to perform any labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Steerage					Bro San Francisco Cal				per ship														Italy	Naples
2		"					—				per ship														"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680

Record on this blank United States ... and return ... of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 186

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Patapsco sailing from Marseilles, Aug. 8th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York 8/25, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Frost	Wesley	39	2	M	M	Oberlin, Ohio, June 17, 1884		% Consular Bureau, Dept. of State
2	McNabb	John D.	39	6	M	S	Jacksonville Fla. Feb 24, 1884	—	Near East Relief. New York.
3	Jackson	Chas.	32	10	M	S	Born Alexandria Va. (U.S.S. Tanner Dmg		Alexandria Va.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

August 8th, 1923.
Good for the voyage to the United States of America.
Wesley Frost,
American Consul,
Marseille, France.

737

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 680

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

187 No.

S. S. SATARTIA arrived 8/25/23, 19, M., from Aug - Flyan - Sept - Piraeus

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dev.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	CALABRESE Cesare	stow	1	IT	STOWAWAY LPC	1215 RYAN	8/28	59	HC													aug	6	6	7
2	DAVIDS Arthur	"	2	"	"	"	8/28	60	HC													aug	6	6	7

1st P M 9/17 Lur finalle Sept 16 to 160 4
P M 11/17 Lur finalle to Sept 17 11 in 4

, consigned to

, and is

, for

direct First port of call in United States

this voyage was direct to N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...ue be
...e granted
...eposit of a sum

16—1813

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1924

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 188

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Satartia, arriving at New York, August 25, 1923, from the port of Marseilles 8/25/23

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Hooton	C F	Master										W Se			
1	Philbrook	Ralph A.		11 yrs	Mate	4/1/23	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	26	Male	English	American	5-11"	195	None
2	Smith	Charles A.	1530	20 yrs	2nd "	"	"		"	36	"	Scotch-Eng.	"	5-6"	186	"
3	Johnson	Oscar	54842	15 yrs.	3rd "	"	"		"	30	"	Scand.	"	5-10"	170	"
4	Pole	Adolph	53257	14 yrs	Carp. & Boatn	4/30/23	Gloucester		"	27	"	Russian	"	5-10	174	"
5	Perez	Ramon	55952	14 yrs	Able Seamen	4/1/23	N.Y.		Yes	24	"	Spanish	"	5-7	158	"
6	Bedard	Arthur P.	9262	6 yrs.	" "	4/1/23	"		"	24	"	French-Can	"	5-8½"	158	"
7	Eplet	Francis	7618	33 yrs.	" "	"	"		"	48	"	German	"	5-4"	150	"
8	Sunther	George	33511	35 yrs	" "	"	"		"	51	"	Russian	"	5-6"	150	"
9	McCall	John D.	58496	3 yrs	" "	"	"		"	27	"	Scotch	"	5-6	170	"

8/27/25 Satartia

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

188

767 PORT OF New York

March 28, 1924, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Satartia, from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 25, 1923, 19, consigned to Kerr S.S. Co.; is now lying at (Name of dock.) direct, and is expected to sail (Date sailed.), 19, for Philadelphia

via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Gibraltar to U. S. A.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

1924 MAR 23

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 189

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Saturnia, arriving at New York, August 25, 1923, from the port of Marseilles 8/5/23

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Hooton	C F	Master										U S A			
1	Philbrook	Ralph A.	—	11 yrs	Mate	4/1/23	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	26	Male	English	American	5'-11"	195	None
2	Smith	Charles A.	1530	20 yrs	2nd "	"	"		"	36	"	Scotch-Eng	"	5'-6"	186	"
3	Johnson	Oscar	54842	15 yrs	3rd "	"	"		"	30	"	Scand.	"	5'-10"	170	"
4	Pole	Adolph	53257	14 yrs	Carp. & Boatn	4/30/23	Genoa		"	27	"	Russian	"	5'-10	174	"
5	Perez	Romna	55952	14 yrs	Able Seamen	4/1/23	N.Y.		Yes	24	"	Spanish	"	5'-7	158	"
6	Bedard	Arthur P.	9262	6 yrs	" "	4/1/23	"		"	24	"	French-Can	"	5'-8½	158	"
7	Eplet	Francis	7618	33 yrs	" "	"	"		"	48	"	German	"	5'-4"	150	"
8	Sumther	George	33511	35 yrs	" "	"	"		"	51	"	Russian	"	5'-6"	150	"
9	McCall	John D.	58496	9 yrs	" "	"	"		"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'-6	170	
10	Grendahl	Einar	26159	6 mos	" "	5/10/23	Detl.		"		"					
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

E.T. Reg. 34963

Line
Owners
Local Ag

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 189

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Satartia, arriving at New York, August 25, 1923, from the port of Marseilles 8/5/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Horton	C F	Master										U S A			
1	Philbrook	Ralph A.	—	11 yrs	Mate	4/1/23	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	26	Male	English	American	5'-11"	195	None
2	Smith	Charles A.	1530	20 yrs	2nd "	"	"		"	36	"	Scotch-Eng.	"	5'-6"	186	"
3	Johnson	Oscar	54842	15 yrs.	3rd "	"	"		"	30	"	Scand.	"	5'-10"	170	"
4	Pole	Adolph	53257	14 yrs	Carp. + Boat	4/30/23	Genoa, I.		"	27	"	Russian	"	5'-10	174	"
5	Perez	Ramon	55952	14 yrs	Able Seamen	4/1/23	N.Y.		Yes	24	"	Spanish	"	5'-7	158	"
6	Bedard	Arthur P.	9262	6 yrs.	" "	4/1/23	"		"	24	"	French-Can	"	5'-8½"	158	"
7	Eplet	Francis	7618	33 yrs.	" "	"	"		"	48	"	German	"	5'-4"	150	"
8	Sunther	George	33511	35 yrs	" "	"	"		"	51	"	Russian	"	5'-6"	150	"
9	Mc Call	John D.	58496	3 yrs	" "	"	"		"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'-6	170	
10	E.I. Reg. 34963 Grandahl	Einar	26159	6 yrs	" "	5/12/23	Port Said		"	23	"	Dane	Danish	5'-10	175	"
11	Espinoso	Manuel	30	4 yrs	Ord. Seamen	4/1/23	N.Y.		"	20	"	Philippine	American	5'-9	180	"
12	Conklin	Elisha	—	30 yrs	" "	"	"		"	60	"	Irish	"	5'-5½	150	"
13	Hutchinson	Raymond	6456	20 yrs.	Chief Engr.	"	"		"	43	"	—	"	5'-10	150	"
14	Mc Donald	Arthur	6784	23 yrs	1st A. "	"	"		"	37	"	Scotch	"	5'-10"	150	"
15	Simon	William	19221	13 yrs.	2nd "	"	"		"	28	"	Hebrew	"	5'-7	140	"
16	Anderson	Henry	7371	6 yrs.	3rd " "	"	"		"	26	"	Swede	"	5'-9	155	"
17	Grabinski	Charles	9608	4 yrs	Oiler	"	"		"	23	"	Polish	"	5'-7	170	"
18	Wattell	Martin	2450	17 yrs	"	"	"		"	36	"	Austrian	"	5'-11	175	"
19	La Salle	Edward	31241	6 yrs	"	"	"		"	25	"	French	"	5'-11	168	"
20	Welch	Louis	33316	5 yrs	Ltr. Ptr.	"	"		"	34	"	Irish	"	5'-10	150	"
21	Tiffany	Hal	4572 B	10 yrs	" "	"	"		"	35	"	—	"	6'-0"	195	"
22	Studley	Gerard L.	39214	1½ yrs	" "	"	"		"	22	"	—	"	5'-5"	150	"
23	O'Connor	Henry A.	62364	1 yr.	Fireman	"	"		"	21	"	Irish	"	5'-8½	145	"
24	Daggett	Walter H.	9306	27 yrs	"	"	"		"	43	"	—	American	5'-10	118	"
25	Long	John J.	62425	1 yr.	Wiper	"	"		"	19	"	—	"	5'-6½	159	"
26	Winterberg	Henry	58824	30 yrs	Steward	"	"		"	45	"	German	"	5'-8"	250	"
27	Ottersberg	Fred	62274	18 yrs	Cook	"	"		"	33	"	Russian	"	5'-11½	225	"
28	Lawson	Russell	—	1 yr.	Utility	"	"		"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'-7"	155	"
29	Olson	Carl G.	62370	1 yr.	Fireman	"	"		"	19	"	Swede	"	5'-7"	160	"
30	E.I. Reg. 39491 Zahre	Louis	—	1 yr.	Mess Boy	5/12/23	Port Said		"	32	"	Maltese	British	5'-7	155	"
31	UL-301/55 Bravo	Santiago	322399	6 yrs	" "	4/1/23	N.Y.		"	23	"	Chilean	Chilean	5'-5"	130	"

Wm H Turner Dntyo

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Kerr S.S. Co

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , 19 .... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet #2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Saturnia, arriving at New York, August 25, 1923, from the port of Marseilles 8/2-3 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hermoso	Francesco	2172	3 yrs	Mess Boy	4/1/23	N. Y.	"	Yes	26	Male	Philippine	American	5-5"	130	None
2	Zacharias	Edward W.	1910	3 yrs	Rdo. 6 pr.	4/1/23	"	"	"	23	"	German	"	5-9"	135	"
3	Parnes	Herbert	62629	1 yr.	Wiper	4/1/23	Portsaid	"	"	21	"	Eng-Austro	"	5-7"	145	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

C. D. Horton master

U. S. CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE, FRANCE, August 7 1923

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Alfred Cramer
American Consul.
Vice

SEEN:
For the voyage to the United States of America.

Alfred Cramer
American Consul.
Vice

Service No 1351
For Mate Sel
Foreign Seaman
Original
Duplicate

Wm H Turner Insp
Total crew 38

1 2 Stowaways ordered to Ellis Island

Stowaways

Colabrese Cesare	30	Italian	5-9.	165	Naples	
Levato Raphael	31	"	5-5	140	#59 First St Hoboken N.J. (Native Italy)	
					Le Cardinal Ave Formerly (Naples Italy)	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the S/S Satartia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. J. Horton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1923

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7676

aug. 24-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this
day of NOV 30 1943, 194...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Volume #7677

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From August 24 to August 25, 1903.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Aug. 24	Pecora Washington	Bremenhaven	105
25	Roussillon	Havre	20
	St. Vihiel	Cristobal	4
	Washington Maru	Leghorn	5

7677

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7677

Aug. 24-25-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....NOV 30 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

sheet must

I, , Surgeon of the , do

solemnly sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician

and Sur , and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of th aliens named herein and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according

to the be of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition such aliens.

Swor to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE—If a
the condition of a
If no surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Hebrew.
Bohemian	Hungarian.
Bosnian	Irish.
Bulgarian	Italian (North).
Canadian	Italian (South).
Canadian-French	Japanese.
Cantonese	Korean.
Croatian	Lithuanian.
Cuban	Magyar.
Dalmatian	Mexican.
Dutch	Moravian.
East Indian	Montenegrin.
English	Pacific Islander.
Finnish	Polish.
French	Portuguese.

Roumanian	Roumanian.
Russian	Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)	Ruthenian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)	Scandinavian.
Scotch	Scotch.
Servian	Servian.
Slovak	Slovak.
Slovenian	Slovenian.
Spanish	Spanish.
Spanish-American	Spanish-American.
Syrian	Syrian.
Turkish	Turkish.
Welsh	Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban)	West Indian.

354

United States

Text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Governm
or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the
organization and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful
or proprietor unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of a

...MENT OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... must
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", Passengers sailing from ..., AUGUST 14TH, 19...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		Y	France	French	N.Y.	New York	Employer, Conde Nast, 4[illegible] Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New Yor[illegible]
2		[illegible]	Willia[illegible] Bernard	41		M	M	Merchant		Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Michael Nol[illegible] Brother Surrey Australia	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	

...f this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
...this sheet.
14—430

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the G... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches th... of or affiliated with any organizati... ertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawf... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers ... of his official character.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST, 24th., *19* 23.

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when sent over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Y	Employer	Y	Y	2Yr Off	NYC,NY.	Accomp.,Employer,Conde Nast, 4/O Park Ave.,New York,N.Y.	N	Indef.	Have 1st Pap.	N	~~N~~	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	8	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	France	Balan. (Ardennes)
2	No	Self	Y	Y	On	NYC NY	Business Nolan & Smith Company 65 Broadway N.Y.	N	6mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Ireland	Limerick
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

16

I, H. A. Cunningham (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S GRONLIN WASHINGTON, from BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of August 1923., 19

at New York

HENRY Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] American Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] destruction of property, or who advocates [illegible] of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member [illegible] or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admision, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... at a port of continental United States from a ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11.

3

I, C. B. WILSON, Surgeon of the S/S GEORGE WASHINGTON (State whether Surgeon "of the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of OF NEW YORK each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. B. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from Southampton, August 16, 1923., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Crust															
2			Frank H.T.	28		M	M	Actor	Yes	Engli[illegible]	Yes [illegible]	English	England	London	Mrs. M.E.Crust 10 Kingsley Mansions.London. W.	N.Y.	New York
3		Norman	Mary M	46		F	S	None	d'o	French English	"	Irish	U. S. A.	Los Angeles	Mrs. de Balaine 233 Promenade des Anglais. Nice.	Cal.	Los Angeles
4		Norman	Margaret	70		F	W	None	d'o	d'o	"	Irish	d'o	d'o	Same as above As above	Cal	Los Angeles
5		Grosvenor	Violet	37		F	S	Decorator	"	English	"	English	U. S. A.	New York	Lettie Penphill 73 Pleasant Ave. Portland. Me.	M.Y.	New York
6		Palmer-Ball	Harry	7		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"do	"	English	Trans-vaal	Pretoria	F.E. Palmer-Ball Lene Pretoria.	South Africa	
7		Sutherland	Margaret	18		F	S	Nil	"	"do	"	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Miss Livingston 92 Restabright Rd. Leith.	Cal	Fresno
8		Weinstock	Bertha	43		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	d'o	"	Russia	China	Shanghai	15 Quinsan Gardens.	China	Shanghai
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

...at a port of continental United States from a

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 24, 1925, 19 — 4

14—480

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or practice polygamy? (Answer Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Pickering Agency 1674 Broadway. New York. N.Y.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	England	Deal
2	"	do	"	Yes	8	Calif.	302 So. Majosa Ave. Los Angeles. Cal.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Mattawa
3	do	do	do	do	8	do	" as above	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3½	Fair	"	"	None	Canada	Aylmer.PQ.
4	"	do	do	do	15	NewYork	Home Address: Hartsdale. N.Y.	"	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4¼	"	"	"	None	Canada	St.John N.B.
5	"	do	do	No			Son: L.B. Palmer-Ball, Surrey Hills. St.Matthews.Ky.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Med	Nte	"	None	England	Loughboro
6	"	Aunt	do	do	"	—	Aunt; Miss M. Sutherland R.C.Bo x 126. Fresno. Calif	"	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Leith
7	"	Self	do	do	Yes	3 mos	Cal. Mr & Mrs Kinradr 1207 W. 9th Street. Los. Angeles. Cal.	"	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4			Brn	None	Russia	Wilna
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NE 21

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

(11)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. CARLINGHAM, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S GEORGE WASHINGTON, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master Officer.

[illegible] to before me this 24th day of August 1919.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.E. WHITMORE, Surgeon of the S/S GEORGE WASHINGTON SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.E. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1922., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(7)

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—42

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, GERMANY, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VON OSTERMANN	EMILY	55	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK		N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BECKMANN	PHILIPP	40	M	S	GENERAL-WORKMAN	N	----------	N	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	EBERTSHAUSEN	BRUDER: ERWIN BECKMANN EBERTSHAUSEN,	MO.	ST.LOUIS
3		POPPER	FRIED RICH	56	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	C,S,R,	SLOV.	DO	BERLIN	SCHWESTER: JOHANNA GOLDMANN, BERLIN W.15, GIESEBRECHTSTR.38	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		POPPER	GERTRUD	34	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	NO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	DO	DO DO
5		DR. WEISZ	LEOPOLD	37	M	S	PHYSICAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	C.S.R.	KOVL-DAMKY	MOTHER: WWE.MIRTA WEISZ, MADAR SOK, MICHALSKA ZUPA	N.Y	BROOKLYN
6		STASNY	PAUL	37	M	M	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VRUTKY	WIFE: VERA STASNY, VRUTKY JUZNA UL.356,	PA.	BETHLE-HEM
7		SCHELNAST	MARIE	24	F	S	None	Y	English Germ-Italian	Y	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	MOTHER: LINNIE SEIDE 24, VIENNA, AUSTRIA	NY	NEW YORK
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1928, *19*

AUGUST 23

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after visiting temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	MYSELF	Y	Y	1903-1923 NEW YORK		MR. A. VON OSTERMANN, NE W YORK CITY, 315 W. 111 STR.	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HANNOVER
2	N	BROTHER	25	N	----	----	BROTHER JOHN FRANZ BECKMANN, ST. LOUIS, MISS. 4259 CHRONBREW	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR DO	BL	BR	DUMM	DO	EBERTSHAUS
3	Y	MYSELF	25	Y	1913 NEW YORK		BUSINESS FRIEND AVE. SHIPPING BOARD, NEW YORK	Y	FORT-NIGHT	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	GR	GR	NONE	C.S.R.	BRUNNN
4	Y	HUSBAND	25	N	-----	-----	AS ABOVE	Y	DO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BR	DO	GERMANY	BERIN
5	N	MYSELF	25	N	----	-----	ACQ.: A. WINNEPOLH, 136 - 7 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	DRK	DRK	DO	C.S.R.	MADARSOK
6	N	DO	25	Y	1903/1912 BETHLEHAM PA.		COUSIN, J. BOCKER, 1264 E.4 STR., BETLEHEM PA.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BR.	GR	DO	DO	KLACANY
7	M	SELF	NO	No			VISITING MRS H A FLEISCHMAN, 250 W-88th ST, N Y C	N	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	GLD	GRY	DO	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
8											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
9											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
10											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
11											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
12											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
13											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
14											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
15											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
16											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
17											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
18											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
19											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
20											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
21											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
22											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
23											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
24											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
25											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
26											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
27											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
28											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
29											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
30											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

... of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions from a foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(1)

I, H. A. CUNNINGHAM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master*, *of the* S/S [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Cunningham
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th. *day of* August 1923, *19*

at New York

(1)

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as at hand, as—

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For important statistical purposes the steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...sessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... foreign possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 8
List 1

7

(4)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. S. [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly A[illegible] that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. S. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of August 1922., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15TH, 19 2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FRANCK	ADOLF	43		M	W	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	LANGENBERG	BROTHER MAX FRANCK LANGENBERG, THORINGEN	N Y	NEW YORK
2		VON BERGH	AGNES	45		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	BARMEN	HUSBAND WERNHARD VON BERGH,		
3		WAGHALTER	ALICE	19		F		HOUSE-S.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: IGNACE WABHALTER, BERLIN, WILMERSDORF, KONSTANZER-STR 55	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		VON HOHENTHAL	KURT	21		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	DO	UNCLE FARMER BISMARCK, LIESEGER B CASSEL	N Y	NEW YORK
5		SCHERZER	HELENE	34		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	THALHEIM	FATHER LOUIS FORSTER, THALHEIM, WALLSTR. 5	PA	PITTSBURG
6		SCHERZER	GERTRUD	12		F	S	——	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7		[illegible]	AUGUST	27		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	WIFE: WILMA BECKER, MUNCHEN, METZSTR 5 II.	PA	SUNBURY
8		GOTO	MOTOYUKI	35		M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	DO	HALLE A.S.	WIFE: KEIJI GOTO, ASAHIKAWA, 1 JOTORI 2 CHOME NO 1 JAPAN	JAPAN	SENDAI
9		UHMEIER	HEINRICH	54		F	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	UNCLE: KARL HEMMEL, MEBRANE SA	VA	DANVILLE
10		UHMEIER	BLANCA	44		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
11		UHMEIER	HERTHA	23		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
12		FERDINAND	CACILIE	46		W	WH,WIFE		Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	COUSIN: FRIEDRICH SCHWIERINGER, 76 AM NEUEN MARKT, BREMEN	ILL	CHICAGO
13		~~IGNACINE~~	ROSZA JOHANNA	58		F	W	H.WIFE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	BROTHER: ZALA MOR, BUDAPEST		SPRING-
14		FRUCHTENICHT	AUGUSTE	36		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	TERRERKONIT 2	OREGON	FIELD
15		SAROSSY	ROBERT	39		F	M	CONSULAR-OFFICIAL	Y	DO	Y	HUNGARY	UNGAR	N.Y.	NEW YORK	BROTHER: HEINRICH FRUCHTENICHT, BREMEN, OSTERTHORSTR 35	ILL	CHICAGO
16		HÖLCK	MANFRED	21		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER: ELEONORE SAROSSY. BUDAPEST, MEXIKANERSTR 52	N Y	NEW YORK
17		ARSENOVIC	ELISABETH	32		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	SERBIAN	Y	JUGO-SL.	SERBIAN	JUGO-SL.	BEOGRAD	FATHER: A. HÖLCK, CHARLOTTEN-BURG 2 UHLANDSTR 22/23	TEX	AUSTIN
18		BALTROKONIS	VINEAS JONA	27		M	M	MACHINIST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN, N.J.		KARNY	BROTHER: RADOVAN ARSENOVIC, GORUSE, KOSLJE JUGO SL.	N.Y	NEW YORK
19		COESTER	JULIUS	51		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	MEXICO	GERMAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	MOTHER: AGI BALTROKONI, MARIAMPOL, LITHUANIA	N.J	KARNY
20		FREUDENTHAL	ITZE L.	57		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	U.S.A.	WHITEFISH	WIFE MARIA COESTER, BIELEFELD, BEETHOVENSTR 10	MEXICO	
21		HOHNE	GERHARD	34		M	S	ARCHITECT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BADEN	SISTER: REGINA ROSENFELD, EPPINGEN	MONT.	WHITEFISH
22		FIERSHEIM	FRIEDRICH	31		M	S	BANKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	ACQ.: BANKER E MEYER, BADEN-B. MITTELDEUTSCHE CREDITBANK	OHIO	CINCINNATI
23		HACKSTETTE	HERMANN	38		M	M	SHOE-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	QUAKENBRUCK	FATHER: M.J.TIEFLERSHEIM, 13 [illegible] STR. FRANKFURT	N.Y.	NEWYORK
24		HACKSTETTE	MARIE	39		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.: HEINRICH PLASPOHL, QUAKENBRUCK, AMBRICH, HANNOVER	OHIO	CINCINNATI
25	UNDER 16	HACKSTETTE	WILLIE	2		M	S	——	——	——	——	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
26		TADAY	JOSEFINA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U.S.A.	BOHEMIAN	C.S.R.	VODNAN	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
27	UNDER 16	TADAY	JOSEF	13		M	S	——	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: MARIE VOTAVA, VODNANY 112, C.S.R.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		MAYER	CARLOS	39		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	MEXICO	GERMAN	GERMANY	NURNBERG	GR. AUNT. AS ABOVE	DO	DO DO
29		SANDTNER	MARIA	32		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	DO	NURNBERG	FATHER: EMIL MAYER, NURNBERG LANDACHSTR. 15	MEXICO	CITY
30		BUTTLER	BERTHA LIONA	26		F	D	AUTHOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	BROTHER: HANS SANDTNER, ST.POLTEN AUSTRIA	DO	DO
																NIANCE: R.J. LEVISON, 19/20 RODINGSMARKT, HAMBURG	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 8

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... AUG 24 1923 ....., *19* 23

8

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is now going permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.) (For full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	MYSELF	50	N	---- ------	BROTHER: RICHARD FRANK, 408 WEST 130 STR NEW YORK	Y	2 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	GERMANY	SAALFELD
2	Y	DO	50	N	---- ------	BROTHER ALBERT PHILIPP, BRIDGEPORT CONN STRATFORD STR. 166 KEELER AVE.	Y	3	DO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL GR	DO	DO	BARMEN
3	Y	UNCLE	25	N	---- ------	UNCLE: B. FRILDMAN, 208 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	Y	3	DO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR BR	DO	DO	BERLIN
4	Y	MYSELF	25	N	---- ------	MOTHER VON HOHENTHAL, NEW YORK 219 W 14 STR	Y	3	DO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL BL	DO	DO	TERLIN
5	—	HUSBAND	25	N	---- ------	HUSBAND: CARL SCHERZER, PHILADELPHIA PA.	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	NO	5	10	FAIR	DRK DRK	DO	DO	THALHEIM
6	—	FATHER	--	N	---- ------	FATHER AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	NO	5	—	FAIR	DO DO	DO	DO	THALHEIM
7	—	BR I L.	25	N	---- ------	BR. I L.: VINCENT PALMISAM, CHESTUNT STR 521/23	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BO BL	GR DO	DO	MUNCHEN
8	Y	GOVERNMENT	50	N	---- ------	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	IN TRANSIT		N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR. YEL.	DRK DRK	DO	JAPAN HOKKAIDO ASAHIKAWA
9	—	MYSELF	25	Y	1914 NEW YORK	ACQ.: PRESIDENT THOMAS, DANVILLE VA.	Y	4 WEEKS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	NO	5	—	FAIR	MIXED	BL	DO	GERMANY BREMEN
10	—	HUSBAND	25	N	---- ------	ACQ : AS ABOVE	Y	DO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	NO	5	7	FAIR	DO	DRK BR	DO	DO GREIZ
11	—	FATHER	25	N	— ------	ACQ : AS ABOVE	Y	DO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	NO	5	8	FAIR	DO	BL BL	DO	DO FRANKFURT M.
12	Y	SISTER	25	N	— ------	SISTER: BERTA FELLER, CHICAGO ILL 637 WEBSTER AVE.	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	NO	5	8	FAIR	DO	BR BL	DO	DO BREMEN
13	--	MYSELF	25	N	---- ------	SON I.L.: JULIUS PULSP, SPRINGFIELD OREGON	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	NO	5	—	FAIR	DO	BR GR	DO	C.S.R. UNGVAR
14	Y	DO	25	N	---- ------	ACQ.: MARY K. BAYLY, 12204 STEWART AVE CHICAGO ILL	Y	2 YEARS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	NO	5	5	FAIR	DO	BL BL	DO	GERMANY BREMEN
15	Y	DO	25	Y	DIFF-TIMES NEW YORK	WIFE: MRS. ROBERT SAROSSY, 49 BERWIN STR ORANGE N.J.	N	PERMAN	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	TWO	DO	NO	5	8	FAIR	DO DRK	BL	DO	ROUMANIA TEMESVAR
16	Y	UNCLE	25	N	---- ------	UNCLE: A. LASSBERG, KSPINNLER & CO., AUSTIN TEX	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	FAIR	DO	BL	BL	DO GERMANY BERLIN
17	N	MYSELF	25	N	1912 ------	FRIEND: D MILICHEVICH, 440 22 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	FAIR	DO	DRK	GR	DO JUGO-SL GORUJE KOSLJE
18	N	DO	25	Y	1913-1923 KARNY N.J.	HOME: 174 DAVON TERRACE KARNY N J	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	FAIR	DO	BL	GR	DO LITHUANIA MARIAMPOL
19	N	DO	50	Y	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	IN TRANSIT		N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	NO	5	10	FAIR	DO	GR	BL	DO GERMANY SOEST
20	Y	DO	25	Y	1881-1923 WHITEFISH	ACQ.: CHARLES H.J JENNINGS, WHITEFISH. MONTANA	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	FAIR	DO	BR	GR	DO DO RICHEN
21	N	MYSELF	25	N	---- ------	ACQ.: MR ROBERT HOFFMANN FIFTH 3RD BANK, CINCINNATI OHIO	Y	8MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	NO	5	11	FAIR	DO	BR	GR	DO DO KEHL RH.
22	Y	MYSELF	25	N	--- ---	ACQ.: MR. STRUPP, 42 BROADWAY NEW YORK	Y	4 WEEKS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	NO	5	6	FAIR	DO	DRK	BR	DO DO FRANKFURT M
23	Y	DO	25	N	----- -----	UNCLE: GEORG APPELMANN, 2801 MC. MICHIGAN, CINCINNATI OHIO	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	NO	5	8	FAIR	DO	BL	BR	DO DO FRIESOYTHE
24	Y	HUSBAND	25	Y	1902-1914 CINCINNATI	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	NO	5	8	FAIR	DO	BL	BL	DO DO QUAKENBRUCK
25	Y	FATHER	—	N	--- ---	GR. UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	NO	5	--	FAIR	DO	BL	BL	DO DO FRIEDENS-THAL
26	Y	MYSELF	25	Y	1891-1923 NEW YORK	HUSBAND: MICHEL TADAY, 1382 AVE. A, NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	NO	5	2	FAIR	DO	BL	BL	DO U.S.A. NEW YORK
27	Y	MOTHER	—	Y	1910-1923 NEW YORK	FATHER: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	NO	5	—	FAIR	DO	BR	BL	DO DO DO
28	N	MYSELF	50	Y	1922 IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	IN TRANSIT		N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	NO	5	10	FAIR	DO	MIXED BL	DO	SPAIN BARCELONA
29	N	DO	50	Y	1921 IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	IN TRANSIT		N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	NO	5	2	FAIR	DO	BL	BL	DO AUSTRIA AUSTRIA
30	Y	DO	50	Y	1916-1922 S.FRANCISCO	MOTHER: ALMA CASSELMANN, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	UNDECIDED		N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	NO	5	4	FAIR	DO	RED	GR.	DO CANADA ONTARIO MONUSBURG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record ... possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 8

(4)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. CUMMINGHAM, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S GEORGE WASHINGTON, *from* BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. A. Cummingham

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th. *day of* August 1920, *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8 1 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15 TH., 19 23 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 24, 19 23

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GOLDENBERG	ROSIE	47		F	M	NEW YORK, APRIL 7, 1874		102 WEST, 93 STR. NEW YORK
2	SHAME	S.LOUIS	68		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO ILL. JUNE 17, 1880	816 E- 63 STR CHICAGO ILL.
3	JACOBSEN	ADOLF	48		M	M			AS ABOVE
4	BRENNER	COLA	61		F	M			168 COLUMBUS AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
5	JACOBSEN	EMMI	42		F	M	CHICAGO ILL. SEPT. 14, 1881		816 E.-63 STR CHICAGO ILL.
6	MANDEL	ETHEL ROSE	23		F	S	NEW YORK CITY, APRIL 5, 1899	PASSPORT 125708/218905	171 W.71 STR. NEW YORK CITY
7	BOTTSTEIN	PAULA	6		F	S	DO DO DO	, WASH MAR.10, 1922	121 HICKSTR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	BOTTSTEIN	ROBERT	6		M	S	DO DO DO	DO DO DO DO	
9	SCHLUETER	ADOLPH	58		M	M		PASSPORT:2269 WASHINGTON, MAR.9. 1923	Same as above 366 EUCLID AVE. OAKLAND CAL.
10	SCHLUETER	GEORGE	25		M	S	OAKLAND CAL.MAR.1898		DO DO
11	SCHLUETER	ANNA	56		F	M			DO DO
12	MOLNAR	LEOPOLD	56		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY, JAN 3, 1912	659 WEST 162 STR. NEW YORK CITY
13	MOLNAR	PAULA	56		F	M			DO DO DO
14	UHA	GOTTHOLD	61		M	S		U.S. DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK APRIL 1899	72 BECKMAN STR. NEW YORK CITY
15	LEHMANN	AMALIE	66		F	W		PASSPORT: 124912 WASHINGTON: MAR.8, 1922	1190 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY
16	BAYLY	MARY	64		F	W	LEECHBURG PA. JULY 16,1858		WASHINGTON D.C.
17	ACKERMANN	LOUIS	58		M	W		U.S. COURT OF NEW YORK CITY, SEPT. 1892	110 W. 26 STR. NEW YORK CITY
18	COLEN	BERNART D.	30		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y., 8 AUGUST 1893		676 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY
19	PETTERCORN	EMIL	64		M	M		SUPREME COURT N.Y. NOV. 1904	606 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK
20	FRANK	PAULA	38		F	M			410 WEST 130 STR- NEW YORK
21	FRIEDMAN	ADOLPH	62		M	M		PASSPORT 271686, NEW YORK APR.23 CITIZENS COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF NEW YORK 1885	ALLENTOWN PA. 201 SOUTH 17TH STR.
22	GERSTLE	LIZZI	64		W	W		PASSPORT 128889,WASH. 17.3 1922	DENVER CAL.
23	GURSKE	EDUARD F.	50		M	M	HARTFORD CONN. 23.11,1871		
24	HARMS	ERNST AUGUST	45		M	M		PASSPORT 28193,WASH. MAY 7, 1923	SPOOCANE ,WASH. 2964 HARRIS STR
25	HIRSCH	MAX	59		M	W		DO 285758,DO MAY 11, 1923	OMAHA NEBR. NEW YORK CITY 442 E.140 STR.
26	KELLER	GUSTAV	42		M	M		SUPREME COURT KINGS COURT,BROOKLYN N.Y. 1917 JUNE 16,	216 PROSPECT PARK BROOKLYN N.Y
27	KASTOR	NATHAN	69		M	S		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK CITY 1879 JUNE.	109DUANE STR NEW YORK CITY
28	KASTOR	ROBERT NATHAN	31		M	S	NEW YORK CITY,MAY 8, 1892		14 WEST 70 STR NEW YORK CITY
29	LAY	TRACY	40		M	M	GADSDEN ALA.NOV. 1882		STATE DEPARTMENT , WASHINGTON D.C.
30	LAY	MARCIA B	41		F	M	PALMYRA N.Y.JUNE 24, 1881		DO DO

Line #19 PETTERCORN, Did not ~~s~~ bark
Line #24 HARMS Did not embark

(28)

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

Number 2

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15TH, 1923 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 24th, 1923

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LINICK	ADOLPH	53		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILL.. 1898	25 W. MADISON STR CHICAGO ILL.
2	LINICK	AUGUSTE	47		F	M			AS ABOVE
3	LORENZEN	OSCAR J.	41		M	S	NEW YORK CITY, JUNE 10,1882		551 W. 169 STR. NEW YORK CITY
4	MOHRMANN	CORD	66		M	M		KINGS COUNTY COURT OF BROOKLYN N.Y. OCT. 14, 1879	1207 AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	MOHRMANN	LAURA	53		F	M			DO DO
6	PRESSBURGER	MORRIS	44		M	M		PASSPORT 101204, WASHINGTON 29, NOV. 1921	706 W. RANDOLPH STR. CHICAGO ILL.
7	PRESSBURGER	JOSEPH	15		M	S	CHICAGO ILL. JAN. 29.		AS ABOVE
8	HARMS	E. AUGUST	43		M	M		DISTRICT COURT, PLATTE CITY, COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, MAY 14, 1914	2964 MARRIS STR. OMAHA, NEBR
9	PECK	CAMILLA	38		M	S		PAASPORT 270790, WASH APR. 18, 1923	728-45 STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.
10	KALLMAN	MAX	58		M	S		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK APRIL 1888	644 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK
11	WEIL	HERMANN H.	56		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK, FEBR. 3, 1891	215 W. 91, NEW YORK CITY
12	WEIL	BERTHA	52		F	M			AS ABOVE
13	RIPPENBEIN	MORRIS	55		M	M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK, 1897	PERTH AMBOY N.J.
14	RIPPENBEIN	LUBA	48		F	M			AS ABOVE
15	GOLDSMITH	HENRY	50		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK CITY, 1894	427 FORT WASHINGTON AVE NEW YORK CITY
16	GOLDSMITH	BETTY	48		F	M			AS ABOVE
17	VEIT	GEO	52		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK CITY 1894	11 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK CITY
18	VEIT	FLORA	51		F	M			AS ABOVE
19	SCHWARTZ	IGNACE	52		M	M		PASSPORT 169394, WASH. MAY 13, 1922	YOUNGSTOWN OHIO
20	SCHWARTZ	PAULINE	47		F	M			AS ABOVE
21	HANDLER	CAROLINE	45		F	M		PASSPORT 278303, WASH. MAY 1, 1923	505 CLINTON AVE. NEWARK N.J.
22	HANDLER	LILA	17		F	M			AS ABOVE
23	SUMMERFELD	ABRAHAM	58		M	M		SUPRERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK CITY, OCT. 20, 1890	416 FORT WASHINGTON AVE. NEW YORK
24	SUMMERFELD	NELLY	54		F	M			AS ABOVE
25	WEHL	ABRAHAM	72		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF TARBORO, N.CAROLINA JULY 15, 1883	P.O.BOX 752, BUTTE, MONTANA
26	WEHL	ROMATE	45		F	M			AS ABOVE
27	KATZ	JAVOB	49		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF PAWN COUNTY OKLAHOMA 1896	STILLWATER, OKLA
28	KATZ	SOFIE	50		F	M	ADENS ILL, JUNE 1872		AS ABOVE
29	KATZ	HELEN	18		F	S	STILLWATER, OKLA, DEC. 1905		AS ABOVE
30	KATZ	MARGERET	17		F	S	DO DO JAN. 1906		AS ABOVE

(30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6:30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

Number 3

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15 TH 19 23 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 24, 1923. 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	BLASS	PHILIPP	61		M	S	NEW ORLEANS LA. DEC. 24, 1861		NEW YORK 545 WEST 125 STR.
2	BLASS	AMELIE	50		F	S	DO DO DO SEPT. 10, 1872		Same as above
3	FRIEDMAN	JACOB	64		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY, 1894	137 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK
4	FRIEDMAN	ROSALIE	61		F	M			AS ABOVE
5	BAUMGARTNER	JOHANNA MARIA	56		F	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY, 1910	132 E. 45 STR. NEW YORK CITY
6	DWYER	JOSEPH, FRANCIS	46		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. SEPT. 28, 1874		20 WEST BOSTON STR. SEATTLE WASHINGTON
7	DWYER	AGNES	47		F	M	BEDFORD IOWA, OCT. 22, 1875		AS ABOVE
8	REICHARD	ANNA			F	M		BY MARRIAGE	62 WEST 120 STR. NEW YORK
9	FISCHER	MAX	59		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY, AUG. 1904	81, PERRY STR. NEW YORK CITY
10	VOGELSBERG	GUSTAV	41		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF NEWARK N.J. NOVEMBER 12 TH, 1912	132 OSBORNE TERRACE NEWARK N.J
11	SIEGBERT	LILIE	55		F	W	NEW YORK CITY, SEPT. 19, 1867		285 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW YORK CITY
12	STEINBERG	BEN	38		M	S		PASSPORT 259451, WASHINGTON, MAR. 24, 23	79-15TH AVE NEW YORK
13	RUEBHAUSEN	JULIA	51		F	W	WATERTOWN WISC. OCT. 5, 1871		666 CARONDELET STR. LOS ANGELOS CAL.
14	ALMON	MINNA R.	47		F	W	DO DO, DEC. 29, 1875		1007, 14 STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC
15	ALMON	LOIS	19		F	S	MILWAUKEE, WISC. APR. 28, 1904		AS ABOVE
16	DEVENDORF	FRED C.	40		M	S	HERLIMER N.Y. JULY 18, 1883		HERKIMER, N.Y
17	HOFFMANN	ROBERT	21		M	M			% MR. R.M. OCHILTEE, CINCIN UNIONCENTRAL BLDG. NATI O
18	HOFFMANN	CLAIRE	21		F	M			AS ABOVE
19	HOEHNE	INES	48		F	M	MAY 11TH, 1874, LOUISVILLE KY		THE 5TH 3RD NATIONALBANK CINCINNATI OHIO
20	GOLDSTEIN	MONROE	35		M	S	NEW YORK CITY, JAN. 18, 1888		FRIARS CLUB, 110 W. 48STR. NEW YORK CITY
21	FISHMAN	FRONING	30		M	S		SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO ILL. APRIL, 1921	AS ABOVE
22	HANDELSMAN	ABRAHAM	35		M	S	NEW YORK CITY, AUG. 19, 1890		AS ABOVE
23	RYAN	BENNET A.	36		M	M	KANSAS CITY MO. MAR. 30, 1887		
24	HEDMAN	JOHN	36		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF CHICAGO ILL. MAR. 3, 1916	6119 GREEN STR. CHICAGO ILL
25	CARLSSON	VICTOR E.	37		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF CHICAGO ILL. 1921	623 W. 59 STR. CHICAGO ILL.
26	MILLER	ALEX J.	29		M	S	PORTLAND ORE. SEPT. 18, 1894		3013- 3RD AVE. NEW YORK CITY
27	GOLDSTEIN	BENJAMIN	35		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, JULY 28, 1911	15 STR. 37 STR NEW YORK
28	VANDERHEIM	LION	50		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, AUG. 6, 1908	BAY SIDE L.I. NEW YORK
29	YOUNGHEIM	CHARLES	72		M	M		PASSPORT 267 099, WASH. APR. 11, 1923	WICHITA KANS
30	YOUNGHEIM	ROSA	69		F	M			AS ABOVE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15TH 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 24 1928 12, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	MANN	JOSEPH	59		M	M		STATE NEW JERSEY COURT HOUSE 1888	181 CUNTERDON STR. NEWARK N J
2	MANN	CELIA	54		F	M			AS ABOVE
3	MANN	ADA	19		F	S	NEWARK N.J. APRIL 16, 1904		AS ABOVE
4	RUSH	MOLLIE	34		F	M	DO DO JULY 22, 1868		AS ABOVE
5	RUSH	IRENE	11		F	S	DO DO JULY 26, 1912		AS ABOVE
6	PLATZER	JETTI	38		F	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, MAY 10, 1908	865 PAX STR. BRONX N.Y.
7	EMERY	EDGAR THEODORE	6		M	S	NEW YORK CITY, JUNE 11, 1917		320 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW YORK CITY
8	TRILLER	CHAS. A.			M	M	POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y. JULY 15, 1862		109 EAST 85 STR. NEW YORK CITY
9	KUCHAR	VACLAV	34		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF CHICAGO ILL. NOV. 18, 1914	1540 W 19 STR. CHICAGO ILL.
10	KROEHLE	ELSA	52		F	M	NEW YORK CITY, JUNE 6, 1872		104 EAST 57 STR. NEW YORK
11	KROEHLE	ELSIE	17		F	S	DO DO DO APRIL 20, 1906		AS ABOVE
12	LAKATOS	BERTHA	36		F	M		PASSPORT 296241, WASH. MAR. 25	56 ROOSEVELT AVE. CARTERET N.J.
13	LAKATOS	MAGDA	9		F	S			AS ABOVE
14	KREMER	ALEXANDER	43		M	S		CIRCUIT COURT OF NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J. JUNE 7 1920,	CARTERET N J.
15	BOIE	WILLIAM	54		M	S		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK, APRIL, 20. 1920	31 UNION SQARE, NEW YORK CITY
16	ROBINSON	HERBERT	46		M	M	CHICAGO ILL. MAR. 20, 1876		644 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK
17	HARRIS	HAROLD	26		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. JULY 29, 1896		AS ABOVE
18	FISHBEIN	MARIA	53		F	M		DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1903	562 WEST. 113 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.
19	FISHBEIN	DEBORA	26		F	S	NEW YORK CITY, FEBR. 21, 1896		AS ABOVE
20	FLEISCHER	JULIUS	38		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, JUNE 1921	240 W. 98 STR. NEW YORK CITY
21	FLESCHER	SYLOIA	25		F	M	NEW YORK, JULY 26, 1898		AS ABOVE
22	EPSTEIN	HELEN	46		F	S		PASSPORT 118961, WASH. FEBR. 17, 1922	615 W. 162 STR. NEW YORK
23	MANSBACH	CARALINA	52		F	S		PASSPORT 275589, NEW YORK 3/5 23	225 COLUMBIA STR. UTICA N.Y.
24	MIKULA	MARIE	39		F	M		PASSPORT 304047, WASH. JUNE 7, 1923	1457 3RD, STR. NEW YORK
25	STEHLE	CHARLES	42		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF ST. LOUIS MO. X. DISTRICT, APR. 7, 1907	3122 NORD GRAND AVE. ST. LOUIS MO.
26	GIBBS	LOUIS D.	42		M	M		UNITED STATES COURT, EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, JULY 5, 1906	COUNTY COURT, BRONX, N.Y.
27	BARTSCH	HANS	39		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, APRIL 27, 1920	1432 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
28	NOYES	CLARA D.	55		F	S	OCT. 3RD, 1867. PORT DEPOSIT MD.		1726 M. STREET WASHINGTON D.C.
29	WOHLFARTH	FANNIE MARION	39		F	M		DISTRICT COURT OF PENNA. PHILADELPHIA, MAR. 12, 1915	149 BEACH, 112 STR. ROCKAWAY PARK, NY.
30	LAVIN	HARRY	53		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, CANTON OHIO, NOVBR. 1893	507 HIGH AVE. N.W. CANTON, OHIO

(31)

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

Number 6

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15TH, 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 24 1923 AUGUST, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CEIGHE	CHARLES	32		M	S	CHICAGO ILL. MAR. 14, 1891		2835, FULLERTON AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
2	GURIAN	PHILIP	46		M	M		PASSPORT 301651, WASH. SEPT 2, 1923	19[illegible] 3,477T [illegible] N.Y.
3	BERGSON	ADELE	39		F	M		PASSPORT 140904, Wash. A.R.7.1922	1869-69 BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	BERGSON	NETTIE	17		F	S			AS ABOVE
5	BERGSON	HELENE	9		F	M			AS ABOVE
6	KLEIN	JULIUS	22		M	S	CHICAGO ILL. SEPT. 5, 1901		MC ALPIN HOTEL, NEW YORK
7	SCHMIDT	HUGO M	48		M	M		U.S. SOUTH DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, DEC. 1896	40 [illegible] AVE. NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
8	VON OSTERMANN	ARTHUR	44		M	M			605 W. III 29 STR. APT. 2 NEW YORK CITY
9	BUCHSBAUM	SIGMUND	63		M	M		PASSPORT 292963, WASH. MAY 22,23	5001 N 11 TH STR PHILADELPHIA PA.
10	MITTELSTAEDT	HARRIET A.	40		F	M	NEW YORK CITY, JAN. 13, 1853		86 UNIVERSITY PLACE, NEW YORK CITY.
11	WEISS	HELEN O	42		F	M		Through marriage PASSPORT 307454, WASH. 12 JUNE, 1923	88 [illegible] ST. CLEVELAND OHIO
12	BIERSSEN	RICK	71		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF [illegible] CAL. 1875	[illegible], CAL.
13	PECK	EGON	20		M	S	Milwaukee Jan 26, 1903		[illegible]
14	VIEDT	LOUIS	7[illegible]		M	Wd		Municipal Court Milwaukee May 18, 1879	[illegible]
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(14)

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from Southampton, August 16, 19 23., Arriving at Port of New York August 24, 1923., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bero	Gustave	17	✓	M	S	New York. N.Y.	June 28, 1906			230 West 114th Street New York. N.Y.
2	Burch	Margaret H	67		F	M	New York. N.Y.	Dec. 1, 1885			160 East 55th Street New York N.Y.
3	Buck	Earl K	37	✓	M	M	Watkins. Ia.	May 22, 1886			501 51st Stret Omaha. Nebr.
4	Burk	Louise	30	✓	F	M	Omaha. Nebr.	Sep. 15, 1893			Same as above United States Shipping Board Washington. D.C.
5	Conway	Frederick R	46		M	M	Columbia. Mo.	Sep. 14, 1876			24 S. Ridgeland Ave Oak Park, Ill.
6	Diener	Jean B	37	✓	F	m	Buffalo. N.Y.	May 8, 1887			"Same as above
7	Diener	George Jr.	11	✓	M		Oak Park. Ill.	July 6, 1911			4830 Woodlawn Ave Chicago. Ill.
8	Douglas	James H	64		M	M			Superior Court. Cedar Rapids. Ia.	1894	Same as above
9	Douglas	Inez B	55		F	M	Tipton. Ia.	May 22, 1868			Same as above
10	Douglas	James H	Jr. 24		M	S	Cedar Rapids. Ia.	Mar. 11, 1899			111 Maple Street Springfield. Mass.
11	Fisk	Julia M	20		F	S	Springfield. Mass.	Mar. 15, 1903			R.F.D. Box 338 Fresno. Cal.
12	Gow	George A	45		M	M			Superior Court. Fresno. Calif.	Oct. 1, 1914	Same as above
13	Gow	Isabella	41		F	M			By marriage " "		Same as above
14	Gow	William G	19		M	S			Through patents " "		Newton. Mass.
15	Harriman	Edith G	49		F	M	New Rochelle. N.Y.	July 1, 1874			Same as above
16	Harriman	Eunice	19		F	S	Hyde Park. Mass.	Sep. 8, 1903			401 So. 39th Street Omaha. Nebr.
17	Higgins	Dorothy	15	✓	F	S	Omaha. Nebr.	Mar. 21, 1908			45 Broadway New York. N.Y.
18	Howe	Arthur W	31	✓	M	M	San Francisco. Cal.	July 18, 1892			" Same as above
19	Howe	Edyth	24		F	M	Staten Island. N.Y.	Apr. 28, 1899			2240 Douglas Blvd. Louisville. Ky.
20	Humphrey	Lewis C	47		M	M	Louisville. Ky.	Sep. 28, 1875			104 East 57th Street New York. N.Y.
21	Kroehle	Elsa	51		F	M	New York. N.Y.	Jan. 6, 1872			
22	Kroehle	Elsie M	17		F	S	" "	Apr. 1903			18 West 30th Street New York. N.Y.
23	Levy	William	36		M	S	New York. N.Y.	Nov. 18, 1886			Fifth Avenue Bank 5th Ave & 44th Street. N.Y.C.
24	Lummis	Dayton	20	✓	M	S	New York. N.Y.	Aug. 8, 1903			Same as above
25	Lummis	Marion	42	✓	F	W	" "			1901	226 West 70th Street New York. N.Y.
26	Manner	Jane	52		F	S	New York. N.Y.	Jan 9, 1872			Same as above
27	Manner	Edna	40		F	S	Rochester. N.Y.	July 30, 1883			3211 Macomb Street N.W. Washington. D.C.
28	McMullen	Jos. I.	47		M	M	Fairfax. Va.	June 1, 1876			374 Hubbard Ave Salt Lake City. Utah
29	McNiece	Ruth S	37	✓	F	M	St. Rafael. Cal.	June 5, 1886			
30	McPherson	Donald P	52	✓	M	M	Gettysburg. Pa.	Aug. 10, 1874			Gettysburg. Pa.

10

28

Line #21 Kroehle Elsa Did not Embark
Line #22 Kroehle Elsie Did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—216

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from Southampton, August 16, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York August 24, 1923., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	McPherson	Elizabeth	49 ✓	F	M		July 23, 1873		Gettysburg. Pa.
2	McPherson	Donald P Jr.	16	M	S				" Same as above
3	Moore	Philip N	74 ✓	M	M	Connersville. Ind.	July 8, 1849		3121 Lafayette Ave St. Louis. Mo.
4	Moore	Eva P	71 ✓	F	M	Rockford. Ill.	" 24, 1852		As above.
5	Mueller	Hugo S	21 ✓	M	S	Chicago. Ill	Nov. 4, 1901		2142 Lincoln Park West Chicago. Ill.
6	Mueller	Carl	63	M	M	Portage. Wis.	Feb. 17, 1860		As above.
7	Potter	Elizabeth B	65 ✓	F	W	Flint. Mich.	July 11, 1858		300 Keyes Ave Watertown. N.Y.
8	Sauer	Emil	42 ✓	M	M	Stonewall. Tex.	June 10, 1881		Dept. of State-Consular Bureau Washington. D.C.
9	Sauer	Victoria V	35 ✓	F	M	Cucuta. Col.	Jan. 17, 1888		As above "
10	Sauer	Emilie	3 ✓	F	S	Cologne. Germany.	Apr. 30, 1920		"As above"
11	Shaw	Munson G	18 ✓	M	S	New York. N.Y.	Sept. 2, 1905		24 W. 55th Street New York. N.Y.
12	Shaw	Edgar D	51 ✓	M	M	Leominster. Mass.	Aug. 22, 1871		257 West 86th Street New York. N.Y.
13	Shaw	Gertrude S	28 ✓	F	M	Laurence. Mass.	Feb. 19, 1895		As above "
14	~~Simon~~	~~Lena~~	~~55~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Thru parents and by marriage.~~	208 West 72nd Street New York. N.Y.
15	~~Simon~~	~~Sydney~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York. N.Y.~~	~~May 10, 1894~~		" "
16	~~Smith~~	~~Abiram P~~	~~51~~	~~M~~	~~W~~	~~Ypsilanti. Mich.~~	~~Apr. 28, 1872~~		~~Middletown. Ohio.~~
17	Stevenson	Henry M	52 ✓	M	S	Jersey City. N.J.	May 9, 1871		279 Madison Ave New York City. N.Y.
18	Stern	Gottlieb	71 ✓	M	M			District Court. Omaha. Nebr. Sep. 1882	
19	Striker	Nathan	56 ✓	M	M			Arapahoe.Colo. 1890	1014 - 15th Street Denver, Colo.
20	Striker	Isadore	19 ✓	M	S	Denver. Colo.	Aug. 31, 1904		"As above"
21	Wacker	William	63 ✓	M	M			District Court. Cripple Creek. Colo.	First National Bank. Los Angeles. Cal.
22	Wacker	Sophia	56 ✓	F	M	Franklin. Pa.	Oct. 2, 1866		"As above
23	Wacker	Fritzi M	18 ✓	F	S	Lead. So. Dak.	May 25, 1903		"As above
24	White	J. Shannon	47 ✓	M	M	Columbia. Mo.	Feb. 26, 1876		Rockline Manor, Kansas City. Mo.
25	White	Mrs.	45 ✓	F	M	Pittsburg. Pa.	May 30, 1878		As above
26	White	Sahnno.. V	18 ✓	M	S	Kansas City. Mo.	Aug. 17, 1904		As above
27	Whitmore	Gertrude	22 ✓	F	S	Mount Vernon. N.Y.	Feb. 14, 1901		240 Prospect Ave Mount Vernon. N.Y.
28	Williams	Max	57 ✓	M	M			Court of Common Pleas. New York. N.Y. Jan. 2	116 Lefferts Place Brooklyn. N.Y.
29	Winrow	Mary L	43 ✓	F	S	New York. N.Y.	Mar 12, 1880		Hotel Judson 53 Washington Square.
30	O'Connell	Loretta	32 ✓	F	S	Washington. D.C.	Aug. 23, 1890		The Wareman Park Hotel, Washington. D.C.

Line #14 Simon Did not embark
#15 Simon Did not embark
#16 Smith Did not embark

11

(27)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

16

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from Southampton, August 16, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York August 24, 1913, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Berenson	Jessie	26		F	S	Boston. Mass.	July 26, 1897	97 St. Stephen Street Boston. Mass.
2	Callahan	Albert A	30		M	S	Danbury.Conn	May 30, 1893	Libby Castle Washington Ave. N.Y.
3	Cohen	Benjamin V	28		M	S	Munsie. Ind	Sep. 23, 1894	305 W. 22nd Street New York N.Y.
4	[illegible]	Arthur	30		M	S	New York N.Y.	1908	
5	Finn	William J	41		M	S	Boston. Mass	Sep. 8, 1881	Libby Castle Ft Washington Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Laurence	Ellennor	34		F	M	Ashville. N.C.	1889	34 West Duke St Chivy Chase. Md.
7	Laurence	Etienne	15		M	S	" "	1908	" "
8	Penland	Paul W	29		M	M	Lockwood. Mo.	Feb. 8, 1894	[illegible] Ave. N.Y.
9	LIPPHARD	W.B.	36		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible], 1896	[illegible],
10	White	Mary R.	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]
11	White	Ruth L.	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#4 Diamond, Arthur, Did not embark at Cherbourg.

12

(10)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3. Failure to observe the terms of ...
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the ...

16—284

CERTIFICATE OF SURGEON

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, AUGUST 17TH., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 24, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRACE	Ruth L.	20		F	S	July, 2?, 1903. Brooklyn, N.Y.		299 Garfield Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	BELL	Marion M.	36		F	S	Jan., 15, 1887. Boston, Mass.		825 Andover St., Lowell, Mass.
3	REILLY	Mary E.	39		F	S	Sept., 14, 1883. Lowell, Mass.		157 Hovey St., Lowell, Mass.
4	MC BRIDE	Dennis H.	6?		M	M	March 11, 1887. Erie, Pa.		41 Park Row, New York, N.Y.
5	MC BRIDE	Margaret E.	6?		F	M	Feb. 6, 1887. New York, N.Y.		same as above
6	PALMER	Nicholas	18		M	S	March, 4, 1905. New York, N.Y.		1180 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	ZEPPEL	Elizabeth	19		F	S	May, 25, 1904. San Francisco, Cal.		36th & Farnum Sts., Omaha, Neb.
8	CUSHMAN	Charles V.B.	21		M	M	May, 4, 1902. Boston, Mass.		Hampstead Hall Charles River Rd., Cambridge, Mass.
9	CUSHMAN	Mary E.	19		F	M	Sept., ?, 1904. Thompson, Conn.		same as above
10	HACKWORTH	Green H.	40		M	M	Jan., ?, 1883. Washington, D.C.		Dept., of State, Washington, D.C.
11	~~GROSVENOR~~	Violet			F				
12	~~HUMPHREYS~~	Lewis			M				
13	SLOANE	William	72		M	M	Richmond Ohio November 12, 1850.		Princeton, N.J.
14	SLOANE	Mary	72		F	M	Pittsburg, Pa. July 14, 1850		Princeton N.J.
15	~~STRIKES~~	Nathan			M				
16	~~STRIKES~~	Isador			M				
17	MC GILLIWRAY	Nellie M.	27		F	S	Dec., 17, 1895. New York, N.Y.		4 West 101st St., New York, N.Y.
18	MC GILLIWRAY	Joan	24		F	M		U.S. District Court, Southern District of New York, Dec., ?, 1911.	same as above
19	KAPLAN	Mordecai M	42		M	M		,1900. Federal Court of N.Y. New York, N.Y.	1 West 89th St., New York, N.Y.
20	LOVE	William J.	49		M	M	Aug., ?, 1874. Baltimore, Md.		49 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
21	LOVE	Sunshine O.	48		F	M	Nov., ?, 1875. San Francisco, Cal		same as above
22	PICKFORD	Thomas (mail.T.H)	63		M	M		Through Father	
23	[illegible]								Cliffside Park N.J.
24	[illegible]		51						, Ohio.
25	[illegible]		[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	17					Supreme Court [illegible]	
28	[illegible]		[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
30									

(25)

13

Line 11 Grosvenor Did not embark
12 Humphreys Did not embark
13 Strikes Did not embark
14 Strikes Did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...OF SURGEON

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, AUGUST, 18TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST, 24, 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BURLL	Dal	28	✓	F	S	Dec.,11,1894. Fort Wayne,Ind.		145 Warren St.,Newton Centre, Boston,Mass.
2	BRINGHURST	Elizabeth A.	52	✓	F	S	March,9,1871. Wilmington,Del.		1015 Park Place,Wilmington,Del.
3	CHAMBERS	F.T.	53	✓	M	M	[illegible],1870.Louisville,Ky.		1625-16th St.,N.W.Washington,D.C.
4	CHAMBERS	Florence N.	40	✓	F	M	[illegible],1883. Burlington,Ver.		Same as above
5	FISH	Janet	40	✓	F	S	April,5,1883.New York,N.Y.	Nov.,24,1924.Superior Court of N.Y. New York,N.Y.	Garrison-on-Hudson,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
6	PEFFERCORN	Emil	54	✓	M	M			502 Lexington Ave.,New York,N.Y.
7	BRULATOUR	Dorothy	21	✓	F	M	May,17,1[illegible]. Hoboken,N.J.		205 West End Ave.,New York,N.Y.
8	GIBSON	Pauline	55	✓	F	M	June,20,1[illegible]. as above		Same as above
9	GORHAM	Florence H.R.	53	✓	F	M	Aug.,7,1[illegible]. Cairo,Ill.		421 Adelaide Drive,Santa Monica, Cal.
10	HARDESTY	Annie F.	58	✓	F	S	Nov.,[illegible],1[illegible]. Henderson,Ky.		423 Senate Office Bldg.,Washington,D.C.
11	JOHNSON	Joseph E.4th.	1[illegible]	✓	M	S	April,[illegible],1[illegible]. Longdale,Va.		Church Lane,Scarsdale,N.Y.
12	JCHNSON	Margaret H.H.	52	✓	F	M	Dec.,1[illegible],1870. Phila.,Pa.		Church Lane,Scarsdale,Pa.
13	KNOEFEL	Charles F.	54	✓	M	M	Dec.,[illegible],1[illegible]. New Albany,Ind.		Post Office,New Albany,Ind.
14	KNOEFEL	Tekla	5[illegible]	✓	F	M	Jan.,[illegible],1[illegible]. Evansville,Ind.		Same as above
15	KNIGHT	Florence L.	42	✓	F	M	March,2[illegible],1[illegible]. New York,N.Y.		50 West 74th St.,New York,N.Y.
16	KNIGHT	Richard	12	✓	M	S	June,[illegible],1910. Greenwich,Conn.		Same as above
17	LUMMIS	Marion	42	✓	F	WD	Oct.,[illegible],1[illegible]. New York,N.Y.		Ave., c/o Nat'l Bank,Bonds,New York,N.Y.
18	LUMMIS	Dayton	1[illegible]	✓	M	S	Aug.,[illegible],1904. Summit,N.J.		Post Office,Cliffside Park,N.J.
19	McDONALD	Margaret	40	✓	F	M	[illegible],1884. New York,N.Y.		500 Jenkins' Arcade,
20	McLAUGHLIN	Sara M.	5[illegible]	✓	F	S	Dec.,[illegible],1[illegible]. Pittsburgh,Pa.		Same as above
21	McLAUGHLIN	Mary N.	5[illegible]	✓	F	S	Ma[illegible],[illegible],1[illegible]. Pittsburg Pa.		44 Prospect Drive,Yonkers,N.Y.
22	MONROE	Paul	5[illegible]	✓	M	M	June,[illegible],1[illegible]. Madison,Ind.		Same as above
23	MONROE	Emma E.	5[illegible]	✓	F	M	Sept.,[illegible],1[illegible]. Franklin,Ind.		Same as above
24	MONROE	Jeannette	2[illegible]	✓	F	M	Sept.,[illegible],1[illegible]. Brookline Ind.		1000 Park Ave.,New York,N.Y.
25	NAST	Clariere C.	45	✓	F	M	Feb.,11,1877. New York,N.Y.		Same as above
26	NAST	Natica	18	✓	F	S	Jan.,[illegible],1905. "		Same as above
27	NAST	Condert	19	✓	M	S	July,[illegible],1903. Lexed Park,N.Y.		Governor's Island,New York,N.Y.
28	CAKES	John C.	51	✓	M	M	Oct.,[illegible],1[illegible]. New York,N.Y.		As above
29	CAKES	Myra B.	48	✓	F	M	Aug.,[illegible],1[illegible]. Sank Center,Minn.		As above
30	CAKES	C.Kawley	18	✓	M	S	Aug.,7,1904. Galveston,Texas.		

11

(27)

Line #17 Lummis Did not embark
18 Lummis Did not embark
19 Mc.Donald Did not embark

} D Haltiwanger

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—224

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, AUGUST. 15TH. 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST. 24th. 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CAKES	John C.	16		M	S	Oct.,22,1906. Galveston,Texas.		Governor's Island,New York,N.Y.
2	PEARSONS	Frances K.	45		F	M	April,1,1878. Chicago,Ill.		1.10 Forest Ave.,Evanston,Ill.
3	PEARSONS	Frances	21		F	S	Nov.,3,1901. Evanston,Ill.		As above
4	WHITNEY	Anna St.J.	57		F	WD	March,16,1866. San Francisco,Cal.		344 Market St.,San Francisco,Cal.
5	WATZEK	John	67		M	M		Feb.,,1870.Court of Common Pleas, Phila.,Pa. Passport No.	Post Office,Davenport,Iowa.
6	WATZEK	Helen	68		F	M	March,15,1865. Sigourney,Iowa.		As above
7	HAIMAN	Frances	59		F	WD	Dec.,28,1864. Savannah,Ga.		1681 East Blvd.,Cleveland,Ohio.
8	SCHLUDERBERG	Theodore E.	29		M	S	Aug.,9,1894. Baltimore,Md.		Park Heights Ave.,Baltimore,Md.
9	VEITH	Henry F.	71		M	M	Feb.,28,1852. New York,N.Y.		327-5th Ave.,New York,N.Y.
10	VEITH	Katherine	65		F	M	Feb.,24,1858. New York		as above
11	THOMPSON	Frederick T.	47		M	M	Sept.,24,1875. Aberdeen,Miss.		c/o U.S.Shipping Board,Washington, D.C.
12	THOMPSON	Adrianna I.	42		F	M	Jan.,19,1880. Mobile,Alabama.		as above
13	THOMPSON	Adrian	21		F	S	May,17,1902. Memphis,Tenn.		as above
14	THOMPSON	Katherine	19		F	S	June,20,1904. Bay-Shore,N.Y.		as above
15	DENTON	Eugene K.	35		M	M	May,21,1888. Franklin,Tenn.		1.2-5th Ave.,New York,N.Y.
16	DENTON	Marie S.	31		F	M	June,29,1892. Washington C.H.,Ohio.		as above
17	EISEMANN	Helen	55		F	WD		By marriage. Passport No.241[illegible]	Hotel Ambassador,New York,N.Y.
18	FELT	Mannie E.	54		M	M	Feb.,2,1890. Jersey City,N.J.		2408 Walnut St.,Phila.,Pa.
19	FELT	Mary	30		F	M	Feb.,2,1894. Newark,N.J.		as above
20	LANG	Frank S.	38		M	M		, District Court,Lewis &Clark County,Montana.Passport No.[illegible].	2758-1st Ave.,S. Seattle,Wash.
21	LANG	Selma M.	35		F	M	Jan.,17,1892. Milwaukee,Wisc.		as above
22	MATHEWS	William K.	45		M	M	Jan.,,1877. Providence,R.I.		24 Brookside Pl.,New Rochelle,N.Y.
23	O'BRIEN	Mary E.	55		F	WD	Aug.,,1866. Kansas City,Mo.		2928 Harrison St.,Kansas City,Mo.
24	BREDOUN	Mary J.	60		F	M	Feb.,19,1863.		3724 Walnut St., Kansas City
25	PINE	Caroline	67		F	WD	Nov.,5,1856. New York,N.Y.		24 Grancrey Park,New York,N.Y.
26	PINE	Edith	31		F	Wd	Sept.,9,1891.		as above
27	POWER	Leta S.	50		F	M	Nov.,19,1872. Mt.Ida.,Wisc.		513-5th Ave.,New York,N.Y.
28	PHILIPS	Oliver	47		M	M	,1875. Cambridge,Md.		Hotel Sheridan Rd.,Chicago,Ill.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	ROSE	Sadye L.	25		F	S	Aug.,9,1898. New York,N.Y.		149 West 117th St.,New York,N.Y.

Line #29 Spierto Frank Did not embark [illegible] 11 x 14 by E Henry Sept 15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

...DRAUGHT OF SURGEON

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, AUGUST, 16TH, 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST. 24, 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ROSS	Sina B.	44		F	M	Dec.,8,1878. Vedenburg,Ind.		Winter Haven,Fla.(Post Office)
2	SIMON	Grant M.	35		M	M	Oct.,2,1887. Phila.,Pa.		249 S.Juniper St.,Phila.,Pa.
3	SIMON	Janne H.H.	29		F	M	Oct.,19,1894. Mobile,Alabama.		same as above
4	PURNELL	Elizabeth	42		F	M	Mar.,8,1882. Wallace,Ind.		Post Office,Attica,Ind.
5	HASTINGS	Mary E.	60		F	WD	Feb.,18,1863. New York,N.Y.		Post Office,Bronxville,N.Y.
6	HASTINGS	Catharine D.	19		F	S	May,6,1903. New York		as above
7	HASTINGS	Laurens G.	20		M	S	Sept.,15,1902. New York		as above
8	MCORE	Edwin H.	60		M	S	Oct.,11,1862. Milton Tp.,Ohio.		803-6 Cuyahoga Bldg.,Cleveland, Ohio.
9	THOMSON	James M.	45		M	M	Feb.,13,1878. New Orleans,La.		1428 Louisania Ave.,New Orleans,La.
10	STRATTON	Marian K.	30		F	M	April,1,1893. New York,N.Y.		99 Claremont Ave.,New York,N.Y.
11	STRATTON	David Jr.	2		M	S	Aug.,12,1921. New York,N.Y.		as above
12	ATWOOD	Ina C.	40		F	S	April,29,1883. Boston,Mass.		284 Garfield Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.
13	ATWOOD	Marion	60		F	WD		May,10,1921. By marriage.	as above
14	BURRI	Alfred I.	32		M	S	Dec.,11,1890. Mont Vernon,N.Y.		233 S.10th Ave.,Mont Vernon,N.Y.
15	FLEISCHMAN	William H.	54		M	S	Jan.,5,1869. New York,N.Y.		240 West 86th St.,New York,N.Y.
16	WOODRUFF	Eleanor	28		F	S	Sept.,12,1894. Towanda,Pa.		45 West 11th St., New York
17	DE BLOIS BOGART	Dorothy	17		F	S	Nov.,11,1905. Brooklyn,N.Y.		27-7th Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
18	BURLING	Lillie G.	19		F	S	Aug.,7,1904. as above		245-83rd St., Brooklyn,N.Y.
19	BURLING	Alice G.	17		F	S	June,11,1906. as above		as above
20	ELLIS	Wathain J.	65		M	WD		Supreme Court Chicago, October 1891	5 West Water St.,Chicago,Ill.
21	ELLIS	Robert M.	18		M	S	Jan.,1,1905. Chicago,Ill.		as above "
22	HALL	Norma A.	19		F	S	July,18,1904. Brooklyn,N.Y.		51 Plaza St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
23	HALL	Lucie	16		F	S	Jan.,19,1907. "		as above
24	JENKINS	Caroline L.	49		F	M	Oct.,13,1873. "		389-6th St., " as above
25	JENKINS	Constance L.	26		F	S	April,5,1897. "		as above
26	CLIFFORD	Mrs. Edward	47		F	M	Dec.,25,1875. Washington,D.C.		1808 Columbia Rd.,Washington,D.C.
27	CLIFFORD	Helen	16		F	S	April,27,1907. Jacksonville,Fla.		as above
28	CLIFFORD	Robert	11		M	S	Feb.,19,1912. Jacksonville Fla.		as above
29	BEECHINOE	Belle M.	65		F	M	December 12, 1858 Br[illegible] N.Y.		Post Office,Mont Vernon,N.Y.
30	BEECHINOE	Florence H.	27		F	S	October 22, 1896 Mount [illegible] York.		as above

16

(30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(23)

21

I, George B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

E. Adams

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, AUGUST, 16TH., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALBERICI	Julia Erna	20		F	S Cloth-Weaver	Y	Fre.& Ger.	Y	Italy (North)	Italian	France	St.Pierre de Boeuf.	Friend,Blaise Maruis,St.Pierre de Boeuf,France.	N.J.	Hoboken
2		ALBERICI	Maria	71		F	WD HouWrk	Y	German	Y	do	do	do	do	same as above	do	do
3		ABERICI	Maria	34		F	S Seam-tress.	Y	do "	Y	do	do	do	do	same as above	do	do
4		SCHOSSIG	William	32		M	M Artist	Y	Eng.& Fre.	Y	Sweden	Swedish	France	Paris	Friend,G.Helliom,5 Rue de Berzin,Paris,France.	N Y	New York
5		SCHOSSIG(HELLION)	Lucienne	28		F	M do	Y	do	Y	do	French	do	do	same as above	do	do
6		KASSAB	Adele	43		F	S Business	Y	Ara.& Eng.	Y	France	Syrian	Pa.(USA)	Chester	Dr.W.Kassab,(Brother) 804 Edgmont Ave.,Chester,Pa.	Pa.	Chester
7		LUSIENBERGER	Marie	16		F	S Spinning	Y	German	Y	France	French	France	Buhl	Friend,Aime Gully,20 St.Gangneolf,Buhl,France.	Mass	Lawrence
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

MANIFEST OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST, AUG 24 1923, 1923.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time of intended stay in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any special inducement, promise, or assistance expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
E.	1	Y	Friend	Y	N	N	N	Friend, Maria Koschel, 65 Paterson Ave., Hoboken, N.J.	Indefinate		N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	1	m55	Lgt	Chst	Brn	None	Germany	Haagen.
E.	2	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	"	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	m54	"	Grey	Grey	"	Germany	Bantolame.
E.	3	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Same as above	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	m56	"	Chst	Brn	"	Germany	Weil.
E.	4	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N		Y	33½Wks.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6	—	Brn	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Meghin.
E.	5	Y	"	Y	N	N	N		Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Fair	Lgt	Drk	"	France	Paris.
E.	6	Y	"	Y	Y	11Yr	Chester Pa.	Brother, Dr. W. Kassab, 804 Edgemont Ave., Chester, Pa.	N	Always	Have 1st Paps	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	Brn	Brn	Brn	"	Syria	Damascus.
E.	7	Y	Uncle	Y	N	N	N	Uncle, Mr. Edward Wicky, Garfield St., Lawrence, Mass.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	France	Buhl.
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(23)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

23 (21)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B.Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S.George Washington, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G.B.Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 23

at New York

F.Kinsey

Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
[illegible]ish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21 (21)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from Southampton, August 16, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bailey	Thomas G	69		M	M	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	Brother; James Bailey Abbottsford. Gt. Nthn Rd. Highgate	N.Y.	New York
2		Barber	Ada L	53		F	M	H/keeper	"	do	"	do	do	U. S. A.	New York	Brother; Harry Shorthouse 23 Dearman Rd. Sparkbrook	do	do
3	38630	Calavro	Miches	33		M	M	Physician	"	do	"	Italy	Greek	Italy	Calimmo	Mother; Nomiki Calavro Calimmo. Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
4		Dunning	Rose	57		F	S	Nurse	"	do	"	England	English	U. S. A.	Pittsburgh.	Fa; Christopher 106 Bedford Hill, Balham, London	Pa.	Pittsburg
5		Darrant	Agnes	47		F	S	H/keeper	"	do	"	do	do	do	Rochester	Cousin; Jarret Randorn Hall, London.	N.Y.	Rochester
6	P-50/181	Lawson	Edith	38	11	F	M	Chiro-practer	"	do	"	do	do	do	Hollister	Sister; Mrs Smith 13 Regina Rd. Maidstone	Cal	Hollister
7		Malcolm	Harold R	20		M	S	Plumber	"	do	"	do	do	England	London	Frank E. Malcolm 39 Finborough Rd. London. S.W.	D.C.	Washington
8		Mitchell	Alice	51		F	S	Governess	"	do	"	do	do	U. S. A.	Rochester	Fa; John 26 Caisla Rd., Balham, London	N.Y.	Rochester
9		Milligan	Francis J	28	8	M	S	Commercial Traveler	"	do	"	Ireland	Irish	England	London	Mother; Mrs. B. Featherstone Lorne House. Chadwell Heath	Pa.	Phila.
10	VL99153	Murray	Jessie A	28	11	M	S	Nil	"	do	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunbar	Mother; Mrs. A. Murray 1 Westgate. Dunbar	Conn	Bridgeport
11		Sinden	Wallis T	33	8	M	M	Auto Mechanic	"	do	"	England	English	U. S. A.	Detroit	Fa; George 15 Ambler Rd. Finsbury Pk. London	Ohio	Warren
12		Sternroyd	Henry V	65		M	M	Actor	"	do	"	do	do	England	London	Wife & daughter; Addison Way Finchley Rd. London. N.W. 11.	N.Y.	New York
13	TRANSIT 5247	Usher	Louise L	31	8	F	M	Nurse	"	French English	"	do	do	U. S. A.	New York	Mother; Mrs. J. Usher 62 Botelier Street. Ottawa. Canada	do	do
14	TRANSIT 5246	Branda	Janne	43		F	S		"	English	"	France	French	Canada	Ottawa	Mr. M. branda 6 quai D'Quenos. Bordeaux.	Canada	Ottawa
15	TRANSIT 5245	Henry	James	38		M	S	Merchant	"	do	"	Canada	White	U. S. A.	New York	Fa; Thomas New Toronto, Canada. Mr. Akers,	In transit to	to Toronto. Ont.
16		Freeman	David	33		M	S	Chemist	Y	do	Y	British	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	1 Aelis Str. Wadswork, London	Ill	Chicago.
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

18

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURETY

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

(21)

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 24 1923, 19 24

14—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
E 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Theatrical contract with E. H. Sothern	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Med.	Wte	Gray	Tattoo Anchor Left wrist	England	London
E 2	"	"	"	Yes	11	New York	Daughter: Mrs. E. L. Hyde 275 Little Street. Bellville. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	"	Sparkbrook Birmingham
NE 3	"	"	"	No			Friend: Michael Nemos Youngstown. Ohio	?	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Calimmo
E 4	"	"	"	Yes	14	Rochester	Sister: 406 Chester Ave Pittsburg. Pa.	Yes	Indef	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	England	Chapmanslade
E 5	"	"	"	"	20	"	Employer: 220 Flint Street Rochester. N.Y.	No	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Drk	Brn	Gray	None	Canada	Toronto.On
E 6	"	"	"	"	10	Hollister	[illegible] Mapleton Ave Hollester. Cal.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Lt	Brn	"	None	England	So. Shields
NE 20 7	"	"	"	No			Uncle: E. A. Browne 418-18th Street. N.W. Washington. D.C	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	London
E 8	"	"	"	Yes	14	Rochester	Employer: 1194 East Ave Rochester. N.Y.	"	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	England	London
NE 20 9	"	"	"	No			Sister: Miss L. Mulligan 707 E. Thayer Street. Phila. Pa.	"	6 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballaghaderin
NE 20 10	"	"	"	"			Brother: Mr. James Murray 116 Midland St. Blackrock. Bgprt. Conn.	"	6 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	"	"	Gray	None	Scotland	Winchburgh
E 11	"	"	"	Yes	3	Warren. O.	Mr. Gerald Gibbins 403 Thorn St. Warren. Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9½	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	England	London
E 12	"	"	"	"	1913	NewYork	Biltmore Hotel New York. N.Y	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
E 13	"	"	"	"	1yr	"	132 West 45th Street New York. N.Y.	No	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Brn	Green	None	Canada	Ottawa
NE 14	"	"	"	"	10	Leweston	2 Clarence Street Ottawa.	No	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Gray	None	France	Bordeaux
E 15	"	"	"	"	5	New York	Business 30 Church Street. New York. N.Y.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Peterboro
16	N	"	"	"	14	Chicago	1919 So. Albeung St. Chicago.	No	Perm	Y	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	South Africa	Johannisburg
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

290 Pk Roe

Yes 1922 New York

Yes 1923 Rochester

Yes 1923 Rochester

Yes 1923 Rochester

Yes 1923 Warren

290 Pk Roe 29 Sothern

Yes 1923 Holidster

C.O. letter 10-30-41 (6-1180.99) - Legally admitted as a Returning Resident under Cy.9 Under Rule 3, Sub. 1, Par. 2(b) as amended by Circ. order No. 23?

Other Asia

Tattoo Anchor Left wrist

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible]

(21)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.J.Cunningham, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.J.Cunningham
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] Government because of his or their official character.

(17)

(18)

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 23

at New York

E. Elcuit

Md

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 8 (18)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PIOTROWSKI	WLADISLAWA	36		M M	-	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	MLAWA	WIFE: ST. PIOTROWSKA, UL. NOWY RYNEK, N#8, MLAWA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		DALBAUER	HERMINE	20		F S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	FATHER: ALOIS DALBAUER WIEN XVIII, SCHULGASSE 34	ILL	CHICAGO
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Mach Factory
3 years Dup

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

(17) List 2 (18)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], AUG 24 1928, *19* 26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now going, immediately on taking permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Have the person or attendants, or friends, the means for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	YES 1913BROOK-LYN,N.Y. 1921	NEPHEW: STEFAN ROTT,451 WYONE STR.,BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	PLONSK
2	NO	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: JOSEF SCHMIDT 2719 BEST. AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN
3						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
4						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
5						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
6						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
7						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
8						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
9						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
10						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
11						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
12						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
13						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
14						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
15						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
16						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
17						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
18						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
19						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
20						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
21						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
22						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
23						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
25						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
26						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
27						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
28						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
29						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [redacted] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [redacted] or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government [redacted] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [redacted] other organized government because of his or their official character.

(18)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A.Cunningham, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..1.. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A.Cunningham

~~Master~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(17)

27

I, G.B.Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S.George Washington, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G.B.Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 23

at New York

E. Leary

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific
other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * GEORGE WASHINGTON * Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOPELOWICZ	MOWSZA	68		M WD	MERCHANT	YES JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	POSTAWY	BROTHER: ISRAEL KOPELOWICZ POSTAWY, LUNILOWICE	OHIO	DAYTON
2		KOZIOL	ROZALJA	27		F S	HOUSEWORK	POLISH	"	"	POLE	"	GRYBOW	FATHER: TOMASZ KOZIOL ZWIERNIK, PILZNO	ILL	CHICAGO
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—8H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, AUG 24 1923, *19* 28

CABIN PREPAID

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See paragraph 24 of the law. Full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SON	-	NO	-	-	SON: BENJAMIN KOPELOWICZ, 66 PATTERSON ST. DAYTON OHIO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR.	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	POSTAWY
2	NO	BR I L	15	"	-	-	BROTHER I.L: WALENTY KOWAL, 3921, ELM ST. IND. HARBOR, INDIANA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRWN	GR.	"	"	PIZNO
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

(17)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A.Cunningham, Master, of the S.S.George Washington, from Bremen,Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said ~~aliens~~ named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H.A.Cunningham

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 25

at New York

E Stern

Immigration Officer.

14—880

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(16)

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

E. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~GEORGE WASHINGTON~~ Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		KAHN	SALLY	28	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	FATHER; ALBERT KAHN, FRANKFURT/M.MAUERWEG 3	MICH	DETROIT
2		PARTOS	TIBOR	20	M	S	STUDENT	Y	MAGYAR.	Y	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	FATHER:MAUS PARTOS, BUDAPEST.	NY	NEW-YORK
3		HORN	GEORG	23	M	S	FITTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWABSBURG	MOTHER:MRS. J. HORN, SCHWABSBURG/HESSEN.	NY	BROOKLYN
4		BERLET	ADAM	56	M	WD	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	WITHOUT NATIONAL.	DO	U.S.A.	VANCOUVER	SISTER: AS ABOVE	B.C.	VANCOUVER
5		KAHN†	ARTHUR	25	M	M	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	KOSMA	Wife; Margarethe Kosma, Thuringen.	Mich.	Detroit
6		BRUHR	MARGARETH	24	F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	KREFELD	Fa;,Peter Krefeld. Muenkereke 50, Krefeld.	N.Y.	AMSTERDAM
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 24 1928, *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deaf-mute, or blind, or crippled, or feeble-minded, or insane, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? (If yes, explain fully.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND: CARL SCHILLER, 11 E. EUCLID AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	FRANKFURT
2	YES	SELF	25	NO			Uncle, Mr. Molner. 659 W. 162nd Street New York.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
3	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			COUSIN: MISS LINA BERLET, 151 HAWTHORNE STR. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	GERMANY	SCHWARSBURG
4	YES	SELF	25	YES			His Home; 1255 - 10th Ave., W. Vancouver, B.C.	IN TRANSIT	TO CANADA		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK	BL	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK & FORE HEAD	GERMANY	SCHLETZENROTH
5	Yes	Brother	25	No			Bro.; Oscar Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Dark	Bl	NONE	German	German
6	Yes	Cousin	25	No			Cousin; A. Berlings, 12 Steamboat Str. Amsterdam, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Dark	Bl	NONE	German	Krefeld
7											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
8											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
9											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
10											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
11											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
12											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
13											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
14											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
15											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
16											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
17											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
18											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
19											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
20											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
21											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
22											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
23											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
24											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
25											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
26											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
27											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
28											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
29											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
30											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A.Cunningham, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.George Washington *, from* Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.A.Cunningham

Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August, *19* 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

31

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 23

at New York

E. Henry

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15th, 1923.

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SINGER	BETTY	16		F S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KITZINGEN	FATHER: ANDREAS SINGER KITZINGEN, UNTERFRANKEN LINDENSTR 15	NY	NEW YORK
2		von der HEYDT	CLARA	30		F WD	H-WIFE	Y DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	EISENACH	FATHER: RICHARD FESSLER EISENACH. HELENENSTR 3	NJ	HOBOKEN
3		EISENBERG	HIRSCH	34		M M	MERCHANT	Y DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	MOTHER: ETHEL EISENBERG LEIPZIG, WARENERSTR 119	ILL	CHICAGO
4		EISENBERG	SOFIE	32		F M	H-WIFE	Y DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5	UNDER 16	EISENBERG	ERNA	10		F S	NONE	Y DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
6	UNDER 16	EISENBERG	FRITZ	9		M S	NONE	Y DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	EISENBERG	HARRY	3		M S	———	NO DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
8		KEPPLER	IDA	33		F M	H-WIFE	Y DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OFFENBACH	MOTHER, ANNA, OFFENBACH, GERMANY	ILL	CHICAGO
9	UNDER 16	KEPPLER	LILLA	13		F S	NONE	Y DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
10		KEPPLER	KARL	28		M M	SADLER	Y DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
11		ROSER	JULIE	56		F M	H-WIFE	Y DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERGNEUSTADT	FATHER 1/1 HEINRICH ROESER DERSCHLAG b GUMMERSBACH	NJ	JERSEY-CITY
12		ROSER	ELLA	19		F S	H-KEEPER	Y DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	NJ	DO
13		ROSER	ANNA	35		F M	H-WIFE	Y DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DERSCHLAG	FATHER 1/1: HEINRICH ROESER DERSCHLAG b.GUMMERSBACH	NJ	DO
14	UNDER 16	ROSER	OSCAR	9		M S	NONE	Y DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15	UNDER 16	ROSER	WALDEMAR	4		M S	NONE	NO ———	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16		DEITENBACH	CLARA	45		F M	H-WIFE	Y GERMAN	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: PAULINE REUTER WEIDENAU bei SIEGEN, WESTF.	NJ	DO
17		DEITENBACH	CARL	14		M M	STUDENT	Y DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
18		DEITENBACH	KATHE	12		F S	DO	Y DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NJ	DO
19		SCHERZER	SELMA	28		F M	H-WIFE	Y DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	THALHEIM	MOTHER: MRS ANNA FRANKE THALHEIM SACHS, A.BERGSTR 16	PA	PHILADELPHIA
20		SCHERZER	HERBERT	7		M S	NONE	NO ———	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR MOTHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
21		SCHERZER	ELFRIEDE	5		F S	NONE	NO ———	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER AS ABOVE	PA	DO
22		SCHERZER	MARIANNE	1		F S	NONE	NO ———	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER AS ABOVE FRIEND: SELMA AURICH	PA	DO
23		GRIESBACH	ELSA	42		F M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	THALHEIM SACHS. HELENENSTR 5	NJ	DOVER
24		GRIESBACH	FRIEDA	13		F S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRIEND AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25		GRIESBACH	WALTHER	16		F S	APPRENTICE.	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRIEND. AS ABOVE	DO	DO
26		LUDEMANN	KARL	18		M S	CARPENTER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SIEVERN	FATHER: JOHANNA LUDEMANN SIEVERN Kr LEHE	NJ	MONT CLAIR
27		FITTER	DORA	26		F M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	MOTHER: JOHANNA GARLISCH DEICHSENDE Kr LEHE	NY	NEW YORK
28		LITTMANN	EVA	17		F S	H-KEEPER	Y DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BRESLAU	MOTHER: BERTHA LITTMANN 7 GARBE STR BRESLAU.	CAL	S.FRANCISCO
29		SEHLMACHER	MARTHA	38		F S	NURSE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NURNBERG	FATHER: FRIEDRICH SEHLMACHER NURNBERG, HELMHOLTSTR 3	NY	NEW YORK
30		DECKER	HANS	22		M S	WATCHMAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DERSCHLAG	FATHER: ROBERT DECKER DERSCHLAG b/d GUMMERSBACH	NJ	JERSEY CITY

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1928, *191*

32

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether other than as a temporary visitor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive, and if dead, when and where deported with year.	26 Whether ever previously deported with year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	40	NO			UNCLE: JOSEF KLEIN, 789 ELTON AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	✓ GERMANY	WURZBURG
2	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: OTTO KIND, 42 NEWARK STR HOBOKEN NJ	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	✓ GERMANY	KOTZINGEN
3	YES	BR 1/1	YES	NO			BR 1/1: FRED HODES, 848 LA FAYETTE PARKWAY CHICAGO ILL	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	✓ DO	KONIGSEE
4	YES	BROTHER	-	NO				NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK BR		NONE	✓ POLAND	ULYZNO
5	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	✓ GERMANY	OFFENBACH
6	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	✓ DO	DO
7	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	✓ DO	HAMBURG
8	YES	Uncle	YES	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE Hans H. Hesse 848 Lafayette Pkwy	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	✓ DO	HAMBURG.
9	YES		-	NO				NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	✓ DO	EMKHEIM
10	YES	Uncle	-	NO			"	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	✓ DO	OFFENBACH
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO			HUSBAND: ERNST RÖSER, % AUGUST PIENE JERSEY CITY NJ	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	✓ DO	DO
12	YES	MOTHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	✓ DO	DERSCHLAG
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO			HUSBAND: WILHELM RÖSER, 7526 HUDSON BD JERSEY CITY, NJ.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	✓ DO	GÖRLITZ
14	YES	MOTHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	✓ DO	OBER-TISCHBACH.
15	YES	MOTHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	✓ DO	DERSCHLAG
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO			HUSBAND: CARL DEITENBACH, 440 BALDWIN AVE JERSEY CITY NJ	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	✓ DO	DO
17	YES	MOTHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	✓ DO	GEVELSBERG
18	YES	MOTHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	RED	BL	NONE	✓ DO	DERSCHLAG
19	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND: WALTER SCHERZER, 5237 N 6th STR PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	✓ DO	DO
20	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	✓ DO	PFAFFENHEIM
21	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER. AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	✓ DO	THALHEIM
22	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	✓ DO	DO
23	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND: GUSTAV GRIESBACH DOVER, NJ. 35 Jan., 1	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	✓ DO	DO
24	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	✓ DO	THALHEIM
25	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE "	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	✓ DO	DO
26	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: JOHANNES ENGELHARDT 367 BLOOMFIELD AVE MONT CLAIR NJ	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	✓ DO	DO
27	YES	SELF	25	YES	1911-1921 NEW YORK		HUSBAND: WILLIAM FITTER 459 W 30th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	✓ DO	SIEVERN.
28	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: Dr. A. DROSSEL, 375 CHURCH STR S. FRANCISCO, CAL	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	✓ DO	DRICHSENDE
29	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MARGARETHE VOGEL, 2061 3rd AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	✓ DO	BRESLAU
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND: FRITZ FLICK. 95 WEBSTER AVE JERSEY CITY NJ	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	LEFT FOREARM BENT-.	✓ DO	BUCKAU
																			5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	✓ DO	DERSCHLAG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A.Cunningham Master, *of the* S.S."George Washington" *from* Breman,Southampton & Cherbourg *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H.A.Cunningham

Master

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August, *19* 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the State (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(4)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

33

I, C.D. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.D. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1925

at New York.

C. Henry
Dep

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON ..... Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15th, 1933.

2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
P-40M/71 Chicago 7-28-36																	
1	BRENNEMANN	OTTO	28		M	S	ARTISTIC PAINTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OCKERSHAUSEN	MOTHER: KLEONORE BRENNEMANN OCKERSHAUSEN b61 MARBURG	ILL	HENNEPIN
2	BAUER	GEORG	26		M	S	MECH-2-27980 TRICIAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WEISSENFELS	FATHER: GEORG BAUER NIED a/MAIN. FRIEDRICHSTR 5	PA	JOHNSTOWN
3	MASTBAUM	ALEXANDER	26		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER: DAVID MASTBAUM WIEN. SCHOTTENFELDGASSE 53	NY	BROOKLYN
4	SCHRAUTH	MAX	25		M	S	ELECTRI-CIAN	YES	DO	YES	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	AUGSBURG	FRIEND: BERNHARD MAIER AUGSBURG. EMILIENSTR 21	NY	NEW YORK
5	SCHUMANN	ELSA	19		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NEUSTRUPPEN	FATHER: MAX SCHUMANN NEUSTRUPPEN. SACHS.	CAL	LOS ANGELOS
6	WILD	GEORG	22		M	S	FARM-LABORER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OBERSCHLEMA	MOTHER: OLGA WILD OBERSCHLEMA SACHS.	DO	DO
7	~~FRANKE~~	~~LIDDY~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~BUSINESS WOMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~EIBENSTOCK~~	~~BROTHER: ARNO FRANKE BRAUNDORF SACHS.~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
8	JOSEPH	ALEXANDER	23		M	S	TAYLOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KIEW	FATHER: GUSTAV JOSEPH KIEW 1/1 NAHE, RHEINLAND	PA	PITTSBURGH
9	JUNOLD	EMMA	65		F	WD	PRIVATE	Y	GERMAN DO	YES	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	GERA	BROTHER 1/1: ROBERT JUNOLD GERA. REICHSSTR 86	NJ	PASSAIC
10	KLECKERS	JOHANN	45		M	M	DYER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KREFELD	FATHER 1/1: FRIEDRICH BEUDER KREFELD. INDUSTRIESTR 21	CONN	SHELTON
11	KLECKERS	GERTRUD	42		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
12	KLECKERS	ELISABETH	19		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
13	BOCK	FRIEDA	38		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	U S A	PHILADELPHIA	FATHER 1/1: WILHELM BOCK THALHEIM SACHS	PA	PHILADELPHIA
UNDER 16	BOCK	WILLIAM	5		M	S	NONE	NO	———	NO	GERMANY	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15	FISCHER	FRIEDA	39		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	DO	DO	NEW YORK	FATHER: GOTTREICH RICHTER DRESDEN. N. ZEITHAINERSTR 8	NY	KEARNY
UNDER 16	FISCHER	ELSY	8		F	S	NONE	NO	———	NO	GERMANY	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17	GERLACH	HENRY	44		M	S	MANAGER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	DO	DO	BROOKLYN	FATHER: CHRISTIAN GERLACH BREITENAU. b. CASSEL	NY	BROOKLYN.
18	FUCHSEL	FRIEDA	38		F	S	2-1011427-1/9/42 H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	KONIGSEE	FATHER: HILMAR FUCHSEL KONIGSEE, THUR.	NY	NEW YORK
19	KAUDERER	GEORG	49		M	M	MISSIONAR	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	CHINA	SHANGHAI	Bro.in law. Wm.Krantz Speervieson, Wurtemberg	CHINA	SHANGHAI
20	BACHMANN	EUGO	45		M	M	WAITER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE: MARIE BACHMANN, 5 RUE ST. ROCH. BRUESSEL. BELGIAN		
21	HAHN	KETA	54		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	THALHEIM	MOTHER: MARIE HAHN THALHEIM, UFERSTR 12	NJ	DOVER
22	PIEKREA	ANNA	37		F	WD	BOOK-KEEPER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: HERMANN SEEMANN BOHNSDORF b BERLIN, WIESENSTR	NY	NEW YORK
23	LAUBSCHER	HANS	24		M	M	MECHANICIAN	YES DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	WIFE: JULIE LAUBSCHER PFORZHEIM, BADEN, CALWERSTR 36	IND	CROWN POINT.
24	BODLAK	PREMYSL	33		M	S	TAYLOR 14-1075	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	DO	MUNCHEN	BROTHER: JEROSLAV BODLAK MUNCHEN, STERNSTR 6	MINN	ST.PAUL.
25	SCHEFFLER	ELLA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	THALHEIM	FATHER 1/1: OSCAR SCHEFFLER THALHEIM, INNERE BERGSTR 9	NY	PATERSON
26	KASPER	KATHE	28		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BENDORF	FATHER: FRITZ DEBRECH BENDORF, NIEDERHOF 35	MICH	WAYNE.
UNDER 16	KASPER	KARL	2		M	S	NONE	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
28	LENGYEL	JOZSEF	70		M	M	METAL-WORKER	Y	MAGYAR	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	ACQ: TURAK JAKOB BUDAPEST, HUNGARY.	NY	BROOKLYN
29	LENGYEL	BORBALA	68		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
30	LENGYAL	FRANK	28		M	S	MECHANI-CIAN.	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ: AS ABOVE	NY	DO

23

CANCELLED Mrs JOSEPH ALEXANDER DID NOT SAIL
No. 7 FRANKE, LIDDY DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 74

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1928, *191*

34

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is person or class, or both, has (or was) transported, if not by own, whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			PRIEND:HERMANN von BIEDENFELD HENNEPIN, ILL.																			
2	YES	AUNT	35	NO			AUNT:MRS MARY KESSLAK,178 GILBERT STR JOHNSTOWN, PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	CALDERN.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE:N.LIEBERMANN, 238 KEAP STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NIED
4	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE:RUDOLF FEIERABEND, 412 E 81st STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	CZ SLOV	TRSTEUN
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BR 1/1: WALTER BERGER, 671 E 50th STR LOS ANGELOS.CAL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	MUNCHEN
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE:GUIDO HELMBOLD, 2250 W 14th STR LOS ANGELOS CAL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUSTRUPPEN
~~7~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			~~SISTER:HELENE STEIGER DEATH CURVE,VENICE,CAL.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~6~~	~~-~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~MAGDALA~~
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN:MORITZ WOLFE, 615 FEDERAL STR PITTSBURG PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MAGDALA
9	NO	SON 1/1	YES	Y	1905-1921 PASSAIC		SON 1/1:WILLIAM KLEIN, 196 HIGHLAND AVE PASSAIC NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	DO	KIRN.
10	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1910-1921 PATERSON		ACQ:CONR.HINKELMANNS SHELTON,CONN. 6 KNEEN STR	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	
11	YES	HUSBAND	-	Y	1910-1921 PATERSON		ACQ: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	POMNITZ.
12	YES	FATHER	-	Y	1910-1921 PATERSON		ACQ: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	KREFELD.
13	NO	HUSBAND	YES	Y	1916-1923 PHILADELPHIA		HUSBAND:MAX BOCK,1851 ROSSEL STR PHILADELPHIA, PA,	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	DO
14	NO	FATHER	-	Y	1918-1923 PHILADELPHIA		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	DO
15	YES	HUSBAND	25	Y	1910-1922 NEW YORK		HUSBAND:WILLY FISCHER,339 MEASLE STR KEARNY NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	THALHEIM
16	YES	FATHER	-	Y	1915-1921 NEW YORK		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	U S A	PHILADELPHIA
17	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1901-1922 HOBOKEN		His Home 125 Schley Str, Brooklyn	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	GROSSENHAIN
18	YES	SISTER	YES	Y	1908-1923 NEW YORK		SISTER: IDA PITSCHMANN, 2450 WESTCHESTER AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	U S A	NEW YORK
19	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT			IN TRANSIT TO CHINA Friend; Dr. Goodfried 1845 - 7th Ave., N.Y.C.	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	Germany	
20	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER 1/1:CURT ZSCHUNKE 88 OAK STR DOVER NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	KONIGSEE.
21	YES	BR 1/1	YES	NO			FRIEND:MISS MARGARETE VOIGT 148 E 48th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR		DO	SPARWIESEN
22	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ:FRED BARTHOLOMAE, 299th STR CROWN POINT, IND	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KASSEL
23	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER:OLDRICH BODLAK, 528 MICHIGAN STR ST.PAUL,MINN.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	THALHEIM.
24	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			HUSBAND:ERICH SCHEFFLER, 27 FOREST AVE PATERSON NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WAREN
25	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND. THEODOR KASPER, 6132 LENIMOLE AV. DETROIT, MICH	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	NEUSTADT.
26	YES	HUSBAND	20	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	CZ SLOV	ROMASCHIN
27	YES	FATHER	-	NO			SON 1/1:IGNAE GONDOS, 2136 - 86th STR BROOKLYN NY	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	THALHEIM
28	YES	SON 1/1	YES	NO			SON 1/1: AS ABOVE	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BENDORF
29	YES	SON 1/1	-	NO				NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
30	YES	BR 1/1	-	NO			BR 1/1: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	HUNGARY	MARCJALI
																			4	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	DEVECSER
																			4	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BUDAPEST

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A.Cunningham, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A.Cunningham

Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 360
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZORN	ANNA MARIA	31		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GREIZ	MOTHER:ERNESTINE ZORN GREIZ, OBERGROCHLITZ 9	NJ	PASSAIC
2		WEIHS	ADELE	34		F M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	EINSIEDEL	FATHER:CARL HAHN ZWONITZ.ANNABERGSTR 2	PA	PHILADELPHIA
3	UNDER 16	WEIHS	ALFRED	2		M S	NONE	NO	————	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	PA	DO
4	UNDER 16	WEIHS	ELFRIEDE	1		M S	NONE	NO	————	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	PA	DO
5		SCHNEIDER	WILHELM	18		M S	FARM-LABORER	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	WOITZ	MOTHER:CAROLINE SCHNEIDER WOITZ Kr.GROTTKAU	NY	BAYSIDE
6		MÜLLER	MARTHA	16		F S	H-KEEPER		DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEHE.	FATHER: GUSTAV MÜLLER LEHE. BISMARKSTR 3	NJ	HOBOKEN.
7		HAHN	ELSA	28		F S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ZWONITZ	FATHER:CARL HAHN ZWONITZ,SACHS.ANNABERGSTR 2	PA	PHILADELPHIA
8		GRÖTZSCHEL	FRIEDA	26		F M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	EINSIEDEL	FATHER:MORITZ GERSCHLER ERFENSCHLAG SACHS	DO	DO
9		FÖRSTER	RUDOLF	19		M S	LOCK-SMITH	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ERFURT	FATHER:EMIL FÖRSTER ERFURT NORD.am golden GUT	NY	NEW YORK
~~10~~		~~PRENZEL~~	~~PAULA~~	~~29~~		~~F M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~BREMERHAVEN~~	~~SISTER: MRS A.WENKEL BREMERHAVEN. LLOYDSTR 7~~	~~NY~~	~~DO~~
11		ESSER	JOHANN HEINRICH	14		M S	STUDENT	Y	~~GERMAN~~ DO	YES	~~GERMANY~~ DO	~~GERMAN~~ DO	~~GERMANY~~ DO	MERKEN	FATHER:MATZIAS ESSER MERKEN bei DüREN	IND	CROWN POINT
12		DREGER	HENNY	28		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	MOTHER:ANNA BUBENDEZ LEHE.KÖRNERSTR 44	NY	BROOKLYN
13		DIETZEL	BERNHARD	51		M M	WEAVER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GERA	Daughter - Johanna Gera, Germany.	NJ	CLIFTON
14		ADLFINGER	ANNA	21		F S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LUDWIGSHAFEN	FATHER:ALBERT ADLFINGER LUDWIGSHAFEN a/RHEIN,GELLERTSTR	NY	NEW YORK
15		ALBER	ANNA	36		F S	SEAM-STRESS	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HEINSTETTEN	FATHER:RUPPERT ELBER HEINSTETTEN. BADEN.	NJ	PATERSON
~~16~~		~~HYBA~~	~~FRIDA~~	~~40~~		~~F M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~HAMBURG~~	~~MOTHER:MRS A DOBERTIN GROSS NEUMARKT 40~~	~~ILL~~	~~CHICAGO.~~
~~17~~		~~HYBA~~	~~FRANZ~~	~~14~~		~~M S~~	~~NONE~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~GR MOTHER: AS ABOVE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
18		HELMREICH	ELISABETH	36		F M	H-WIFE	YES	~~GERMAN~~ DO	YES	~~GERMANY~~ CZECHOSLOV	SLOWAK	~~GERMANY~~ DO	LEHE	BROTHER:JOHANN KIRCHMAYER LEHE, a/d WESER.MITTELSTR 6	NY	NEW YORK
19	UNDER 16	HELMREICH	IRMGARD	12		F S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
20		ORTLEP	MARIE	49		F M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	[illegible]		DO	U S A CICERO,ILL		ILL	CICERO
21		SCHWARZMANN	OTTO	21		M S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ELBERFELD	FATHER:JOHANN SCHWARZMANN OSNABRÜCK,SCHMIDTSTR 2	OHIO	CLEVELAND
22		GUTEKUNST	AUGUSTE	35		F M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	BR 1/1:RICHARD GUTEKUNST STUTTGART.BLUMENSTR 23	PA	PHILADELPHIA
23		HARTMANN	OSWALD	20		M S	SHOE-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SADISDORF	MOTHER:MARIE HARTMANN SADISDORF bei DRESDEN	CAL	DINUBA
24		METZGER	SELMA	23		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	AUGSBURG	FATHER: LEOPOLD METZGER AUGSBURG.LUDWIGSTR	DC	WASHINGTON
25		FERNHOLZ	MARTIN	22		M S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERGNEUSTADT	FATHER:WILHELM FERNHOLZ BERGNEUSTADT,RHEINLAND	NJ	JERSEY CITY
26		BREITENBACH	KÄTHE	19		F S	IRONER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BAD KISSINGEN	MOTHER:MARIA WERTHMÜLLER BAD KISSINGEN,ROSENSTR 5	NY	NEW YORK
27		DEGNER	MINNA	21		F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STERKENINGKEN	FATHER:WILHELM DEGNER STERKENINGKEN,OSTPR.	NY	NEW YORK
28		KLEIN	EUGENIA	24		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALITZHEIM	FATHER:JOHANN KLEIN ALITZHEIM,UNTERFRANKEN	NY	NEW YORK
29		ERB	PAULA	14		F S	STUDENT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	MOTHER:MARIE ERB, KARLSRUHE - RUPPEN.ASTERNWEG 24	PA	PHILADELPHIA
30		WENK	HEINRICH	23		M M	TURNER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WITTEN	WIFE:ELISABETH WENK WITTEN a/d RUHR.GARTENSTR 1	NY	LONG ISLAND CITY

24

CANCELLED : No. 10 PRENZEL,PAULE, No.16 HYBA,FRIEDA & No.17 HYBA,FRANZ DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 275

U. S. citizens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 24th 1923, *191* 4 — 36

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to remain in the country whence he comes, temporarily or indefinitely, as a visitor, tourist, student, or in transit to another country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	BROTHER	10	NO			BROTHER: WALTER ZORN PASSAIC, NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GREIZ	GERMANY
2	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND: FRIEDR. LOUIS WEISS 3735 GLENDALE ST PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	OBERGROCHLITZ	GERMANY
3	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	ZWONITZ	GERMANY
4	YES	DO	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	EINSIEDEL	GERMANY
5	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: A.F. BRAMKAMP BAYSIDE, L.I. NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
6	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ EVA SCHMIDT, 806 CASTLE POINT HOBOKEN NJ Cousin; Valscher, Russell Street, Phila, Pa.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
7	YES	FIANCE	25	NO			HUSBAND: RICHARD GRETZSCHEL, 5949 W. MERVINE STR PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WOITZ
8	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO			UNCLE: HUGO SCHMIDT, 1773 VYSE AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE.
9	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			~~HUSBAND: MAX FRENZEL, 303 E 101st STR NEW YORK CITY~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ZWICKITZ
10	~~YES~~	~~HUSBAND~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			UNCLE: ARNOLD KOLL, MAIN STR CROWN POINT. IND.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ERFURTSCHLAG
11	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			HUSBAND: KARL DRAGER, 283 CHAUNCY STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ERFURT
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BR 1/1: LEO LEWIN, 232 HAMILTON AVE CLIFTON NJ	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	~~GERMANY~~	DUREN
13	NO	BR 1/1	YES	NO			GR MOTHER: PHILIPINE BERG, 1646 2nd AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BREMERHAVEN
14	NO	GR. MOTHER	25	NO			UNCLE: HENRY ALBER, 101 LYON STR PATERSON NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	WEIDA
15	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			HUSBAND: PAUL HYBA, 3335 N CLARK STR CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK.	DO	LUDWIGSHAFEN
16	~~NO~~	~~HUSBAND~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			~~FATHER: AS ABOVE~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HEINSTETTEN
17	~~NO~~	~~FATHER~~	~~NO~~				~~HUSBAND: PAUL HELMREICH 318 E 125th STR NEW YORK CITY~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~PARCHIM~~
18	YES	HUSBAND	25	1921-1921 NEW YORK			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HAMBURG
19	YES	FATHER	-	Y AS ABOVE			HUSBAND: EDWARD ORTLEPP, 1400 S 58th STR CICERO, ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LEHE.
20	YES	SELF	YES	1912-1923 Y, CICERO, ILL			UNCLE: FRED SCHWARZMANN, 10613 OLIVET STR CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	FRIEDRICHSRODA
21	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			HUSBAND: CARL GUTEKUNST, 1233 E 2nd STR PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OSNABRUCK
22	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO			UNCLE: GUSTAV WUSTNER DINUBA, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KRAIBURG
23	NO	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: G.C. BERMAN, 2109 - 18th STR N W. WASHINGTON DC	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MUDISDORF
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO			Uncle; Fritz Lange, 2536 Hudson Boulevard, Jersey C. N.J.	YES	1 YEAR	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	DO	AUGSBURG
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO			AUNT: KATHIE FELL, 690 FOREST AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERGNEUSTADT
26	YES	AUNT	25	NO			UNCLE: ADOLF SCHROTT, 207 E 52nd STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ASCHAELB
27	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			AUNT: MARIA FOSSNER, 288 E 5th STR ~~NEW YORK CITY~~	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	DO	STERKENINGKE
28	YES	COUSIN	50	NO			UNCLE; ADOLF STOCKER	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ALITZHEIM.
29	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: HENRY DREVERMANN, 526 GRAND AVE LONG ISLAND CITY NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KARLSRUHE
30	YES	UNCLE	25	NO															5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WITTEN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.A. Cunningham, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.A. Cunningham

~~Master~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 23

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the [redacted] are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B.Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S.George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B.Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 23

at New York

C.Bleuf

Dpt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on these sheets. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. in list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LÖWENTHAL	HERMANN	61		M M	TEACHER	Y	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	BADEN	DAUGHTER: BRONISLAWA FINK WIEN, obere AMTSHAUSGASSE 10	NY	NEW YORK
2		LÖWENTHAL	ANNA	58		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DAUGHTER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3		LÖWENTHAL	HELENA	27		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER 1/1: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4		LÖWENTHAL	DORA	32		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER 1/1: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5	UNDER 16	LÖWENTHAL	CARL	6		M S	NONE	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
6	UNDER 16	LÖWENTHAL	IRMA	3		F S	NONE	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7		GONDOS	MARIA	65		F WD	PRIVATE	YES	GERMAN	YES	HUNGARY	GERMAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SISTER 1/1 GOUDOS MIKSANE OBUDA, LAJOS u 73 HUNGARY	NY	BROOKLYN
8		RITTER	THERESIE	18		F S	MAID	YES	MAGYAR	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	DO	BUDAPEST	AUNT: GOUDOS MIKSANE OBUDA, LAJOS u 73 HUNGARY	NY	BROOKLYN
9		STEIN	LEJA	62		F WD	H-WIFE	YES	JEWISH	YES	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	SCHAULEN	SON: MOISSEJ STEIN SCHAULEN, LITHUANIA	MICH	DETROIT.
10		~~STUCKI~~	~~WOLF~~	~~52~~		~~M S~~	~~MASON~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~POLAND~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~POLAND~~	~~WILNO~~	~~SISTER: JANINA CHUDALIA GRODNO, POLAND.~~	~~MASS~~	~~BOSTON~~
11		HIRSCHHORN	HERSCH	54		M M	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	WIFE: REBEKA HIRSCHHORN WIEN. 4/14 MITTERSTEIG, AUSTRIA	NY	BROOKLYN
12		HENRICH	ANNA 4-11-39	26		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GABLENBERG	FATHER: JOHANNES HENRICH GABLENBERG, WITBG. PFARRSTR 30	NJ	CHATHAM
13		JäGER	MARIECHEN	23		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	FATHER: RUDOLF KTEFT, 123 BGM. SMIDTSTR. BREMERHAVEN	NY	RIDGEWOOD LONG
14		RAVIROVA	JOSEFA	22		F S	CLERK	Y	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ SLOV	BOHEMIAN	CZ SLOV	ZLIN	MOTHER: RAVIROVA FRANTESKA ZLIN 454. CZ. SLOV.	NY	ISLAND CITY.
15		REINHOLD	RUDOLF	39		M S	DROGIST	Y	GERMAN	YES	CZ SLOV	GERMAN	CZ SLOV	KOMAUTAU	ST BRITHER: WILHELM BECKER KOMOTAU, BADGASSE 27	NY	BUFFALO
16		WEISZHAUS	AMALIA	46		F M	H-WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	ACQ: Dr FEHER GESA, 6 FELSOERDOSOR BUDAPEST, HUNGARY	NY	NEW YORK
17		WEISZHAUS	ZOLTAN	21		M S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ: AS ABOVE	N.Y.	New York
18		HALM	FRANZ	40		M M		YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	WIFE: MARIE HALM WIEN. LACKNERGASSE 61	CONN	HARTFORD
19		LEWITON	SARA	42		F M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	TAUROGGEN	HUSBAND: ABRAHAM LEWITON TAUROGGEN. LITHUANIA	ILL	GENEVA
20		LEWITON	SIE	17		M S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
21		FABIAN	JULIA	31		F M	H-WIFE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER: BONCZ JANOS ZALABGERSZEG, HUNGARY	NY	NEW YORK
22		SCHRECK	MARYA	34		F M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NEW YORK	FATHER: BABOS FERENCZ BUDAPEST. ILKA UTCA 33	NY	DO
23		ROBRECHT	JOSEF	24		M S	BUTCHER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAGEN	FATHER JOHANN ROBRECHT, 12 FRIEDR. WILHELM STR. SAGAN, SCHLESIEN	NY	ELMONT.
24		KAHNT	ANNA EMMA	31		F M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	U S A	DETROIT, MICH.	MOTHER 1/1: EMMA KAHNT ROSITZ, THür.	MICH	DETROIT
25		ERICKSON	EVA K	70		F M	H-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SKANDINAVIAN	U S A	WASHINGTON. DC.	FRIEND: Dr NILS HANNINGER GOTENBURG, SWEDEN	D.C.	WASHINGTON
26		HOFMANN	ELSE	16		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	THALHEIM	MOTHER: HILMAR HOFMANN THALHEIM, SACHS	NJ	BELLEVILLE
27		KIKEL	FRANZ	25		M S	ARTIST	YES	DO	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER: FRANZ KIKEL WIEN 4. FLEISCHMANNSGASSE 7	NY	NEW YORK
28		BAYER	OTTO	29		M S	ARTIST	YES	DO	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	UNCLE: CHRISTIAN BELSCHNER MANNHEIM, LANGE RITTERSTR 56	NY	NEW YORK
29		BAYER	HELENE	30		F S	ARTIST	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
30		BLAASE	WILLY	23		M S	ARTIST	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BIELEFELD	FATHER: HEINRICH BLAASE BIELEFELD. BURGSTR 27	NY	DO

25

CANCELLED: No. 10 STUCKE, WOLF

DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1928, *191* 38

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when over year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SON	200	NO			SON: Dr MAX LÖWENTHAL, 348 FORT AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	POLAND	DOBROMILL
2	YES	SON	-	NO			SON: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	PRZEMYSL
3	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO			HUSBAND: HERMANN LöWENTHAL 66 W 109th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
4	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO			HUSBAND: Dr MAX LöWENTHAL 348 FORT AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SAMBOR
5	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
6	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
7	YES	SON	-	NO			SON: IGNACZ GONDOS, 2136 - 86th STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	U.S.S.R	MURASZOMBUTY
8	YES	UNCLE	20	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
9	NO	SON	YES	NO			SON H.STEIN, 8400 OAKLAND AVE DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	LITHUANIA	WILKO-WISCHKI
~~10~~	~~NO~~	~~SISTER~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~SISTER: NETTY R.KIBUR, 17 BLOSSOM STR BOSTON MASS~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~	~~POLAND~~	~~WILNO~~
11	YES	BR i/l	25	NO			BR i/l: ADOLPH LIPSHUTZ, 1046 E 14th STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	POLAND	BUDZANOW.
12	NO	UNCLE	---	NO			UNCLE: C.F.HENRICH PASSAIC AVE CHATHAM NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]ADT
13	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: EVA KAUPP, 1879 STOCK-HOLM STR RIDGEWOOD, L.I. NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LEHR
14	YES	BR i/l	25	NO			BR i/l: FRANK HANACIK, 99 - 14th AVE LONG ISLAND CITY NY	Y	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZ SLOV	ZLIN.
15	YES	BR i/l	25	NO			BR i/l FRANK WEIXELMANN EBENEZER near BUFFALO, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	KOMOTAU.
16	YES	HUSBAND	25	Y	1905-1908	NEW YORK	HUSBAND: MATHIAS WEISZHAUS 215 E 121st STR NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	HUNGARY	ROMOCSA
17	YES	FATHER	-	YES	1905-1908	NEW YORK	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BUDAPEST
18	NO	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: MRS MARIA DENSKE, 107 HAMILTON STR HARTFORD.CONN.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	KRUMMES-BAUM
19	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER: M.A JOSHEL, 203 S 3rd STR GENEVA, ILL.	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	LITHUANIA	TAUROGGEN
20	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
21	YES	SELF	40	Y	1914-1923(MAY)	NEW YORK	HUSBAND: JOZSEF FABIAN 403 E 77th STR NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	HUNGARY	ZALASGERSZEG
22	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1915-MAY 1923	NEW YORK	HUSBAND: JOSEF SCHRECK, 356 E 78th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	FELSOSZILVAGY
23	YES	UNCLE	10	NO			UNCLE: ANTON ROBRECHT ELMONT, L.I. NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	POLAND	SKOTNIK
24	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1903-MARCH 1923	DETROIT, MICH	HUSBAND: OSCAR KAHNT, 5900 VAN DYKE DETROIT, MICH	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	LEIPZIG.
25	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1873-1923	WASHINGTON, DC	DAUGHTER: MISS BETTY ERICKSON 814 LAWRENCE STR WASHINGTON DC	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	SWEDEN	KRONSBERG
26	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: EMIL HALM, 218 JEROLEMON STR BELLEVILLE, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	THALHEIM
27	YES	EMPLOYER	-	NO			EMPLOYER: IRVING TISHMAN FRIARS CLUB.110 W 48th STR NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	FAIR	BR	BR	MIDGET	AUSTRIA	WIEN
28	YES	DO	-	NO			EMPLOYER: AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	FAIR	BL	BL	MIDGET	GERMANY	MANNHEIM
29	YES	EMPLOYER	-	NO			EMPLOYER: AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	11	FAIR	BL	BL	MIDGET	DO	DO
30	YES	DO	-	NO			EMPLOYER: ASAABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	BL	BL	MIDGET	DO	BIELEFELD

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A.Cunningham, Master, of the S.S.George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A.Cunningham

Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Colu..n 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B.Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S.George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B.Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 23

at New York

C.Fenn

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

9

39

NOTE - -If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUG 15 1928 AUG 1[illegible] 1928, 191 — This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

2	9	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GORELL	PELAGIA	40	F	S		ARTIST	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	UNCLE: KARL BRUSKA GLEIDNIG bei HANNOVER	NY	NEW-YORK
2		GORELL	LUDWIG bro	39	M	M		ARTIST	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: 1/1: HEINRICH GREBE HANNOVER MISSBURGERDAMM 77	DO	DO
3		GORELL	WENZESLAUS "	32	M	S		ARTIST	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: KARL BRUSKA GLEIDNIG bei HANNOVER	DO	DO
4		HEMPEL	ANNA	33	F	S		DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AUGUST HEMPEL ANNABURG b HAILE, HINTERSTR 15	DO	DO
5		KUNZE	PAUL	45	M	M		DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: G.KUNZE BERLIN, WISSMANNSTR 26	DO	DO
6		KÄSEMANN	HANS	27	M	S		DO	2-480015	4/9/36 DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BIELEFELD	FATHER: HERMANN KÄSEMANN BIELEFELD, BREITESTR 17	NY	DO
7	ADMITTED	KÖSTNER 138663	MARYA	29	F	S		DO	2-342061	1/27/34 DO	YES	JUGO SLOV	Rech 2/6/39 DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: JOSEF KÖSTNER BRERIGEL. JUGO SLOV	NY	DO
8	ADMITTED	KÖSTNER Jan. 4-26 138666	EMMA 2nd	23	F	S		DO	2-342060	DO	YES	DO	Rech 2/17/39 DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
9	ADMITTED	KÖSTNER 138662	WILJEM bro	18	M	S		DO	2-343555	6/5/37 DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
10	ADMITTED	KHUCHER	EMIL	29	M	S		DO	Y	DO	YES	AUSTRIA	DO	DO	DO	FATHR: AUGUST KRUCHER WAMPERSDORF. AUSTRIA	NY	DO
11		KOTHE	OLGA	25	F	S		DO	Y	DO	YES	GERMANY	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: ROBERT KOTHE GABLENZ bei GASSEN Kr SORAU	NY	DO
12		NEUMANN 25487 3	JULIUS	48	M	S		DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AGNES BEHREND BERLIN. PERLEBERGERSTR 21	NY	DO
13	ADMITTED	PICK 110535	OLGA	22	F	S		DO	2-457948	DO	YES	DO	6-12-36 DO	DO	BIELEFELD	MOTHER: ROSALIE PICK DUSSELDORF. ACKERSTR 73	NY	DO
14	ADMITTED	PICK	AUGUSTE 2/10/34	29	F	S		DO	2-457949	DO	YES	DO	6-12-36 DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
15		REINHART	JOSEF	29	M	S		DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: STEFAN REINHART ASCHAFFENBURG, WÜRZBURGERSTR	NY	DO
16		ROCKEL	ANNA	17	F	S		DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: HERMANN ROCKEL KÖNIGSBERG, PR. WAGNERSTR 17	NY	DO
17	ADMITTED	ROLLE	WILLI	26	M	S		DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MAGDEBURG	SISTER. MARTHA TANGEL [illegible], SCHLESVLA.	NY	DO
18		SPRINGER 854872	WALTER 32	27	M	M		DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	WIFE: MARIE SPRINGER BERLIN. PASTEURSTR 26	NY	DO
19																		
20		SCHMELZ	HEDWIG	19	F	S		ARTIST	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER: MARTIN SCHMELZ BERLIN. MÜLLERSTR 148/149	NY	NEW-YORK
21		SCHULZE	MARGARETE	24	F	S		DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: WILHELM SCHULZE BERLIN. ISLANDSTR 11	NY	DO
22		SCHEMMEL	KARL	32	M	S		DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: IDA FRITSCH, BERLIN - LICHTENBERG. WILHELMSTR 64	NY	DO
23		THEIS	ALFRED	24	M	M		DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JULIUS THEIS JETTENBACH, RHEINPFALZ	NY	DO
24		THEIS $41 9720 4/11/32	ANNA 324272 11/3/31	26	F	M		DO	2-343557	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
25	UNDER 16	THEIS	ALFRED 324271 4/3/31	4	M	S		NONE	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
26	UNDER 16	THEIS	ANNA	2	F	S		NONE	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
27	UNDER 16	THEIS	WALTER 324273 1/3/29	6 M		S		NONE	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
28		WRONNA 1/5/31	MELITTA	17	F	S		ARTIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	FREESTATE DANZIG	DO	GERMANY	DANZIG	FATHER: FRANZ WRONNA DANZIG FREE STATE.	NY	DO

26

No. 12 - Not Used.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of ....., AUG 24 1923 ....., *191*

40

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	EMPLOYER	-	NO			EMPLOYER: IRVING TISHMAN FRIARS CLUB, 110 W., 48 STR. NEWYORK	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FAIR	BL	BR	MIDGET	POLAND	POGIZYBOW
2	YES	DO	-	NO			AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BR	BR	MIDGET	DO	ADELNAU
3	YES	DO	-	NO			AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	FAIR	GR	BL	MIDGET	DO	DO
4	YES	DO	-	NO			AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	FAIR	BL	GR	MIDGET	GERMANY	BETHAU
5	YES	EMPLOYER	50	NO			AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN
6	YES	DO	[illegible]	NO			AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR on CHIN	DO	LENGO
7	YES	DO	-	NO			AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	BL	BL	MIDGET	AUSTRIA	KOCEVJE
8	YES	DO	-	NO			AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	BL	BL	MIDGET	DO	DO
9	YES	DO	-	NO			AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	FAIR	BL	BR	MIDGET	DO	PRERIGEL
10	YES	DO	-	NO			AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BL	BL	MIDGET	DO	WIEN
11	YES	DO	-	NO			AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FAIR	DARK	GR	MIDGET	GERMANY	GABLENZ
12	YES	DO	50	Y	1921-1923	NEW YORK	AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN
13	YES	DO	-	NO			AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR	BL	BR	MIDGET	DO	SIEGFRIEDSDORF
14	YES	DO	-	NO			AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	FAIR	BL	BR	MIDGET	DO	DO
15	YES	DO	50	NO			AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	TRENNFURT
16	YES	DO	100	NO			AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CORMTER
17	YES	DO	[illegible]	NO			AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	BL	GR	MIDGET	DO	HAYNAU
18	YES	DO	2[illegible]	NO			AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN
19																										
20	YES	EMPLOYER	100	NO			EMPLOYER: IRVING TISHMAN FRIARS CLUB, 110 W., 48 STR. NEW-YORK	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	CELLE
21	YES	DO	[illegible]	NO			AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BL	BL	MIDGET	DO	BERLIN
22	YES	DO	[illegible]	NO			AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	FAIR	BL	BL	MIDGET	DO	BOCKWITZ
23	YES	DO	100	Y	1913-1920	BROOKLYN	AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	JETTENBACH
24	YES	DO	-	Y	1912-1920	BROOKLYN	AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA	PRERIGEL
25	YES	DO	-	Y			AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U S A	BROOKLYN
26	YES	DO	-	NO			AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	JETTENBACH
27	YES	DO	-	NO			AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	ITALY FREESTATE DANZIG	TRIEST DANZIG.
28	YES	DO	-	NO			AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	BL	GR	MIDGET		
29											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
30											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.H.Cunningham, Master, of the S.S.George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.H.Cunningham
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destinntion*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

(10)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.B.Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S.George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

S.B.Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1926

at New York

E. Henry

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form No. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on these sheets. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15th, 191 23.

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	BARTHEL	ELFRIEDE	16		F S	ARTIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER: WILHELM BARTHEL BERLIN, HEIDENFELDTSR 18	NY	NEW YORK
	MEISINGER	MARGARETE	21		F S	ARTIST	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: BABETTE MEISINGER FRANKFURT a/M- FAHRGASSE 104	NY	NEW YORK
	DIEZ	ELSE CLARA	25		F M	H-WIFE METALL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DÖLAU	FATHER: RICHARD SCHENDERLEIN ROTHENTHAL, GREIZ	NJ	GARFIELD
	FRANKE	PAUL	29		M M	WORKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	AUE	BROTHER ADNO FRANKE BRAUNSDORF - ZSCHOPPANTAL	CAL	LOS ANGELOS
	FRANKE	HELENE	27		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	AUE	BR 1/1: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
	BAYER	PAULA	25		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SCHNEY	FATHER: THEODOR GEYER SIEGMUNDSBURG, THÜR.	NY	NEW YORK
	GEYER	ROSA	36		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	COBURG	FATHER: AS ABOVE MOTHER: ANTONIE ZAK	NY	DO
	ZAK	OLDRICH	23		M S	SCULPTOR	Y	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ SLOV	BOHEMIAN	CZ SLOV	PRAG	PRAG, ZITNA ULICE 30	CONN	STAFFORDVILLE
	VCROS	MARIA	42		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ SLOV.	ZILINA	BR 1/1: PISECZKY LAJOS ZILINA - OBCHOD, CZ SLOV	NY	NEW YORK
	HROMEK	MARIE	34		F S	MAID	Y	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ SLOV	BOHEMIAN	CZ SLOV	VLKOV NOVÉ DVORY	FATHER: HROMEK FRANT VLKOV.u.VELKÉ BYTESE.	NEBR	OMAHA
	HALBICH	ANNA	38		F S	FURRIER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MUROWANE- STRAWNIKI	FATHER: HALBICH VACL. NOVÉ DVORY. CZ SLOV	NY	NEW YORK
	JAKUBOWICA	ANNA	37		F M	H-WIFE	Y	LITHUANIA	NO	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA		FATHER: JOSEF MATONIS MUROWANE - STRAWNIKI, LITHUANIA	NY	DUNKIRK
	LEITL	FRANZ	34		M M	CARPENTER	Y	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	U S A	CHICAGO, ILL	BROTHER: CASPER PETURNIK HERMARGOR AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO
	LEITL	HERMINA	25		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEKISSKIU	BROTHERE 1/1: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
	BUKLIERENE	ANIELA	29		F S	PRIVATE CARE-TAKER	Y	LITHUANIA	NO	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA		BROTHER: KAROL DZIKONSKI KURCINISZKI, LITHUANIA	PA	PITTSBURGH
	FLORSHEIM	MICHAEL	50		M S		Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	CHICAGO ILL	MOTHER: B.FLORSHEIM HÜHNFELD HESSEN NASSAU	ILL	CHICAGO
	MITTFELD	MARTHA	18		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	ACHIM	FATHER: FRIEDRICH MATTFELD ACHIM BEZ. BREMEN	NY	BROOKLYN
	LANKENAU	KÄTHE FRANCISKA	14		F S	STUDENT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JOHANN LANKENAU ACHIM. bei BREMEN	NY	DO
	MUELLER	JULIUS	50		M M	SALOON KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	U S A	CHICAGO, ILL	SISTER ROSA TANNENBAUM HERSFELD HESSEN NASSAU	ILL	CHICAGO
	HODES	LINA	23		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	HÜNFELD	MOTHER: MRS ANNA DEMPT HÜNFELD HESSEN NASSAU	ILL	CHICAGO
	EIFLER	HERMANN	68		M WD	WEAVER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ORANIENBURG	SON 1/1: HERMANN HELTEL WORWINKEL RHLD	NJ	WEST HOBOKEN
	REINING	ANNIE	23		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT, M.	FATHER: RUDOLF REINING 88 SCHLOSSSTR FRANKFURT, M.	NY	NEW YORK
	POHLER	MARTHA	16		F S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	FATHER: ADOLF POHLER DRESDEN, HERTELSTR 19	CAL	LOS ANGELOS
	KLAUKE	MARIE	62		F WD	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	DAUGHTER: ELFRIEDE HAGEDORN PANKOW, FLORAPROMENADE	MASS	WORCESTER
	GRIGAITIS	PIUS	40		M M	AUTHOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	U S A	CHICAGO	FATHER: JONAS GRIGAITIS GODEITSCHE, LITHUANIAN	ILL	CHICAGO
	WILMS	PAULA	19		F S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ELBERFELD	FATHER: PAUL WILMS, 12 RONSDORFERSTR. ELBERFELD	NY	NEW YORK
	GOTZES	MATTHIAS	39		M M	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CREFELD	WIFE: HENRIETTE GOTZES CREFELD. OBERSTR 113	ILL	CHICAGO
	PILZ - ROBERTS	WALTER P	28		M M	ARTIST	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	BR 1/1: CARL HANNIG, 10 PRENZ-LAUERBERG. BERLIN.	NY	NEW YORK
	GLÄSNER - ROBERTS	ROBERT	37		M M	ARTIST	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NEW YORK	WIFE: MINNA GLÄSNER - ROBERTS NEUKÖLLN, RICHARDSTR 101	NY	DO
	SCHMIDT	MATHIAS	29		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	BENSDORF	FATHER: THEODOR SCHMIDT BENSDORF HAUPTSTR 102	NY	DO

27

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10 (10)

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1923, *191* 42

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	YES	EMPLOYER	-NO				EMPLOYER: IRVING TISHMAN FRIARS CLUB. 110 W 48th STR NEW YORK CITY
2	YES	EMPLOYER	100 - NO				AS ABOVE
3	NO	UNCLE	- NO				UNCLE: MAX DIETZ, 15 WILLOW STR GARFIELD NJ
4	NO	SISTER	100 NO				SISTER HELEN STEIGER, 2549 WALNUT AVE VENICE CAL
5	NO	SISTER	1/1 25 NO				SISTER 1/1: AS ABOVE
6	YES	HUSBAND	25 NO				HUSBAND: ERNST ERHARD BAYER 205 E 124th STR NEW YORK CITY
7	YES	BR	1/1 25 NO				BR 1/1: AS ABOVE
8	YES	BROTHER	YES NO				BROTHER: ZAK ALBERT STAFFORDVILLE, CONN
9	NO	SISTER	YES NO				SISTER: MRS EVA NEMETH, 524 E 79th STR NEW YORK CITY
10	YES	SELF	YES Y	1913-1923		OMAHA, NEBR	UNCLE: KOLACNY JOHANN, 2303 S 11th STR OMAHA, NEBR.
11	YES	SELF	YES Y	1907-1923		NEW YORK	SISTER: KELLER MARIE, 447 E 77th STR NEW YORK CITY
12	YES	HUSBAND	25 - Y	1903-1923		DUNKIRK	HUSBAND: ROMAN JAKUBOWICZ, 40 STANISLAW STR DUNKIRK NY.
13	YES	SELF	YES Y	1913-1923		CHICAGO, ILL	OWN HOME: 1956 N. HALSTED STR CHICAGO, ILL.
14	YES	HUSBAND	- Y	1914-1923		CHICAGO ILL	AS ABOVE
15	YES	SON	20 NO				SON: ANTONI HUKIERIS, 145 S ~~18th~~ STR PITTSBURGH, PA.
16	YES	SELF	YES Y	1895-1923		CHICAGO	**Friend; Fred Hodes 843 Lafayette Park Way, Chicago**
17	YES	AUNT	10 NO				AUNT: HELENE BLENDERMANN, 101 KENILWORTH PLACE BROOKLYN NY
18	YES	AUNT	10 NO				AUNT: HELENE BLENDERMANN 101 KENELWORTH PLACE BROOKLYN NY
19	YES	SELF	YES Y	1888-1923		CHICAGO	WIFE: MRS JULIUS MUELLER 1925 CORNELIA AVE CHICAGO ILL.
20	NO	UNCLE	25 NO				UNCLE: FRED HODES, 843 LAFAYETTE PARKWAY CHICAGO ILL.
21	YES	SON	25 NO				SON: PAUL EIFLER, 451 CLINTON AVE WEST HOBOKEN NJ
22	YES	COUSIN	25 NO				COUSIN: WENDELIN H LUDWIG 175 E 89th STR NEW YORK CITY
23	YES	AUNT	— NO				AUNT: MRS IDA KRAUT, 351 W 57th STR LOS ANGELOS, CAL
24	NO	SON	20- NO				
25	NO	SELF	YES Y	1912-1923		CHICAGO ILL	WIFE HELENE GRIGAITIS, 3228 DIVISION STR CHICAGO ILL
26	YES	COUSIN	25 NO				COUSIN: MARTHA CLEVER, 1297 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK CITY
27	YES	SELF	200 ~~25~~ NO				BROTHER: HUBERT GOTZES, DEUTSCHES CLUB HAUS. CHICAGO ILL.
28	YES	SELF	YES Y	1922-MAY 1923		KEITH, CIRCUIT	PAUL TAUSIG & SON 104 E 14th STR NEW YORK CITY
29	YES	SELF	YES Y	1922-MAY 1923		KEITH, CIRCUIT	AS ABOVE
30	YES	SISTER	25 NO				SISTER: MRS AUGUSTE B FINKE 775 UNION AVE NEW YORK CITY

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
2	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	LEFT GLAS EYE	DO	FRANKFURT, M
3	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OBERGROCHLITZ
4	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	AUE
5	NL	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LOUTER
6	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SIEGMUNDS-BURG.
7	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	STEINHEID
8	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	CZ SLOV	PRAG.
9	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	HUNGARY	GYÖR.
10	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	CZ SLOV	VLKOV
11	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	NOVÉ DVORY
12	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	LITHUANIA	MUROWANE STRAWNIKI
13	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	HERMAGOR
14	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	[redacted]	BRES
15	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	LITHUANIA	KURCZINSKY
16	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	HUNFELD
17	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ACHIM
18	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	ACHIM
19	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HUNFELD
20	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	DO
21	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GRUFPATH
22	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NIEDERRAD
23	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DRESDEN
24	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	GRINBERG
25	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	LITHUANIA	GODEITSCHE
26	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ELBERFELD
27	YES	4 MONTH	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	AMERS
28	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	CARLSFELD
29	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	LOST 1st JOINT OF R.INDEX FINGER	DO	BRESLAU
30	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BENSDORF

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(10)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A.Cunningham, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A.Cunningham

~~officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B.Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S.George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B.Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

E. Hewitt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 (11)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 15. AUGUST, 1933

No.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KLEIN	DANIEL	35		M	S	COMIS	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	SUSICE	PARENTS: KLEIN LEOPOLD, LUZANY,44 CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		~~STASNY~~	~~PAUL~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		MECHA-NIGAL	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	GERMAN	"	VRUTKY	~~WIFE. STASNY ANNA, 356 VRUTKY TURC.ZUPA, CZ.-SL.~~	~~PA.~~	~~BETHLEHEM~~
3		BEDNARIK	VLADIMIR	27		M	M	MER CHANT	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	ZLIN	SISTER: BEDNARIK LUDMILA, ZLIN,471 CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4		VRZALIK	ANNA	22		F	S	SERVANT	Y	do	Y	do"	do"	do"	PRSNA	PARENTS: VRZALIK JOSEPH, PRSNA,5 ZLIN, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5		KUBIK	JOSEFA	28		F	S	SEWER	Y	do	Y	do"	do"	do"	KASEJOVICE	MOTHER:KUBIK MAGDA, KASEJOVICE,175 CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6		KLINKOVSKY	JOSEFA	27		F	S	SEWER	Y	do	Y	do"	do"	do"	ZLIN	PARENTS: KLINKOVSKY FRANT. ZLIN,120 CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	YOUNKERS
7		STASTNY	JOSEFA	32		F	S	SERVANT	Y	do	Y	do"	do"	do"	KADOV	PARENTS: STASTNY FRANT. KADOV,40 BLATNA, CZ.-SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
8		SEDLACEK	HELENA	27		F	S	SEWER	Y	do	Y	do"	do"	do"	HRADISTE	PARENTS: SEDLACEK JOSEPH,47 HRADISTE,KASEJOVICE,CZ.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
9		BEDNARIK	MARIE	28		F	M	WIFE	Y	do	Y	do"	do"	do"	ZLIN	PARENTS: VLCEK ANTON, ZLIN,90 CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
10		~~Dr.WEISS~~	~~LEOPOLD~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~DOCTOR~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~"~~	~~NOVE ZAMKY~~	~~MOTHER: WEISS BERTA, MADAR SOK,BITR.ZUPA,CZ.-SL.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW-YORK~~
11		WIERER	ALOIS	44		M	M	PAINTER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	PRAG	WIFE: WIERER EMILIE, PRAG,JOSEFSKA 56 CZ.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		HREJSA	BOHUMILA	21		F	S	SERVANT	Y	do	Y	do"	do"	do"	DUSILOV	FATHER: HREJSA BOHUMIL,313 DUSILOV, HUMPOLEC, CZ.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		JEZEK	MILADA	36		F	M	COOK MAID	Y	do	Y	do"	do"	do"	PRAG	NIECE: HREJSOVA HELENA, 383 DUSILOV,HUMPOLEC,CZ.SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
14	UNDER 16	JEZEK	LADISLAV	9		M	S	CHILD	Y	do	Y	do"	do"	do"	DUSILOV	AUNT: SAME AS ABOVE.	do"	do"
15		HANZIK	ZDENKA	21		F	S	~~STENOG.~~ STENOG.	Y	do	Y	do"	do"	do"	PRAG	FATHER: HANZIK HUGO, PRAG, ZBORENCI,7 CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
16		FUKSOVA	ANNA	45		F	S	LABORER	Y	do	Y	do"	do"	do"	MALIN	FATHER: FUKSA VACLAV, MALIN,6 CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17		LAVICKA	FRANK	42		M	M	FACTORY MANAGER	Y	do	Y	do"	do"	do"	HRABOVA	PARENTS:STRANSKY ANTONIN, PARDUBICE, 30 CZ.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
18		LAVICKA	ROSA	29		F	M	WIFE	Y	do	Y	do"	do"	do"	do	PARENTS-IN-LAW: do do	do	do
19		STÉTINA	JOSEF	24		M	S	WAITER	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ.-SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SLOV.	ZIZKOV	FATHER: JAN STÉTINA, CHRUDIM.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
20		HOEPNER	CHRISTIAN	65		M	M	FARM-LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	DAUGHTER:MRS.EMMA BOYKE,HAMBURG. GLANHÜTTENSTR.33	MICH	DETROIT
21		HOEPNER	DOROTHEA	58		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	AS ABOVE	MICH	DETROIT
22		NEUMANN	MALVIN	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.-SLOV.	KAMENICA	FATHER: HERMANN WEINBERGER, LIPJANY 170 KOŠICKA	ILL	CHICAGO
23	UNDER 16	NEUMANN	SALOMON	11		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KAMENICA	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
24	UNDER 16	NEUMANN	MARGARETHA	4		F	S	NONE	-	———	-	DO	DO	DO	KAMENICA	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
25		ULLRICH	ANTON	29		M	S	BAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	GERMAN	DO	PROSCHWITZ	SISTER: MINA TREBAL, PROSCHWITZ.	MO	ST.LOUIS
26		FANGLI	MARIA	39		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	ROUMANIAN	NO	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	FELSÖSZOCS	BROTHER:PETER FANGLI, FELSÖSZOCS	MASS	BOSTON
27		CUDLIN	MARIE	20		F	S	[illegible]	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SLOV.	BELA	FATHER: JOSEF CUALIN, BELA 1	OHIO	CLEVELAND
28		PAULAUSKAS	AGNIESKA	67		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	LITHUANIAN	NO	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	KUCINNI	SON 1/L.: ANTONI SUKUK, KUCINNI.	MASS	WORCESTER
29		BURSTEIN	PEISACH	30		M	S	ARTIST	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	KOWNO	FATHER:MORDCHE BURSTEIN, CHARKOW/RUSSIA	NY	BROOKLYN
30		PETER	PAL	40		M	M	Labour.	Y	MAGYAR.	Y	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR.	ROUMANIA	SZAPARI LIGET	MOTHER:	PA	UNIONTOWN

Except 22-23-24 taking off at Quarantine (from 12 noted) Herman Ernst

4 pm Except 22-23-24 Ernst

28

CANCELLED: No. 2 STASNY, PAUL & No. 10 DR. WEISS DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 71

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 24 1923, *191* 44

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No., on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or to abide permanently in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or to abide permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	50	N			BROTHER; KLEIN JOSEPH, 1372 1 FIRST AVE, NEWYORK, N.Y.	N	PRMNT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BR	BR	NONE		CZ.-SL.	LUZANY
2	~~N~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~Y~~	~~1903/1912~~	~~NEWYORK~~	~~COUSIN: BOCKOR J. 1864 E.4 STR. BETHLEHEM, PA.~~	~~N~~	~~"~~	~~Y~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BR	BR				~~KLACANY~~
3	Y	"	50	N			BROTHER-IN-LAW: VLCEK ANT. 400 E. 74 STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BR	BR	NONE		CZ.-SL.	ZLIN
4	Y	"	50	N			COUSIN: KACALEK ANNA, 500 E. 77 STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BR	BR	do		do	PRSHA
5	Y	"	25	Y	1912/1922	NEWYORK	BROTHER: KUBIK JAN, 443 E. 75 STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BL	BL	do		do	KASEJOVICE
6	N	"	25	N			COUSIN: BARTOS JOSEPH, 52 CROTON TER. YOUNKERS, N.Y.	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BR	BL	do		do	ZLIN
7	N	"	50	Y	1912/1922	CLEVELAND	BROTHER-IN-LAW: KOTHANEK JOHN, 3318 FULTON RD. CLEVELAND, OHIO	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BR	BR	do		do	ZABORI
8	N	"	50	Y	1914/1922	CHICAGO	SISTER: BRONZIL MARIE, 2527 S. ST. LOUIS AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BR	BL	do		do	HRADISTE
9	Y	"	50	Y	1910/1920	NEWYORK	BROTHER: VLCEK ANTON, 400 E. 74 STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BR	BL	do		do	ZLIN
10	Y	"	50	Y			RELATIVE: WEINBERGER A. 136 SEVENTH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BR	BR	NONE		CZ.-SL.	PRAG
11	N	"	50	N			FRIEND: BOHUNEK RUDOLF, 143 N. TAYLOR AVE, OAK PARK, ILL.	N	PERMAN.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BR	BL	do		do	HUMPOLEC
12	N	"	50	N			COUSIN: TINKA JOHN, 1268 W. 73 STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BR	BR	do		do	HUMPOLEC
13	N	"	50	N			COUSIN: TINKA JOHN, 1268 W. 73 STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BL	BL	do		do	do
14	N	"	25	N			UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BR	BL	do		do	SISEK
15	N	"	50	Y	1904/1923	NEWYORK	BROTHER: HANZIK KLARA, 245 LAURIT STR. LONG ISLAND, N.Y.	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BR	BL	do		do	MALIK
16	Y	"	50	N			SISTER: POKORNA MARIE, 437 E. 74 STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BR	BL	do		do	VRABCI
17	N	"	50	N			RELATIVE: PRASIL FRANK, 4368 OAKEN WALD AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	Y	6 MTS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BR	BL	do		do	AUSTRIA WIEN
18	N	"	25	N			" SAME AS ABOVE	Y	"	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		CZ.-SLOV.	CHRUDIM
19	YES	SISTER	50	NO			SISTER: ANTONIE HORVATH, 1309 LOCUST STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE		GERMANY	KUSS
20	NO	SON	50	NO			SON: RICHARD HOEPNER, 206 CANDLER STREET DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE		DO	NUHKIETEN
21	NO	SON	—	NO			SON: AS ABOVE	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARK GR		NONE		CZ.-SLOV.	KAMENICA
22	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO			HUSBAND: SAMUEL NEUMANN, 2734 EVERGREEN AVE CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	DO	DO	NONE		DO	BALOK
23	YES	FATHER	—	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	DO	DO	NONE		DO	OLS
24	YES	FATHER	—	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO	PROSCHWITZ
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914/1923	ST. LOUIS	SISTER: HILDA ULLRICH, 3456 ST. LOUIS AVE ST. LOU IS, MO.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		ROUMANIA	FELSOSZOCS
26	NO	SELF	25	YES	1913/1923	BOSTON		NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		CZ.-SLOV.	BELA
27	YES	UNCLE	35	NO			UNCLE: CUDLIN FRANK, 3943 SACKETT AVE CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE		LITHUANIA	
28	NO	SON	—	NO			SON: JONAS PAULAUSKAS, 15 MILBURY STR. WORCESTER, MASS.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK GR		NONE		POLAND	
29	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: GEORG BERNSTEIN, 545 BUSHWICK AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		ROUMANIA	BORGSJEND
30	NO	WIFE	25	YES	1902/1922	UNIONTOWN	WIFE: JONES PETER, 30 E., ESKEN STREET UNIONTOWN, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A.Cunningham, Master, of the S.S.George Washington, from Bremen,Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H.A.Cunningham

Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join [redacted] relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions [illegible]

(14)

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B.Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S.George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B.Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

P.Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUG 15 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NATTER	JULIUS	56		M	M	TAILOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	SISTER: MARY WESSELY WIEN IX, LICHTENSTEINSTR. 99	L.I.	ASTORIA
2		NATTER	BARBARA	53		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER I.L.: SAME AS ABOVE DO	DO	DO
3		KOHN	ARNOSZT	43		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SISTER: SCHOFFER ISTVA-NE KISPAST II. HUNGARY	N.Y.	NEWYORK
4		HACKSPACH	MARIA	11		F	S	-	YES	MAGYAR	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	AUNT: SAME AS ABOVE DO	N.Y.	NEWYORK
5		GONDOS	WRIEDERIKA	42		F	S	TEACHER	YES	MAGYAR	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	AUNT: MIKSANE GONDOS OBUDA, BUDAPEST, HUNGARY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		GESNAKAITE	AGOTA	26		F	S	SERVANT	YES	LIETUVA	YES	LIETUVA	LIETUVA	LIETUVA	RADVILISKIS	MOTHER: ROZALIA GESNAKIENE SEDA, KR. SCHAULEN, LIETUVA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
7		KRAMER	CHAIM	71		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	JEWISH	YES	LIETUVA	HEBREW	LIETUVA	KELME	SON I.L.: BENSEL MELAMED KELME, LIETUVA	N.J.	NEWARK
8		KRAMER	CHANA	67		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	JEWISH	YES	LIETUVA	HEBREW	LIETUVA	KELME	SAME AS ABOVE DO	DO	DO
9		FIRMAN	DORA	16		F	S	SERVANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	LIETUVA	DIETUVA	LIETUVA	RADVILISKI	MOTHER: MACHAME FIRMAN RADVILISKI, LIETUVA	N.Y.	CONEY ISLAND
10		WROBLEWSKA	MARIANA	42		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLAND	POLAND	BRATKOWKA	BROTHER I.L.: IGNATY SCHAREK BRATKOWKA, POLAND	MASS	SALEM
11		HESZ	JAKOB	50		M	M	MACHINIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGOSLAV	SEKIC	BROTHER I.L.: GHR. FREITAG SEKIC, JUGOSLAVIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		HESZ	DOROTHEA	43		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAV.	GERMAN	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE DO	DO	DO
~~13~~		~~NEUMANN~~	~~SOFIA~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~WD~~	~~H-KEEPER~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~MOTHER: KATHARINA KRUJES SEKIC, JUGOSLAVIA~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~DO~~
14		SEEKAMP	HERMANN	42		M	M	BUILDER	Y.	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WORPSWEDE	FATHER: JOH. SEEKAMP, GEESTEMUNDE-WULSDORF.	N.Y.	WALLINGFORD
15		SEEKAMP	GRETE	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WORPSWEDE	FATHER I/L.: AS ABOVE	do	do
16		KRETSCHMAR	HEDE	23		F	S	HAIR-DRESSER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	METTERNICH	FATHER: ERNST KRETSCHMAR, EBERSBACH/SACHSEN	ILL	CHICAGO
17		NEUMANN	SOFIA	31		F	W	KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	JUGO-SLOV.	DO	JUGO-SLOV.	SEKIE	MOTHER. KATHARINA KOUJES, SEKIE.	NY	BROOKLYN
18		WOGRANDL	MARIA	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	CZELL	FATHER: JOH. WOGRANDL, MARIA - ZELL.	L.I.	ASTORIA
19		BOSHOLD	HERMANN	16		M	S	FITTER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	DUDERSTADT	FATHER: BERNHARDT BOSHOLD, DUDERSTADT. OBERTOR 958	NY	BROOKLYN
20		ERIKSEN	FRIEDA	20		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: RASMUS ERIKSEN, BREMEN. KASTANIENSTR. 22	ILL	CHICAGO
21		THELEN	ELISABETH	30		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UNKEL	FATHER: LEONHARD THELEN, UNKEL. BERGSTRASSE 51	MICH	DETROIT
22		BLANCK	HENRIETTE	33		F	S	KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER: FRIEDRICH BLANCK, LEHE. POSTSTRASSE 71	NJ	JERSEY CITY
23		HERBERHOLZ	ELISABETH	29		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SIEGEN	FATHER: ERNST HERBERHOLZ, SIEGEN. HOF ORANIEN	ILL	CHICAGO
24		FUCHSEL	WERNER	3		M	S	NONE	-	-	-	DO	DO	DO	KÖNIGSBE	GR.-FATHER: HILMAR FUCHSEL, KÖNIGSBE. HAINSTR. 132	NY	NEW-YORK
25		SERVOS	SIEGFRIED	16		M	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	KEMPEN	FATHER: LEOPOLD SERVOS, KEMPEN. HÜLSERSTR. 8	NY	NEW-YORK
26		PFEIFER	OSKAR	24		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEROLSHOFEN	FATHER: SIMON PFEIFER, GEROLSHOFEN/BAYERN	NY	NEW-YORK
27		BERNERT	STEFFI	20		F	S	ARTIST	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: ROBERT BERNERT, WIEN. ROBERT BLUM GASSE	NY	NEW-YORK
ADMITTED 28		SOUCEK	ANTON	25		M	S	ARTIST	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: LEOPOLD SOUCEK, PRIBAM/CZ.-SLOV.	NY	NEW-YORK
29		BERNERT	MARGARETE	16		F	S	ARTIST	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: ROBERT BERNERT, WIEN. ROBERT BLUMEN GASSE	NY	NEW-YORK
30																		

CANCELLED: No. 13 NEUMANN, SOFIA

DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

47

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, AUG 24 1923, 19

46

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50	YES	1914	COLUMBUS	SON: LOUIS NATTER, SHORE ROAD MESNUTH. PLACE, ASTORIA L.I.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	NEUSTADT
2	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO			SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
3	YES	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND: KOVACS MIKLAS KOHN 105 W.24TH.STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
4	YES	MOTHER	-	NO			MOTHER: IRMA HACKSPACHER 105 W.24TH.STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	HUNGARY	KISPEST
5	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER: IGNACI GONDOS 2136-66THSTR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	HUNGARY	KISPEST
6	YES	SELF	-	NO			ACQU: JONAS VIVLIMAVICIUS 2222 GOLSTR, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	GR	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	MIRASZOK
7	NO	SELF	25	NO			SON: M.A.KRAMER 58 WARREN STR. NEWARK.N.J.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	LIETUVA	SEDA
8	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO			SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	KELME
9	NO	SELF	25	NO			SISTER: LENA ALTMAN 2306 MERMAID AVE, CONEY ISLAND,	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	DO
10	NO	SELF	25	YES	1900/1922	SALEM	HUSBAND: JOSEPH WROBLEWSKI 59 ESSEX STR. SALEM, MASS	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	DO	DO
11	NO	SELF	50	NO			SON: JAKOB HESZ BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	POLAND	BRATKOWA
12	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO			DO SAME AS ABOVE DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD	BR	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	SEKIE
13	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~COUSIN: NIKOLAUS PELIMANN BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	5	5	FAIR	BLD	BR	NONE	DO	DO
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO			Cousin, Wm.Seekamp. Mallingford, N.Y. SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HEMELINGEN
15	NO	SELF	-	NO			FIANCÉ: J. [illegible] WICK, 2920 E., 97 STR. CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	BREMEN
16	NO	FIANCÉ	25	NO			COUSIN: [illegible]	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	BR.	NONE	DO	
17	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN: LOUIS NATTER, ASTORIA, L. I.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	JUGO-SLOV.	SEKIE
18	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER: KARL BOSHOLD, 4805 - 6 AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE: KARL MÜHLENBROCK, 1710 MOHAWK STREET CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	DUIERSTADT
20	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			COUSIN: MRS. HELEN SMITH, 4262 CHENE STREET DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN
21	NO	COUSIN	50	NO			UNCLE: WILLIAM PETERS, 470 MERCER STREET JERSEY CITY, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	UNKEL
22	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: JULIUS HERBERHOLZ, 2681 ORCHARD STREET CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE
23	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: EDWARD PITSCHMANN, 2450 WESTCHESTER AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MAINZ
24	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			TRAVELLING WITH AUNT MRS.I.PITSCHMANN MAN.6 No. 9																			
25	YES	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE: KARL OPPENHEIMER, 565 W., 144 STREET NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KONIGSKE
26	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: WILLY SCHROEDER, 379 E., 159 STREET NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KEMPEN
27	YES	EMPLOYER	-	NO			EMPLOYER: IRVING TISHMAN FRIARS CLUB, 110 W., 48 STR. NEW-YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	GEROLSHOFE
28	YES	DO	-	NO			AS ABOVE	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	CZ.-SLOV.	IGLAU
29	YES	DO	-	NO			AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	MIDGET	DO	CREFELD
30								YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	IGLAU

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A.Cunningham, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.George Washington, from Bremen,Southampton & Cherbourg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Cunningham
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 23

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 600 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15th 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 24 1923, 19

No. on List.	1 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KIND	META	32		F	M		PASSP: 255031 ISSUED 1922 MARCH 12th WASHINGTON DC	17 NEWARK STR HOBOKEN NJ.
2	KIND	WILLIAM	9		M	S	1913 NOVBR 15th HOBOKEN NJ		AS ABOVE
3	KIND	OTTO	7		M	S	1915 SEPTBR 19th HOBOKEN NJ		AS ABOVE
4	KRULL	JOHANNES	57		M	M		1905 MARCH 15th DISTRICT COURT FORT WORTH, TEXAS	FORT WORTH, TEXAS
5	KRULL	ANNA	59		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
6	KRULL	ANNA	20		F	S	1903 AUGUST 7th FORT WORTH TEXAS		AS ABOVE
7	ZEIMES	ANNA	31		F	M		PASSP:286873 ISSUED 1923 MAY 14th WASHINGTON DC	315 - 13th AVE MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
8	HABELSHOFER	E OTTO	43		M	M		1918 JANUARY 16th COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN NY	276 HEWESS STR BROOKLYN NY
9	HABELSHOFER	ANTONIE	53		F	M		BY MARRIAGE March 15th 1906 New York.	AS ABOVE
10	WOELFLE	WILLIAM C	56		M	M		1893 JUNE 21st SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK CITY	312 E 79th STR NEW YORK CITY
11	WOELFLE	KATHARINE	43		F	M	March.26th 1880 New York.		AS ABOVE
12	RYTTENBERG	ANITA	33		F	W	1889 NOVBR 6th SAVANNAH GA,		RIVIERA APT. BALTIMORE. MD.
13	RYTTENBERG	JACQUES	8		M	S	1914 SEPTBR 23rd NEW YORK		AS ABOVE
14	RYTTENBERG	NANCY	5		M	S	1917 DECBR 15th NEW YORK		AS ABOVE
15	KAHNT	OSCAR	34		M	M		Circuit Court December 1922. Detroit, Mich.	
16	~~KAHNT~~	~~EMMA~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			
17	GEISS	JOHANN	46		M	M	1876 AUGUST 7th NEW YORK		220 16th STR COLLEGEPOINT NJ
18	GEISS	MARGARETE	46		F	M		Trough marriage - 1901,May. New York. BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
19	BOCK	HELEN	17		F	S		PASSP: 266190 ISSUED 1923 APRIL 10th WASHINGTON DC	1851 EAST ROSSEL STR PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	LUSTBADER	HENRY	53		M	M		1894 JULY 17th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	3774 PARK AVE NEW YORK CITY
21	LUSTBADER	ROSE	52		F	M	1871 JUNE 22nd NEW YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
22	LUSTBADER	ANNA	23		F	S	1900 JULY 12th NEW YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
23	LUSTBADER	MILDRED	18		F	S	1905 FEBRUARY 9th NEW YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
24	LUSTBADER	ARTHUR	16		M	S	1907 JANUARY 4th NEW YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
25	~~SAUER~~	~~KATHRINE~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~PASSP. 188393 ISSUED 1922 APRIL 4th WASHINGTON DC~~	~~3438 N 3rd STREET NEW YORK CITY~~
26	~~SAUER~~	~~AUGUST~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1914 DECBR 1st BROOKLYN NY~~		~~AS ABOVE~~
27	~~SAUER~~	~~ETHEL~~	~~7~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1915 OCTBR 10th PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~		~~AS ABOVE~~
28	~~SAUER~~	~~ROBERT~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1917 MARCH 19th PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~		~~AS ABOVE~~
29	FIEDLER	EMIL	56		M	M		1904 OCTBR 17th CITY COURT LAWRENCE MASS.	40 HOWARD STR LAWRENCE, MASS.
30	FIEDLER	ANNA	56		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE

25

30

CANCELLED: No. 16 KAHNT, EMMA & No. 25,26,27,28 FAMILY SAUER
DID NOT SAIL

11 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

(22)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

AUG 24 1923

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from CHERBOURG,FRANCE, AUGUST.16.TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. AUGUST, 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	XXXX

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from Southampton, August 16, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 24 1923, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ramsour	Mary A	61		F	W	[redacted]	[redacted] 289928	259948 Passport Office Broadway. N.Y.C. Aug. 16, 1923.	33 West Grove Street Bogota. N.J.
2	Scott	Patrick J	33		M	M			Common Pleas Court. Mckensack. N.J.	8 South Maple Ave Ridgewood. N.J.
3	Scott	Elizabeth	32		F	M			Through marriage, April 1915. Ireland	SAME AS ABOVE
4	Scott	John T	5		M	S	Ridgewood. N.J.	Sep. 10, 1917		SAME AS ABOVE
5	Sprague	Anne	43		F	S	Toledo. Ohio.	June 25th 1879		359 Victoria Place Toledo. Ohio.
6	Sprague	Florence	45		F	S	" "	October 28th 1877		SAME AS ABOVE
7	Tempest	Mary T	30		F	S		31521	Supreme Court. N.Y.C. Sep. 1, 1922	449 West 123rd Street New York. N.Y.
8	Tempest	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Houston. Texas	Dec. 24, 1900		SAME AS ABOVE
9	Watson	Robert J	41		M	S	Chicago. Ill.	Aug. 21, 1882		6217 S. ? ? Peoria St. Chicago. Ill.
10	Westergaard	Waldemar	41		M	S	Buffalo. N. Dak.	Feb. 2, 1882		Pomona College Claremont. Cal.
~~11~~	~~White~~	~~Ruth B~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Huntington. Pa.~~	~~July 10, 1876~~		~~371 W. 5th. Street Carlisle. Pa.~~
~~12~~	~~White~~	~~Mary B~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~" "~~	~~Nov. 15, 1874~~		~~" "~~
13	Callahan	Edgar B	26		M	S	Laurel. Dela.	Sep. 15, 1897		831 First Ave Williamsport. Pa.
14	Smith	Robinson	46		M	W	Hartford. Conn	Dec. 27, 1876		105 Kenyon St Hartford. Conn.
15	DIAMOND	ARTHUR	20		M	S	NEW YORK	JAN. 12, 1903.		1646 Monroe Ave., New York City.
16	DRAYER	THEODOR	24		M	S	Emporia, Kansas Jan. 21, 1901			5039 Grand Boulevard Chicago, Ill.
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29	32									
30										

Louis A Frank
11/30/23

(14)

Nos. 11 & 12, WHITE, Ruth & Mary, transferred to 1st Class Citizens' Manifest, Sheet 19, Lines 10 & 11. Hal Cam Rm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

AUG 24 1928

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from Southampton, August 16, 19 28, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
~~1~~	~~Carmichael~~	~~James~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~Jefferson County Court. Brookville. Pa. 1907~~	~~115 Lawton Ave Yonkers. N.Y.~~
~~2~~	~~Carmichael~~	~~Minnie~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~M~~				
3	Carver	Gladys L	24		F	M		26791	Thru marriage Dec. 17, 1918	P & B Streets N.W. Washington. D.C.
4	Carver	Joseph	3		M	S	Clifton Springs, N.Y. March 4th 1920.			SAME AS ABOVE "
5	Carver	Eleanor E	1		F	S	Washington, D.C. May 27th 1922.			SAME AS ABOVE "
6	D'elive	May	24		F	M	Jacksonville. Fla.	Jan. 17, 1899	Thru marriage. Dec. 6, 1919	15 Julia Street Jacksonville. Fla.
7	Erikson	Charles T	56		M	M	Galesburg. Ill.	July 15, 1867		176 Newbury Street Boston. Mass.
8	Haimbach	Louis P	38		M	M	New York. N.Y.	Aug. 15, 1885		295 Bergenben Ave Union. N.J.
9	Haimbach	Catherine	34		F	M	West Hoboken. N.J.	July 8, 1889		SAME AS ABOVE "
10	Haimbach	Edwin	4		M	S	Union. N.J.	Mar. 9, 1919		SAME AS ABOVE "
11	Haimbach	Harold	13		M	S	Weehawken. N.J.	Jan. 18, 1910		SAME AS ABOVE "
12	Henderson	Margaret E	38		F	M	Baltimore. Md.	Dec. 8, 1885		1601 23rd Street N.W. Washington. D.C.
13	Henderson	Carroll	13		F	S	Washington. D.C.	May 17, 1910		SAME AS ABOVE "
14	Henderson	Robert E	17		M	S	" "	Aug. 7, 1906		SAME AS ABOVE "
15	Hicks	Gilbert	35		M	M		25605	District Court. Providence. R.I. July 1,1911	13 Spruce Street Westerly. R.I.
16	Hicks	Agatha	33		F	M			Through marriage, Jan. 1914. Hopkinton.	SAME AS ABOVE "
17	Hicks	Rhoda H	8		F	S	Westerly. R.I.	Nov. 21, 1914		SAME AS ABOVE "
18	Hicks	Ruth E	6		F	S	" "	May 12, 1917		SAME AS ABOVE "
19	Hicks	Gilbert	3	4	M	S	" "	Apr. 9, 1920		SAME AS ABOVE "
20	Hodgers	Edith J	63		F	M			Thru marriage. Apr. 14, 1880	615 Maiden Lane Va. Heights. Roanoke. Va.
21	Hodgers	James	64		M	M	Kentucky, Dec.7th 1857	27237		SAME AS ABOVE "
22	Holloway	James J	28		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. July 21st 1895			132 St.Marks Ave Brooklyn. N.Y.
23	Kutak	Robert I	23		M	S	Chicago. Ill.	Nov. 11, 1899		13827 Thornhurst Ave Garfield Heights. Ohio.
~~24~~	~~Meir~~	~~Jean M~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Merrill. Wis.~~	~~Aug. 9, 1898~~		~~Apt. 8 Rosale Missoula. Mont.~~
25	McCormick	Lily R	25		F	M		25947	Thru marriage Oct. 11, 1918	Chante Fields Ramstone. Ill.
26	McCormick	Myrtle V	4		F	S	~~London. England.~~		Through birth August 6th 1919. London.	SAME AS ABOVE "
27	McNeill	Anne	27		F	S	New Castle. Pa.	Feb. 26, 1896		449 W. 123rd Street New York. N.Y.
28	Moore	Annie	29		F	M		25295O	Thru marriage May 24, 1919 Lawrence, Mass.	79 Jamaica Ave Astoria. L.I. N.Y.
29	Olnes	Emily M	40		F	M		27705	Through marriage 1915. March 19th.	~~52 Park Street~~ Laurence. Mass.
30	Olnes	Frank L	4		M	S	Laurence. Mass.	Jan. 12, 191[illegible]		SAME AS ABOVE "

33

(27)

Louis P Haimbach
11 53

#24, Jean Meier, See Cherbourg Manifest Sheet 22 Line 12. Harlan Rm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

AUG 24 1923

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from Southampton, August 16, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
~~1~~	~~Carmichael~~	~~James~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Jefferson County Court, Brockville, Ont. 1907~~	~~115 Lawton Ave Yonkers N.Y.~~
~~2~~	~~Carmichael~~	~~Minnie~~	~~59~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~" " " "~~
3	Carver	Gladys L	24		F	M	267911	Thru marriage Dec. 17, 1918	P & B Streets N.W. Washington. D.C.
4	Carver	Joseph	3		M	S	Clifton Springs, N.Y. March 4th 1920.		SAME AS ABOVE"
5	Carver	Eleanor E	1		F	S	Washington, D.C. May 27th 1922.		SAME AS ABOVE"
6	D'elive	May	24		F	M	Jacksonville. Fla. Jan. 17, 1899	Thru marriage. Dec. 6, 1919	15 Julia Street Jacksonville. Fla.
7	Erikson	Charles T	56		M	M	Galesburg. Ill. July 15, 1867		176 Newbury Street Boston. Mass.
8	Haimbach	Louis P	38		M	M	New York. N.Y. Aug. 15, 1885		295 Bergenben Ave Union. N.J.
9	Haimbach	Catherine	34		F	M	West Hoboken. N.J. July 8, 1889		SAME AS ABOVE"
10	Haimbach	Edwin	4		M	S	Union. N.J. Mar. 9, 1919		SAME AS ABOVE"
11	Haimbach	Harold	13		M	S	Weehawken. N.J. Jan. 18, 1910		SAME AS ABOVE"
12	Henderson	Margaret E	38		F	M	Baltimore. Md. Dec. 8, 1885		1601 23rd Street N.W. Washington. D.C.
13	Henderson	Carroll	13		F	S	Washington. D.C. May 17, 1910		SAME AS ABOVE"
14	Henderson	Robert E	17		M	S	" " Aug. 7, 1906		SAME AS ABOVE"
15	Hicks	Gilbert	35		M	M	238145	District Court. Providence. R.I. July 1,1911	13 Spruce Street Westerly. R.I.
16	Hicks	Agatha	33		F	M		Through marriage, Jan.1914. Hopkinton.	SAME AS ABOVE"
17	Hicks	Rhoda H	8		F	S	Westerly. R.I. Nov. 21, 1914		SAME AS ABOVE"
18	Hicks	Ruth E	6		F	S	" " May 12, 1917		SAME AS ABOVE"
19	Hicks	Gilbert	3	4	M	S	" " Apr. 9, 1920		SAME AS ABOVE"
20	Hodgers	Edith J	63		F	M		Thru marriage. Apr. 14, 1880	615 Maiden Lane Va. Heights. Roanoke. Va.
21	Hodgers	James	64		M	M	Kentucky, Dec.7th 1857 278237		SAME AS ABOVE"
22	Holloway	James J	28		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. July 21st 1895		142 St.Marks ve Brooklyn. N.Y.
23	Kutak	Robert I	23		M	S	Chicago. Ill. Nov. 11, 1899		13827 Thornhurst Ave Garfield Heights. Ohio.
~~24~~	~~Meir~~	~~Jean M~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Merrill. Wis. Aug. 9, 1893~~		~~Apt. 8 Rosale Missoula. Mont.~~
25	McCormick	Lily R	25		F	M	288627	Thru marriage Oct. 11, 1918	Chante Fields Ramstone. Ill.
26	McCormick	Myrtle "	4		F	S	London.	Through birth August 6th 1919. London.	SAME AS ABOVE"
27	McNeill	Anne	27		F	S	New Castle. Pa. Feb. 26, 1896		449 W. 123rd Street New York. N.Y.
28	Moore	Annie	29		F	M	252990	Thru marriage May 24, 1919 Lawrence, Mass.	79 Jamaica Ave Astoria. L.I. N.Y.
29	Olnes	Emily M	40		F	M	277052	Through marriage 1915. March 19th.	52 Ferry Street Laurence. Mass.
30	Olnes	Frank L	4		M	S	Laurence. Mass. Jan. 12, 191[illegible]		SAME AS ABOVE"

33

Lewis R Haimbach
11/53

#24, Jean Meier, See Cherbourg Manifest Sheet 22 Line 12. Harlan Rice

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 24 1923, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRUMMER	JOHN	53		M	M		PASSPORT:300782 ISSUED 1.6.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	10602 MONTRIEN AVE CLEVELAND,OHIO
2	MiLLER	HERMANN	65		M	M		PASSPORT:289951 ISSUED 18.5.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	[illegible], ILL.
3	BIEDERMANN	LOUIS	53		M	M		PASSPORT:286014 ISSUED 12.5.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	1342 FRANKLIN STREET WILKINSBURG,PA
4	BIEDERMANN	HANNAH	50		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
5	GROSSMANN	GOTTBOB	61		M	M	25.MAI 1862 ST. SEBALD,IOWA		108 W., JEFFERSON STR. WAVERLY,IOWA
6	BILDER	JACOB	49		M	M		12.7.1910 NEW-YORK CITY DISTRICT COURT	427 STR. JOHNS PLACE BROOKLYN, NY.
~~7~~	~~VIEDT~~	~~LOUIS~~	~~72~~		~~M~~	~~WD~~		~~PASSPORT:270912 ISSUED 18.4.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.~~	~~577 RICHMOND AVE BUFFALO,NY.~~
8	HAAS	ARNOLD	42		M	M		PASSPORT:273058 ISSUED 21.4.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	2633 TILBURY STREET PITTSBURG,PA.
9	HAAS	FRANCIS	36		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 1919 NOVBR 10th SUPREMEN COURT NEW YORK CITY	AS ABOVE 2049 QUEENSTONE AVE NEW YORK CITY
10	[illegible] SAMET	[illegible] JACK	39		M	M			
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34

LINE 7.-VIEDT, Louis. - Cancelled - did not sail.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(13)

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15TH., 19 23., Arriving at Port of NEWYORK August 24th, 19 23.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	VILIMAVICIUS	JONAS	39		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF PHIDADELPHIA,PA. JUNE 1921	HOME: 3222 GOL STR. PHILADELPHIA,PA.
2	VILIMAVICIUS	JONAS	7		M	S	MARCH 25TH.1916, PHILADELPHIA,PA.		FATHER: DO DO
3	VILIMAVICIUS	ANNA	3		F	S	DECEMBER 17TH. 1919, PHIDADELPHIA, PA.		DO DO
4	EPSTEIN	IDA	26		F	M		PASSPORT Nº 207375 WASHINGTON JULY 24TH. 1922	HUSBAND: SEMY EPSTEIN 567 MANROE STR,BROOKLYN,N.Y
5	GLEIFORST	AUGUST	47		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF ST.LOUIS,MISS. 1896	HOME: 347 JEFFERSON AVE ST.LOUIS MISS.
6	RATHERT	MARIE	48		F	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF STR.LOUIS, MISS. 1899	HOME: 4720 MICHIGAN AVE, ST.LOUIS,MISS.
7	SEIM	HENRY	76		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF WANSON,WISC. 1872	HOME: 813 - 1.STR. WANSON, WISC.
8	HUDIS	DNIA	37		F	M		PASSPORT Nº249678 WASHINGTON FEBRUARY 14TH. 1923	HUSBAND: 50 W.111 STR. NEWYORK CITY
9	BLOETNER	ANNA	35		F	M		PASSPORT Nº 242743 WASHINGTON, JANUARY 11TH. 1923	HOME: 217 E.82 STR. NEWYORK CITY
10	ANISZEWSKI	JOHN	51		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO ILL. OCTOBER 38TH. 1898	HOME: 3129 MORGAN STR. CHICAGO ILL.
11	~~LAKOTOS~~	~~BERTHA~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT Nº 296841 WASHINGTON MARCH 26TH. 1923~~	~~HOME: 56 ROOSEVELT AVE. CARTERET,N.J.~~
12	~~LAKOTOS~~	~~MAGDA~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			
13	~~KREMER~~	~~ALEXANDER~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~CIRCUIT COURT OF NEW BRUNSWICH,N.J. JUNE 7TH. 1920~~	~~HOME: CARTERET,N.J.~~
14	BALSON	SIMON	28		M	S		DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN, N.Y. JULY 6TH. 1918	HOME: 29 BROADWAY, NEWYORK CITY
15	FRITSCH	STEPHANIE	19		F	S	NOVEMBER 30TH. 1903, ALLENTOWN,PA.		HOME: 143 TILGHMANN STR. ALLENTOWN, PA.
16	HOFFMANN	REINHARD	52		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEWYORK CITY AUGUST 8TH. 1898	HOME: 237 - 57 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	HOFFMANN	ELISABETH	49		F	M		BY MARIAGE NATURAL.	DO DO
18	HOFFMANN	REINHARD	11		M	S	AUGUST 3RD. 1912, NEWYORK CITY		DO DO
19	HAUSER	MAGDALENE	44		F	WD.	HUSBAND: OCTOBER 6TH. 1974, NEWYORK N.Y.		DO DO
20	STERN	JOSEPH	52		M	M		PASSPORT: 321637 ISSUED 10.7.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	2209 ONTORIA STREET CLEVELAND,OHIO
21	REINHART	MARIE	45		F	M		PASSPORT:244703 ISSUED 20.1.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	1821 LARRABEE STREET CHICAGO,ILL.
22	TUGENDHAFT	MAX	47		M	M		PASSPORT:258141 ISSUED 21.3.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	690 PARK AVE BROOKLYN, NY
23	TUGENDHAFT	MOLLIE	47		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
24	KOENIG	HANNAH	40		F	M		PASSPORT:117087 ISSUED 9.2.1922 WASHINGTON,D.C.	1536 N., CLARK STREET CHICAGO,ILL.
25	KOENIG	EDWARD	9		M	S	16.10.1913 CHICAGO,ILL.		AS ABOVE
26	KOENIG	GERALDINE	5		F	S	23.8.1917 CHICAGO,ILL.		AS ABOVE
27	CHEREN	KASPER	29		M	M	10.4.1894 PASSAIC,NJ.		155 LEXINGTON AVE PASSAIC,NJ.
28	CHEREN	CAROLINE	32		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
29	BRUMBERG	REBECCA	35		F	M		PASSPORT:316791 ISSUED 27.6.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	209 PRESIDENT STREET Passaic, N.J.
30	BRUMBERG	FLORENCE	15		F	S	Passaic, N.J. August 16th 1907.		AS ABOVE

(27)

CANCELLED: No.11, 12 LAKOTOS, BERTA & MAGDA, No. 13 KREMER, ALEX. DID NOT SAIL

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, 15. AUGUST, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUGUST 24th 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROTH	JAKOB	35		M	M		15.7.1912 SALT LAKE CITY UTAH,DISTR.COURT	BROTHER-IN-LAW: L.LANG LANG BROS,MINNERS MILLS,PA.
2	MAREK	JENNIE	45		F	WW		15.6.1917 SUP.COURT, CHICAGO,ILL.	2527 S. ST.LOUIS AVE CHICAGO,ILL.
3	KASCAK	GEORGE	45		M	M		28.6.1915 COUNTY COURT, BECCARIA , PA.	BOX 86 BECCARIA,PA.
4	CHESTOSKY	HUGO	25		M	M		3.7.1905 SUNNON PLEOS COURT, CLEVELAND,OHIO	1425 BELEVUE BO. STEUBENVILLE,OHIO
5	CHESTOSKY	DOROTLY	22		F	M	28.7.1901 ADA, OHIO		SAME AS ABOVE
6	DANEK	JOSEPH	33		M	M		6.10.1916 SUPER.COURT, CHICAGO,ILL.	2538 ALBANY AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
7	DANEK	JULIE	33		F	M		SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE
8	DANEK	JULIE	7		F	S	19.10.1915 CHICAGO,ILL.		SAME AS ABOVE
9	D`ALBERT	MARIE	41		F	M		15.8.1922 SUPER.COURT, NEW-YORK,N.Y.	101 W. 163 RD. STR. NEW-YORK,N.Y.
10	LIBERSKY	CHARLES	29		M	M		7.2.1921 SUPER.COURT, NEW-YORK,N.Y.	374 WOOLSEY AVE ASTORIA,L.I.
11	LIBERSKY	MARY	26		F	M		Through marriage, "April 21st 1917, New York."	SAME AS ABOVE
12	LIPERSKY	CHARLES	5		M	S	17.1.1918 NEW-YORK,N.Y.		SAME AS ABOVE
13	KRTIL	JOHN	65		M	WW		16.4.1888 SUP.COURT, NEW-YORK,N.Y.	421 E.71 STR. NEW-YORK,N.Y.
14	HLADIK	JOSEPH	38		M	M		29.4.1916 DISTR.COURT,MASSON CITY,IA.	PO.BOX 151 GLADBROOK,IA.
15	HANZL	JOHN	61		M	WW		12.9.1906 DISTR.COURT, STANTON,NEBR.	BOX 1 STANTON,NEBR.
16	MUNDIL	JOSEPH M.	66		M	M		16.2.1890 DISTR.COURT, SCHUYLER,NEBR.	CLARKSON,NEBR.
17	GLOSER	ALBIN	44		M	M		16.10.1913 DISTR.COURT, OMAHA, NEBR.	1706 S.16 STR.OMAHA,NEBR.
18	FUKS	EMILIE	44		F	S		16.6.1922 SUPR.COURT, SPRINGFIELD,MASS. PASSPORT: 293869 ISSUED 1923 MAY 23rd WASHINGTON, DC.	138 NEW BRIDGE STR. MERRICK,MASS.
19	MATUSEVIC	FRANK	42		M	M		BY MARRIAGE	820 BANK STREET WATERBURY,CONN.
20	MATUSEVIC	LUSE	35		F	M			AS ABOVE
21	MATUSEVIC	VINCENT	9		M	S	1914. 10. 8 WATERBURY,CONN.		AS ABOVE
22	UNGER	ANTON	42		M	M		1918 MARCH 17th DETROIT,MICH. CIRCUIT COURT PASSPORT: 298677 ISSUED 1923 MAY 29th WASHINGTON,D.C.	1587 MONTCLAIR AVE DETROIT,MICH
23	PETZ	FRANK	38		M	M			DREXEL HILL, PA.
24	PETZ	MINNIE	42		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 30/a

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 21 1923, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ERICKSON	BETTY T	29		F	S	1893 AUGUST 21st KIRON IOWA		1814 Lawrence Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
2	KOHLER	FRED A	27		M	S		1921 DECBR 9th SUPREME COURT WHITE PLAINS NY PASSP 306855 ISSUED 1923 JUNE 11th WASHINGTON DC	1898 LONGFELLOW AVE NEW YORK CITY
3	NELKE	CHARLES	63		M	M		1879 OCTBR 10th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK	MIDLAND PARK, NJ.
4	AFFACHIMER	RAIECKA	38		F	M		1889 FEBRUARY 10th COUNTY COURT ROCHESTER, NY.	HARTFORD, CONN 299 CAROLINE STR ROCHESTER, NY.
5	SCHNOPP	JOZEPH	62		M	M			1025 PEARMONT AVE PITTSBOURGH PA
6	BREEDEN	WALDO P.	46		M	M	1876 SEPTBR 3rd SANTA FEE N.M.	1891 NOVBR 1st CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL.	848 LA FAYETTE PARKWAY CHICAGO ILL.
7	HODES	FERDINAND	55		M	M		COUNTY COURT. 1913 Sept. PATTERSON, N.J.	177 REDWOOD AVE PATERSON, NJ
8	LIMBERG	EWALD	44		M	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
9	LIMBERG	ANNA	43		F	M			AS ABOVE
10	LIMBERG	EWALD	9		M	S	1913 MAY 12th PATERSON NJ	1915 MARCH 5th SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO ILL.	5008 VINCENT AVE CHICAGO ILL.
11	BILLIGHEIMER	ALBERT	34		M	M		BY MARRIAGE Sept. 7th 1913. Chicago. Ill	AS ABOVE
12	BILLIGHEIMER	ELLA	29		F	M			AS ABOVE.
13	BILLIGHEIMER	JANE	6		F	S	1917 MARCH 17th CHICAGO ILL.	1894 OCTBR 17th CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL.	8531 N. CICERO AVE CHICAGO ILL.
14	MAUCH	CHARLES	50		M	M		1915 SEPTBR 16th DISTRICT COURT PITTSBURGH, PA.	815 FEDERAL STR PITTSBURGH, PA
15	WOLF	MORRIS	45		M	M		BY MARRIAGE Nov. 1913. Germany.	AS ABOVE
16	WOLF	THERESE	33		F	M			AS ABOVE
17	WOLF	BERTHA	14		F	S	1908 SEPTBR 2nd PITTSBURGH PA.		AS ABOVE
18	WOLF	ERNA	9		F	S	1913 OCTBR 13th DO		AS ABOVE
19	WOLF	MARTHA	7		F	S	1916 MARCH 8th DO		AS ABOVE
20	SPINDLER	MARIA	55		F	M		PASSP: 239440 ISSUED 1921 DECBR 27th WASHINGTON DC	213 E 203rd STR NEW YORK CITY
21	SPINDLER	MARIA	26		F	S		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
22	SPINDLER	JOSEF	5		M	S	1918 APRIL 24th NEW YORK		AS ABOVE.
23	DZUBAY	ALICE	25		F	M		Through marriage March 27th 1919, Bmbialam, Cz-Sl.	350 E 81st STR NEW YORK CITY
24	LAUFER	LENA	49		F	M		PASSP: 305345 ISSUED JUNE 8th 1923 WASHINGTON DC	ROCHELLE PARK NJ
25	GRUZAS	STANISLAVAS	38		M	M		PASSP: 299392 ISSUED 1923 MAY 22nd WASHINGTON DC	48 CHETFIELD AVE WATERBURY, CONN.
26	OLDING	ANNA	43		F	S		1921 APRIL 26th CIRCUIT COURT COVINGTON, KY.	COVINGTON, KY.
27	WIRTZ	LISETTE	71		F	M		PASSP: 165671 ISSUED 1922 MAY 23rd WASHINGTON DC	824 RIDGE STR NEWARK NJ
28	JAHN	PHILIPP	56		M	M		1885 OCTBR 5th CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL.	1900 ROSCOE STR CHICAGO ILL.
29	WEHLE	KATE	39		F	M	1884 NOVBR 22nd LOUISVILLE MO		38 Charles Street. New York.
30	MUZIK	BOHUMIL	51		M	S		1904 APRIL 26th SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK CITY	OAK PARK, ILL.

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15th, 19 23., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 55 AUG 24 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SOLLER	FREDERICK	38		M	M	—	1919 OCTBR 21st CIRCUIT COURT PORTLAND, OREGON	304 STANTON STR PORTLAND OHIO
2	BOWLEY	BERTHA	40		F	M		PASSP: 301011 ISSUED 1923 JUNE 1st WASHINGTON DC	252 W 148th STR NEW YORK CITY
3	BOWLEY	JOHN	8		M	S	New York, November 24th 1914.		AS ABOVE
4	GRUENEBAUM Dr.	MORRIS	37		M	M		PASSP:262280 ISSUED 1923 MARCH 31st WASHINGTON DC	666 ROCKDALE AVE CINCINNATI, OHIO
5	GRUENEBAUM	ALMA	35		F	M	1888 JANUARY 26th CINCINNATI OHIO		AS ABOVE
6	GRUENEBAUM	JULIUS	9		M	S	1913 NOVBR 25th CINCINNATI, OHIO		AS ABOVE
7	GRUENEBAUM	JANET	7		F	S	1916 FEBRUARY 21st CINCINNATI, OHIO		AS ABOVE
8	PAINTER	DONALD H	28		M	S	1894 SEPTBR 24th NEW BURLINGTON, OHIO		318 GRAND AVE DAYTON, OHIO
9	PITSCHMANN	IDA	45		F	M		PASSP:262798 ISSUED 1923 APRIL 3rd WASHINGTON DC	2450 WESTCHESTER AVE NEW YORK CITY
~~10~~	~~PITSCHMANN~~	~~WERNER~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~AS ABOVE~~
11	SCHIFF	AUGUST	41		M	M		1921 APRIL 13th CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL.	754 ST. MICHAELS STR CHICAGO, ILL.
12	SCHIFF	ELSE	38		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
13	SCHIFF	EMMA	3		F	S	1920 FEBRUARY 12th CHICAGO ILL.		AS ABOVE.
14	HEGGMAIER	CAROLINE	43		F	S		1919 JUNE 28th EASTERN DISTRICT COURT SPOKANE. WASH.	96 PUTNAM STR BUFFALO, NY
15	LIEPOLD	LENA	36		F	S		1922 FEBRUARY 22nd COUNTY COURT TERRE HAUTE, IND.	525 S. 4th STR TERRE HAUTE, IND.
16	KLEMM	MINNIE	63		F	WD	1860 MAY 2nd NASHVILLE. TENNESEY		730 ELLIS STR S.FRANCISCO CAL
17	JACOBS	DIETRICH	67		M	M		1920 OCTBR 11th SUPREME COURT CALHOM, ILL	CALHOM, ILL
18	JENKS	ROGER WALTER	30		M	S	1892 MARCH 26th DAYTON OHIO.		1516 HOME AVE DAYTON OHIO.
19	GULLNER	SOFIE	49		F	M		1914 JULY 15th SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT. NEW YORK CITY	214 E 77th STR NEW YORK CITY
20	KURTYCZ	JOHN	38		M	M		1914 JUNE 18th SUPREME COURT SPRINGFIELD NJ	INDIAN ORCHARD MASS.
21	KURTYCZ	STEFAN	9		M	S	1914 OCTBR 13th INDIAN ORCHARD MASS		AS ABOVE
22	UFFMANN	FRED	60		M	M		1888 NOVBR 1st LUCAS COUNTY COURT TOLEDO , OHIO.	ROSSFORD, OHIO.
23	UFFMANN	NORE	65		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
24	KUHNKE	AUGUSTE	58		F	WD		PASSP: 275801 ISSUED 1923 APRIL 26th WASHINGTON DC	748 VALLEYWOOD DRIVE TOLEDO, OHIO.
25	BRINCKMANN	LOUISE	37		F	S	1886 JUNE 3rd NEW YORK CITY		2690 KENMORE PLACE SHEEPSHEAD BAY NY
26	WEINBERGER	HENRIETTA	31		F	M		1913 NOVBR 30th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	136 7th AVE BROOKLYN NY
27	WEINBERGER	THEODORA	12		M	S	1911 SEPTBR 7th NEW YORK		AS ABOVE
28	KROHN	WILHELM	62		M	M	1861 SEPTBR 12th FORT WAYNE IND		1503 CASS STREET FORT WAYNE IND
29	KROHN	PAULINE	52		F	M	1870 APRIL 7th PHILADELPHIA, PA.		AS ABOVE
30	KLUMP	ESTHER	21		F	S	1902 AUGUST 7th FORT WAYNE IND		1314 SCOTT AVE FORT WAYNE, IND.

29

38 CANCELLED: No 10 PITSCHMANN, WERNER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 24 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ELSBACH	HANNAH	46		F	M		PASSP: 225563 ISSUED 1922 DECBR 13th WASHINGTON DC	335 WADSWORTH AVE NEW YORK CITY
2	BERMANN	J.C.	50		M	M		1891 Waskville, Ind. Through marriage; Nov.21st 1897 Baltimore, Md.	21109 E 18th STR WASHINGTON DC
3	BERMANN	SABINE	48		F	M		PASSP: 160338 ISSUED 1922 MAY 3rd WASHINGTON DC	AS ABOVE
4	HELMBOLD	GUIDO	44		M	M			2250 W 14th STR LOS ANGELOS, CAL.
5	HELMBOLD	ALMA	43		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE 671 E 50th STR LOS ANGELOS CAL
6	BERGER	WALTER	36		M	M		May 1922. Los Angeles, Cal.	AS ABOVE 3970 LAFAYETTE AVE ST LOUIS MO
7	BERGER	IRENE	29		F	M	1894 JULY 29th SAN FRANCISCO, CAL	1904 MAY 24th CIRCUIT COURT ST LOUIS MO	AS ABOVE 351 W 57th STR LOS ANGELOS CAL
8	SOMMER	MARGARETHE	41		F	M		1913 NOVBR 26th COUNTY COURT LOS ANGELOS CAL	AS ABOVE
9	SOMMER	OLIWIA	12		F	S	1910 AUGUST 3rd ST. LOUIS MO.	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
10	KRAUT	OTTO	45		M	M			AS ABOVE
11	KRAUT	IDA	52		F	M			AS ABOVE 71 CARLTON AVE WASHINGTON NJ
12	KRAUT	HUDIE	16		M	S	1906 JULY 4th LOS ANGELOS CAL	1915. Dover, N.J. County Court.	AS ABOVE 126 OVERLOOK AVE BOONTON NJ.
13	KRAUT	EDGAR	14		M	S	1909 MARCH 31st LOS ANGELOS CAL	PASSP: 261446 ISSUED 1923 MARCH 29th WASHINGTON DC	AS ABOVE 5422 8th AVE LOS ANGELOS CAL.
14	SCHEFFLER	SELMA	41		F	M		1908 JUNE 1st COMMON PLEAS COURT CLEVELAND OHIO.	AS ABOVE
15	SCHEFFLER	HERBERT	6		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept.17th 1917.	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE 88 Oak St. Dover, N.J.
16	HELBIG	FRIEDA	39		F	M			As above 2333 LINDLN STR BROOKLYN NY
17	HELBIG	HARRY	5		M	S	1917 SEPTBR 10th DOVER NJ	Through marriage	AS ABOVE
18	GERISCH	RICHARD	46		M	M		1891 OCTBR 14th KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN NY	CATHARINE KANS 302 NEPTUN AVE JERSEY CITY NJ
19	GERISCH	LOUISE	51		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 1891 OCTBR 20th PROBATE COURT CINCINNATI, OHIO.	13 STEGMAN STR JERSEY CITY NJ
20	GERISCH	ELSIE	5		F	S	1918 OCTBR 21st LOS ANGELOS CAL	PASSP: 256869 ISSUED 1923 MARCH 12th WASHINGTON DC	215 SHERIDAN AVE HAYES KANS
21	ZSCHUNKE	ANNA	46		F	M		1921 SEPTBR 23rd DISTRICT COURT HAYES KANS	220 FAIRBELL AVE BROOKLYN NY
22	ZSCHUNKE	WALTHER	6		M	S	Dover, N.J. Aug.31st 1918.	1921 DECBR 10th SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN NY	630 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
23	LEGLER	JOHN	52		M	M		PASSP: 119507 ISSUED 1922 FEBRUARY 11th WASHINGTON DC	
24	LEGLER	THERESA	48		F	M			
25	BURKARD	ANTONIUS	52		M	S			
26	SCHANK	MARTIN	64		M	M			
27	DIEHL	CHRISTIAN	31		M	S	1892 MARCH 20th JERSEY CITY NJ		
28	HERRMANN	WALTER	31		M	S			
29	LANKENAU	HENRY	43		M	M			
30	BAUR	MARY	56		F	M			

39

Louis A. Blazek
U.S.A.

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

57 4-2

I, GEORGE B WHITMORE, Surgeon of the S S GEORGE WASHINGTON, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of State of N Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 1, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G B Whitmore
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1923.

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaway 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from Bremerhaven, Germany, August 14th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADOPTED	KASSNER	JOHANN	19		M	S	LOCKSMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	MOTHER: PAULINA, NEULANDSTR 22, LEHE. GERM.	N Y	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

40

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 20

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., August 24th, 1923. 58

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has ever been in the United States before; if so, when and how long and whether he has been deported or has ever applied for such deportation.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	STOWAWAY	N	N			25 SOUTH ST, NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	BLD	BLU	NONE	GERMANY	LEHE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEO H VAN BEEK, CHIEF OFFICER of the S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, from BREMERHAVEN, AUG 14 1923 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 1, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Theo H Van Beek

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S/S Leo. Washington

42

59

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

8

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Geo Washington Passengers sailing from Bremen, 8/15, 1923

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Frenzel	Martin	23		m	s	upholsterer	yes	German	yes	German	Ger	Germany	Bremen	Father Martin Frenzel Braunzweig Ger	N.J.	Palisade Pk
2		Nicholas	Rudolf	31		m	"	gold smith	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Michael Gilier Wuertemburg	NY	New York
3		Haugg	Victor	19		m	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zweibrigge Reinfalz		"	"
4		Fronhauser	Johan	22		m	"	welder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nurenberg	Father Alois Nurenberg Ger	"	"
5		Soranek	Willi	30		m	s	Seaman	y	German	y	German	German	1/4/23	Breslau	none	n.y.	New York Long Island City
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12	EXEMPT	Morsy	Cecil	27		m	s	Fireman	yes	Syrian	yes	Turkey	Syrian Turkey	Mt Lebanon	Mt Lebanon	bro Baten Morsy, Mt. Lebanon Turkey	N.J.	New York
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

DEPORTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—888

List 30

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 8/24, 1923 60

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, how many times?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Stowaway	no	NO			Mrs Penny (Friend Box 125 Palisade Park N J	NO	perm	no	no	NO	No	NO	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	bl	SCAR Forehead	Ger	Braunsweig
2	"	"	"	"			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Egypt	Cairo
3	"	"	"	"			Ship foreign	"	Reship	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	gr	—	Ger	Augsburg
4	"	"	"	"			none	"	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	—	Ger	Nurenberg
5	Stowaway	no	yes	seaman			Long Island City, N.Y.	no	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	fair	dk. br.	blue	none	Germ.	Breslau
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11	Crew	Crew	1919				Seaman's ins. mm. Zahia Berga	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	br	none	Turkey	Smyrna
12			1923 June 16				17 Morris St. in the President Adams																			
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I ad D 2

40

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.B. Whitmore, *Surgeon of the* S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of the State of New York, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 32 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C.B. Whitmore

Stowaway

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August, *19* 23

at New York

E. Shurtleff

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

40

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

STOWAWAYS

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, , AUGUST 15th 1923., *19*

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	U. S. Cit.										US passport # 318129 Hughes				Mo; Anna		
1	U. S. Cit.	LIPSHEY	LOUIS R.	20		M	S Student	Y	ENGLISH	Y	USA	AMERICAN	USA	NEW YORK	746 ST. Nicolas Ave. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	U. S. Cit.	EPSTEIN	ABRAHAM	20		M	S DO	Y	DO	Y	US passport # 296549 Hughes DO	DO	USA	May 29 1923	UNCLE; MR. W. EPSTEIN, 118 8th Ave., N.Y.C.	DO	DO
3	U. S. Cit.	REMKWITZ	WALTER C.	30		M	S DO	Y	DO	Y	US passport # 194780 Hughes DO	DO	USA	DO	Fa; Constantin, 38 E. Polk Ave., Corona L.I.	DO	DO
4		KOSCK	PAUL	27		M	S DO	Y	DO	Y	US passport # 274233 Hughes DO	DO	DO	DO	Fa; August 732-11th Ave., Long Isl. City	DO	DO
5		OSSERMAN	STANLEY	19		M	S DO	Y	DO	Y	US Passport # 316565 Hughes DO	DO	Jan DO 6 '23	DO	Fa; Edward 3800 B'Way, N.Y.C.	DO	DO
6		STANGER	SAMUEL	20		M	S DO	Y	DO	Y	US Passport # 316459 Hughes DO	DO	Jan DO 26 1923	DO	Fa; Joel 2122 Vyse Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	DO	DO
REPORTED S.I. 7		FIGUERO	WILLIAM	24		M	S FIREMAN	Y		Y	So Amer. DO	SO. AMERICAN	DO	DO	His home; 364 Water Street New York City. Deserter, S.S. Geo. Washington	DO	DO
ADMITTED S.I. 8		SILVERBACH	HUGO	27		M	S MESSMAN	Y		Y	1 pa. POLISH	POLISH	DO	DO		N.J.	HOBOKEN
9	U. S. Cit.	WERNER	GUSTAV	51		M	S OILER	Y	DO	Y	US Nat Cert # 1434187 issued Sep. Court Sup. Feb 11, 1921 USA	GERMAN	USA	DO	Deserter S.S. Geo. Washington	DO	DO
DEPORTED S.I. 10		SKWARR	KURT	21		M	S TOOL MAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	Mo; Marrie Spandau, Germany	DO	DO
DEPORTED S.I. 11		KLOSE	HERBERT	18		M	S ELECTR	Y	DO	YY	DO	DO	DO	GEESTEMUNDE	Frdmd Lorenz. Geestemunde, Germany	DO	DO
DEPORTED S.I. 12		SCHMIDT	KURT	20		M	S LOCK SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	Fa; Gottfried Liepzig, Germany	DO	DO
S.I. 13		NOVOTNY	EDWARD	27		M	S OFFICIAL	Y	DO	Y	JUGO-SLAV	JUGO-SLAV	DO	BREMERHAVEN	No address given	DO	DO
*		ENGRIVA	PEDRO	24		M	S FIREMAN	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPANISH	SPANISH	DO	HAMBURG	Deserted from Norweg. ship. S.S. Leom.	DO	DO
DEPORTED S.I. 15		PAPPANASTASION	CHRISTO	25		M	S DO	Y	GREEK	Y	GREEK	GREEK	DO	DO	No address given	DO	DO
DEPORTED S.I. 16		KNSZLE	ARNOLD	19		M	S CARPTNR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	DO	LEHE	Fa; Christian Uhlander 16, Lehe, Germany	DO	DO
DEPORTED S.I. 17		NOTHOLT	LUDWIG	21		M	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Fa; Johan Uhlandser 23, Lehe, Germany	DO	DO
*		WEBER	WILHELM	18		M	S LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	Fa; Joseph, Dusburg, Germany	DO	DO
DEPORTED S.I. 19		FRANKEL	FRITZ	20		M	S CHEFFEURY	Y	DO	Y	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	DO	HAMBURG	Fa; Frankel Wein, Austria	DO	DO
DEPORTED S.I. 20		STRASSER	JULIUS	26		M	M BUTCHER	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	DO	HUNGARIAN	DO	DO	Fa; Anton, Raab, Hungarian	DO	DO
DEPORTED S.I. 21		WOLFSTATTER	ANDREAS	19		M	S LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	DO	DO	Fa; Anton, Frankfort, Germany	DO	DO
DEPORTED S.I. 22		GERDES	OTTO	21		M	S COPPER SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BLUMERTHAL	Fa; Otto, Blumerthal, Germany	DO	DO
DEPORTED S.I. 23		GUNDE	WALTER	22		M	S ELECTR.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	Fa; George Madgeburg, Germany	DO	DO
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		42															

#'s 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9 by Inspector

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 30

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 23 24th 1923., *19*

16—228

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive, had been previously deported when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	M	STOWAWAY	5	Y	1902 1923	NEW YORK	Mo;Anna 746 St.Nicolas Ave,N.W.C.	-	PERM	-	M	M	M	M	M	M	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BR	BR	NONE	USA	ATLANTA,GA.
2	M	DO	4	Y	1902 1923	DO	Uncle;M.W.Epstein 110-5th Ave.,N.Y.C.	-	DO	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	NO	5	7	"	"	"	DO	DO	NEW YORK
3	M	DO	7	Y	1893 1922	DO	Pa;Constantine 33 E.Polk Ave, Corona,L.I.	-	DO	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	NO	5	7	"	"	"	DO	DO	DO
4	M	DO	2	Y	1896 1922	DO	Pa;August, 732-11th Ave,Long Isd.City.	-	DO	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	NO	5	11	"	"	"	DO	DO	DO
5	M	DO	-	Y	1903 1923	DO	Pa;Edward 3800 B'Way, N.Y.C.	-	DO	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	NO	6	-	"	"	"	DO	DO	DO
6	M	DO	5	Y	1903 1923	DO	Pa;Joel, 2122 Vyse Ave,Bronx,N.Y.	-	DO	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	NO	6	-	"	"	"	DO	DO	DO
7	M	DO	-	Y	1909 1923	DO	His Home; 364 Water St. New York City.	-	DO	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	NO	5	8	"	"	"	DO	CHILI	VALPARAISO
8	M	DO	-	Y	1914 1925	NEW JERSEY	His home; 64 Hudson St, Hoboken, N.J.	No	PERM	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	NO	5	8	"	"	"	DO	POLAND	TORUN.
9	M	DO	-	Y	1903 1923	NEW YORK	His home; 124 E.122nd St. New York, City, N.Y.	-	DO	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	NO	5	7	"	"	"	DO	GERMANY	MEMEL
10	M	DO	-	-			25 South Street, N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	NO	5	8	"	"	"	DO	GERMANY	SPANDAU
11	M	DO	-	Yes 1924			SAME AS ABOVE	NO	DO	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	NO	5	6	"	"	"	DO	DO	BROCHAU
12	M	DO	-	-			SAME AS ABOVE	NO	DO	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	NO	5	6	"	"	"	DO	DO	LEIPZIG
13	M	DO	-	-			Dr.Alfr.Scheff 702 Reding Ave., W.Reading.	NO	DO	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	NO	5	9	"	"	"	DO	HUNGARIA	PANCSOVA
14	M	DO	-	-			25 South Street, N.Y.C.	NO	DO	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	NO	5	8	"	"	"	DO	SPAIN	BARCELONA
15	M	DO	-	-			SAME AS ABOVE	NO	DO	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	NO	5	6	"	"	"	DO	GREECE	ATHENS
16	M	DO	-	-			SAME AS ABOVE	NO	DO	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	NO	5	7	"	"	"	DO	GERMANY	DEER
17	M	DO	-	-			SAME AS ABOVE	NO	DO	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	NO	5	6	"	"	"	DO	DO	DUSSELDORF
18	M	DO	-	-			SAME AS ABOVE	NO	DO	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	NO	5	6	"	"	"	DO	DO	MUNSTERLEIM
19	M	DO	-	P			Uncle;Herman Winkler Shelbourne Hold, Edgemere,L.I.	NO	DO	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	NO	5	7	"	"	"	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN
20	M	DO	-	-			SAME AS ABOVE	NO	DO	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	NO	5	8	"	"	"	DO	HUNGARY	GYARMOAT
21	M	DO	-	-			25 South Street, N.Y.C.	NO	DO	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	NO	5	6	"	"	"	DO	GERMANY	FRANKFORT
22	M	DO	-	-			SAME AS ABOVE	NO	DO	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	NO	6	-	"	"	"	DO	GERMANY	BLUMENTHAL
23	M	DO	-	-			SAME AS ABOVE	NO	DO	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	NO	5	10	"	"	"	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN.
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med Cert 1142.19. Defective vision w/h may affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible]

List 20

(40)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. George Washington, *from* Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H A Cunningham

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August, *19* 23

at New York

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

Reg 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing thewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

C. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, AUG 15 1923, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOVACS	Ferencz	44		M	M	Laborer	Y	Hungarian	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother, Mrs. A. Kovacs, Bakoci ut 44, Budapest, Hungary.	Ohio	Akron
2		COSTARELLI	Maria	20		F	M	Hou Wife	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Morolo	Father, Francesco Schiavi, Pr. of Rome, Morolo, Italy.	N.J.	Patterson
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

43

Total passengers . . . . . ✓

U. S. citizens . . . . . ———

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., AUGUST AUG 24 1923, *19*23.

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	N	Self	$65	Y	1911 1920	Akron,O.	Uncle,George Molnar,939 S. Main St.,Akron,Ohio.	Undecided	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Hungary	Nagykony.
2	Y	Husband	NO	N	N	N	Accomp.,Husband,to residence, 5 Passaic St.,Patterson,N.J.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	5	Fair	RdBn	Grey	"	Italy	Morolo.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

married to a U.S.Citizen April 26/23

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov[illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either [illegible]

38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. George Washington, *from* Bremen, Cherbourg & Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.A. Cunningham
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(37)

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S.George Washington, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of New York, 1923

at New York

E. Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—498

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Qu. 8/24-8 a.m.

I 2.4 37

List 37

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15TH, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. 37	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED																		
1.		LAUFER	BERTHA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	SZERENES	SISTER IGNAZ GOLDBERGER SZERENES HUNGARY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		LAUFER	ERNO	9		M	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	AUNT SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
3.		LAUFER	ERSZIE	7		F	S	do	N	CHILD	N	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
ADMITTED		LAUFER	GZULA	5		M	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
5.		JOHNSON	JOHANNE	19		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GEESTEMUENDE	AUNT MRS. PLASS GEESTEMUENDE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6																		
7		LANGE	JOSEF	22		M	S	TECHN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	C.-SL.	do	C.-SL.	RASPENAU	FATHER FRANZ LANGE RASPENAU 88 C.-SL.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
8		SUBR	JOSEF	52		M	M	NONE	"	BOHEMIAN	"	do	BOHEMIAN	do	HONICE	FATHER VACLAV SUBR NILETIN C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
9		SUBR	ANNA	53		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

44

No. 6 - Not used.

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens 3

Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—218

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1923, 19 23. 66

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	HUSBAND	0	N				HUSBAND NEMYHEST LAUFERT 470 MARCY AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	HUNGARY	MONOK
2	Y	FATHER		N				FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	"														BR.	BR.		"	SZERENES
3	Y	"		N				do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		BR.	BR.	"	"	"
4	Y	"		N				do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		BR.	BR.	"	"	"
5	~~Y~~	HUSBAND	(25)	N				HUSBAND G.D. JOHNSEN 320 E 156 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	GEESTEMUENDIV
6																											
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N				UNCLE MAX LANGE 332 E NORTH MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BR.	"	C.-SL.	RASPENAU
8	Y	BROTHER	25	N				BROTHER JOHN SCHUBER 2837 S SPRINFIELD STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	GR.	BL.	"	"	MALETON
9	Y	B.I.K.		N				B.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KOHOZMEL
10									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
11									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
12									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
13									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
14									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
15									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
16									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
17									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
18									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
19									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
20									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
21									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
22									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
23									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
24									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
25									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
26									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
27									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
28									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
29									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(37)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

E. Howe

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(36)

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

C. Henry
M.D.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Q. 8vo Case 8/24

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

36 S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from Bremen, ..., 19 25TH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. [illegible] Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	40688 1/17/24 Hal	893935 2/15/32 LEICHTLE	ELISABETH	23		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BROTHER CHRISTIAN LEICHTLE. HEILBRONN. GOETHESTR. 29.	IND	SOUTH BEND
2		PONT	BRUNO	39		M	M	LOCKSM.	"	do	"	do	do	do	REL.: JOSEF PONT. DUISBURG HOCHFELDSTR. 186.	OHIO	CINCINATTI
3		39655 1/2/26 PONT	ANNA	37		F	M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
4	UNDER 16	218725 1/2/26 PONT	JOHANNES	9		M	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
5	UNDER 16	218724 1/2/26 PONT	JOHANNA	2		F	S	do	N	INFANT	N	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
6	ADMITTED	KLARMANN	ANNA	15		F	S	NONE	2299443 Y	GERMAN	Y	do	do	do	FATHER FRITZ KLARMANN. KLEIN-WALLSTADT/ASCHAFFENBURG. KL.WALLSTADT	N.J.	LONG ISLAND
7		SCHALL	WILHELM	30		M	M	TAILOR	"	do	"	do	do	do	FRIEND MR.WILLIG. STUTTGART OLGASTR. 117. STUTTGART	N.J.	GARDENVILLE
8	UNDER 16	SCHALL	WILLY	7		M	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
9		SCHMIDT 40683 3/4/24	MINNIE	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	do	"	do	do	do	FATHER STEPHAN SCHMIDT. ISERLOHN/WESTF. BERGWERKSTR. 34. HAGEN		N.Y. NEW YORK
10		GEIS	ROSEL	20		F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	FATHER JOHANNGEIS. KLEIN WALLSTADT. ASCHAFFENBURG KL.WALLSTADT	N.J.	COLLEGE POINT
11		LEMMLER	AUGUST	18		M	S	JOINER	"	do	"	do	do	do	FRIEND AUGUST PRENZEL. CONZ RHPRVZ. BAHNHOFSTR.	ILL	CHICAGO
12		STALZER	MARIA	18		F	S	SERVANT	2-503732 2/20/32 "	do	"	JUGO-SL.	do	JUGO-SL.	FATHER JOSEF STALZER. KOCEVJE JUGO-SL. KOCEVJE	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
13		TRAMPOSCH	ALOISIA	21		F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	FATHER JOSEF FRAM POSCH. KOCEVJE. JUGO-SL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
14		KUMP	MARIA	19		F	S	do	2-613548 "	do	"	do	do	do	MOTHER MAGDELENA KUMP. KOCEVJE. JUGO-SL.	do	do
15		SIPAK	MIJO	24		M	S	LABOUR	"	CROAT	"	do	CROAT.	do	MOTHER ELISABETH SIPAK. BISAG JUGO-SL. BISAG	MICH	DETROIT
16		RAMLEGER	HUGO	32		M	S	ELECTRI	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	U.S.A. CLEVELAND.	FRIEND ANDR. SCHNELZ. BISCHOFS HOFEN IN AUSTRIA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
17		NIKISCH	RICHARD	38		M	M	SAILOR	23-24485 "	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	U.S.A.	F.I.L. AUGUST SCHLAMZEWSKI. NEW YORK BREMEN. RUNDE 24.	N.J.	HOBOKEN
18		NIKISCH	IDA	24		F	M	H-WIFE	13-54754-1/5/37 "	do	"	do	do	GERMANY	FATHER SAME AS ABOVE BREMEN	do	do
19		DASSLER	ANNA	50	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	F	S	SERVANT	"	do	"	do	do	do	BR.I.L. M.HERMANN. THALHEIM IM ERZGEBIRGE. BERLIN	OREG.	REEDSPORT
20		HAMANN	WALTER	30		M	M	LOCKSM.	11-57809 "	do	"	do	do	do	WIFE JOHANNA HAMANN. MAGDEBURG. LETZLINGERSTR. 10. MAGDEBURG	ILL	CHICAGO.
21		PAULSON	MARYANA	22		F	M	H-WIFE	"	LITHUAN	"	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN.	LITHUANIA	FATHER JONAS MESKEREVICIUS. DOBELIAI. LITHUANIA DOBELIAI	MASS	BOSTON
22		PLOTEZYK	ADAM	61		M	M	FARMER	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BR.I.L. JOSEF KRYSMANN. OSTROKOL. LOMZA. POLAND. DROZDOWO	MASS	PITTSFIELD
23		PLOTEZYK	MICHALNIA	48		F	M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
24	UNDER 16	PLOTEZYK	JANINA	8		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	do	do	do	UNCLE SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
25		SZYLEK	ALEXANDER	38		F	M	FARMLAB.	Y	POLISH	Y	do	do	do	FATHER CLEMENS CZYLEK. RUDA BELICE IN POLAND. RUDA	N.J.	BAYONNE
26		SZYLEK	JADWIGA	36		F	M	H-WIFE	JOINS HUSB.		N	do	do	do	F.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
27	UNDER 16	SZYLEK	STANISLAUS	10		M	S	NONE	Y	POLISH	Y	do	do	do	GR.F. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
28	UNDER 16	SZYLEK	HELENA	-		F	S	do	N	INFANT	N	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
29																	
30																	

45

L Dachsader 8/25/23 Ex 72-17

No. 16, RAMLEGER, Hugo; Cancelled - did not sail.

Total passengers 44
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

68 36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1923, *19*23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	N			FRIEND A.L.SEIFERT. 813 SOUTH BEND AVE. SOUTH BEND. IND.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	NEU-ULM
2	N	"	25	N			AUNT DINA WESTER. ST.BERNHARD N.CINCINATTI.45 LAWRNECE STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	DUISBURG
3	N	"	25	N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	QUAKENBRUEC
4	N	"		N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	BL	BL	"	"	DUISBURG
5	N	"		N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	BL	BL	"	"	QUAKENBRUECK
6	N	"	25	N			UNCLE ANTON KLARMANN. COLLEGE POINT. N.J. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	KL.WALLSTADT
7	N	"	25	N			REL.: ELIASS STEINHARDT. GARDEN-VILLE.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	ZUELINGEN
8	N	"		N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	BL	BL	"	"	STUTTGART
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILLIAM SCHMITT. 1052 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	ISERLOHN
10	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE EMIL KNIPS. 514 - 15STR COLLEGE POINT. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	KL.WALLSTADT
11	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND W.JAMIENECK. 1805 LOVELL AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	GR	"	"	CONZ/RHEIN
12	N	SELF	25	N			COUSIN FRANK JENKE. CLEVELAND 0/ 140 - E 41st st OHIO..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	JUGO-SL.	KOCEVJE
13	N	"	25	N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
14	N	"	25	N			COUSIN JOSEH MEDITZ. 1510 GATES AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
15	N	"	25	N			UNCLE TOM ZIDAR. 944 PALMER AVE. DETROIT.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	BISAG
16	N	"	25	Y	1922-1923 CLEVELAND		BR.I.L. ALBERT SZELLE. 7616 ~~KERAN AVENUE. CLEVELAND.OHIO.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	AUSTRIA	SELCTHAL
17	N	"	50	Y	1906-1923 NEW YORK		FRIEND M.WILDEBUSCH. 322 RIVERSIR. HOBOKEN.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	ZIRGENHALS
18	N	"		N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	BREMEN
19	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND RUSSEL HUBBARD. REEDSPORT IN OREGON.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	GR	"	"	CHEMNITZ.
20	Y	COUSINE	25	N			COUSINE ELISA SCHMID. 4457 MANGOLIA AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	MAGDEBURG
21	N	SELF	25	N			HUSBAMD ADAM PAULSON. 16 SALEM STR. BOSTON.MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BL	BL	"	LITHUANIA	DOBELIAI.
22	Y	S.I.L.	100	Y	1903-1921 ADAMS.MASS		S.I.L. ALEXANDER BACHURZWESKI. 285 LINDEN STR. PITTSFIELD.MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR	BR	"	POLAND	RUSKOLENSKI
23	Y	"		Y	" "		do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BR	"	"	KOBALOWKA
24	Y	BR.I.L.		Y	BORN	"	BR.I.L SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	BL	BR	"	U.S.A.	ADAMS.MASS
25	N	SELF	500	Y	1914-1922 BAYONNE		BR.I.L. BRONISLAW CHMANOWISC. 28-38 STR. BAJONNE.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	POLAND	RUDA
26	N	"		N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
27	N	"		N			UNCLE SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
28	N	"		N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			

Mail Cook 4264 Hernia inguinal double Scrotal which may offend.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

36

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

E. Keegan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of New York, 1923

at New York

D. Henry

Dpty

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15TH, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X	48915 3 4/30/29	KOERZDOERFER	KUNIGUNDE	24		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PEGNITZ	FATHER VICTOR KOERZDOERFER BUECHENBACH NEAR PEGNITZ	N.Y.	COLLEGE POINT
2		PLETIAK	ELIAS	28		M	S	LABOUR	"	UKRAINIAN	"	UKRAINA	UKRAINA	GERMANY	PEGNITZ	MOTHER EVA PLETIAK. LAWACNA.	ILL	CHICAGO
3		PTACEK	ANTON	23		M	S	LABOUR	Y	BOHEM	Y	CS.-SL.	BOHEM.	CZ-SL.	KUNOVICE	MOTHER ROSALIE PTACEK. KUNOVICE.CS.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		GRUENER	ANNA	19		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BUETTLACH	FATHER FRANZ GRUENER. BUETTLACH NEAR BAYREUTH.	N.Y.	COLLEGE POINT
X		FALKE	WALLY	25		F	S	CLERK	"	do	"	do	do	do	GERA.REUSS	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		FALKE	LUCIE (sister)	22		F	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do		SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
7		KELLER	PAUL	47		M	M	WEAVER	"	do	"	do	do	do	GUMMERSBACH	WIFE ANNA KELLER. GUMMERSBACH.RHEINLD. NORDSTR 9.	N.J.	NEWARK
8		MAIER	CARL	40		M	S	JOINER	"	do	"	do	do	do	STUTTGART	SISTER FRIEDERICKE LENGE.STUTTGART. JAEGERSTR. 69	N.J.	PATERSON
9		LAUG	ANNA	25		F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	VAIHINGEN	AUNT LUISE MUELLER. BROETZINGEN NEAR PFORZHEIM.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
10		HEINIG	OSCAR	53		M	S	JOINER	"	do	"	do	do	do	OBER-ODERWITZ	SISTER PAULINE STUEBNER.OBER-ODERWITZ.SA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	DETAINED	MERKLER	MARIA	9		F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	NIEDER,ENDIG	GR.FATHER JOHANN KRETZER. NIEDERMENDIG. BAHNSTR. 373.	PA	WARRENTOWN
12		OLTMANNS	JOHANN	24		M	M	LOCK-SMITH	"	do	"	do	do	do	BREMER-HAVEN	WIFE LIESCHEN OLTMANNS.BREMERHAVEN. THULESIUSSTR 4.	N.J.	TRENTON
13	63463 7/5/30	BERND	KARL	22		M	S	MINER	"	do	"	do	do	do	BRUEGGEN	MOTHER LENA BERND. BRUEGGEN. HAUPTSTR. 42.	PA	NEW KENSINGTON
14		DROLL	ADOLF	21		M	S	FARMER	"	do	"	do	do	do	OBERBRUCH	FATHER JOSEF DROLL.OBERSBRUCH IN BADEN.	MO	CONCEPTION
15		ZWICK	MICHAEL	40		M	S	MUSICAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	NONE	N.J.	NEWARK
16		LAUFFER	DOROTHEA	44		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	BR.I.L. AUGUST STOCKFLETH HANNOVER	PA	UNIONTOWN
17		SCHIERENBECK	META	24		F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	BREMEN	FATHER J.H.SCHIERENBECK.233 HASTEDTER HEERSTR BREMEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		MEYER	HEINRICH (brother)	30		M	M	TINSSM.	"	do	"	do	do	do		BR.I.L. WILHELM KLINGENBERG. HEMELINGEN. [illegible] AETTENSTR.?	do	do
19		BOHNENSACK	HERMANN	42		M		BIRDS-DEALER	"	do	"	do	do	do	VILLABACK	Wife;Maria Villabeck, Germany	do	do
20	TRANSIT	JOERNS	HEINRICH	44		M		do	"	do	"	do	do	do	IMSEN	Wife; Männa, Imsen, Hanover, Germany	do	do
21	TRANSIT	BENECKE	FRIEDRICH	42		M		do	"	do	"	do	do	do	HALBERSTADT	Wife; Angeste Lange, Halberstadt, Germany	do	do
22	TRANSIT	WOLTE	ERNST	48		M		do	"	do	"	do	do	do	KREIENSEN	Wife, Lena, Kreiensen, Germany	do	do
23		SCHREINER	LUDWIG	21		M	S	CLERK	"	do	"	do	do	do	MUENCHEN	MOTHER MARIE SCHREINER. MUENCHEN. KAISERSTR 49	N.J.	BUFFALO
24	2F/3650-11/14/32 E123	SCHREINER	FRIEDA (sister)	16		F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
25		PETERS	OTTO	35		M	M	JOURNALIST-ROOFER	"	do	"	do	do	do	BERLIN	WIFE FRIEDEL PETERS BERLIN W.9 SCHELLINGSTR 9	N.Y	NEW YORK
26		KIEFER	HANS	23		M	S	LEGER	"	do	"	do	do	do	NEUSTADT	FATHER JOHANN KIEFER NEUSTADT A.D.HAARDT RATHAUSSTR 31.	MO	ST.LOUIS
27		WIMBERGER	ANTON	35		M	S	FARMER	"	do	"	do	do	do	WEGSCHEID	FATHER ANTON WEINBERGER WEGSCHEID. BAY	MO	ST.JOSEPH
28		STOCK	KARL	23		M	M	MONTEUR	"	do	"	do	do	do	BERNHAUSEN	FRIEND KARL ECKHARDT BERNHAUSEN IN WUERTTBG	MASS	WORCESTER
29		STOCK	MARTA (wife)	24		F	M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	BERNHAUSEN	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
X		STEFFENHAGEN	WANDA	21		F	S	STUDENT	"	English	"	LITHUANIA	do	LITHUANIA	KOWNO	MOTHER AGUSTE STEFFENHAGEN. KOWNO. GREEN STR 3.	N.Y	ELMFORD.

46 Balance, except No. 30 Richard, Drop, 8-25-23 Mar Feldmann 1-19-22

No. 8. PEGNITZ, Elias; No. 15. ZWICK, Michael; Cancelled - did not sail.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 30
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1923, *19* 23

70

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		35 Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether can read.	Length of time (after intends to remain in the United States.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	SELF	25	N			UNCLE CARL GRUENER. 708 - 3RD AVE. COLLEGE POINT N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	B;	NONE	GERMANY	BUCHENBACH
2	Y	BR I.L.	25	N			BR I L JOHN LERENKOW. 5021 OGDEN AVE CICERO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	RUSSIA	LAWOSHA
3	Y	SISTER	10	N			SISTER ANDELA PTACEK. 68 Greenwich STR. NEW YORK.N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	CS.-SL.	KUNOVICE
4	N	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN CHARLES GRUENER 708-3RD AVE COLLEGE POINT N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL	GR	"	GERMANY	PUETTLACH
5	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER HELENE FALKE 46 W. 96 STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	LAUWITZ/GER.
6	Y	"	25	N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
7	N	BROTHER	10	Y	1903-1905	PHILA.	BROTHER OSWAR KELLER. 619 W 3RD STR NEWARK.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	"	MEERANE/SA,
8	Y	BROTHER	40	N			BROTHER ADOLF MAIER. 178 - 17TH AVE. PATERSON N.J.	"	"	Cert. #425 7. Partial loss thumb & hand.									5	6		BR	BR		"	STUTTGART
9	N	S.I.L.	25	N			S.I.L. BERTA KESSELRING. 609 ASH STR. SYRACUSE.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BR	"	"	BRIETZINGEN
10	N	SELF	300	Y	1899-1921	NEWYYORK	NIECE IRENE HENNIG. 338 E. 20 STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GR	BL	"	"	OBER-ODERWI
11	Y	MOTHER	20	N			MOTHER MARIE DYL. R.1. WARENTOWN.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	OBERMENDIG
12	N	BROTHER	20	N			BROTHER J.OLTMANNS 30 JOUTHERAT STR TRENTON.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL	BL	"	"	LEHE/WESER
13	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN PETER GUENTHER. BOX 34 NEW KENSINGTON PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BR	"	"	BRUEGGEN/BA
14	Y	CONVENT	25	N			CONVENT CONCEPTION CONCEPTION MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	OBERBRUECK
15	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND FRANK LEGALL 3 ATLANTIC STR. NEWARK.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	"	SCHOLSSEE
16	N	SELF	25	N			HUSBAND STEPHAN LAUFFER. UNIONTOWN.PA. Summit Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	HANNOVER
17	Y	SELF	25	N			COUSIN JOHANNMEYER 881 COLUMBUS AVE. NEW YORK.N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	BREMEN
18	Y	"	25	N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	"	HEMELINGEN
19	Y	U.S.L.	25	N	1905	N.Y.	Wilhelm Bartels 42 Cortland St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BR	"	"	VILLABACK
20	Y	U.S.L.	25	N	1901	N.Y.	Louis Ruhe 551 Bowery, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	IMSEN
21	Y	U.S.L.	25	N	1898	N.Y.	E.C.Vaglo 349 Market, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	"	WALBERSDADT
22	Y	U.S.L.	25	N	1892	N.Y.C.	Max Geissler 28 Cooper Str, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	KREINSEN
23	Y	FRIEND	25	M			FRIEND JOHN SCHMAUSS. 74 N. PEARL STR. BUFFALO.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	MUENCHEN
24	Y	"	25	N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
25	N	SELF	25	Y	1907-1908	NEW YORK	UNCLE KIENSELLA 51 MANHATTAN AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	WORMS/RH
26	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE PETER KIEFER. 2721 MISSOURI AVE. ST.LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	NEUSTADT/HA
27	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER MARIE KNOBEL. 1310 S STREET. ST.JOSEPH.MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"	"	PASSAU
28	N	BR I.L	50	N			BR.I.L. DAVID WALL. 169 VERNON STR. WORCESTER.MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	PLATTENHARD
29	N	"	0	N			SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	BERNHAUSEN
30	Y	UNCLE	25	Y	1911-1921	NEW YORK	UNCLE KARL STEFFANHAGEN HIGH STR. ELMSFORD N.Y.	"	"	3rd Pf Navy Reg 3 Mech Corp 7.15 Tax of marriage									5	4	"	BL	BR	"	LITHUANIA	KOWNO

2 Railroader 8.0.23 11e 30 fr Navy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(3V)

List 30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen' Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H.A. Cunningham

~~Master~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 23

at New York

C. Fleury

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 30

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

E. Henry

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

33

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15TH, 19 3.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
33																		
1		RUF	FRIEDRICH	19		M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWETZINGEN	FATHER FRITZ RUF SCHWETZINGEN BADEN	IO.	ARLINGTON
2		KALISZEWSKY	STANISLAW	28		M	M	MINER	"	do	"	"	do	do	HAMBORN	B.I.L. JOSEF PIECHOTTA HAMBORN WERNERSTR,22 A	WISC	MILWAUKEE
3		KALISZEWSKY	HEDWIG	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do	"	"	do	do	do	BROTHER SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
4		KASEMANN	LOUISE	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	do	"	"	do	do	ROEDINGHAUSEN	UNCLE HEINRICH DODT ROEDINGHAUSEN DOEHREN PREUSSEN	OH.	DAYTON
5		KURZ	ERNA	32		F	S	CLERK	"	do	"	"	do	do	ALLENSTEIN	HROTHER ERICH KURZ ALLENSTEIN OSTPR.	N.Y.	WEEHAWKEN
6		KURZ	CHARLOTTE	23		F	S	NONE	"	do	"	"	do	do	do	"do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
7		VELEBIR	MICHAL	23		M	M	FARML.	"	SLOVAK	"	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	HAMSOVCE	WIFE MARIA VELEBIR HANNSOVCE KOSICKE ZUPA C.-SL.	N.J.	GARFIELD
8		WIEGAND	JAKOB	24		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SINZIG	FATHER ALBERT WIEGAND SINZIG RHEINLAND	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
9		KAHN	SALLY	28		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	FATHER ALBERT KAHN FRANKFURT MAUERWEG 3	MICH.	DETROIT
10		AHLBACH	WILHELMINE	24		F	S	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HADAMAR	FATHER JOSEF AHLBACH HADAMAR HESSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		SPINDLER	RUPERT	21		M	S	BARBER	"	do	"	do	do	do	ROTTWEIL	UNCLE MAX SPINDLER ROTTWEIL WRTTBG.	CAL.	S.FRANCISKO
12		WILK	GUSTAV	34		M	S	MACHIN.	"	do	"	LITHUAN.	do	LITHUAN.	CZYZYSZKI	FATHERV MATTES WILK CZYZYSZKI LITHUANIA	OH.	CLEVELAND
13		VISTARTIENE	ANNA	22		F	WD	TAILOR	"	LITHUAN.	"	do	LITHUAN.	do	ZAGORY	MOTHER JOSEFA JUREWICZ ZAGORY LITHUANIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		POVILAITITE	MAGDALENA	28		F	S	SERVANT	"	do	"	do	do	do	KOWNO	B.I.L. JOSEF BOROWSKI MARIAMPOL LITHUANIA	PA.	MAHANOY CITY
15		POVILAITITE	ONA	26		F	S	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
16		POVILAITITE	ELZBIETA	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		OLEKNAITE	JONZE	24		F	S	FARML.	Y	LITHUAN.	Y	LITHUAN	LITHUAN	LITHUAN	VAIDEGRINE	FATHER ADONAS OLEKNAITIS VAIDEGRINE LITHUANIA	MASS.	BOSTON
18		POEHAITIENE	ANIDA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	N	JOINS HUSBD.	N	do	do	do	SZAULE	SON PIOTR POECHAJLIS SZAULE LITHUANIA	CT.	ANSONIA
19	UNDER 16	POEHAITIENE	ANTONIE	15		M	S	FARML.	Y	LITHUAN.	Y	do	do	do	do	BROTHER SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
20	UNDER 16	POEHAITIENE	MICHALINA	13		F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
21		WORNAN	TAUBE	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	HEBREW	"	"	HEBREW	"	POMIEWISCH	FATHER MOISCHE TOBIAS POMIEWISCH LITHUANIA	N.Y	KINGSTON
22		WORNAN	MICHANNE	14		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
23		NEUMANN	PAUL	26		M	S	CLERK	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EICKEL	MOTHER MRS. EICKEL NEUMANN WETSF.	ILL.	CLAUDLENVILLE
24		NORTMEIER	HANS	21		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	MOTHER W. NORTMEIER EICKEL WESTF.	do	do
25		WEISSENBECK	JOHANN	21		M	S	FROTL.	"	do	"	do	do	do	DACHAU	FATHER JOHANN WEISSENBECK DACHAU BAVARIA	WISC.	WAUSAU
26		HABEKOST	WILHELM	30		M	S	MACHIN.	"	do	"	do	do	do	ROENNEBECK	FATHER HEINRICH HABEKOST ROENNEBECK HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		SCHIEK	EMIL	21		M	S	BOOTM.	"	do	"	do	do	do	ROSSBACH	FATHER JAKOB SCHIEK ROSSBACH RHEINLAND	N.J	NEWARK
28		SCHIEK	HEDWG	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
29		HEINEMANN	CARL	25		M	S	DROGG.	"	do	"	do	do	do	CASKOP	UNCLE JOS. KRUDEWAGEN CASTROP WESTF.	MAINE	CAMBRIDGE
30		KELLER	SOFIE	17		F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	MOSBACH	FATHER JOSEF KELLER MOSBACH BADEN	CONN.	W. HAVEN

47

No.9, KAHN, Sally; No.16, POVILAITITE, Elzbieta; Nos.21 & 22, WORNAN, Taube & Michanne, Cancelled - did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 30

List 33.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1923, *19* 23

72

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care also Treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FERDIAND STOUT ARLINGTON IO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	SCHWETZINGE
2	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ROZALIA STIERA 1035 4TH AV. MILWAUKEE WISK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BL.	BL.	"	POLAND	ROHBRECK
3	Y	"		N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BL.	BL.	"	"	COLLIN
4	N	AUNT	30	N			AUNT ANNA KASEMANN 218 DOHNSON STR. DAYTON OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	ARLE
5	N	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE WILLIAM GULDEN 105 HAMILTON AV. WEEHAWKEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	BL.	BL.	"	-	ALLENSTEIN
6	N	"	30	N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
7	Y	BROTHER	25	Y	1899/1901	PASSAIC N.J.	BROTHER JOHN VELEBIER 94 SUMMIT AV. GARFIELD N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BL.	"	N.J.	PASSAIC
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRANK WIEGAND 2 LANGLAR STR. ROCHESTER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	KOELN
9	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND CARL SCHILLER 11 N EUCLID AV. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	FRANKFURT
10	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND THERESE SEIBEL 428 E 89 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BL.	"	"	HADAMAR
11	Y	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE JOHN FERBER 20 FORD STR. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		BR.	GR.	"	"	ROTTWEIL
12	Y	B.I.L.	50	Y	1904/22	CLEVELAND	B.I.L. GEORGE WOLINSKY 867 ROYAL PLACE CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BL.	"	LITHUANIA	WYZAJNY
13	Y	BRIDEGROOM	25	N			BRIDEGROOM ADAM LEWICKY 544 W 18TH STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BL.	"	"	SZAWLE
14	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER PETRAS POVILAITIS 1239 E CENTER STR. MAHANOY CITY PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		BR.	GR.	"	"	MARIAMPOL
15	Y	"		N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	BR.	GR.	"	"	"
16	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	BR.	GR.	"	"	"
17	Y	BRIDEGR.		N			BRIDEGROOM ALEXANDER BUDOVICH 983 S BROADWAY BOSTON MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		BL.	GR.	"	"	VAIDEGINE
18	Y	HUSBAND	23	N			HUSBAND PIOTR POKHAILA 14 STAR STR. ANSONIA CT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	BL.	GR.	"	"	GONSTEUKI
19	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		BL.	GR.	"	"	SYRAGOLA
20	Y	"		N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			BL.	GR.	"	"	CZEKIWKI
21	Y	HUSBAND		N			HUSBAND DAVE WORNAM 694 BROADWAY KINGSTON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	BL.	GR.	"	"	POKLEWICH
22	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			BL.	BL.	"	"	"
23	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE H. HOSTMANN CHANDLEVILLE ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	EICKEL
24	Y	"		N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
25	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MRS. MARQUARD R. 5 WAUSAU WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BL.	BR.	"	"	DASCHAU
26	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILLIAM HABEKOST 317N TOMPKINS PLACE RANDALE L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BL.	BL.	"	"	BOICHWARDE
27	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. KARL GRUTZKUHR 427 AVON AV. NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BL.	"	"	ROSSBACH
28	Y	"		N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
29	N	UNCLE	28	N			UNCLE MR. PIEL LAKE PERLIN MAINE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BL.	BL	"	"	CASTROP
30	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE LEOPOLD WEISSECKER 132 WOOD STR. WEST HAVEN CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		BL.	BR.	"	"	MOSBACH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(32)

73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

E. Hines

Commissioner of Immigration
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
[illegible]gyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q 8/24 8cc

List 58

32

List ____

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON * Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 5TH, 19 43

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DALBAUER	HERMINE	20	F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN		FATHER ALOIS DALBAUER. WIEN XVIII, SCHULGASSE 54.	ILL	CHICAGO.
2		BIEGELEISEN	ABRAHAM	38	M	S	MERCHT.	"	do	"	POLAND	HEBREW	do	do		WIFE FANI BIEGELEISEN. WIEN X. ANTONSPLATZ 16.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
3		SCHENK	ANTON	34	M	M	JOINER	"	do	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	do	D.BADEN		MOTHER MARIE BRUCKNER. OEYN-HAUSEN. IN AUSTRIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		SCHENK	CAROLINE	30	F	M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do		M.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
5	UNDER 16	SCHENK	JOSEF	3	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	do	do	do	do		GR.M. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
6	UNDER 16	SCHENK	JULIE	2	F	S	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	do		" do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
7		BALIKO	JOHANN	24	M	S	LABOUR	Y	GERMAN	Y	do	do	do	JABNIG		FATHER MICHAL BALIKO. JABNIG AUSTRIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		STAFUTTI	MARIE	31	F	M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	WIEN		FATHER MATHIAS MANKO. STEIN-TAL. AUSTRIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	UNDER 16	STAFUTTI	MARIE	3	F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	do	do	do	do		GR.F. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
10		SINGER	CAMILLA	26	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	do	do	do	do		FATHER SIEGFRIED MAYER. WIEN II. NESTROIGASSE 3.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
11	UNDER 16	SINGER	ERICH	2	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	do	do	do	do		GR.F. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
12		FAGER	CHAJA	50	F	WD	NONE	Y	HEBREW	Y	LATVIA	HEBREW	LATVIA	RIGA		FRIEND MALE DEUTSCH. RIGA. KALKSTR. 1.	CONN	NEW BRITAIN
ADMITTED		KIRSCH	ANNA	41	F	WD	NONE	Y	GERMAN	"	JUGO-SL.	GERMAN	JUGO-SL.	SAREN		FATHER GEORG JOBBE. SARCA JUGO-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO.
14		KAMINSCHEK	WILHELMINE	18	F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	SARCA		AUNT KATERINA ECK. SARCA. JUGO-SL.	do	do
15		KAMINSCHEK	NOSEF	14	M	S	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	do		do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
16		TARLOWSKA	CLARA	27	F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN		MOTHER TAUBE SCHLEIERMANN-WIEN II. NORDBAHNSTR. 21	MASS	MALDEN
17		TARLOWSKA	KURT	1	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"		GR.M. "	"	"
18		LESCHEDITZKY	FRANZ	31	M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	JUGO-SL.	GERMAN	JUGO-SL.	ODJACI		MOTHER KATERINA LESCHEDINSKY. ODJACI. JUGO-SL.	PA	PITTSBURGH.
19		HAUGUEL	LAJOS	19	M	S	LABOUR	"	MAGYAR	"	AUSTRIA	MAGYAR	AUSTRIA	MINIHOF		AUNT MARIA BEDINGER. MINIHOF AUSTRIA.	IND	SOUTH BEND
20		HAUGUEL	FRANZ	17	M	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do		do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
21		FABIGAN	KARL	39	M	M	DRAWER	"	GERMAN	"	do	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK		MOTHER MARIA FABIGAN. WIEN III UNTERE VIADUCT 2.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		RUCK	MICHAEL	29	M	M	CARPENT.	"	do	"	do	AUSTRIA	PETERSDORF			WIFE THERESE RUCK. GR. PETERS-DORF AUSTRIA.	MO	ST. LOUIS.
23		HOFFMEISTER	THERESIA	24	F	M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	OBERBILDEIN		FATHER JOSEF BOMBOCS. OBER-BILDEIN IN AUSTRIA.	do	do
24		ASCHINGER	ALOIS	33	M	S	MASON	"	do	"	do	do	do	WOLFAU		FATHER JOSEG ASCHINGER. WOL-FAU IN AUSTRIA.	PA	MC. KEES ROCKS
25		ASCHINGER	JOSEF	28	M	M	MASON	"	do	"	do	do	do	do		do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
26		SEUCAR	JOHANN	26	M	DV	SMITH	"	do	"	do	do	do	WIEN		SISTER PERSEVERANDA SEUCAR-WILHELMINE SPITAL. WIEN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		LACKNER	LINA	32	F	M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do		HUSBAND EMIL LACKNER. WIEN XIV HENRIETTE PLATZ 5.	N.J.	UPPER MONTCLAIR
ADMITTED		KROPEY	PAULINE	15	F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do		BR.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
29		GOERBITZ	MICHAEL	26	M	S	LABOUR	"	do	"	do	do	do	PAMHAGEN		BROTHER JOSEG GOERBITZ. PAM-HAGEN. AUSTRIA.	IND	SOUTH BEND
30		PETZ	RUDOLF	18	M	S	LABOUR	"	do	"	do	do	do	GERNDORF		FATHER THOMAS PETZ. GERNS-DORF IN AUSTRIA.	PA	ALLENTOWN.

48

#1 DALBAUER, HERMINE - transferred to Second Class Sheet 18/2.

Nos.16 & 17, TARLOWSKA, Clara & Kurt: Cancelled - did not sail.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1923, *19* 23

32

74

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	~~UNCLE~~	~~25~~ N.				UNCLE JOSEF SCHMIDT. 2719 3ERT AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS Y	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN
2	N	BR.I.L.	25 N				BR.I.L. ARTHUR REITER. 5115 15 AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	BR	BR	"	POLAND	BARANOW
3	N	F.I.L.	20 N				F.I.L. JOSEF LINDNER. 337 E. 37TH STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BR	"	AUSTRIA	OEYNHAUSEN
4	N	FATHER	60 N				FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BR	BR	"	"	WIEN
5	N	GR.F.	44 N				GR.F. SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BR	BR	"	"	OEYNHAUSEN
6	N	"	N				do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
7	N	SISTER	25 N				SISTER THERESE PRAIL. 54 LAWRENCE STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BR	BR	"	"	JAWIO
8	N	HUSBAND	25 N				HUSBAND ALOIS STAFUTTI. 510 E. 77 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BR	BR	"	JUGO-SL.	STEINSTAL
9	N	FATHER	0 N				FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
10	N	HUSBAND	25 N				HUSBAND KARL SINGER. 160 THADFORD AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
11	N	FATHER	50 N				FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
12	N	BR.I.L.	~~100~~ 50 N				BR.I.L. LOUIS KIRSCHNIT. 95 COLUMBIA STR. NEW BRITAIN.CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GR	BR	"	LATVIA	JAKOBSTADT
13	Y	BR.I.L.	25 N				BR.I.L. JOSEF KAMINSCHEK. 1431 N.WELLS STR. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	JUGO-SL.	SARCA
14	Y	FATHER	50 N				FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
15	Y	"	60 N				do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
16	N	HUSBAND	N				HUSBAND MORRIS TARLOVSKY. 15 STARBIRD STR. MALDEN MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
17	N	FATHER	N				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	BL	"	RUSSIA	GASLAU
18	Y	SELF	~~25~~ 40 N				BROTHER JOSEF LESCHEDITZKY. 2907 BRECKER STR. PITTSBURGH,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
19	Y	FATHER	50 N				FATHER THOMAS HAUGUEL. 712 W. INDIANA AVE. SOUTH BEND. IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BR	"	JUGO-S...	ODMALCE
20	Y	"	50 N				do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	BR	BR	"	HUNGARY	BODOKKOVAR
21	Y	SELF	40 Y	1912-1923	NEW YORK		WIFE MARIA FABIGAN. 424 E. 87 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
22	Y	BROTHER	25 N				BROTHER FERD.RUCK. 7702VERMONT AVE. ST.LUIS.MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
23	Y	HUSBAND	150 N				HUSBAND PAUL HOFFMEISTER. 3318 BLAIR AVE., ST.LOUIS.MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	AUSTRIA	GR.PETERSD
24	Y	BR.I.L.	25 N				BR.I.L. STEFAN MILZET. 920 WOODWARD AVE. MC.KEES ROCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	OBERBILDEIN
25	Y	"	25 N				" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	P	WOLFAU
26	Y	BROTHER	150 N				BROTHER LEWIS SEIBERT. 1526 LEITHGOW STR. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	"	"
27	Y	BR.I.L.	25 N				BR.I.L. ESTON ROVE. 656 GROVE STR. UPPER MONTCLAIR. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	JUGO-SL.	BERKSOVCEN
28	Y	UNCLE	50 25 N				UNCLE SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BR	"	AUSTRIA	VIENERNEUS
29	Y	BROTHER	~~25~~ 50 N				BROTHER ANTON GOERBITZ. 839 S.CHAPIN STR. SOUTH BEND.IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
30	Y	BROTHER	~~25~~ 50 N				BROTHER LUDWIG BETZ. 415 N. STR. ALLENTOWN.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BL	GR	"	HUNGARY	KAPUVAR
																	5	10	"	BR	BR	"	AUSTRIA	GEREBDO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 23

at New York

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). –The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 23

at New York

E. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 30

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 15. AUGUST, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	7076795 143						2-12277									FATHER: OLEJNIK JAN,		
1	4/10/31	OLEJNIK	JOSEPH	25		M	S	LABORER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	RADOCOV	RADACOV, KOSICKA ZUPA, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
																MOTHER: GELES ANNA, 191		
2		GELES	MICHAL	25		M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	KOMAROVCE	KOMAROVCE, CHOMEC, CZ.-SL.	PA.	ST.CLAIR
																WIFE: MOROSCAK MARIA, 6		BEAVER
3		MOROSCAK	JAN	36		M	M	FARM LABORER	Y		Y				VYSKOVCE	VYSKOVCE, KRUPKOV, CZ.-SL.	PA.	MEADOWS
																WIFE: REPKO KATARIN, JAMNIK,		
4		REPKO	ANDREJ	25		M	M	LABORER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ-SL	JAMNIK	MARKUSOVCE, PODTATR. Z. CZ.-SL.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
															SPISSKE	WIFE: ONDAS MARIA,		
5		ONDAS	PAVEL	37		M	M	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do"	VLACHY	SP. VLACHY, APIAAKA Z. CZ.-SL.	PA.	JOHNSTOWN
																FATHER: RULY ANREJ,		
6	c/o/ Prague 6/9/31	TIMAN	ANNA	30		F	M	WIFE	Y	do	Y	do	do	do"	SVIDNICKA	SVIDNICKA, KOS. Z. "	OHIO	CLEVELAND
																GROSSVATER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
7	NLER 16	TIMAN	ANNA	10		F	S	CHILD	Y	do	Y	do	do	do"	do	PATHER: KOVARIK JIRI,		
	655755 E143							SHOE								NOVA VES, 255 CZ.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
8	10-2-30	KOVARIK	FRANTISEK	26		M	M	MAKER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	do	BOHEMIAN	do"	NOVA VES	PATHER-IN-LAW: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
9		KOVARIK	KATERINA	24		F	M	WIFE	Y	do	Y	do	do	do"	do	GROSSVATER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
10	NLER 16	KOVARIK	LUDMILA	2		F	S	CHILD	Y	do	Y	do	do	do"	do	PARENTS: KULIKA KAREL,		
																HRUSOV, 171 CZ.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		KULIN	GENOVEFA	20		F	S	SERVANT	Y	do	Y	do	do	do"	HRUSOV	WIFE; ANNA PAVLOVICS, SELNICA,		
12		PAULOVICS	FERNZ	25		M	M	MASON	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CZ. SLOV.	SLOVAK	do	SELNICA	CZ-SL.	NY	BRONX
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

40

No. 5, MOROSCAK, Jan; Cancelled - did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—832

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

76 3 20

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 24 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what and when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	50	N			GOD-FATHER: KOVAC JAN, 323 E.71 STR. NEWYORK, N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	M	M	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZ -SL	RADACOV
2	N	"	50	N			COUSIN SVALJAVCIK DYNRO, BOX 319 ST.CLAIR, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	KOMAROVCE
3	N	"	40	Y	1908/1910 CRAW MEADC		UNCLE: PECUCH STEFAN, BEAVER MEADOWS, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	"	VYSKOVCE
4	N	"	50	N			BROTHER: REPKO JOHN, 88 ELAME AVE, YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	JAMNIK
5	N	"	50	Y	1907/1919 UNIONTOWN		GOD-FATHER: GOC ANDREJ, 317 BRADEY ALLEY, JOHNSTOWN, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	"	HRISOVCE
6	N	"	50	N			HUSBAND: TIMAN JOHN, 2668 W. 14 STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	"	SVIDNICKA
7	N	"	25	N			FATHER: " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
8	N	"	50	N			BROTHER-IN-LAW: BOCEK TOMAS, 1020 W. 19 STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BL	"	"	NOVA VES
9	N	"	25	N			BROTHER: " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BL	"	"	"
10	N	"	13	N			UNCLE: " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR	BL	"	"	"
11	Y	"	30	N			RELATIVE: PRASIL FRANK, 4368 OAKEN WALD AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	HRUSOV
12	Y	Br.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. ROBERT PINDROCH. 556 SR.ANNA STR, BRONX, NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	"	GELNICA
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Cherbourg

I, H.A. Cunningham Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. George Washington *, from* Bremen, Southampton & *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.A. Cunningham

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August *, 19* 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

[redacted]tion should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence [redacted] shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

29

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

E. Henry

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 39

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

29 (324-811)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 16 AUGUST, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GANOSIK	ANNA	37		F	M	WIFE	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ -SL.	ROVNE	MOTHER: PATRSIK DORA, ROVNE, TRENS ZUPA, CZ.-SL	MASS.	BOSTON
2		GANOSIK	ADAM	14		M	S	CHILD	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	GRAND-MOTHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
3		GANOSIK	MARIA	11		F	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
4		HUNTA	MARIE	52		F	M	WIFE	N	do	N	do	do	do	OLSOVICE	SISTER-IN-LAW.PEDKO ANNA, OLSOVICA,SPISSKA Z. CZ.-SL	PA.	JOHNSTOWN
5		MINCIK	VASIL	24		M	S	LABORER	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	JAREMBINA	MOTHER: MINCIK KATA, 215 JAREMBINA,PODTATR.Z. CZ.-SL.	L. I.	ASTORIA
6		VARMEGA	MICHAL	24		M	M	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	PORAC	WIFE: VARMEGA MARIA, 92 PORAC, KOTERBACH, CZ.-SL.	PA.	DAWSON
7		VRABEL	MICHAL	24		M	M	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	PORAC	WIFE: VRABEL MARIA, PORAC,75 KOTERBACH [redacted]	OHIO	CLEVELAND
8		NEMERGUT	MARGARETA	18		F	S	SERVANT	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	PLAVEC	PARENTS: NEMERGUT JOSEPH, PLAVEC, [redacted] CZ.-SL.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
9		POPOVIC	PAVEL	30		M	M	LABORER	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	VYSNY SLAVKOV	WIFE: POPOVIC MARIA, VYSNY-SLAVKOV,67 HIS.HAVKOV,CZ.SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
10		THOMAY	ZUZANNA	41		F	M	HOUSE KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	do	MAJERKA	DAUGHTER: ORAVEC MATILDE,21 MAJERKA,SPISS.Z.CZ.SL.	PA	WILKINSBURG
11		THOMAY	ANNA	13		F	S	CHILD	Y	do	Y	do	BOHEMIAN	do	POLICHNO	SISTER: [redacted] SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
12		SOBAN	FRANTISKA	25		F	M	WIFE	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	do	do	do	do	PARENTS: CHROMEK JOSEPH, POLICHNO,5 LUHACOVICE,CZ.SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
13		SOBAN	BOZENA	5		F	S	CHILD	N	CHILD	N	do	do	do	POLICHNO	GRAND-PARENTS: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
14		POKORNA	FRANTISKA	31		F	M	WIFE	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	do	do	do	do	BROTHER: SOBAN JAKUB, 57 POLICHNO,LUHACOVICE,CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
15		POKORNA	LUDMILA	10		F	S	CHILD	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	BZENEC	UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
16		JINDRA	JOSEPH	40		M	M	MINISTER	Y	do	Y	do	SLOVAK	do	JANNIK	WIFE: JINDRA MARIE, BZENEC, CZ.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO
17		BOSAK	STEFAN	27		M	S	LABORER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	do	do	HRABUSICE	PARENTS: BOSAK STEFAN, 62 JANNIK,MARKUSOVCE, CZ.-SL.	PA.	HOMESTEAD
18		TEKELY	JAN	51		M	M	FARM LABORER	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	KOMAROVCE	WIFE: TEKELY ANNA, HRABUSICE, PODTATR.Z. CZ.-SL.	ILL.	HILLSBORO
19		GAVALECOVA	ALZBETA	24		F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	Y	do	Y	CZ.-SL.	do	do	KUBACHY	FATHER: VILAG JOSEPH KOMAROVCE, UZHOR ZUPA [redacted]	PA.	ST. CLAIR
20		GAVALECOVA	MARIA	5		F	S	CHILD	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	GRAND-FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
21		KRALIK	JAN	24		M	M	LABORER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	do	BOHEMIAN	do	ZIZKOV	WIFE: KRALIK ALZBETA, 100 KUBACHY,PODTATR.ZUPA, CZ -SL	N.Y	NEWYORK
22		ZELECHOVA	MILADA	43		F	M	WIFE	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	do	do	do	do	SON: ZECHL GUSTAV, ZIZKOV, MLICOVA 416 CZ.-SL	ILL.	CHICAGO
23		ZELECHOVA	ANNA	3		F	S	CHILD	N	CHILD	N	do	do	do	ZIZKOV	BROTHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
24		SMOLOVA	FRANTISKA	28		F	S	SEWER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	do	do	do	PRAG	PARENTS: SMOLA FRANTISEK, ZIZKOV,LUPACOVA 1037 CZ.SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
25		MYSLIVEC	ALZBETA	22		F	M	do	Y	SLOVAK	Y	HUNGARIAN	SLOVAK	do	KOSICE	PARENTS:ZEMANEK FRANTISEK, PRAG,VRATISLAVOVA, CZ.-SL	ILL	CHICAGO
26		RITTA	MATILDA	27		F	M	WIFE	Y	SLOVAK	Y	HUNGARIAN	do	do	do	FATHER. GOUDAS GEORG, KOSICE,1 ABANJSKA Z. CZ.SL.	N.Y	NEWYORK
27		RITTA	MARGIT	3		F	S	CHILD	Y	do	Y	CZ.-SL.	do	do	HANUSOVCE	GRAND-FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
28	U. S. C.	SAKALA	GEORG	57		M	M	LABORER	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	SMILNOV	WIFE: SAKALA ERZBET, HANUSOVCE, SARISS.Z CZ.-SL.	N.J	PASSAIC
29		MACUS	JAN	24		M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	SLATVIN	FATHER: MACUS JURAJ, SMILNOV, SARISSKA Z. [redacted]	PA.	UNIONTOWN
30	50	MIKULA	ANDREJ	26		M	M	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do		WIFE: MIKULA MARIA, SLATVIN,SPISSKE VLACHY,	PA	PITTSBURG

Total passengers 79
U. S. citizens 50
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

29

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 24 1923, *19* 78

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Post in full nature and location of the labor, if employed by others? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	N	SELF	50				HUSBAND GANOCIK JOE, 58 COMPTON STR BOSTON, MASS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZ -SL	ROVNE
2	N	MOTHER	13				FATHER " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BR	BR	"	"	"
3	N	"	13				do " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
4	N	SELF	50	1894/1903	JOHNSTOWN		HUSBAND. HUNTA GEORG, 410 BROOD STR. JOHNSTOWN, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	OLSOVICA
5	N	"	25				BROTHER: MINCIK JAN, 716 8th AVE ASTORIA, L.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	JAREMBINA
6	N	"	50				BROTHER-IN-LAW: POLKABLA GEORG, FAYETTE CO. DAWSON, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	PORAC
7	N	"	50				BROTHER-IN-LAW: SKUVER PETER, 4091 E. 106 TH STR. CLEVELAND, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	PORAC
8	N	"	50				UNCLE: NEMERGUT JOHN, 620 MAMPLE STR. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	PLAVEC
9	Y	"	30				BROTHER-IN-LAW: KOLACKOVSKY K. 1191 FIRST AVE NEWYORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR	BR	"	"	BRUTOVEC
10	N	"	50				HUSBAND: THOMAY JOH. B.64 R.F.D. WILKINGSBURGH, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BL	"	"	MAJERKA
11	N	MOTHER	13				FATHER: " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
12	Y	SELF	50				HUSBAND: SOBAN ALOIS, 81 THOMAS STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BL	"		[illegible]
13	Y	MOTHER	13				FATHER: " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR	BL	"	"	"
14	Y	SELF	50				HUSBAND: POKORNY LUDVIK, 81 THOMAS STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	"	POLICHNO
15	Y	MOTHER	13				FATHER: " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	BR	BR	"	"	"
16	N	SELF	50	1911/1921	CHICAGO		COUSIN: BOZEK JOSEPH, 2417 S. CLIFTON PARK, CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BR	"		MARKOSOVCE
17	N	"	30				COUSIN; KOZAR JOHN, 246 4 AVE HOMESTEAD, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BR	"	"	7.8.1892 KERSEY, PA
18	N	"	50		BORN		COUSIN. TEKELY JAN, R.3 HILLSBORO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BR	"	U.S.A.	
19	N	"	50				HUSBAND: GAVALEC GEO, SCHNYLLKILL CO. ST. CLAIR, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	CZ.-SL.	KOMAROVCE
20	N	MOTHER	36 13				FATHER " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL	BR	"	"	"
21	Y	SELF	50				BROTHER-IN-LAW: SIMONOF MAJK, 5 BATAVIA STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	"	KUBACHY
22	N	"	50				HUSBAND: ZECHL GUSTAV, 3028 SO HOMAN AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BR	BL	"	"	MIRANY
23	N	"	50 13				FATHER: " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR	BL	"	"	ZIZKOV
24	N	"	50				BROTHER: SMOLA LADISLAV, 5122 S. LOTUS AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BL	"	"	ZIZKOV KARLOVY
25	N	"	50				HUSBAND: MISLYVEC JINDR. 3033 S. KASTNER AVE, CHICAGO, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	"	VARY
26	Y	"	25 16				HUSBAND: RITTA FRANK, 423 EA 71 STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BL	"	"	KOSICE
27	Y	"	13				FATHER: " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
28	N	"	50	1878/1910	CLEARFIELD		BROTHER-IN-LAW: SOCHA JOHN, SAMMIT AVE, 2 GARFIELD, N.J	"	"	"	[illegible]								5	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	HANISOVCE
29	N	"	50				UNCLE: VALLYA JOSEPH, LEITH STORE, UNIONTOWN, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	"	SMILNOV
30	N	"	50				BROTHER-IN-LAW: HANDLOVIC J 5229 POE ALLEY PITTSBURG, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	SLATVIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov[illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

29

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 24 1928, 19 78

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; if not, how long?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person physically capable and 16 years of age or more must read some part of the Constitution of the United States in the English language, or declare before the immigration officer his intention to become a citizen of the United States, or be subject to deportation. Which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether a person who has been deported, or who has ever paid the transportation of, or assisted or encouraged or solicited, by another to come to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	M	SELF	50				HUSBAND GANOCIK JOE, 58 COMPTON STR BOSTON, MASS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZ -SL	ROVNE
2	M	MOTHER	15				FATHER " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BR	BR	"	"	"
3	M	"	13				do " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
4	M	SELF	50	1894/1903	JOHNSTOWN	PA	HUSBAND. HUNTA GEORG, 410 BROOD STR. JOHNSTOWN, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	OLSOVICA
5	M	"	25				BROTHER: MINCIK JAN, 716 8th AVE ASTORIA, L.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	JAREMBINA
6	M	"	50				BROTHER-IN-LAW: POLKABLA GEORG FAYETTE CO. DAWSON, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	PORAC
7	M	"	60				BROTHER-IN-LAW: SKUVER PETER, 4091 E.106 TH STR. CLEVELAND, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	PORAC
8	M	"	50				UNCLE: NEMERGUT JOHN, 620 MAPLE STR. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	PLAVEC
9	Y	"	30				BROTHER-IN-LAW: KOLACKOVSKY K. 1191 FIRST AVE NEWYORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR	BR	"	"	BRUTOVEC
10	M	Father	50				HUSBAND: THOMAY JOH. B.64 R.F.D. WILKINGSBURGH, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BL	"	"	MAJERKA
11	M	MOTHER	70 13				FATHER: " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
12	Y	SELF	50				HUSBAND: SOBAN ALOIS, 81 THOMAS STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BL	"		POLICHNO
13	Y	MOTHER	15 25				FATHER: " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR	BL	"	"	"
14	Y	SELF	50				HUSBAND: POKORNY LUDVIK, 81 THOMAS STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	"	POLICHNO
15	Y	MOTHER	15 25				FATHER: " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	BR	BR	"	"	"
16	M	SELF	50	1911/1921	CHICAGO	ILL	COUSIN: BOZEK JOSEPH, 2417 S. CLIFTON PARK, CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BR	"	"	ADAMOV
17	M	"	30				COUSIN; KOZAR JOHN, 246 4 AVE HAMESTEAD, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BR	"	"	MARKOSOVCE
18	M	"	50	Left Mother 6 yrs	BOTH		COUSIN. TEKELY JAN, R.3 HILLSBORO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BR	"	Farmer U.S.A.	7.8.1892 KERSEY, PA
19	M	"	50 36				HUSBAND: GAVALEC GEO, SCHNYLLKILL CO. ST. CLAIR, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	CZ.-SL.	KOMAROVCE
20	M	MOTHER	13				FATHER " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL	BR	"	"	"
21	Y	SELF	50				BROTHER-IN-LAW: SIMONOF MAJK, 5 BATAVIA STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	"	KUBACHY
22	M	Father	50 30				HUSBAND: ZECHL GUSTAV, 3028 SO ROMAN AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BR	BL	"	"	HIRANY
23	M	Mother	13				FATHER: " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR	BL	"	"	ZIZKOV
24	M	"	50				BROTHER: SMOLA LADISLAV, 5122 S. LOTUS AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BL	"	"	ZIZKOV
25	M	"	50				HUSBAND: MISLYVEC JINDR. 3033 S. KASTNER AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	"	KARLOVY VARY
26	Y	"	25 16				HUSBAND: RITTA FRANK, 423 EA 71 STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BL	"	"	KOSICE
27	Y	"	15	1875/1920	CLEARFIELD	PA	FATHER: " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
28	M	"	50				BROTHER-IN-LAW: SOCHA JOHN, SAMMIT AVE, 2 GARFIELD, N.J	"	"	"	Have relatives & friends in Clearfield, Pa.								5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	HANISOVCE
29	M	"	50				UNCLE: VALLYA JOSEPH, LEITH STORE, UNIONTOWN, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	"	SMILNOV
30	M	"	50				BROTHER-IN-LAW: HANDLOVIC J. 5229 POE ALLEY PITTSBURG, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	SLATVIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful
other organized government because of his
character.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

27

79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 23

at New York

E. Henry

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSP.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON " . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , AUG 15 1928 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PUVOGEL	HENRY	36		M	M	CLERG	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	BROTHER: GEORGE PUVOGEL BREMEN, VOR DEM STEINTOR 34	N.Y.	NEWYORK
2		PUVOGEL	HERMINE	30		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	BROTHER I.L.: " SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
3		KLISCHAT	FERDINAND	24		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	AUNT: WILHELMINE DREYER BREMEN, FLEETRADE 50	IND.	FORT WAYNE
X	—	KUERSEN	SOPHIE	29		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	BREMERHAVEN	FRIEND: MRS. ROCK BREMERHAVEN, RICKMERSSTR. 99	N.J.	HOBOKEN
X	UNDER 16	KUERSEN	GERDA	6		F	S	SONE	NO	INFANT	NO	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
X	UNDER 16	KUERSEN	KURT	5		M	S	do	NO	INFANT	NO	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
X	UNDER 16	KUERSEN	ADOLF	3		M	S	do	NO	INFANT	NO	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
X		PFAFF	ELISABETA	19		F	S	SERVANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	VARJAS	FATHER: JOHANN PFAFF VARJAS, ROUMANIA	N.J.	ELIZABETH PORT
9		DRESMANDT	ERNST	17		M	S	FARM-L	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	VULCAN	FATHER: MARTIN DRESMANDT VULCAN, ROUMANIA	OH-	CLEVELAND
10	—	VELTER	KATARINA	13		F	S	Student	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	RUS	GRANDFATHER: MICHAEL UNGAR RUS, SIBIIU, ROUMANIA	OH.	CLEVELAND
11	—	OVESNY	LUISA	45		F	S	TAILOR	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	STAJERSDORF	MOTHER: AMALIA OVESNY STAJERSDORF, ROUMANIA	M.D.	WASHINGTON
12		VELEBNY	ARPAD	16		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	MAGYAR	YES	do	MAGYAR	do	PARTOS	MOTHER: KAROLINA VELEBNY PARTOS, ROUMANIA	N.J.	ROCKVILLE
13	—	POPA-VIDICAN	LINA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	ROUMANIA	YES	do	ROUMANIA	do	TULCA	FATHER I.L.: SANUOR POPA TULCA, ROUMANIA	OH.	WARREN
14	UNDER 16	POPA-VIDICAN	AUREL	2		M	S	Infant	NO	INFANT	NO	do	do	do	do	GRANDFATHER: " SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
15		SZILAGYI	SANDOR	28		M	M	CLERG	YES	MAGYAR	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	WIFE: GISELLE SZILAGYI BUDAPEST VII, ALMASITER 4	N.Y.	NEWYORK
16		MARKUSHEWIC	WOLF	29		M	S	CLERG	YES	JEWISH	YES	LATVIA	HEBREW	LATVIA	RIGA	BROTHER: DAVID MARKUSHEWIC RIGA, MARIENSTR. 103, LATVIA	MASS	WORCESTER
17	—	UNSTAIKIENE	ONA	50		F	M	H-WIFE	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND	NO	LIETUVA	LIETUVA	LIETUVA	VIEZENOS	MOTHER I.L.: ONA UNSTAIKIENE VIEZENOS, LIETUVA	MICH	DETROIT
18		MACIONYTE	ELENA	32		F	S	SERVANT	YES	LIETUVA	YES	do	do	do	JASIENY	FATHER: AMBRASAS MACIONIS JASIENY, LIETUVA	M.D.	BALTIMORE
19		JASINNIENE	ONA	21		F	M	H-WIFE	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND	NO	do	do	do	BARKLAINKI	MOTHER I.L.: NOSTA JASINNIENE BARKLAINKI, LIETUVA	CONN	MILFORD
20		CERTANTAS	PRANAS	32		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	LIETUVA	YES	"	"	"	PLUNGE	MOTHER: AGNESSKA CERTANTAS PLUNGE, LIETUVA	ILL.	CHICAGO
21		CERTANTAS	VALERYA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	33	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L.: " "	"	"
22		CERTANTAS	PRANAS	8		M	S	-	NO	INFANT	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: " "	"	"
23		CERTANTAS	VALERYA	5		F	S	-	NO	INFANT	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		GOLDBLATT	LEIBA	57		M	M	FARM-L	NO	GOING TO SON	NO	LIETUVA	HEBREW	LIETUVA	BOJNAROWO	BROTHER I.L.: ELSA WOLFOWITZ SCHAULEN, LIETUVA	MINN	MINNEAPOLIS
25		GOLDBLATT	VITA	53		F	M	H-WIFE	NO	GOING TO SON	NO	do	do	do	do	" SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
26		GOLDBLATT	SARAH	26		F	S	SERVANT	YES	JEWISH	YES	do	do	do	do	UNCLE: " SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
27		GOLDBLATT	ANNA	20		F	S	SERVANT	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	" SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
28		BERKMAN	LEISER	58		M	WD	BUTJER	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	ZODIKI	BROTHER: JUDEL BERKMAN TELSCHY, LIETUVA	ILL.	CHICAGO
29		SVIRSKIENE	SULAMIS	29		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	PANEVEZYS	MOTHER: SLOVE KAUFMANN FRASKUNY, LIETUVA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		SVIRSKIENE	PAIVAS	8		M	S	-	NO	INFANT	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: " "	"	"

51

Nos. 20, 21, 22, & 23. CERTANTAS, Pranas, Valerya, Pranas, & Valerya; Nos. 29 & 30, SVIRSKIENE, Sumalis & Paivas; Cancelled - did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

80 21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1928, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to native country, or intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in the practice of polygamy? If so, explain in what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of (for members) by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or supporting any of the above mentioned principles or practices? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose? If so, explain.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	50 Y	1904/1913 NEWYORK			FRIEND: MARTIN GOETZ 228 E.43 STR. NEWYORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	GERMANY	VERDEN
2	Y	HUSBAND	- N				do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BL	NONE	"	BREMEN
3	N	SELF	25 N				UNCLE: HENRY DORRMANN 2137 GEISH STR. FORTH WAYNE, IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	BL	NONE	"	BREMEN
4	N	SELF	25 N				HUSBAND: KARL KUERSEN 64 HUDSON STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	BL	NONE	"	BECKUM
5	N	MOTHER	- N				FATHER: " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLD	BL	NONE	"	ALTONA
6	N	"	- N				do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLD	BL	NONE	"	STAKEN
7	N	"	- N				do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLD	BL	NONE	"	BREMERHAVEN
8	N	SELF	25 N				UNCLE: ADAM PFAFF 641 MAGNOLIA AVE. ELIZABETH PORT, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	NONE	ROUMANIA	VARJAS
9	N	SELF	25 N				UNCLE: JOHANN SCHABEL 2601 RONAKY AVE, CLEVELAND, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	NONE	"	VULCAN
10	N	SELF	25 N				FATHER: GEORGE VELTER 7203 MYRAN AVE, CLEVELAND, OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	NONE	"	HERMANNSTADT
11	N	SELF	20 N				FRIEND: DANIEL FELDMANN DAKOMA BANK, WASHINGTON M.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	GR	NONE	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	OLMUETZ
12	N	SELF	25 N				UNCLE: ALEX BOGDANFY 659 MERIK ROOD, ROCKVILLE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BL	NONE	ROUMANIA	PARTOS
13	N	SELF	25 N				HUSBAND: MOISE POPA 715 PARK AVE, WARREN OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	NONE	"	TULCA
14	N	MOTHER	- N				FATHER: " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR	BR	NONE	"	"
15	Y	SELF	20 N				COUSIN: FRANK DAVIDHARY 114 E.90TH.STR. NEWYORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	NONE	"	ARAD
16	N	SELF	25 N				UNCLE: S.KATZ 25 MOTT STR. WORCESTER MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLK	BR	NONE	LATVIA	RIGA
17	N	SELF	20 N				HUSBAND: RAFOLAS UNSTAILIS 1506 ALGER STR. DETROIT, MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLD	BR	NONE	LIETUVA	KOLROVOLNIB
18	N	SELF		1903/1921 BALTIMORE			BROTHER I.L.: JOHN SIMMS 861 HOWARD STR. BALTIMORE M.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	GR	NONE	"	SMAGURIAI
19	N	SELF	30 N				HUSBAND: JURGIS JASIUNAS R.F.D. NO 27, MILFORD CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	BL	NONE	"	KLUNGE
20	N	SELF	100 Y	1913/1923 CHICAGO			COUSIN: JONAS PETRUTIS 3123 EMERALD AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BLD	GR	NONE	"	KIRLEW
21	N	HUSBAND	- Y	1913/1923 CHICAGO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	BL	NONE	ILL.	CHICAGO
22	N	FATHER	- Y	1915/1923 CHICAGO			UNCLE: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLD	BL	NONE	"	"
23	N	"	- Y	1918/1923 CHICAGO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR	GR	NONE	LIETUVA	POSWIATENY
24	N	SELF	150				SON: CHARLES GOLDBLATT 810 OLIVER AVE. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GR	GR	NONE	"	"
25	N	HUSBAND	- N				do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	NONE	"	"
26	N	FATHER	- N				BROTHER: " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	NONE	"	"
27	N	FATHER	- N				do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GR	GR	NONE	"	ZODIKI
28	Y	SELF	60	1914/1922 CHICAGO			SON I.L.: S.FRANKEL 3259 CRYSTAL AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	BR	NONE	POLAND	HARDUCZKE
29	N	SELF	20 N				HUSBAND: HENECH SVIRSKI 1620 PITKIN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLD	BR	NONE	"	"
30	N	MOTHER	- N				FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Cunningham

Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

C Glenn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinite for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(26)

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1923

at New York

E. Henry

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15TH., 193.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MORICKY	ANDREAS	28		M	M	TAILOR	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER: FRANZ MORICKY BOHNSLAVIA, CECHO-SLOVAKIA	N.Y.	NEWYORK
2		MORICKY	ANTONIE	29		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
3	UNDER 16	MORICKY	JOSEF	8		M	S	Child	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
4		GROETSCHEL	FRANZ	28		M	M	LOCK-SMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	do	do	FATHER: FRANZ GROETSCHEL WIEN II.HERMANNSTR.6 AUSTRIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		GROETSCHEL	LOUISIA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	COUSIN: JOHANN KUERTZ ZAHLING, BURGENLAND, AUSTRIA	PA.	ALLENTOWN
6		GOLDSCHMIDT	ROSA	35		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	do.	do
7	UNDER 16	GOLDSCHMIDT	BERTA	15		F	S	Student	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
8	UNDER 16	GOLDSCHMIDT	RUDOLF	15		M	S	do	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
9	UNDER 16	GOLDSCHMIDT	JOSEFA	14		F	S	do	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
10	UNDER 16	GOLDSCHMIDT	HILDA	10		F	S	do	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	SAME AS ABOVE	do.	do
11	UNDER 16	GOLDSCHMIDT	GUSTAV	4		M	S	Infant	NO	INFANT	NO	do	do	do	do	AUNT: MARIA WESSELY WIEN I.LICHTENSTEINSTR.99	N.J.	PATERSON
12		MATTER	ROBERT	30		M	S	OVEN-COMPOSER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	do	do	WIEN	FATHER: JOHANN WOGRANDL MARIA ZELL, AUSTRIA	L.I.	ASTORIA
13		WOGRANDL	MARIA	22		F	S	SERVANT	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	MARIA ZELL	WIFE: JOHANNA KLEIN TOBSDORF, ROUMANIA	PA.	NEWCASTLE
14		KLEIN	FRIEDRICH	26		M	M	FARM-L	YES	do	YES	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	TOBSDORF	MOTHER: KATHARINA GUIST SURAMARE, ROUMANIA	OH.	CLEVELAND
15		GUIST	ANNA	22		F	S	SERVANT	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	SURAMARE	FATHER: JACOB GILICH VARJAS, ROUMANIA	MICH	DETROIT
16		GILICH	PETER	35		M	M	HAIR-DRESSER	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	VARJAS	do	SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
17		GILICH	MARGARETE	36		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	GRANDFATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
18	UNDER 16	GILICH	ELISABETH	4		F	S	Infant	NO	INFANT	NO	do	do	do	do	FATHER I.L.: MARTIN DRESNANT VULCAN, ROUMANIA	OH	CLEVELAND
19		SCHABEL	MARTIN	40		M	M	FARM-L	YES	GERMAN	YES	do	do	do	VULCAN	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
20		SCHABEL	AMALIA	34		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	GRANDFATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
21	UNDER 16	SCHABEL	DIETRICH	13		M	S	Student	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	SISTER: KAROLA VELEBNY PARTOS, ROUMANIA	N.Y.	ROCKVILLE
22		BOGDANFY	KALMAN	46		M	M	TINKER	YES	MAGYAR	YES	do	MAGYAR	do	KISODA	SISTER I.L.: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
23		BOGDANFY	MARIA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	AUNT: SAME AS ABOVE	do.	do
24	UNDER 16	BOGDANFY	LAJOS	14		M	S	Student	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
25	UNDER 16	BOGDANFY	AMALIA	12		F	S	do	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	MOTHER I.L.: KATH.VLODKOVSKA BALTINOSA, ROUMANIA	MICH	DETROIT
26		WAMSIEDEL	LUDWIG	36		M	M	FARM-L	YES	GERMAN	YES	do	do	MICH.	DETROIT	MOTHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
27		WAMSIEDEL	EMILIA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	GRANDMOTHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
28	UNDER 16	WAMSIEDEL	OTTO	9		M	S	Student	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
29	UNDER 16	WAMSIEDEL	EDUARD	6		M	S	Child	NO	INFANT	NO	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
30	UNDER 16	WAMSIEDEL	CHARLES	4		M	S	Infant	NO	INFANT	NO	do	do	do	do			

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

52

No. 15, BOGDANFY, Maria, Cancelled - did not sail.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—888

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

82 26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, AUG 24 1928, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has personal capital within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether ticket is across a land frontier.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether in possession of ticket to return to country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	50 N				BROTHER I.L.: CHARLES HAVLISEK 542 W.112 STR. NEWYORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	BOHEMSLAVIC
2	Y	HUSBAND	1 N				do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BL	NONE	"	ZNOJOK
3	Y	FATHER	- N				UNCLE: " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLD	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN
4	Y	SELF	20 N				BROTHER I.L.: ALEX NEMET 125 GUERNEY STR. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	BR	BR	NONE	"	WIEN
5	Y	HUSBAND	- N				do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	NONE	"	CHESLIC
6	N	SELF	250 Y	1910/1913	COPLAY,PA.		HUSBAND: ANDREAS GOLDSCHMIDT 134 CHERRY ST. ALLENTOWN,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	ZAHLING
7	N	MOTHER	- N				FATHER: " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	GR	NONE	"	"
8	N	"	- N				do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	NONE	"	"
9	N	"	- N				do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	GR	NONE	"	"
10	N	"	- Y	1913	COPLAY,PA.		do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR	GR	NONE	Name not on list	COPLAY
11	N	"	- N				do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	ZAHLING
12	N	SELF	25 N				SISTER: MARY LA MANNA 247 GOVERNER STR. PATERSON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	NONE	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	SCHONBERG
13	N	SELF	25 N				COUSIN: LOUIS MATTER ~~ASTORIA L.I.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN
14	N	SELF	25 N				UNCLE: ANDREW KELLNER R.D.1 BOX 35,NEWCASTLE,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	BLD	BR	NONE	ROUMANIA	TOBSDORF
15	N	SELF	25 N				BROTHER I.L. GEORGE WELTER 7203 MYRON AVE,CLEVELAND,OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	NONE	"	SUPAMARE
16	N	SELF	100 Y	1907/1911	DETROIT		COUSIN: HENRICH GEIER 5207 MC CLEAN STR. DETROIT,MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	NONE	"	YARJAS
17	N	HUSBAND	- Y	1907/1911	DETROIT		do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	NONE	"	"
18	N	FATHER	- N				UNCLE: " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR	BL	NONE	"	"
19	N	SELF	50 Y	1910/1924	MILWAUKEE,WIS		BROTHER: JOHANN SCHABEL 2802 RONAK AVE.CLEVELAND, OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	NONE	"	VULCAN
20	N	HUSBAND	- N				BROTHER I.L. " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	NONE	"	"
21	N	FATHER	- N				UNCLE: " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR	BR	NONE	"	"
22	N	SELF	100 Y	1904/1909	NEWARK,N.J.		BROTHER: ALEX BOGDANFY 659 MERIK HOOD,ROCKVILLE CENTRE,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BL	NONE	"	GYER
23	N	HUSBAND	- Y	1902/1909	NEWARK,N.J.		BROTHET I.L.: " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	NONE	HUNGARY	RABAKITHELY
24	N	FATHER	- Y	1909	NEWARK,N.J.		UNCLE: " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	NONE	Name not on list	NEWARK
25	N	FATHER	- N				do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLD	BR	NONE	ROUMANIA	GYER
26	N	SELF	100 Y	1910/1923	DETROIT		COUSIN: STEFAN ZEHALUK 9100 WENDRICH STR.DETROIT,MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	NONE	ROUMANIA	KACKKA
27	N	HUSBAND	- Y	1911/1923	DETROIT		do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BL	NONE	"	BALTINOSA
28	N	FATHER	- Y	1914/1923	DETROIT		UNCLE: " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR	BR	NONE	Name not on list	DETROIT
29	N	"	- Y	1917/1923	DETROIT		do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR	BR	NONE	Name not on list	"
30	N	"	- Y	1919/1923	DETROIT		do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR	BR	NONE	Name not on list	"

Med. Cert. 4252 abdominal tumor w. phy. 3 of ymg

Med. cert. 4226 + Self. visible goiter moves

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

E. Keefe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

24

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

C. Henry

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 24

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or from an island adjacent to the mainland of the United States, otherwise than by a through train. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * GEORGE WASHINGTON * Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2)3755/9/1/26	STACHEL	ERNST	40		M	M	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	ZELTWEG	WIFE MITZE STACHEL. ZELTWEG AUSTRIA.	PA	CORAOPOLIS
2		SUDKOL	ALBERT	32		M	M	SERVANT	"	do	"	do	do	do	WIEN	WIFE AGNES SUKDOL. WIEN XIII HITZNIGASSE 16.	ILL	CHICAGO.
3		TUMA	FRANTISKA	32		F	S	SERVANT	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	BR.I.L. ANDREAS RYBA. HARTMANITZ IN AUSTRIA.	ILL	HINDALE
4		LOSCH	JOSEF	25		M	S	LABOUR	"	do	"	do	do	do	VORTSBERG	FRIEND ANNA POLITZ. EISENBERG AUSTRIA.	OHIO	STADYSIDE
5		SPACEK	ANTON	44		M	M	JOINER	"	do	"	do	do	do	WIEN	WIFE OTTILIE SPACEK WIEN V. DIALGASSE 50.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
6		KOPTOVA	ANNA	26		F	S	COOK	"	BOHEM.	"	CS.-SL.	BOHEM.	CS.-SL.	do	MOTHER MARIA KOPSTOVA. MACKOR	NEBR	OMAHA
7		MARC	JOHANN	81		M	W	TURNER	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER JOHN.MARC. WIEN XI. ~~KUBELANGERGASSE 84.~~	ILL	WOOD RIVER
8		HAUER	JOHANN	37		M	M	SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	WIFE ANNA HAUER. MAUER IN AUSTRIA	N.J.	PLAINFIELD
9		SKOLKA	HANS	26		M	S	ELECTRIC.	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	FATHER JOH.SKOLKA. WIEN III. ADAMSGASSE 2818.	do	do
10		SOETITSCH	PAUL	40		M	M	LABOUR	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	WIFE SUSANNA SOETITSCH. WIEN X. PERNERSTROGERSASSE 84.	MO	ST.LOUIS
11	635687 7/10/30 Sask	JANDA	FRANZ	38		M	M	MASON	"	do	"	do	do	do	NEUHAUS	WIFE AGNES JANDA. WIEN II. NESTWYGASSE 7.	ILL	CHICAGO.
12		LANG	AUGUST	22		M	S	CARTWRIGHT	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	FATHER ALOIS LANG. NEUHAUS AUSTRIA.	PA	PITTSBURGH.
13		HAUGUEL	ALEXANDER	20		M	S	SMITH	"	MAGYAR	"	do	MAGYAR	do	MINIHOFF	AUNT MARIA BUTPOLITS. MINIHOFF IN AUSTRIA.	IND	SOUTH BEND
14		KOLLER	ALOIS	19		M	S	FARMER	"	GERMAN	6-12-36	do	GERMAN	do	JABING	UNCLE KARL PIFF. JABING IN AUSTRIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		GIGLER	ANDREAS	26		M	M	SHOEMAKER	"	do	"	do	do	do	STREM	WIFE HERMINE GIGLER. STREM. AUSTRIA.	PA	ALLENTOWN.
16		TAPLER	JOHANN	44		M	M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	ELBENDORF	SISTER THERES SIMIK.ELBENDORF.AUSTRIA.	PA	ALLENTOWN
17		TAPLER	JULIE	46		F	M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	S.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
18		TAPLER	THERESE	17		F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	AUNT SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
19	UNDER 16	TAPLER	JOHANN	14		M	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	"do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
20		PREIS	MARIA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	FATHER JOSEF WALTER. MISSENDORF.AUSTRIA.	JA	FOREST PARK
21	UNDER 16	PREIS	ELIS	6		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	do	do	do	do	GR.F. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
22	UNDER 16	PREIS	HELEN	4		F	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
23	UNDER 16	PREIS	GEORGE	2		M	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	" SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
24		SCHMIDT	THERESE	26		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	do	do	do	DUIBER	FATHER ANDREAS SCHMIDT. DUIBER AUSTRIA.	PA	MC.KEES ROCK
25		JEWINSKI	FRIEDA	27		F	DV	COOK	"	do	"	GERMANY	Pole	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER HENRIETTE SCHOFER.BERLIN. KAISER WILH.STR.86.	MO	ST.LOUIS
26		HOLLER	JULIANNA	42		F	M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	AUSTRIA	do	AUSTRIA	TATZMANNSDORF	BROTHER CARL PIFF. JABNIG AUSTRIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		HOLLER	GISELLA	17		F	S	SERVANT	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	UNCLE SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
28		HOLLER	HERMINE	15		F	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	" SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
29		LANG	ANTONIA	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	do	"	do	do	do	NEUHAUS	FATHER MICHAEL LANG. NEUHAUS. AUSTRIA.	CONN	NEW BRITAIN
30		HAUGUEL	VIKTORIA	44		F	M	H-WIFE	"	CROAT.	"	do	CROATISH	do	MINIHOF	SISTER MARIA BUCULIC. MINIHOF AUSTRIS	IND	SOUTH BEND.

53

No. 1. Male, Johann, Samuellot - did not sail.

Total passengers 24
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-417

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

84 24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1923, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, the length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	BR.I.L.					BR.I.L. JOHN TESEL. MONTANARSTR CORAOPOLIS PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	AIBL
2	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. FRANK LEUKOTA. 2709 SPRINGFIELD AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BR	BL	"	CS.-SL.	BUDWEIS
3	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. ALBERT RYBA. R.3. BOX 27. HINSDALE.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	HARTMANITZ
4	Y	SR.FATHER		25			ST.FATHER FRANK POTETS. STADYSIDE.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BR	"	AUSTRUA	GRAZ
5	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. JOSEF WOLF. 38041 ARCH WOOD AVE. CLEVELAND.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BR	GR	"	CS.-SL.	FRAUSTADT
6	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER JOSEJ KOPKA. 2320 SO 12.STR. OMAHA.NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	MACKOV
7	N	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. FRANK VAVRA. WOOD RIVER.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	AUSTRIA	[illegible]
8	N	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. CHARLES KRIVANEK. FOSTER AVE. PLAINFIELD.N.J. BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BR	BR	"	"	LIESNIG
9	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	WIEN
10	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BR.I.L. JOHN SOELITSCH. 3161 N. 11TH STR. ST.LOUIS,MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	BR	BR	"	"	REHCRABET
11	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. IGNAZ GRUBER. 5137 S. WOOD STR. CHICAG O.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	CS.-SL.	ROTTENSCHLAG
12	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. FRANK SOMMER. 1420 HIGH STR. PITTSBURGH.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	BL	"	AUSTRIA	NEUHAUS
13	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT KATHARINA HAUGUEL. 914 E JEFFERSON BLOD. SOUTH BEND. IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BR	BR	"	HUNGARY	BOLDOGVAR
14	Y	FATHER	25	N			FATHER FRANZ HOLLER. 409 E. 92 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
15	Y	BR.I.L.	50	N			BR.I.L. LUDWIG BETZ. 415 NORTH STR. ALLENTOWN.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	HEILIGENKREUZ
16	Y	BR.I.L.	100	N			BR.I.L. ANDREW POSCH. 354 GORDON STR. ALLENTOWN.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	ELBENDORF
17	Y	"		N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
18	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
19	Y	"		N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
20	Y	HUSBAND		Y	1911-1922	FOREST PARK	HUSBAND ADOLF PREIS. 304 LETROPP AVE. FOREST PARK.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BR	BR	"	"	MISSENDORF
21	Y	FATHER		Y	BORN	"	FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BR	BR	"	U.S.A.	FOREST PARK
22	Y	"		Y	"	"	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
23	Y	"		Y	"	"	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
24	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER JOHN SCHMID. 1114 WOODWORD AVE. MC.KEES ROCKS. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BR	BR	"	AUSTRIA	DUIBER
25	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT JUSTINE BOETTCHER. 1715 S. 19TH STR. ST.LOUISMO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	POLAND	DULZIG
26	Y	HUSBAND	250	Y	1905-1921	NEW YORK	HUSBAND FRANK HOLLER. 409 E. 92 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	AUSTRIA	ST.MARTIN
27	Y	FATHER		Y	"	"	FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	"	JABNING
28	Y	"		N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
29	Y	BR.I.L.		N			BR.I.L. ROBERT MANTNER. 54 ROKWEK AVE. NEW BRETAIN.CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	AUSTRIA	NEUHAUS
30	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND THOMAS HAUGUEL. 712 W INDIANA AVE. SOUTH BEND.IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BR	BR	"	"	MINIHOF.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen. Southampton & Cherbourg
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 24

at New York

C. Reiss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [redacted] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be [redacted] permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

23

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

C. Henry

U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15TH., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COZAROV	MILAN	52		M	M	LOCKSM.	Y	MAGYAR	Y	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	MANASTERIC	WIFE EVA COZAROV. MANASTERIC. ROUMANIA.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2		VECSEI	JOSEF	26		M	S	SHOE-MAKER	"	do	"	do	do	do	FOGARES	FATHER LAJOS VECSEI. FOGARES ROUMANIA.	OHIO	CANTON
3		ZALL	MARTIN	25		M	M	LABOUR	"	GERMAN	"	do	GERMAN	do	CRIS	WIFE MARGARETE ZALL. CRIS ROUMANIA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
4		RAUCH	MARTIN	32		M	M	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	HEIDENDORF	WIFE SOPHIE RAUCH. HEIDENDORF IN ROUMANIA.	N.J.	ELISABETH
5		GABOR	ISTVAN	29		M	M	do	"	MAGYAR	"	do	MAGYAR	do	J.MAJOR	WIFE EMILIE GABOR. J.MAJOR. ROUMANIA.	OHIO	DAYTON
6		RESETAR	GEORG	49		M	M	do	"	SLOVAC	"	CS.-SL.	SLOVAC	CS.- L.	STEBNIK	WIFE ZUSANNA RESETAR. STEBNIK CS.-SL.	N.J.	BUFFALO-
7		DULOVIC	MICHAL	28		M	M	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	STIAONIK	WIFE MARIA DULOVIC. STIAONIK CS.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		DULOVIC	ANNA	17		F	S	SERVANT	"	do	"	do	do	do	"do	S.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
9		RANDUCH	AUGUST	25		M	S	CLERK	"	BOHEM	"	do	BOHEM.	do	HRANICE	SISTER JUSTINA ZBRANKOVA. NOVY HROZENKOV. CS.-SL.	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO
10		STEPANEK	JOSEF	20		M	S	CARPENT.	"	do	"	do	do	do	BRATICE	FATHER JAN STEPANEC. BRATICE CS.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO.
11		REZNICEK	VACLAV	26		M	M	LOCKSM.	"	do	"	do	do	do	ZIZKOV	WIFE ROZENA REZNICEK. ZIZKOV MLICORA. CS.-SL.	do	do
12		SEJVLOVA	BLANKA	18		F	S	SERVANT	"	do	"	do	do	do	KARLIN	FATHER JAN SEJVOL. KARLIN CS.-SL.	NEBR	CLARKSON
13		ZALEK	MARIA	28		F	S	STRESS	"	do	"	do	do	do	MARIEVES	SISTER ANNA PODIVINSKA. KOSSICE CS.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO.
14		ANTON	PETER	28		M	S	BUTCHER	"	do	"	do	do	do	VINOHRADY	MOTHER KATERINA ANTON. STRMILOV 304. CS.-SL.	MASS	DORCHESTER
15		MISOU	CECILIE	26		F	S	SERGANT	"	do	"	do	do	do	PRAHA II.	MOTHER BARBARA MISOU. CHRTEBOR. CS.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO.
16		KLIMES	ANTON	30		M	S	ENGINEER	"	do	"	do	do	do	ZNOJMO	FATHER ALOIS KLIMES. ZNOJMO CS.-SL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
17		NEUMANN	MALVIN	36		F	M	H-WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	CS.-SL	HEBREW	"	KAMENICA	FATHER HERMANN WEINBERGER. LIPJANY 170. CS.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO.
18		NEUMANN	SALOMON	11		M	S	PUPIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.F. "	"	"
19		NEUMANN	MARGARETHA	6		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		BACH	WILHELM	26		M	M	CARPENT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOMBURG	F.I.L. JOSEF LITTIG. HOMBURG A.D.SAAR. SCHLOSS-STR. 3.	ILL	CHICAGO
21		BACH	MARIA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	"do	FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
22	UNDER 16	BACH	JOSEF	1		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"do	do	do	"do	GR.F. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
23		SCHUG	KARL	37		M	M	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	do	do	do	ESSWEILER	WIFE KAROLINE SCHUG. ESSWEILER. RHEINPFALZ.	PA	CHARLEROI
24		KOBETIC	JOSEF	37		M	M	GARDEN.	"	do	"	JUGO-SL.	SLOVAC.	do	DINSLAKEN	F.I.L. JOSEF SCHALLA. DINSLAKEN. SOLLAUSTR. 5.	IND	MICHIGAN CITY
25		KOBETIC	ANNA	36		F	M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	"do	FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
26	UNDER 16	KOBETIC	KARL	14		M	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	"do	GR.F. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
27	UNDER 16	KOBETIC	MARIA	12		F	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	"do	"do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
28		BATZILL	OSCAR	24		M	S	JOINER	"	do	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	do	ESSLINGEN	REL.: FRANZ PREISER. NEUHAUSEN NEAR ESSLINGEN.	N.J.	WEST NEW YORK
29		BAYER	THEODOR	28		M	S	TINSSM.	"	do	"	do	do	do	"do	REL.: JOSEPH MEYER. NEUHAUSEN NEAR ESSLINGEN.	do	do
30		GOENNEMANN	ERNST	24		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	do	"	"	do	do	BARMEN	FATHER PAUL GOENNEMANN. BARMEN. BRUDERSTR. 29,	N.J.	JERSEY CITY

54

Dec. 27, 28, 29 NEUMANN, Malvin, Salomon, & Margaretha, Cancelled - did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—922

I 2.4

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1928, *19* 23

86 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of Years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	23 Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER MICA COZARVO. 1107-N.2ND STR. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	ROUMANIA	SZT.PETER
2	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER THEO VECSEY. 1815 - 19 STR. CATON.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 "	BL	BR	"	"	FOGARES
3	N	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. JOHN MAURER. 1016 -E. 74 STR. CLEVELAND.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	- "	BR	BR	"	"	CRIS
4	N	BR.I.L.		N			BR.I.L. SIMON BERTLOFF. 524 LIVINGSTONSTR. ELISABETH.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10 "	BR	BR	"	"	KERBES
5	N	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. TOMAS KQVACS. 523 DA-COTA STR. DAYTON.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	- "	BR	BR	"		SARKOZULAK
6	Y	BR.I.L.	25	Y	1910-1913	BUFFALO	BR.I.L. PETER SIMKO. 30 BENZ-MIGERSTR. EAST BUFFALO.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 "	BR	BL		CS. SL.	STEBNIK
7	N	BR.I.L.	50	N			BR.I.L. PAL MICHLIK. 6 GREEN-WICH STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 "	BL	BL	"	"	STIAONIK
8	N	"		N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 "	BL	BL	"	"	"
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHANN RANDUCH. 1059 OAK STR. SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 "	BR	BR	"	"	NOVY HROZEN
10	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOSEF RIKA. 2511 SO. HARDING AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 "	BL	BR	"	"	BRATRICE
11	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRANK SEIDANK.4217 BER-NARDSTR. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 "	BR	BR	"	"	ZIZKOV
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE VACLAV DYTRICH. R.3. BOX 16. CLARKSON.NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 "	BR	BR	"	"	PUBRAM
13	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT KATERINA MAIKSNER. 2248 S. KOLIN AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 "	BR	BR	"	"	STUZOV
14	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER CHARLES ANTON. 10 SUM-MER TERRACCE. DORCHESTER.MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 "	BL	BL	"	"	STRMILOV
15	Y	COUSINE	25	N			COUSINE ANNA HOUSKA 1410 W. 19 STR. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 "	BR	BL	"	"	CHOTEBOR
16	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN CHAWAT BOHUMIL. 1514 - 39TH STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 "	BR	BR	"	"	ZNOJMO
17	Y	HUSBAND		N			HUSBAND SAMUEL NEUMANN. 2734 BYRONBEN AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 "	BL	GR	"	"	KAMENICA
18	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3 "	BL	GR	"	"	SALOK
19	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	- "	BL	GR	"	"	OLS
20	Y	FATHER		Y	1914-1920	CHICAGO	FATHER CHRISTIAN BACH. 1816 W.DIVISIONS STR. CHICAGO.ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 "	BL	GR	"	GERMANY	HOMBURG
21	Y	F.I.L.		N			F.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 "	BR	BR	"	"	BUCHHOF
22	Y	GR.F.		N			GR.F. SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	- "	BL	BL	"	"	HOMBURG
23	Y	BROTHER	30	N			BROTHER PETER SCHUG. 103 LUE-LA AVE. CHARLEROI.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 "	BL	GR	"	"	ROSENBACH
24	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER PETER KOBETIC. BOX 195 MICHIGAN CITY.IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 "	BL	BL	"	JUGO-SL.	KRAGICA
25	Y	BR.I.L.		N			BR.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 "	BL	BL	"	CS.-SL.	KROYSA
26	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	- "	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	RECKLINGHAU
27	Y	"		N			do P	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	- "	BL	BL	"	"	DUISBURG
28	Y	COUSIN		N			COUSIN HERMANN SPIELMANN. 321-8 STR. WEST NEW YORK.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 "	BR	GR	"	"	NEUHAUSEN
29	Y	"		N			do P	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 "	BL	GR	"	"	"
30	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. ADOLF SOELZ. 200 LEWIS STR. NEW JERSEY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 "	BL	BL	"	"	B. [illegible]

Med. ex. 24 Contracture middle finger Left Hand

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1924

at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).— Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom this passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).— The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION

22

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1923

at New York

E. Henry

U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q 8/24 8 am

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

22

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 24, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GASSNER	MARIA VL 468/819	19		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	SZERET	MOTHER ELEONORA GASSNER. SZERET. ROUMANIA	ILL	JOLIET
2		SUFRIN	PETER	28		M	S	CLERK	"	ROUMANIAN	"	do	HEBREW	do	BUCAREST	FATHER MICHAEL SUFRIN. BUCAREST. ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		WELLMANN	STEFAN	18		M	S	LABOUR	"	GERMAN	"	do	GERMAN	do	LIANCISCH	MOTHER ELISABETH WELLMANN. MANCISCH. ROUMANIA	OHIO	CANTON
4		KOLB	NATALIE	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	MAGYAR	"	do	MAGYAR	do	TURTEREBES	BROTHER GEORG KOLB. TURTEREBES. ROUMANIA.	OHIO	DAYTON
5		KOLB	ANDREAS	20		M	S	LABOUR	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
6		TOTH	ANDREAS	39		M		do	"	do	"	do	do	do	SOVENYFALVA	WIFE KATI TOTH. SOVENYFALVA ROUMANIA.	OHIO	ATHENS
7		KREINER	[illegible]	26		F	S	SERVANT	"	GERMAN	"	do	GERMAN	do	KLOPODIA	MOTHER ELISABETH BLUMENTHAL-KLOPODIA. ROUMANIA.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
8		LEUGYEL	[illegible]	36		M	M	LABOUR	"	MAGYAR	"	do	MAGYAR	do	TUR TEREBES	WIFE KATELIN LEUGYEL. TUR-TEREBES. ROUMANIA	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALL
9		STEFAN	BARBARA	23		F	S	SERVANT	"	GERMAN	"	do	GERMAN	do	ENGELSBRUNN	FATHER NICOLAUS STEFAN. ENGELSBRUNN. ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		STEINER	MOLLY	31		F	M	H-WIFE	"	MAGYAR	"	do	MAGYAR	do	MARGITA	FATHER VILMOR KLEIN. MARGITA ROUMANIA.	do	do
11	UNDER 16	STEINER	OLGA	8		F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	GR.F. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
12	UNDER 16	STEINER	ELVIRA	10		F	S	do	N	INFANT	N	"do	do"	do	do	" SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
13		LAZIN	NIKOLA	25		M	M	LABOUR	Y	SERBIAN	Y	do	SERBE	do	VANAS	FATHERN COVA LAZIN. VANAS ROUMANIA	MICH	DETROIT
14		LAZIN	MILITZE wife	21		F	M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	F.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
15		FETZER	JOSEF	31		M	M	LABOUR	"	GERMAN	"	do	GERMAN	do	ST.PETER	BROTHER MATOAS FETZER. ST-PETER. ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		FETZER	ZUSANNA wife	24		F	M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do"	do	do	BR.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
17	UNDER 16	FETZER	MAGDALENA Ch	3		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	do	do"	do	do	UNCLE SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
18		SCHANIA	MICHAEL	29		M	S	TECHNIC.	Y	GERMAN	Y	do	GERMAN	do	OPRISANI	MOTHER CECILIE SCHANIA. OPRISANI. ROUMANIA.	MICH	DETROIT
19		BARTA	BERTA	25		F	WD	SERVANT	"	MAGYAR	"	do	MAGYAR	do	TASNAL	FATHER ZSIOMOND BARTAL. TASNAL ROUMANIA.	N.J.	TRENTON
20		SCHUSTER	ANDREAS	38		M	M	LABOUR	"	GERMAN	"	do	GERMAN	"do	BESA	WIFE SARA SCHUSTER. BESA ROUMANIA.	MICH	CHELSEA
21		POTJE	JAKOB	20		M	S	BARBER	"	[illegible]	"	"do	do"	do	ST ANDRAS	FATHER BALTASAR POTJE. ST.ANDRAS. ROUMANIA.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
22		POTJE	WILHELM	17		M	S	LABOUR	"	[illegible]	"	do	do"	do	do	SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
23		KORDJES	CEDA	19		M	S	do	"	SERBIAN	"	do	SERBE	do	VARJAS	FATHER MLADEN KORDJES. VARJAS ROUMANIA.	PA	CAMBRIDGE
24		ERDELJAN	DRAGOMA	19		M	S	do	"	[illegible]	"	do	do	do	ST.PETER	F THEP MILAN ERDELJAN. ST PETER IN ROUMANIA.	do	do
25		BOROS	JANOS	32		M	M	do"	"	MAGYAR	"	do	MAGYAR	do	GYANTA	WIFE ERZSEBET BOROS. GYANTA ROUMANIA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
26		HODAY	STEFAN	28		M	M	do	"	[illegible]	"	do	GERMAN	do	PAKERT	MOTHER ELISABETH HODAY. PAKERT ROUMANIA	ILL	CHICAGO
27		HODAY	EVA wife	25		F	M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	M.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
28	UNDER 16	HODAY	FRANZ Ch	8		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	do	do	do	do	GR.M. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
29	UNDER 16	HODAY	JOHANN Ch	8		M	S	do	N	INFANT	N	do	do"	do	do	" SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
30		KOLB	GEORG	21		M	S	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PAUTZFELD	MOTHER ANNA KOLB. PAUTZFELD OBERFRANKEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

88 22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1923, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	AUNT	85 00	N			AUNT MARIA ROBERTS. 119 ABC STR. JOLIET.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR		BL	BL	NONE	ROUMANIA	SZEREL
2	N	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER MORITZ SUFRIN. 223 E. 14 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"		BR	BR	"	"	P.NEANT
3	Y	UNCLE	35	N			UNCLE CARL OREND. 1454 E. WIEN. CANTON.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"		BL	BR	"	"	MANIESCH
4	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER JANOS KOLB. 527 W DAKOTA STR. DAYTON.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"		BL	BR	"	"	TURTEREBES
5	Y	"	25	N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"		BL	BR	"	"	"
6	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER SAM TOTH. BOX 54 ATHENS.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	"		BR	BR	"	"	SOVENYFALV.
7	Y	BR.I.L.	0	N			BR.I.L. CHARLES JAEGER. 510 W. SUTTON STR. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"		BR	BR	"	"	ZSERED
8	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN JULIUS GYAPPAS. 356 14TH STR. NIAGARA FALLS. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"		BR	BR	"	P	TUR TEREBE
9	N	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. MARTHIAS WEISSGRAEBER. 337 E. 123 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"		BR	BR	"	"	ENGELSBRU
10	N	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND SAMUEL STEINER. 438 E. 186 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"		BR	BR	"	"	KOBOLKUT
11	N	FATHER	0	N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 -	"		BR	BR	"	"	GALESPETRI
12	N	"		N			" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"		BR	BR	"	"	MARGITA
13	N	BROTHER	50	N			BROTHER PETER LAZIN. 9129 ST-PAUL STR. DETROIT.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"		BR	BR	"	"	VARIAS
14	N	"		N			" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"		BR	BR	"	"	"
15	N	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. MARTHIAS BERENCZ. 223 E. 89 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"		BR	BR	"	"	ST.PETER
16	N	"		N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"		BL	BL	"	"	"
17	N	UNCLE	90 00	N			UNCLE SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"		BL	BL	"	"	"
18	Y	COUSIN	25	Y	1914-1921	BUFFALO	COUSIN LEON GOTAN. 1348 HARPER AVE. DETROIT.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"		BR	BR	"	"	BPRISEIN
19	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE LOUIS SZENASI. 13 BRAND STR. TRENTON.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"		BR	BR	"	"	TESNAD
20	N	BR.I.L.	25 00	N			BR.I.L. STEFAN THIES. BOX 465 CHELSEC .MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"		BR	BR	"	"	POSSA
21	Y	UNCLE	0	N			UNCLE JOSEF REKTENWALD. 2330 N.PHELTROOPE STR. PHILADELPHIA.PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"		BR	BR	"	"	ST.ANDRES
22	Y	"		N			" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"		BR	BR	"	"	"
23	Y	UNCLE	85	N			UNCLE SZEDA KORDJES. 190 BANK STR. AMBRIDGE,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"		BL	GR	"	"	VARJAS
24	Y	GR.F.	16 25	N			GR.FATHER SAME AS ABOVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"		BL	GR	"	"	ST.PETER
25	Y	BR.I.L.	25 00	N			BR.I.L. JOHN BIRD. 2434 -E. 123 STR. CLEVELAND.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"		BR	BR	"	"	GYANTA
26	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. MICHAEL DEPNE . 418 BETHOVEN PLACE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"		BR	BL	"	"	FAKERT
27	Y	"	35 00	N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"		BR	BR	"	"	"
28	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"		BR	BR	"	"	"
29	Y	"		N			" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"		BR	BR	"	"	"
30	Y	UNCLE	46 00	N			UNCLE MICHAEL DUERBECK. 337 E. 94 STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"		BL	BL	"	GERMANY	PAUTZELL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1923

at New York

E. Henry

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 21 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HESSE	ADOLF	45		M	M	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUSTADT	BROTHER FRITZ HESSE. NEUSTADT AM RDBG. MITTELSTR	IA	WAVERLY
2		HESSE	BERTA	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	do	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUSTADT	BR.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	IA	WAVERLY
3		TRAPP	JOSEF	41		M	S	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	COELN	UNCLE WILHELM VOLKENRATH. COELN FRIEDRICHSTR 14	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		MUELLER	FRIDA	25		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GOETTINGEN	UNCLE KARL SPRENGER. GOETTINGEN. UNTERE MASCH 4.	MD	BALTIMORE
5		HOHMANN	KARL	23		M	S	TINSSM.	"	do	"	do	do	do	MELLRICHSTADT	FATHER VALENTIN HOHMANN. MELLRICHSTADT. BAVERN.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
6		LAMPRECHT	KARL	20		M	S	CONVENT	"	do	"	do	do	do	ALTOETTING	FATHER JOSEF LAMPRECHT REGENSBURG. KEPLERSTR 3	PA	PITTSBURGH
7		BASTAR	VACLAV	25		M	S	MUSICAL	"	BOHEM.	"	CS.-SL.	BOHEM.	CS.-SL.	BRATISLAVA	UNCLE JIDNIK BASTAR. RUBENEC BRAFVORA. CS -SL.	ILL	CHICAGO.
8		BASTAR	JAN	27		M	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	" do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
9		NOVOTNY	RUZENA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	U.S.A	MIDDLETOWN	FATHER JAN LEBEDA. KOCAVICE. CS.-SL	CONN	MIDDLETOWN
10		KORSCH	FRANTISEK	23		M	S	PANNER	"	GERMAN	"	CS.-SL.	GERMAN	CS.-SL.	GNIAZDY	MOTHER TEREZA KORSCH. GNIAZDY IN CS.-SL.	N.J.	PLAINFIELD
11		MANCAK	MARIA	39		F	WD	LABOUR	"	SLOVAC	"	do	SLOVAC	do	VISKOVE	MOTHER ANNA HAMARCAK. VISKOVIC. CS.-SL.	PA	FREELAND.
12		MANCAK	ANNA	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	do	"	do	do	do	" do	GR.M. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
13	UNDER 16	MANCAK	JAN	15		M	S	PUPIL	"	do	"	do	do	do	"do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
14	CL USC.	MENHARD	KARL	28		M	S	FARMER	"	GERMAN	"	do	GERMAN	"do	TOLVARKY	FATHER SAMIEL MENHARD. TOLVARKY. CS.-SL.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
15		KOLEKAR	ANNA	32		F	WD	COOK	"	MAGYAR	"	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	do	HANISKE	MOTHER ISTVANE NEINET. HANISKA CS. SL.	N.J.	NEWARK
16		PAULOVICH	FRANZ	39		M	M	MASON	"	SLOVAC	"	"	SLOVAC	"	GELNICA	WIFE ANNA PAVLOVICH. GELNICE CS -SL	N.Y.	BRONX
17		LUDWIG	JOSEFINE	27		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SLOV.	GERMAN	CZ.-SL.	PRESSNITZ	FATHER EDUARD LUDWIG. PRESSNITZ. CS.-L.	NEBR	OMAHA
18		HERMANN	ABRAM	26		M	S	CLERK	"	Hb	"	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER JOEL CHARAS. STOY POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		DOERNER	PETER	37		M	M	LABOUR	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	GLOGOVITZ	FATHER JAKOB DOERNER. GLOGOVITZ IN ROUMANIA	N.J.	BUFFALO
20		DOERNER	ANNA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
21		DOERNER	ROZALIA	11		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.F. "	"	"
22		DOERNER	BARBARA	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		DERNER	THERESE	2		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	MOTHER LISETTE RUDOLPH. CHEMNITZ. ZWICKAUERSTR. 100.	N.Y.	WORTH.
24		LUEMEL	LIESE	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ	MOTHER MAGDALENA STEINER RAUCHWARTH. AUSTRIA.	ILL	CHICAGO.
25		ZLATARITS	BRIGITA	35		F	M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	AUSTRIA	do	AUSTRIA	BRUCHWARTH	GR.M. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
26	UNDER 16	ZLATARITS	CHRISTINA	14		F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	FATHER JOSEF GROSS-SUHADL. MISCHENDORF. AUSTRIA.	do	do
27		SCHULOK	BERTHA	21		F	M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	MISCHENDORF	GR.F. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
28	UNDER 16	SCHULOK	JOSEF	11		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	do	do	do	do	FATHER FRANZ RENNER. NEUNKIRCHEN IN AUSTRIA.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER.
29		RENNER	FRANZ	28		M	M	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	do	do	do	NEUNKIRCHEN			
30		RENNER	MARTHA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	F.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do

56

Aug 15th 1923

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1923, 19 23

90 2/

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported, and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HINRICH HAEBERLING. 800 FULTON STR. WAVERLY. IA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		
2	Y	"	25	N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	RADOLIN
3	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND R.MOLDEN. 144 EAST 45.STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	"	KOELN
4	N	FRIEND		N			FRIEND ANITA RYTENBERG. BALTIMORE. MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BL	"	"	GRANZOW
5	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GEORGE ENGELHAUPT. 181 FOX STR. BUFFALO. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	MELLICHSTAT
6	Y	CONVENT	25	N			CONVENT: MR. HENRY KLUEPFEL. 220. 37 STR. PITTSBURGH. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	REGENSBURG
7	Y	FATHER	25	N			FATHER VACLAV BASTAR. 1329 W. 19TH STR. CHICAGO. ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	US.-SL.	PLAVICE
8	Y	FATHER	25	N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
9	Y	HUSBAND	25	Y	1908-1923 MIDDLETOWN		HUSBAND ERNEST NOVOTNY. 13 CLAY STR. MIDDLETOWN. CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	MOCOVICE
10	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN LACZKO R.3. PLAINFIELD. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	GNIAZDY
11	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. PAUL PERUN. 116 FERN STR. FREELAND. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BL	"	"	VYSKOVEC
12	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
13	Y	"		N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	BR	GR	"	"	"
14	Y	UNCLE	25	Y	BORN IN PHILADELPHIA		UNCLE MICHAL BURGOWIK. 1833 N. 25 STR. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHI.
15	N	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER STEFAN NEMETH. 422 WARREN STR. NEWARK. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	HUNGARY	EMJICSKE
16	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. ROBERT PINDROCH. 356 ST.ANNA STR. BRONX. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	US.SL.	SELNICA
17	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. PETER VALENT. OMAHA NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	PRESSNITZ
18	N	BR.I.L.		N			BR.I.L. N.HARTSTEIN. 272 RIVINGTON STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BR	BR	"	POLAND	LISKO
19	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER MARTIN DOERNER. R.2. ST.A. BUFFALO. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR	BR	"	ROUMANIA	GLOGOVATZ
20	Y	BR.I.L.		N			BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
21	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22	Y	"		N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
23	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				NBR	BR	"	"	"
24	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND WALTER LUESSEL. FORTH FINE STR. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BR	BR	"	"	"
25	Y	HUSBAND	50	N			HUSBAND FRANK SLATARITS. 4338 PRINCETON AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	EINSIEDEL
26	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BR	BR	"	AUSTRIA	RAUCHWARTH
27	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND JOSEF SCHULOK. 4427 WORTH AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	NEUBERG
28	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	MISCHDORF
29	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. CARL SCHNERER. 94 BERLIN STR. ROCHESTER. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
30	Y	"	25	N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BL	BR	"	"	OLENDELTOR
																			1	10	"	BR	BR	"	POLAND	LIPNIK.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

20

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 23

at New York

C. Fleuro

U. S. IMMIGRANI INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 20

20 ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
20																		
ADMITTED 1		BAUER	FRIEDRICH	79		M	M	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AUE	RELATION BRUNO ILLIG AUE ERZGEBIRGE	N.J.	NEW ROCHELLE
ADMITTED 2		BAUER	ANNA	75		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
3		ASKANI	LUISE	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	do	"	do	do	do	HOCKENHEIM	FATHER JOHANN ASKANI HOCKENHEIM NEAR MUENCHEN	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND CT
4		ASKANI	LYDIA	23		F	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
5		BECKER	KATHERINA	52		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEUCH	BROTHER JOHANN KALB DEUCH RHEINLAND	C.A.	SAVANNAH
6		SOMMER	LINA	19		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DIEFFENBACH	FATHER PAUL SOMMER DIEFFENBACH BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		SOMMER	ELSA	18		F	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
8		STOCKERL	GEORG	18		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	do	"	do	do	do	SCHWANDORF	FATHER PETER STOCKEL SCHWANDORF BAVARIA	N.Y.	LOCKPORT
9		GEBHARDT	ERNST	33		M	M	PRINTER	"	do	"	do	do	do	BERLIN	FATHER FRANZ GEBHARDT TEGEL BERLINERSTR. 11	CONN.	DERBY
10		PETTNER	ANNA	22		F	S	CLERK	"	do	"	do	do	do	NEUNBURG	FATHER JOSEF PETTNER NEUNBURG BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		JEWINSKI	FRIEDA	27		F	DV	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	MOTHER HENRIETTE SCHAUER BERLIN TEMPELHOF	PA.	S. LOUIS
ADMITTED 12		SCHMUTZER	ANNA	66		F	WD	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	DAUGHTER JOHANNA SCHWABE DRESDEN FRANKENBERGSTR.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
13		BURGDORF	HERMANN	33		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUNGELBECK	SISTER MRS. WASSERMANN DUNGELBECK HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		CERA	JOHANNE	16		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	FATHER JOHANN CERA HANNOVER LUMMORSTR. 76	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		JAEGER	RICHARD	33		M	M	WAITER	"	do	"	do	do	do	WALDSHUT	WIFE M. JAEGER WALDSHUT BERGSTR. 22	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		GRIMM	WILLY	18		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	do	"	do	do	do	CARLSHAFEN	FATHER GUSTAV GRIMM CARLSHAFEN WEBERSTR. 65	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
17		AERENTS	EVERT	24		M	S	FARML.	"	do	"	do	do	do	OLDENBURG	FATHER FRIEDRICH MUELLER OLDENBURG EMSLAN	ILL.	PEORIA
18		KLAUS	FRANZ	19		M	S	CLERK	"	do	"	do	do	do	[illegible]	FATHER JAKOB KLAUS [illegible] WALLSTR. 3	OH.	MARION
19		GERLING	WILHELM	23		M	S	FARML.	"	do	"	do	do	do	SCHWANDORF	FATHER KARL GERLING HANNOVER HOHESTR. 26	N.Y.	LIMA
20		SAALBECK	HEINRICH	24		M	S	TAILOR	"	do	"	do	do	do	SCHWANDORF	FATHER JOSEF SAALBECK [illegible] BAVARIA	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		BROEMSTRUP	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER FRIEDRICH MOELLMANN [illegible] LOHESTR. 22	O.	CLEVELAND
22		BROEMSTRUP	KARL	4		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	" FATHER	"	"
23		BROEMSTRUP	ROLF	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		GRESENS	EMMA	29		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	FATHER HEINRICH GRESENS ZEMMIN POMMERN	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
25		GRESENS	BERTHA	31		F	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
26		KUECHEMS	CORNELIUS	22		M	M	FARML.	"	do	"	do	do	do	LARRELT	FATHER ROELF KUECHENS LARRELT OSTFRLD.	IO.	[illegible] ROCK
27		KUECHEMS	ANKE	20		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	F.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
28		AHR	FEODORA	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	do	"	do	do	do	HANBRUECKEN	MOTHER LUISE AHR HAMBRUECKEN SCHULSTR. 4	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		SCHMIDT	META	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	do	"	do	do	do	MYHLE	MOTHER META BUCK MYHLE 26 HANNOVER	ILL.	PEORIA
30		SCHEWEW	CLEMENS	26		M	S	SADDLEM.	"	do	"	do	do	do	DORMETTINGEN	UNCLE PAUL WECKENMANN DORMETTINGEN WRTTBG.	N.J.	NEWARK

57

Nos.5,Becker,Katarina; No.11 Jewinski,Frieda; Rolls,Burgdorf,Hermann; No.21,[illegible],Luise,Karl & Rolf; Cancelled - did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

92 20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving ~~at Port~~ of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1923, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write a language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such unlawful assaulting or killing, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to land.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	K	DAUGHTER	50	Y	1898/99	HACKENSACK	S.I.L. JULIUS LAUFER ROCHELLE PARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	SEHMA
2	K	"		Y	"	"	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GR.	GR.	"	"	CRANZAHL
3	K	COUSIN		N			COUSIN ELISABETH CARGOLL 168 NEWTON AV. LONG ISLAND CITY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	MANNHEIM
4	K	"		N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HOCKENHEIM
5	Y	NEPHEW	25	N			S.I.L. W. SHINAULD FORT ~~BORIVEN~~ SAVANNAH GA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	DRESDN
6	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE FRIEDRICH SOMMER 546 E 249 STR. BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	DIEFENBACH
7	Y	"		N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	-
8	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND GEORG BRANDL 120 STATE RD. LOCUST HL N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	NEUBEI
9	Y	BROTHER	15	N			BROTHER OTTO HELLE 6 SUMMIT STR. DERBY CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HELLIN
10	Y	AUNT	65	N			AUNT MARIE WICHTERMANN 179 WAVERLY PLACE NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR.	"	"	NEUNBURG
11	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT JUSTINE BOETTCHER 1715 S 19TH STR. ST. LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	POLAND	DULZIG
12	Y	SON	20	N			SON GEORG SCHNUTZLER 249 STELLER STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BR.	"	C.-SL.	TEPLITZ
13	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER OTTO BURGDORF 780 3RD AV. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR.	"	GERMANY	~~DUNCBECK~~
14	Y	AUNT	35	N			AUNT MARY ARNHEITER 155 BEACH STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	HANNOVER
15	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER MRS. BUHLER 246 E 51STR NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	SCHWANDORF
16	Y	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE WILLIAM GREBE ~~PURANVILLE~~ CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	CARLSHAFEN
17	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN BRUNS ~~PEORIA~~ ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MIDLUM
18	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JAKOB GAA MARION OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	HOCKENHEIM
19	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT L.P. LAMMEYER ~~LIMA~~ KANS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	HANNOVER
20	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER ANNY SAALBECK 206 W 146 STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	SCHWANDORF
21	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND CARL BROEMSTRUP ~~WICKLIFFE~~ OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BL.	BL.	"	"	~~BRAMSCHE~~
22	Y	FATHER		N			~~MUELLER~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BL.	W.	"	"	~~OSNABRUCK~~
23	Y	FATHER		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MRS. SCHIPPER 21 FREYER-STR. ROCHESTER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL.	"	GERMANY	WOLLIN
25	Y	"		N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
26	Y	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE BEREND HAASEN STEAMBOOT ROCK IO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LARRELT
27	Y	"		N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LOQUARD
28	Y	UNCLE	20	N			UNCLE LEO LIEBLER 217 WYCKHOFF AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	LEIPZIG
29	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ANNA KAUFMANN 1012 ANN STR. PEORIA ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LUEBBERSTED
30	Y	SELF	25	N			B.I.L. JOSEF NICKEL 16 FULLER PLACE NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BORMETTHOF

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such unlawful assaulting or killing, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Cherbourg

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, *of the* S.S. George Washington, *from* Bremen, Southampton & , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H A Cunningham
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* August, *19* 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

19

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August New York, 19 23

at New York

E. Ahern

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August ~~New York~~, 1923

at New York

E. Sheurs

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 25
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6.3/24-3.41 19

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15TH., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STRUMFA	AMALIA	22		F	M	H-WIFE 2-1028537 2/8/43	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER NICOLAUS KIKOCH. WIENII JUMAGASSE 29. AUSTRIA.	N.Y.	FLUSHING. HEIGHTS.
2	UNDER 16	STRUMFA	FRANZ	11		M	S	NONE 2-914192-8/6/41-	N	INFANT	N	do	do	do	do	GR.F. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
3		OSATARY	TEREZ	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	GULACS	FATHER ISTVAN MAJORRO. TEDEC HUNGARY	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
4	UNDER 16	CSATARY	JOSEF	5		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	do	do	do	do	GR.F. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
5	UNDER 16	CSATARY	BELA	11		M	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
6		SZABO	JOSEF	23		M	S	SHOE-MAKER	Y	MAGYAR	Y	do	do	do	SAROSZPATAR	ST.BROTHER PAUL MAJOROS. GYO-TAILO. HUNGARY.	ILL	CHICAGO.
7		NAUMAHR	VICTOR	20		M	S	FARMLAB. 2-764395 5-22-40	"	do	"	do	do	do	HAYDN	UNCLE GUSTAV NAUMAHR. MEZOE-BERENY. HUNGARY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	ADMITTED U. S.	CSUKA	JOSEF	25		M	S	LABOUR 2-560445 5/21/38	"	do	"	do	do	do	GEMSZE	AUNT JOSEFINE ROSORMENJI. GEM-SZE. HUNGARY.	N.J.	FRANKLIN
9	ADMITTED U. S.	CSUKA	PISTA	30		M	S	do 2-457345 6-12-36	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
10		ESSERT	ANNA	23		F	S	FRISEUSE	"	do	"	do	do	do	BAJA	BR.I.L. JOSEF PIOKOVIC. SZEGED HUNGARY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		SEBESTYEN	MARGIT	18		F	S	SERVANT	"	do	"	do	do	do	BUDAPEST	SISTER VILMA SEBESTYN. BUDA-PEST VII. KIRELY 100. HUNGARY.	OH.	STEUBENVILLE
12		MUSIL	JOSEF	43		M	M	PAINTER 11-163270 1/9/36		GERMAN		AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	S.I.L. REZI MUSIL. WIEN VI. SCHOENBRUNNER 115. AUSTRIA.	ILL	CICERO
13		MUSIL	ANNA	28		F	M	H-WIFE 11-339473—4/16/42	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
14	UNDER 16	MUSIL	MARGARTHE	4		F	S	NONE 11-338255—4/16/42	N	INFANT	N	do	do	do	do	NUNT SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
15		NEUMAHR	MARIE	18		F	S	SERVANT	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY Reach 10/13/38	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	HIDEYKUT	FRIEND ISTVAN VARGA. HIDEYKUT HUNGARY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	ADMITTED U. S.	KATONA	LAJOS	69		M	WD	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	SZENTGAL	FRIEND JOSEF FABEL. KOVACS. SZENTGAL. HUNGARY.	PA	REALSVILLE
17		BOROS	ESZTER	32		F	M	H-WIFE 3-139131=8/16/37	N	JOINS HUSB.	N	do	do	do	NYIRCSASZ	FATHER ANTAL PALOGYAI. NIRSZA-KOLY. HUNGARY.	PA	COATESVILLE
18	UNDER 16	BOROS	ISTVAN	10		M	S	NONE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	do	do	do	do	GR.F. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
19		OROSZ	KATO	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	do	"	CS.-SL.	do	AUSTRIA	BADEN	FRIEND ADALBERT NACY. WIEN XV KRANZGASSE 28.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
20		LOESCHNIG	ALOIS	33		M	S	MASON	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	LEBONIG	BROTHER EMERICH LOESCHNIG. WULFSBERG IN AUSTRIA.	do	do
21		HORVATH	GEZA	41		M	M	LABOUR 11-735573	"	MAGYAR	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	KOESZEG	BROTHER TAMES HORVATH. K-SZER-DAHELY. HUNGARY.	IND	SOUTH BEND
22		HORVATH	ELIZABETH	35		F	M	H-WIFE 11-226618-11-9-39		do		do	do	do	do	BR.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
23		UNGER	FRANK	28		M	M	FARMLAB.	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	LITZELDORF	WIFE ANNA UNGER. LITZESSDORF AUSTRIA.	PA	NORTHAMPTON
24		SCHOENBAUER	HENRY	29		M	M	MASON	"	MAGYAR	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	KOESCY	WIFE ROZALIE SCHOENBAUER. SZOMBATHELY. HUNGARY.	PA	WIOMISSING
25		SZULESZER	CARL	22		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	MOTHER ANNA SZULESZER. WIEN XXI SNIGRINERGASSE 11.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		MATISZ	EVA	67		F	WD	NONE	N	JOINS SON.	N	HUNGARIAN	do	HUNGARY	PAPA	DAUGHTER BARTEL BODZNE. PAPA HUNGARY.	do	do
27		TILLMANN	JOHANN	26		M	M	LABOUR. 4-167929-2/26/37	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	do	HORGYESZ	FATHER JOH. TILLMANN. HORGYESZ HUNGARY.	WISC	MILWAUKEE
28		TILLMANN	TERESZ	22		F	M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	F.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
29	UNDER 16	TILLMANN	TEREZ	9		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	do	do	do	do	GR.F. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
30	580118 6/1/33	FLOERSHEIM	ISIDOR	16		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HUENFELD	FATHER ALBERT FLOERSHEIM. HUEN-FELD/HESSEN- NASSAU.	N.Y.	NEW YORK

1st. 5 Yr. Reg. 9/1/23.

Exchange 3/05.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

58 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—22

List 18

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1928, 1923

94 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	N	HUSBAND	15	N			HUSBAND FRANZ STRUMFA. 234 S. 26TH STR. FLESHING HEIGHTS. L. I. N. Y.
2	N	FATHER		N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE
3	Y	HUSBAND		N	1904-1920	BRIDGEPORT	HUSBAND JOSEF CSATARY. 454 SPRUCE STR. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
4	Y	FATHER	30 00	Y	BORN	"	FATHER SAME AS ABOVE
5	Y	"		N			do SAME AS ABOVE
6	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER PAUL SABO. 9146 DREXEL AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
7	Y	ST.FATHER		N			ST.FATHER CHARLES ULRICH. 511 W. 184 STR. NEW YORK CITY.
8	N	FATHER	25	N			FATHER JOSEF CSUKA BOX 160 FRANKLIN. N.J.
9	N	FATHER		N			FATHER JOSEF CSUKA. FRANKLIN. N.J.
10	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER JOSEF ESSERT. 235 E. 121 STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.
11	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER JOSEF SEBESTYEN. 430 S. 3 STR. STEUBENVILLE. OHIO.
12	Y	BR.I.L.	50	N			BR.I.L. VACLAV CSERNY. 2417 S 57 STR. CICERO. ILL.
13	Y	"	54	N			do SAME AS ABOVE
14	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE SAME AS ABOVE
15	N	ST.FATHER	25	N			ST.FATHER CHARLES ULRICH. 511 W. 184 STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.
16	Y	S.I.L.	250	N			S.I.L. JOHN BANCSIK. BOX 127 KALLSVILLE. PA.
17	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND MIHALY BOROS. BOX 7 COATESVILLE. PA.
18	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE
19	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. PAUL FORBERG. 2331 E 117 STR. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
20	Y	BR.I.L.	60	N			BR.I.L. ADAM WEBER. 3403 E. FAIRFAX ROAD. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
21	Y	BR.I.L.		Y	1906-1914	SO.BEND. IND.	BR.I.L. STEVE BIALSICS. BOX 43. SOUTH BEND. IND.
22	Y	"	25	Y	"	"	SAME AS ABOVE
23	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN POCZER. 1067 MAIN STR. NORTHAMPTON. PA.
24	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER JOSEF SCHOENBAUER. 120 EVANS AVE. WIOMISSING. PA.
25	N	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. JOHANN LEITGEB. 533 W 29 STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.
26	Y	S.I.L.	9	N			S.I.L. BALINT SCHWAB. 232 E. 54 STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.
27	Y	F.I.L.	50	N			F.I.L. GEORG BECK. 200 HARMEN STR. MILWAUKEE. WISC.
28	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE
29	Y	GR.F.		N			GR.FATHER SAME AS ABOVE
30	Y	SELF	50	N			UNCLE HARRY BOSMANN. 432 W. 35 STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge (or supported by charity)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
VISIT	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BR	BR	"	CS.-SL.	S.PEDER
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BR	BR	"	U.S.A.	BRIDGEPORT
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BR	BR	"	HUNGARY	GULACS
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	CS.-SL.	KASSA
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	MODOR
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BR	BR	"	HUNGARY	NAGY VARSANY
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	"	=
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BL	"	JUGO-SL.	UYFUTAK
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BR	BR	"	HUNGARY	ROMAND
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BL	GR	"	CS.-SL.	POLNA
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BR	"	AUSTRIA	ST.POELTEN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BR	BR	"	"	WIEN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BR	BR	"	CS.-SL.	MODOR
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BR	BR	"	HUNGARY	SZENTGAL
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BR	BR	"	"	NYIRGELSE
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BR	BR	"	CS.-SL.	ZSEBES
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BL	BL	"	AUSTRIA	WULFSBERG
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	HUNGARY	NTSZERDAHEL
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	VAG
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BR	"	AUSTRIA	LITZELSDORF
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BR	BR	"	HUNGARY	KOSZEG
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	BR	BR	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BR	BR	"	ROUMANIA	ST.MIKLOS
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	HUNGARY	HOGYESZ
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	GERMANY	HUENFELD/HE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 18

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Cherbourg

I, H.A. Cunningham Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. George Washington, *from* Bremen, Southampton & , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.A. Cunningham

~~Master~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August, *19*23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 14

95 18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

E. Sievers

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15TH, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GLOVA	MARIA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	SLOVAK	Y	C..SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	KLUKNAVA	MOTHER ANNA VOZAV KLUKNAVA C.-SL.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
2	UNDER 16	GLOVA	SOFIA	3		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	do	do	"do	do	GR.MOTHER SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
3	UNDER 16	GLOVA	JOSEF	2		M	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	"do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
4		BINDER	FRANZISKA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	KOHFIDISCH	M.I.L. MARIE BINDER KOHFIDISCH AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
5	UNDER 16	BINDER	MARIA	9		F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	"do	do	GR.MOTHER SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
6	UNDER 16	BINDER	FRANZ	4		M	S	do	N	INFANT	N	do	do	"do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
7	UNDER 16	BINDER	FRANZISKA	--	9	F	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	"do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
8		PROPPER	HELEN	24		F	S	SERVANT	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	NYIREGYHAZA	MOTHER BERTHA PROPPER NYIREGYHAZA HUNGARY	MICH.	DETROIT
9		BOEHRINGER	FRIEDA	25		F	S	CLERK	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	FATHER JAKOB BOEHRINGER STUTTGART KANONNEWEG 189	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		SZABO	BORBELA	52		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	MAGAR	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	PANYOLA	S.I.L. JOSEF KISS PANYOLA HUNGARY	OH.	ELYRIA
11		SZELES	BELA	23		M	S	TURNER	"	do	"	do	do	"do	BUDAPEST	MOTHER EMILIA SZELES TARKONY HUNGARY	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
12		FRASZ	JANOS	25		M	S	BAKER	"	do	"	do	do	"do	FERTOEHANOK	BROTHER JOSEF PRASZ HEGYKO HUNGARY	MICH.	DETROIT
13		HITZL	ANNA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	"do	UJPEST	SISTER JANOSNE SEIFERT BATASZEK HUNGARY	do	do
14		HITZL	JOHANN	19		M	S	FARML.	"	do	"	do	do	"do	do	AUNT SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
15	ADMITTED	HORVATH	WENDEL	62		M	M	FARML.	"	do	"	do	do	"do	OROZSTONY	SON HORVATH SANDOR OROZSTONY HUNGARY	N.Y.	MONT KISKO
16	ADMITTED	HORVATH	KATALIN	57		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	"do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
17		KOVACS	FERENZ	16		M	S	FARML.	"	do	"	do	do	"do	BUDAPEST	UNCLE SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
18		OEZE	GERA	18		M	S	MACHIN.	"	do	"	do	do	"do	DOMBRAD	MOTHER MARIA SCHULTZ BUDAPEST HUNGARY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		TUTKOVIC	MARCELA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	"do	do	SISTER HANSANYI BORBALA DOMBRAD HUNGARY	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
20	UNDER 16	TUTKOVIC	PISTA	11		M	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	"do	do	AUNT SAME AS ABOVE	do.	do
21	UNDER 16	TUTKOVIC	SANDOR	[illegible]		M	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	"do	do	" SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
22		SZELES	IMRE	22		M	S	BAKER	"	do	"	do	do	"do	BUDAPEST	MOTHER EMILIE SZELES FAIRKANY HUNGARY	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
23		SZELES	GEZA	25		M	S	TURNER	"	do	"	do	do	"do	GYOER	MOTHER FERENZE SZELES FAIRKONY HUNGARY	do	do
24	ADMITTED	ERENHOEFER	SABINA	61		F	WD.	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	NAUHAUS	FRIEND MICH. OBEYKOVITZ NEUHAUS AUSTRIA	PA.	ALLENTOWN
25	ADMITTED	ERENHOEFER	JOHANNA	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	do	"	do	do	"do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
26	ADMITTED EN ROUTE TO CL USC	OBEYJKOVITZ	ERNST	12		M	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	"do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
27		OBEYJKOVITZ	ERNESTINE	11		F	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	"do	do	" SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
28		POKORNY	FRANZISKA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	"do	WIEN	FATHER SYLVESTER PETZANEK WIEN WILHELMSTR. 8	N.J.	RICHMOND HILL
29		POKORNY	ERNESTINE	3		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	do	do	"do	do	GR.FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
30	UNDER 16	KOWALSKA	KAZIMIER	27		F	S	SERVANT	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SISTER ZOPI KOWALSKA BUDAPEST HUNGARY	ILL.	CHICAGO

59

Except no. 21 Bihari, Disp. 8-25-23

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 23
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

96 18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1929, 19.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	HUSBAND	50	N			HUSBAND JOSEF GLOVA 1827 S TAILOR STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO		N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	C.-SL.	KLOKNAVA
2	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BL.	BL.		"	"
3	Y	"		N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BL.	BR.		"	"
4	Y	HUSBAND	50	N			HUSBAND FRANZ BINDER 4755 INDIANA AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			BR.	BR.		AUSTRIA	KIRCHFIDISCH
5	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BR.	BR.		"	"
6	Y	"		N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BR.	BR.		"	KOHFIDISCH
7	Y	"		N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BR.	BR.		"	"
8	Y	BROTHER	25	N			~~BRIDEGROOM~~ MIKLOS FUX 8816 W JEFFERSON STR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		BR.	BR.,		HUNGARY	KALO
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE OTTO LEUTE 27 E 67 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		BR.	BR.		SWITZERLD.	ZUERICH
10	Y	DAUGHTER	20	N			DAUGHTER JUSTINE SZABO 108 W RIVER STR. ELYRIA OH.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	10	GR.	BR.		HUNGARY	PANYOLA
11	N	FATHER	30	N			FATHER FRANK SZELES 401 HANCOCK AV. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BL.		"	TARKANAY
12	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN KARL SUPP 5419 ADDISON AV. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		BR.	BR.		"	BANHEGYES
13	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND JOSEF MITZL 2008 CAMPAN AV. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		BR.	BR.		"	BATASZAK
14	Y	FATHER	0	N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	15		BL.	BL.		"	"
15	Y	B.I.L.	50	N			B.I.L. EUGEN KOVACS R.F.D. 3 MONT KISKO N.Y.	"	Cert 4266 Senility affect.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		BR.	BR.		"	DISSKAL
16	Y	"	0	N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	Cert. 4266 Senility affect.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		GR	BR.		"	ORASTONAY
17	Y	FATHER	0	N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		HR.	GR.		"	"
18	Y	FATHER	25	N			FATHER OSZE GEZA 522 E 78 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		HR.	BR.		"	BUDAPEST
19	Y	HUSBAND	40	Y	1909/11	PERTHAMBOY	HUSBAND MIHALY TUTKOVICS R.F.D. B. 202 PERTH AMBOY N.J.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		BR.	BR.		"	DOMBRAD
20	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BR.	BR.		"	"
21	Y	"		N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	Ref to Hosp Phys Med Cert 4175 Loss of eyesight Defective vision Cert 4260	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BR.	BR.		"	"
22	N	FATHER	50	N			FATHER FERENNS SZELES 401 ~~HANCOCK~~ AV. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	Cert 4261 Defective vision	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		BR.	BR.		"	MESZOVS
23	Y	FATHER	25	N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		BR.	BR.		"	TAKANY
24	Y	B.I.L.	20	N			B.I.L. ERNST OBOYKOVITZ 530 MOHR STR. ALLENTOWN PA.	"	Cert. 4260 senility & impaired hearing	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		BR.	GR.		AUSTRIA	OLBENDORF
25	Y	B.I.L.		N			B.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BR.	BR.		"	JABING
26	Y	FATHER		N	ALLENTOWN	PA. BORN	FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BR.	GR.	Claims	PA.	ALLENTOWN
27	Y	"		N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BL.	GR.		AUSTRIA	NEUHAUSEN
28	Y	HUSBAND	40	N			HUSBAND EMIL POKORNY 8754 124 STR. RICHMOND HILL. N.Y.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		BR.	BL.		"	WIEN
29	Y	FATHER	0	N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BL.	BL.		"	"
30	Y	~~BROTHER~~	15	N			~~BRIDEGROOM~~ ANTON KRAJEWSKI 4635 S. WOOD STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	affdvt	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		BL.	BL.		POLAND	KELCE

Ref Railroad Ret 3/28 No 21 of Hosp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject—country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 32 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

Edwin

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 16

16 Q. 8 Case Sept

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
16																	
1		HOESEL	ALFRED	31		M S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERNSDORF	WIFE ROSA WITTENDORFER ALTSTADT ROTTWEIL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		HAAS	GOTTFRIED	45		M M	JOINER	"	do	"	do	do	do	MUENCHEN	MOTHER MARTHA HOESEL HOHENSTEIN SACHSEN	MICH.	DETROIT
3		GRUEBEL	WILHELMINE	38		F S	SERVANT	"	do	"	do	do	do	WUERZBURG	MOTHER AGNES HASS KEMPTEN FABRIKSTR. 6	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
4		GOTZES	MATHIAS	39		M M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	KREFELD	MOTHER WILHELMINE GRUEBEL WUERZBURG LUDWIGSKAI 7	N.J.	PLAINFIELD
5		NATTER	JULIUS	56		M M	TAILOR	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN	BROTHER JOSEF GOTZES KREFELD LUISENSTR. 15	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		NATTER	BARBARA	43		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RELATION MARIE WESSELY WIEN LICHTENSTEINERSTR. 99	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		NATTER	ROBERT	30		M S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		VON SALKOWSKA	OLGA	51		F S	TEACHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	AUNT	"	PATERSON
9		FAERBER	JOSEF	19		M S	MUSIC.	"	do	"	do	do	do	MUENCHEN	BROTHER ADRIAN VON SALKOWSKI NEUSTADT HOLSTEIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		HANAUER	KATHERINA	35		F S	CLERK	"	do	"	do	do	do	GARMISCH	FATHER LUDWIG FAERBER MUENCHEN CORNELIUSSTR. 8	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		BUSCHEN	BERNHARD	34		M M	FARML.	"	do	"	do	do	do	HASELUENNE	FATHER GEORG HANAUER PFREIMDT BAVARIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
12		BUSCHEN	IDA	29		F M	H.WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	MOTHER MARIA BUSCHEN HASELUENNE HANN.	MINN.	COLDSPRING
13		BUSCHEN	BERNHARD	2		M S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	do	do	do	THIERSHEIM	MI.L. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
14		VOIT	IDA	27		F S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	do	do	do	MANNHEIM	GR.MOTHER SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
15		REICHL	KARL	28		M S	INGEN.	"	do	"	do	do	do	BARMEN	MOTHER MARIE VOIT THIERSHEIM BAVARIA	IND.	SOUTH BEND
16		BRUECKEL	MARIA	41		F M	H.WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	ST.FATHER ADOLF BRUECKEL MANNHEIM MEERFELDSTR. 61	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
17		BRUECKEL	K ATHERINA	17		F S	DAU.	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	UNCLE OTTO ENGELHARDT BARMEN WITTENSTEINSTR. 40	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
18		BRUECKEL	KARL	15		M S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	UNCLE SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
19		BRUECKEL	IRMA	11		F S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	" SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
20															" SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
21																	
22		HULA	JOSEFA	26		F M	H.WIFE	"	BOHEMIAN	"	C.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	C.-SL.	ZDASLAV	FATHER EIDEL PES JAKOB ZDASLAV 12	NEBR.	PRAGUE
23		KOLODZEJ	STEFAN	24		M S	FARML.	"	SLOVAK	"	do	SLOVAK	do	TVAROZNA	FATHER JOSEF KOLODZEJ TVAROZNA C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
24		SKOVIRA	JAN	28		M M	FARML.	"	do	"	do	do	do	DRAWCE	WIFE VERON SKOVIRA DRAWCE C.-SL.	IND.	IND. HABORG
25		RADVANY	ANDREY	35		M M	FARML.	"	do	"	do	do	do	NOVA VES	WIFE JULIA RADVANY NOVA VES C.-SL.	PA.	PLYMOUTH
26		HETES	ANNA	18		F S	SERVANT	"	do	"	do	do	do	PLAVEC	FATHER JOSEF HETES PLAVEC C.-SL.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
27		SIMAK	JAN	28		M S	FARML.	"	do	"	do	do	do	LIKMANOVA	FATHER MATEY SIMAK LIKMANOVA C.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		CURLEY	STEFAN	24		M S	FARML.	"	do	"	do	do	do	KREMPRADY	FATHER ANTON CULEY KREMPRADY C.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		JURIK	LUDWIG	23		M S	DRAWER	"	GERMANY	"	AUSTRIA	GERMANY	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER MICHAEL JURIK WIEN BLECHTURMGASSE 18	ILL.	CHICAGO
30																	

60

L. Vaillancourt 8/25/23

Nos. 21 & 22; not used.

Nos. 5, GOTZES, Mathias; Nos. 6, 7 & 8, NATTER, Julius, Barbara & Robert; Cancelled - did not sail.

U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1923, *19* 23.

98 16

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	25	N		COUSIN AUGUST WITTENDORFER 592 BERGELINE AV. W. HOBOKEN N.J.	"	ALWAYS	"	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	ANTSTADT
2	W	BROTHER	25	N		BROTHER CURT HOESEL 2897 CENTRAL AV. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BB.	BR.	"		"	WUESTENBRAN
3	Y	SELF	25	Y	1909/22 CHICAGO	COUSIN GEOGE GERUNG 119 SUSQUEHANNA AV. GREAT NECK L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		GR.	BR.	"		"	LIEBENSTERN
4	Y	"	25	N		FRIEND MARY GERZ 1216 WEST FRONT STR. PLAINFIELD N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BR.	BR.	"		"	ANSBACH
5	Y	BROTHER	25	N		BROTHER HUBERT GORZES 1536 N. CLARK STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BL.	BL.	"		"	CREFELD
6	Y	DAUGHTER	25	N		DAUGHTER RESI SCHROTTENBACH NESMITH PLACE ASTORIA N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BL.	GR.	"		AUSTRIA	NEUSTADT
7	Y	"	25	N		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	GR.	BR.	"		"	"
8	Y	SISTER	30	N		SISTER MARY LAMANA PATTERSON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BR.	BR.	"		"	SCHOENBERG
9	Y	SELF	25	N		FRIEND DR. SIMON 1428 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BL.	BL.	"		POLAND	BULAKOWITSC
10	Y	FRIEND	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BR.	"		GERMANY	MUENCHEN
11	Y	SELF	25	N		COUSIN MARIA ARNOLD 5948 N CANAC STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BL.	BL.	"		"	JOHANNISTHA
12	N	SELF	50	Y	1914/21 COLDSPRING	FRIEND OTTO WOLPF COLDSPRING MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BL.	BL.	"		"	FLECHUM
13	N	HUSBAND		Y	"	Temp. Adres. Frauen Beleuten No 30 x 29 Laurence L.I. N.Y. SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BL.	"		"	RECHTENBACH
14	N	FATHER		N		" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			BL.	BL.	"		"	HASELUENNE
15	W	UNCLE	50	N		UNCLE ANDREAS SEIFERT 813 SOUTH BEND AV. SOUTH BEND IND.	Yo L.V. Safety Office who sent out the Special Medical Certificate 1247 Informants index number & name											5	6	BL.	BR.	"		"	HOECHSTADT
16	N	SELF	25	N		AUNT LUISE WORRELL 4252 NORMAL AV. LOS ANGELES CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BR.	BL.	"		"	MANNHEIM
17	N	SELF	50	N		HUSBAND KARL BRUECKEL 4252 NORMAL AV. LOS ANGELES CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BL.	GR.	"		"	BARMEN
18	N	MOTHER		N		FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BL.	BR.	"		"	MANNHEIM
19	N	"		N		do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BL.	BR.	"		"	"
20	N	"		N		do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			BL.	BL.	"		"	BERMEN
21																									
22	Y	HUSBAND	30	N		HUSBAND VACLAV HULA PRAGUE NEBR,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BL.	BL.	"		C.-SL.	GUNTRASDORF
23	Y	BROTHER	25	N		BROTHER STANISLAW KOLODCZY 5038 FAIRFIELD AV. CHICAGO ILL..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BR.	BL.	"		"	VISNI LAPA
24	Y	B.I.L.	25	N		B.I.L. JOHN CUBAN 3605 BEACH STR INDIAN. HABOR IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BL.	BL.	"		"	DRAWCE
25	Y	B.I.L.	25	N		B.I.L. ANDREJ DULA 316 VINE STR PLYMOUTH PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BL.	BR.	"		"	HRABUSICE
26	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE JAN HETES 4 STEUBEN COURT BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BL.	BL.	"		"	PLAVAC
27	N	SISTER		N		SISTER KATIE HOZBIT 243 E 2ND STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BR.	BR.	"		"	LIKMANOVA
28	N	BROTHER	25	N		BROTHER MICHAEL CURLEY 101 WASHINGTON STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BL.	"		"	KREMPADY
29	Y	B.I.L.	25	N		B.I.L. JURY JAUDAS 2608 S LAWENDALE AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		BR.	GR.	"		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

(16)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.B. Whitmore, Surgeon, of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

E. Stever

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

25

99

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * GEORGE WASHINGTON * Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15TH, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 9/1		MUELHOFER	MICHAEL	58		M M	GLAS-LABOUR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUWIED	S.I.L. ANNA MUEHLHOFER WD. IRLICH NEAR NEUWIED.	MICH	DETROIT
ADMITTED 9/1		MUELHOFER	ANNA	63		F M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
ADMITTED 9/1		MUELHOFER	VICTOR	29		M M	ENGINER	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	AUNT	do	do
ADMITTED 9/1		MUELHOFER	WILHELMINE	27		F M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
ADMITTED 9/1	UNDER 16	MUELHOFER	KARL RUDOLF	4		M S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	do	do	do	do	GR.AUNT	do	do
ADMITTED 9/1	UNDER 16	MUELHOFER	VICTOR	1		M S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
7		FORSTENHAEUSER	GEORG	33		M M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	do	do	do	HATTENBACH	MOTHER KRESCENZ FORSTENHAEUSER UMMENDORF NEAR BIBERACH.	LA	BRANCH.
8		FORSTENHAEUSER	GRETCHEN	26		F M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
ADMITTED 9/1		ROSENKRANZ	HERMANN	21		M S	TAILOR	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	do	BERLIN	M.I.L. UNCLE SAMUEL ROSENKRANZ. BERLIN. PRINZENSTR. 56.	N.J.	HOBOKEN.
ADMITTED 9/1		ROSENKRANZ	EISIG	23		M S	MERCHT.	"	HEBREW	"	do	do	do	do	SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
11		PROBOL	EDUARD	34		M S	LABOUR	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	do	BOCHUM	SISTER PAULA KEIL. BOCHUM. ROBERTSTR. 61.	PA	WINDBER
12		MASLICH	JOSEF	38		M S	WEAVER	"	do	"	POLAND	POLISH	do	RHEINE	SISTER PAULINE MASLICH. SWOJOJANSKI. JHHANNISSTR. 27.	WISC	MILWAUKEE
13		KEPFER	AUGUSTE	21		F M	NONE	"	do	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	do	COBLENZ	MOTHER OTTILIE BUETTNER. COBLENZ- FROMMINGSTR. 31.	OHIO	AKRON
14		SCHOEN	RICHARD	35		M M	MINER	"	do	"	GERMANY	do	do	ALTHAIM	WIFE MARTHA SCHOEN. ALTHAIM NO.31. SCHLESIEN.	MICH	HOLT
15		LEISSLE	MARIE	29		F S	SHOP-GIRL	"	do	"	do	do	do	STUTTGART	FATHER JOSEPH LEISSLE. STUTTGART. REINSBERGSTR.	PA	ALLENTOWN.
16		PFITZNER	ELISE	31		F M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	LUGAU	HUSBAND KARL PFITZNER. PLAUEN I.VOGTL. ALBERTSTR. 40.	N.J.	WEST NEW YORK
17		KLAPPENBERGER	VIKTOR	22		M S	MONTEUR	"	do	"	do	do	do	PECHENBACH	MOTHER ANNA KLAPPENBERGER. PECHENBACH/M. NO 110.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		KRIEGLER	JOSEF	19		M S	MUSICAL							MUENCHEN	MOTHER MARIE KRIEGLER. MUENCHEN. PAUL HEYSESTR. 8.	MICH	LANSING
19		ERB	LUDWIG	19		M S	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERGZABERN	FATHER LUDWIG ERB. BERGZABERN RHEINPFALZ.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
20		HELD	LUDWIG	19		M S	CLERK	"	do	"	do	do	do	BREMEN	MOTHER LUISE HELD. BREMEN. SCHOENEBECKERSTR. 130.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		FIGGE	FRITZ	23		M S	CHAUFFEUR	"	do	"	do	do	do	NIEDERBECKEN	FATHER WILHELM FIGGE. GETMOLD IN WESTFALEN.	WISC	LA CROSSE
22		BOEHM	GEORG	23		M S	ENGINEER	"	do	"	do	do	do	SORAU	FATHER ADOLF BOEHM. HELMBRECHTS IN. BAY. SCHWARZENBACHERSTR. 33	MASS	ALLSTON
23		JUNGE	CHRISTINE	17		F S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	SIEVERN	FATHER HINRICH JUNGE. SIEVERN KR. LEHE.	CAL	LIVERMORE
24		WALDINGER	ERNST GEORG	44		M M	WEAVER	"	do	"	do	do	do	BARMEN	WIFE MRS. ERNST WALDINGER. BARMEN. KLINGELHOLL N.15	N.H.	KEENE
25		STRUPPEK	ERNST	21		M M	MINER	"	do	"	do	do	do	WANNE	WIFE MARIA STRUPPEK. WANNE. II QUERSTR. 1.	OHIO	NORTH CANTON
26		KELLER	WILHELM	26		M S	MONTEUR	"	do	"	UCRAINA	POLISH	"	DUISBURG	COUSIN F. LOKOLER. DUISBURG-HEIDERICH. FRIEDRICHSTR 7	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		ROSEK	EMIL	36		M M	MINER	"	CZECH	"	GERMANY	HERMAN	GERMANY	WANNE	WIFE MARIA ROSEK. WANNE/W. BRUCHSTR. 11.	OHIO	NORTH CANTON
ADMITTED 8/31		LOEHNER	FRANZ	23		M S	TECHNIC	"	do	"	do	do	do	GOEPPINGEN	FATHER OTTO LOEHNER. ANSBACH I.B. NUERNBERGERSTR	MINN	ALDEN
28		KURTH	ALFRED	26		M M	BUTCHER							LEIPZIG	FATHER MAX KURTH. LEIPZIG-SELLERHAUSEN. ELICHSTR. 25.	MICH	DETROIT
29		KURTH	ANNA	22		F M	H-WIFE								P.I.L.		

10-7 yrs 8/30/23

Except no. 10 Birkard Insp. 8-25-23

61

No.18, KRIEGLER, Josef, Cancelled - did not sail.
No.26, KELLER, Wilhelm, Cancelled - did not sail.
No.28, KURTH, Alfred, Cancelled - did not sail.
No.29, KURTH, Anna, Cancelled - did not sail.

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 24

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1923, *19* 23

100

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, how?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	16 Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	DAUGHTER	30	N			DAUGHTER MRS. FRANK CRANDALL. 914 FREDERICK STR. DETROIT, MICH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	IRLICH/NEU
2	Y	"		N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
3	Y	SISTER		N			SISTER SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
4	Y	S.I.L.		N			S.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	"	DURLACH
5	Y	AUNT		N			AUNT SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BR	"		[illegible]
6	Y	"		N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
7	Y	UNCLE	100	N			UNCLE HENRY BIEBER. BRANCH. LA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BL	"	"	WINKELHOF
8	Y	"	25	N			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	HATTENBACH
9	N	BR.I.L.	8	N			BR.I.L. ABRAHAM BERMANN. 224 RIVER STR. HOBOKEN.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BR	"	POLAND	ZABLOTOW
10	N	"	0	N			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	ZABLOTOW
11	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. MATHIAS AREZT. 37 MINE, WINDBER.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	KL.LENZK.
12	Y	BROTHER	15	N			BROTHER EDUARD MASLICH. MILWAUKEE.WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	POLAND	PABIANICE
13	N	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND SIMON KEEFER. 100 W. CROSCER STR. AKRON.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	GERMANY	WUERZBURG
14	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE AUGUST NIESEN. HOLE. MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	FRIEDLAND
15	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT CAROLINE GRIMM. 311 N. 14 STR. ALLENTOWN.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	STUTTGART
16	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT IDA KEHVAN. 547 HUDSON AVE. WEST NEW YORK.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	PEUSA/SA.
17	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ANTOINIE KLINGENBECK. 890 MORRIS AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	BL	GR	"	"	FECHENBACH
18	Y	FRIEND		N			FRIEND GEORGE GINDL. 322 LAPSER STR. LANSING. MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BR	"	"	MUENCHEN
19	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE MAX GROTT. 778 COMUNIPAW AV. JERSEY CITY.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	"	KLINGENMUENS
20	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MRS. Bertha Schwabedissen 20 GANSEVOORT STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	BREMEN
21	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CARL FIGGE LA CROSSE. WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	GETMOLD
22	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE PHILIPP DENNER. ALLSTON.MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BL	GR	"	"	HELMBRECHTS
23	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT CHRISTIANA TRUE. LIVERMORE CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	SIEVERN
24	N	COUSIN	25	Y	1919-1920 HOBOKEN		COUSIN PHILIPP SPIEZ. GREENE N.H. 77 CHURCH STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GR	GR	"	"	BARMEN
25	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE MICHAEL PSOLLA. R.1. NORTH CANTON. OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	DOERNE/WEST
26																										
27	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. MICHARL PSOLLA. R.1. NORTH CANTON.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	GERMANY	RIBBEN
28	Y	SELF	50	N			FRIEND GEO KEMM. ALDEN- MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	AUGSBURG
29	N	SELF	25	N			COUSIN OSCAR KAHNT. 1434 VAN DYCKERT STR. DETROIT.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	LEIPZIG
30	N	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	ZAUSCHLAU

Cert. 4-29 senility [illegible] defect.
Cert. 4-30 Rudimentary thumb & hand, etc.
Cert. 4-28-2 trabismus of left eye
from Army 8/20/23
married to U.S. citizen July 19/23
Cert. 4-29 defective vision affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government of which [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

(15)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Cherbourg

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

E. Sheare

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rec. 8/24 – 8 a m.

List 14

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUG 15 1923, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TOLL	HEINRICH	20		M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DIEPHOLZ	FATHER HEINRICH TOLL DIEPHOLZ GERMANY	MONT.	BUTTE
2		GRAMLICH	WILHELM	23		M	S	PAINTER	"	do	"	do	do	do	MANNHEIM	FATHER WILHELM GRAMLICH HAINSTADT BADEN	OH.	COLUMBUS
3		BODE	IDA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	GELSENKIRCHEN	MOTHER CHARLOTTE SABOROWSKI GELSENKIRCHEN BULMKERSTR	N.Y.	CHARLESTON
4	UNDER 16	BODE	HEINRICH	9		M	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	GR.MOTHER SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
5		HUBER	MAGDALENA	20		F	S	FARML.	"	do	"	do	do	do	HOHENBRUNN	FATHER MARTIN HUBER WINDEN BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		LOVE	MARGARETHE	25		F	DV	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	KOBLENZ/DUEKEL	FATHER BARTEL ZISSNER NAMEDY PRUSSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	LOVE	GISELA	2		F	S	Infant.	N	INFANT	N	do	do	do	do	GR.FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
8		SIMANCVIC	MARA	18		F	S	FACTL.	Y	CROAT	Y	J.-SL.	CROYT.	J.-SL	NOVO SELO	FATHER IWAN SIMANOVIC NOVO SELO J.-SL	PA.	PITTSBURG
9		STACH	HERMANN	26		M	M	MINER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	WANNE	WIFE MARIA STACH WANNE BEUCHSTR. 13	OH.	CANTON
10		BECK	KARL	19		M	S	MECHAN.	"	do	"	do	do	do	DETTINGEN	FATHER GOTTLOB BECK METZINGEN WRTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		SZORDZINSKI	MARIA	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HABINGHORST	UNCLE J. SZORDZINSKI HABINGHORST WESTF.	N.Y.	HABINGHORST
12		BALSHUESEMANN	WILLIAM	31		M	M	WEAVER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	EMSDETTEN	FATHER HEINRICH BALSHUESSEMANN EMSDETTEN WESTF.	WISC.	KEWANEE
13		BALSHUESSEMANN	MARIA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	F.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
14	UNDER 16	BALSHUESSEMANN	LILLY	1	6	F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	do	do	do	do	GR.FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
15		VOLGE	ANNA	15		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	do	do	do	HEMELINGEN	FATHER WILHELM VOEGE HEMELINGEN HEINRICHSTR.3	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		TRAUM	HANNA	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	do	"	do	do	do	ZUFFENHAUSEN	ST.FATHER JOHANN SCHNIEDER ZUFFENHAUSEN WRTTBG.	OH.	CINCINATY
17		BREUER	MARGARETHE	21		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KREFELD	FATHER GR. PETER LOEUER KREFELD MOERSERSTR. 30	N.Y.	AMSTERDAM
18		KAISER	FRANZ	26		M	S	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	DODENWOEHR	BROTHERJOSEF KAISER BOSENWOEHR BAVARIA	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN
19		GORGIUS	LUISE	27		F	S	CLERK	"	GERMAN	"	do	do	do	BERLIN	COUSIN JOHANN LADATSCH BERLIN LUEBECKERSTR. 38	N.Y.	BUFFALO
20		KOCH	GERDA	19		M	S	TAILOR	"	do	"	do	do	do	OSNABRUECK	FATHER AUGUST KOCH OSNABRUECK POTTGRABEN 8	MICH.	DETROIT
21		HERBERHOLZ	ELISABETH	27		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIEGEN	FATHER ERNST HERBERHOLZ SIEGEN WESTF.	ILL.	CHICAGO
22		WISLICKI	JANKIEL	31		M	S	TAILOR	"	HEBREW	"	POLAND	HEBREW	GERMANY	HAGEN	FATHER ABRAHAM WISLICKI KONSK POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	ADMITTED	BAUER	THEODOR	60		M	M	DARNER	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	GERMANY	do	HAARA	B.I.L. ALWIN HOELIG WILKAU SACHSEN	N.Y.	GARFIELD
24	ADMITTED	BAUER	ANNA	59		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	BROTHER SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
25		LENKE	JOHANNE	63		F	WD	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	QUACKENBRUECK	SON HEINRICH PLASPOHE QUAKENBRUECK AM DEICH 1	OH.	CINCINATY
26		MARSTALLER	GUSTAV	23		M	S	MECHAN.	"	do	"	do	do	do	STUTTGART	FATHER OTTO MARSTALLER HESLACH WRTTBG.	IND.	MICHAWAKA
27		VON GLAHN	HINRICH	20		F	S	LOCKSM.	"	do	"	do	do	do	BREMERHAVEN	MOTHERB META VON GLAHN WESTERSODE A.D. OSTE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		THELEN	ELISABETH	30		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNKEL	FATHER LEONHARD THELEN UNKEL RHEINLAND BERGSTR.51	MIC.	DETROIT
29		REPLOEG	WALTER	17		M	S	PRINTER	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	WILHELMS	FATHER H. REPLOEG WILHELMS-	ILL.	CHICAGO
30		MUTSCHELE	FRIEDRICH	20		M	S	BAKER	"	do	"	do	do	do	STUTTGART	FATHER FRIEDRICH MUETSCHELE STUTTGART SEENEFELDERSTR. 16	N.Y.	FLORIDA

62 mo. 23 made S.D. 8-28-23 Bisland, Insp.

#1,3,4,16,24,25,26,27,30 2nd Final Insp 8/25/23

Balance withdrawn, 23 aug. 25/23 Inspector in charge

No.17, Margarethe Breuer, transferred to 2nd Class Alien Manifest, Sheet 15, Line 6.
No.17, SIEGMUNDS, Maria, Cancelled - did not sail.
No.21, HERBERHOLZ, Elisabeth - Cancelled - did not sail.
No.28, THELEN, Elisabeth, Cancelled - did not sail.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

† Races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

102 14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1923, *19* 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a ticket or passage has been furnished by others in whole or in part; and if so, whether by relative, friend, or other (state which)?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness, propriety, or necessity of unlawfully assaulting or killing any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily or in labor, or as a permanent immigrant?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	24 85 N				UNCLE [illegible] NINKE ANACONDA MONTANA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	GRAFLAGE
2	Y½	UNCLE	25 N				UNCLE MATHIAS KEMT 923 3 PARK STR. COLUMBUS OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	HAINSTADT
3	Y	HUSBAND	15 N				HUSBAND HEINRICH [illegible]DE Box 178 LIBOW W.VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	CATERNBERG
4	Y	FATHER	N				FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	RB.	"	"	GELSENKIRCH
5	Y	BROTHER	25 N				BROTHER MARIN HUBER 340 E 93 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WINDEN
6	Y	BRIDEGR.	50 N				BRIDEGROOM DAVID HYND 359 TERRACE AV. STEUBENVILLE OH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	NAMEDY
7	Y	FATHER	N				FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KOBLENZ
8	Y	SELF	25 N				BRIDEGROOM MATO SOSTARIC 4912 HATFIELD STR. PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	NOVO SELO
9	Y½	UNCLE	25 N				UNCLE MICHAEL PSOLLA R.D.1 NORTH CANTON OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	GERMANY	GELSENKIRCH
10	N	UNCLE	20 N				UNCLE AUGUST BECK 337 E 82TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	DETTINGEN
11	"	AUNT	25 N				AUNT MRS. KERAT 408 JACKSON STR. HOBOKEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SCHEELZ
12	Y	FRIEND	50 N				FRIEND HARRY Mc. CULLOUGH KEWANNEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	AMMEEN
13	Y	"	N				do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	PAPENBERG
14	Y	"	N				do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	EMSDETTEN
15	Y	UNCLE	25 N				UNCLE WILLIAM SUKKAMP NORTH HAVEN CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HEMELINGEN
16	Y	AUNT	25 N				AUNT MRS. LYONS 1814 VINE STR. CINCINATY OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ZUFFENHAUSE
17	Y	COUSIN	25 N				COUSIN [illegible] KEMLINGS 12 STEENWYK STR. AMSTERDAM N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	KREFELD
18	N	FRIEND	25 N				FRIEND JAKOB BAUMGAERTNER do BRITAIN CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GR.	GR.	"	"	BODENWAEHR
19	Y	COUSIN	10 N				COUSIN WALTER SARNOWSKI 102 THEODORE STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	DENSIG
20	Y½	COUSIN	25 N				COUSIN HARRY MOELLMENN 5110 MAPLE DRIVE SPRINGSWELL DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	OSNABRUECK
21	Y	UNCLE	25 N				UNCLE JULIUS HERBERHOLZ 2681 ORCHARD STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	MAINZ
22	Y	BROTHER	25 N				BROTHER SAM WICHLITZKY 609 WATKINS STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	POLAND	KONSK
23	N	SON	35 N				SON ALFRED BAUER GARFIELD N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR.	BL.	"	GERMANY	WILKAU
24	N	"	N				do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GR.	BR.	"	"	"
25	N	SON	32 50 N				SON WILLIAM MINKE KING HOTEL CINCINATY OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	QUAKENBRUECK
26	N	UNCLE	55 25 N				UNCLE JOHN BISTLER 123 LAUREL STR. MISHAWKA IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	STUTTGART
27	Y	COUSIN	25 N				COUSIN HENRY HILDEBRANDT 442 AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"		BL.	"	"	WESTERSODE
28	N	COUSIN	25 N				COUSIN HELENE SMITH 4262 CHRAN STR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	UNKEL
29	Y½	UNCLE	25 N				UNCLE JOHN BOEHLJE 2148 SPRINGFILED VA. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	CHINA	
30	Y	COUSIN	25 N				COUSIN WILLIAM MUTSCHLE FLORIDA N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	STUTTGART

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

(14)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 23

at New York

E. Stevens
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

E Stang

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 13

13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15TH, 19 23,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		13.														MOTHER DOROTHEA BRANDT BREMEN ZWINGLISTR. 7	ILL.	CHICAGO
1		BRANDT	WILHELM	43		M	M	COOPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	M.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	do.	do
2		BRANDT	ELISABETH	43		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	SISTER MARIA DEICH CELLE SIEDLUNGSBLOCK 3	WASH.	SUMMER
3		EILERS	WILHELM	37		M	M	FACTL.	"	do	"	do	do	do	HANNOVER	S.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
4		EILERS	ANNA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	AUNT SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
5		EILERS	MARGARETHE	17		F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	ASCHERSLEBEN	FATHER KARL PRIEBE GROSS DALLENTHIN POMMERN	WASH.	SEATTLE
6		PRIEBE	PAUL	32		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
7		PRIEBE	WILLI	23		M	S	BAKER	"	do	"	do	do	do	KOELN	FRIEND MRS. SCHUMACHER KOELN KONSTANTINSTR. 65	COLO.	DENVER
8		~~KULNOWSKY~~	~~JOSEFINE~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~SAME AS ABOVE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
9		~~BUCHOTZKY~~	~~ANTHONIS~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
10		ENGELBERG	KARL	26		M	M	MECHAN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER FRANZ ENGELBERG OLDENBURG DIETRICHSWEG 51	MINN.	LAKE CITY
11		ENGELBERG	ANNA	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	SUSDERDEICH	F.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
12	ADMITTED	BEHRENS	WILHELM	27		M	S	BOOTM.	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	MOTHER WILHELMINE BEHRENS SUSDERDEICH HANNOVER	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
13	ADMITTED VL-245-79	BEHRENS	AUGUST	14		M	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
14		~~KAHNT~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~BUTCHER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	WIFE MARGARETHE KAHNT KOENA PUCHHEIMS	MICH.	DETROIT
15		KIRCHER	JOSEF	23		M	S	MASON	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MOLZBACH	FATHER MAGNUS KIRCHER MOLZBACH PREUSSEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
16		HANKEL	KLARA	42		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	BERLIN	B.I.L. FRNAZ HENKEL BERLIN ACKERSTR.53	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		HENKEL	MARGARETHE	16		F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	UNCLE SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
18	UNDER 16	HENKEL	HANS	15		M	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
19		GRUPP	FRITZ	37		M	M	LOCKSM.	"	do	"	do	do	do	CASSEL	B.I.L. ROBERT KRANICH CASSEL KELLERMANNSTR. 4	ILL.	CHICAGO
20		GRUPP	MARIE	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	BROTHER SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
21	UNDER 16	GRUPP	ALFRED	12		M	S	CHILD	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	UNCLE SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
22	UNDER 16	GRUPP	WILLI	10		M	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
23	UNDER 16	GRUPP	LISELOTTE	6		F	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
24	UNDER 16	GRUPP	FRITZ	4		M	S	do	N	INFANT	N	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
25	UNDER 16	GRUPP	PAUL	3		M	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
26	UNDER 16	GRUPP	MARIANNNA	4		F	S	Infant	"	do	"	do	do	do	LEIPZIG	MOTHER MARTHA MONDON LEIPZIG R.	N.Y.	GARFIELD
27		MONDON	FRIEDRICH	31		M	M	MACHIN	Y	GERMAN	Y	do	do	do	do	M.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
28		MONDON	FRIEDA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	GR.MOTHER SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
29	UNDER 16	MONDON	RUTH	4		F	S	Infant	N	INFANT	N	do	do	do	do	FATHER HECTOR HORSTMANN SCHONINGEN HANN.	OH.	CINCINATY
30		HORSTMANN	WILHELM	20		M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	do	do	do	SCHONINGEN			

63

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

No.14, Arthur Kahnt transferred to the Outbound Alien Manifest Page 16, Line 5.
No.8, BULNOWSKY, Josefine, Cancelled - did not sail.
No.9 BUCHOTZKY, Anthonis, Cancelled - did not sail.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—622

...MANIFEST OF SURGEON

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1923, 19 23.

104 13

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	B.I.L.	25	N	B.I.L. ALBERT TOPF 4741 N LOTUS AV. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN
2	Y	BROTHER		N	BROTHER SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
3	Y	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER AUGUST EILERS B. 265 SUMNER WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LACKENDORF
4	Y	B.I.L.		N	B I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	GR. MAZEHN
5	Y	UNCLE		N	UNCLE SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GOETTINGEN
6	Y	RELATION		N	RALATIVE ERNST GERTH 2710 CALWONIA AV. SEATTLE WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	GR.DALLENTH
7	Y	BROTHER		N	BROTHER SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	FRIEDLAND
8	Y	SON	25	N	SON CHARLES SUCHOTZKI 1855 CALIFORNIA ST. DENVER COLO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BL.	"	RUSSIA	BARNOW
9	Y	BROTHER		N	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MOSKAU
10	Y	COUSIN	25	N	COUSIN JOHN GERKEN 206 S 7TH STR. LAKE CITY MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BL.	GR.	"	GERMANY	OLDENBURG
11	Y	"	25	N	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ZEVEN
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE WILLIAM BEHRENS 786 BUFFUM STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	OBERNDEICH
13	Y	"	25	N	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
14	Y	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER OSCAR HAHNT DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GORMA
15	N	SELF	25	N	UNCLE TH. JAHN 1960 ROSEWS STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	WOLZBACH
16	Y	HUSBAND	75	N	HUSBAND OTTO HENKEL 1040 BARRY STR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BL.	GR.	"	POLAND	NICKELSKOWO
17	Y	FATHER		N	FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	GR.	"	GERMANY	BERLIN
18	Y	"		N	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	"
19	Y	BROTHER	175	N	BROTHER CHARLES GRUPP 3752 ADDISON STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	POLAND	SCHWEDENHOI
20	Y	B.I.L.		N	b I.L SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	CASSEL
21	Y	UNCLE		N	UNCLE SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
22	Y	"		N	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
23	Y	"		N	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
24	Y	"		N	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
25	Y	"		N	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
26	Y	"		N	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
27	N	B.I.L.	35	N	B.I.L. ALFRED BAUER GARFIELD N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LEIPZIG
28	N	BROTHER		N	BROTHER SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	WILKAU
29	N	UNCLE		N	UNCLE SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LEIPZIG
30	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE GEORG HORSTMANN 1017 GEST STR. CINCINATY OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	SCHMILGEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general application, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(13)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Cherbourg

I, H.A. Cunningham Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12

105

I, C.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewithh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

E. Henry

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, ALIENS, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		EHRLICH	GEORG	39		M	M	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANAU	FATHER JOHANN EHRLICH HANAU SCHNURSTR. 16	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		FLOCK	HERRMANN	21		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	FATHER HEINRICH FLOCK KOELN LORELEYSTR. 26	ILL.	CHICAGO
3		BAER	WILHELM	26		M	M	MACHIN.	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PFORZHEIM	WIFE EMMA BAER PFORZHEIM BISMARKSTR 45	OH.	SPRINGFIELD
4		REIVING	ANNIE	23		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCFURT	FATHER RUDOLF REINING FRANCFURT SCHLOSSTR. 88	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		ALLBRECHT	KAETHE	22		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ERLANGEN	FATHER KONRAD ALLBRECHT ERLANGEN VIERZIGMANNSTR.32	PA.	PITTSBURG
6		WOLF	THERESE	18		F	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	ERLANGEN	FATHER ANTON WOLF ERLANGEN NUERNBERGERSTR.91	PA.	PITTSBURG
7		RIESCHICK	PAUL	28		M	S	MACHIN.	"	do	"	do	do	do	LEIPZIG	FATHER KARL RIESCHICK LEIPZIG SOMMERFELDERSTR.5	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		WOGRANDL	MARIA	22		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	MARIAZELL	FATHER JOHANN WOGRANDL MARIAZELL AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		HEININGER	CARL	19		M	S	FORMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SINDELFINGEN	FATHER CARL HEININGER SINDELFINGEN GARTENSTR. 4	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
10		BERTHOLD	FRIEDA	19		F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	HILBERSDORF	MOTHER MARIE BERTHOLD HILBERSDORF SACHSEN	IND.	FORT WAYNE
11		GREB	KAETHE	27		F	S	TAILOR	"	do	"	do	do	do	BERLIN	BROTHER ADAM GREB BERLIN FLOTTWELSTR. 8	WISC.	BIRNAMWOOD
12		AUERBACH	ELLA	19		F	S	CLERK	"	do	"	do	do	do	LAIPZIG	MOTHER EMMA AUERBACH LEIPZIG BLUEMNERSTR. 9	IND.	FORT WAYNE
13		SCHNUPP	LUISE	26		F	S	SERVANT	"	do	"	do	do	do	MUENCHEN	UNCLE MAX WOCH MUENCHEN SIEMENSTR. 17	OH.	NORWALK
14		PATSCH	KAROLINE	18		F	S		"	do	"	do	do	do	EINSTORF	GUARDIAN FRANZ HEINDL EINSTORF BAVARIA	WISC.	OSHKOSH
15		MILLER	HEDWIG	14		F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	LANGENBRUCK	BROTHER JOSEF MUELLER SCHWEIDNITZ ARTILLERIESTR.3	MO.	KANSASCITY
16		KRUEGELSTEIN	FRANZ	16		M	S		"	do	"	do	do	do	PLAUEN	MOTHER ELISE KRUEGELSTEIN PLAUEN FORSTSTR. 107	N.Y.	IRVINGTON
17		FIOLKA	ERICH	14		M	S	BAKER	"	do	"	do	do	do	OELS	MOTHER ANNA RIESTH OELS OHLAUERSTR.4	N.J.	PLAINFIELD
18	ADMITTED	REIMERS	WILHELM	24		M	S	CLERK	"	do	"	do	do	do	VECHTA	FATHER PAUL REIMERS LOY OLDENBURG	TEX.	PAIGE
19		KIEFER	OTTIELE	35		F	S	SERVANT	"	do	"	do	do	do	NEUBARELSBERG	UNCLE PAUL KIEFER BUCHELSDORF SCHLESIEN	KANS.	KANSAS CITY
20		ZIBELL	EMILIE	30		F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	WOLTIN	FATHER ALBERT ZIBELL WOLTIN POLMERN	WISC.	SHEBOYGAN
21		VOGT	ROBERT	18		M	S	ELECTR.	"	do	"	do	do	do	HUENFELD	FATHER OTMAR VOGT HUENFELD PREUSSEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
22		NAUDSCH	FRITZ	33		M	M	FIREM.	"	do	"	do	do	do	PATERSWOLDE	FATHER FRIEDRICH NAUTSCH KAROLIEN NEAR INSTERBURG	MICH.	DETROIT
23		KOTZLOWSKI	VINCENZ	27		M	M	MINER	"	do	"	do	do	do	HAMBORN	WIFE CHRISTINE KOTZLOWSKI HAMBORN LESSINGSTR 52	KANS.	FRONTENAC
24		TIEMANN	HEINRICH	17		M	S	FARML.	"	do	"	do	do	do	OBERBAUERNSCHAFT	FATHER WILHELM THIEMANN OBERBAUERNSCHAFT 47	NEBR.	FAIRBURG
25		BROKATE	FRITZ	21		M	S	FARML.	"	do	"	do	do	do	BREMEN	FATHER WILHELM BROKATE BAHRENBORSTEL	ILL.	MILLSTEDT
26		MUHLENHARD	KONRAD	31		M	S	BAKER	"	do	"	do	do	do	WOERPEDORF	SISTER MARIE LOESKING WOEPREDORF 68 HANN	OH.	CINCINATY
27		TREPTOW	ERNA	17		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	do	"	do	do	do	DUESSELDORF	MOTHER MRS. TREPTOW DUESSELDORF GUMBERTSTR. 193	OREG.	PORTLAND
28		SCHMERFELD	WILLY	18		M	S	JOINER	"	do	"	do	do	do	BERLIN	FATHER JUL US SOMMERFELD BERLIN FRIEDRICHSFELD	IND.	MICHIGAN CT.
29		WEBER	MINNA	53		F	DV	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	BERLIN	MOTH.THERESE PIEPER BERLIN HIMMELZSTR. 12	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO
30																		

64

2-202630 12-21-31

7-115496 14/5/39

2-548599 11/24/37

7-203800 1/24/40

11-299230 7/24/41

7-545775 11/24/37

115-3751 12-4897

11-111304

11-238957

Total passengers 26
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 25

Deleted: [illegible]; EHRLICH, Georg; WOGRANDL, Maria; Cancelled - did not sail. No.8 - not used.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 24 1923, 19 23

106

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or independently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	BROTHER	$50 N				BROTHER HEIRNICH EHRLICH 9132 108TH STR. RICHMOND HILL N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	HANAU
2	Y	UNCLE	25 N				UNCLE AUGUST WOLF 6602 HAMILTON AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	KOELN
3	Y	AUNT	25 N				AUNT KATHERINA RASTER 901 HIGH STR. SPRINGFIELD OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	MUENKLINGEN
4	Y	COUSIN	25 N				COUSIN WENDELIN LUDWIG 175 E 89 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	NIEDERAR
5	Y	UNCLE	25 N				UNCLE GOTTLIEB ROESCH, ALISON PARK PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	NUERNBERG
6	Y	UNCLE	25 N				do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	MUENCHEN
7	Y	BROTHER	25 Y	1919/20	NEW YORK		BROTHER WALTER RIESCHICK 345 E 193 STR, NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	GR	"	"	LEIPZIG
8																										
9	Y	COUSIN	25 N				COUSIN T. SCHROTTENBACH KEYSMITH P LACE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	GR.	"	AUSTRIA	[illegible]
10	Y	BROTHER	25 N				BROTHER PAUL HEININGER 2822 COMBRIDGE STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	GR.	"	GERMANY	SINDELWINGEN
11	Y	UNCLE	25 N				UNCLE HERMANN LORENZ 2222 WAYNE TRACE FORT WAYNE IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	HILBERSDORF
12	Y	B.I.L.	25 N				B.I.L. EDUARD THURK BIRNAMWOOD WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	GR.	"	POLAND	RUTTENBERG
13	Y	B.I.L.	25 N				B.I.L. HERMANN LORENZ 2222 WAYNE TRACE FORT WAYNE IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	GERMANY	OEDERON
14	Y	UNCLE	25 N				UNCLE RICHARD SCHNUPP 28 E WASHINGTON STR. NORWALK OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	AUGSBURG
15	Y	UNCLE	25 N				UNCLE JOHN LEHER 711 NEBRASKA STR. OSCHKOSCH WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	ROSSBACH
16	Y	B.I.L.	25 N				B.I.L. PETER TISCHINSKI 2425 Mc COY STR. KANSAS CITY MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LANGENBRUCK
17	N	UNCLE	25 N				UNCLE PETER SIPNIEWSKY 104 MT. VERNON AV IRVINGTON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	PLAUEN
18	Y	UNCLE	25 N				UNCLE JULIUS FIOLKA 307 E 2ND STR. PLAINFIELD N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	LEUCHTEN
19	Y	UNCLE	50 N				UNCLE DIETRICH REIMERS BASTROP CO. PAIGE TEX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WILDESHAUSEN
20	Y	COUSIN	25 N				BROTHER ROBERTH KIEFER 3026 BELLEVIEW AV. KANSAS CITY MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	BUCHELSDORF
21	Y	UNCLE	25 N				UNCLE LOUIS DICKMANN 1335 BROADWAY AV. SHEBOYGAN WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WOLTIN
22	Y	SELF	25 N				UNCLE WILLIAM VOGT 11322 EGGELETON AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR.	"	"	HUENFELD
23	Y	UNCLE	25 N				UNCLE CHRISTIAN SIEGLE 3381 HEIDELBERG AV. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	[illegible]	"	"	LOUISENHOF
24	Y	B.I.L.	25 N				B.I.L. LOUIS PRELOZNIK B. 167 FRANTENAC KANS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	POLAND	DORUCHOW
25	Y	UNCLE	25 N				UNCLE HEINRICH SIEBE JANSEN FAIRBURY NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	GERMANY	OBERBAUERBCH
26	Y	COUSIN	25 N				COUSIN CHARLES ALBERS R.F.D.2 MILLSTADT ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BAHRENBORST
27	Y	BROTHER	50 N				BROTHER WILLIAM MUEHLENHARDT 35 HAMILTON AV CINCINATY OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	STROEHEN
28	Y	AUNT	15 N				AUNT ELLA FUCHS Redport Ore. PORTLAND OREGON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	DUESSELDORF
29	Y	UNCLE	25 N				UNCLE AUGUST KROLL 217 W 10TH STR. MICHIGAN MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LICHTENBERG
30	Y	FRIEND	25 Y	1909/13	NEW YORK		FRIEND HEDWIG UMLAND 140 9 CARLOS AV. SAN FRANCISCO CAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 10

(12)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

~~Owner~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

C.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

E. Stein

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 20

10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", Passengers sailing from [redacted], AUGUST 15th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																AUNT:MARJA SZWARC,SZCZEPKI		
1		KALINOWSKA	EWA	32		F	M	W'Wife	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	SZCZEPKA	SUWALKI	N J	NEWARK
2	UNDER 16	KALINOWSKA	IGNACY	7		M	S	Child	NO	Child	NO	do	do	do	do	SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
3	UNDER 16	KALINOWSKA	JOZEF	5		M	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
4	UNDER 16	KALINOWSKA	KAZIMIERZ	1		M	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
5		HEC	MIKOLAJ	38		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	do	do	do	TRUSCOWICE	WIFE:KATARZYNA HEC,TRUSZOWICE	MD	BALTIMORE
6		KOCZERA	LUDWIKA	21		F	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	NIEBIESZCZANY	BROTHER:JOZEF KIELBASA, NIEBIESZCZANY,SANOK	MASS	NEW BEDFORI
7	ADMITTED	BESTEHORN	OTTO	24		M	S	CLERK	"	GERMAN	"	DANZIG	GERMAN	DANZIG	LANGFUHR	FATHER:OTTO BESTEHORN, GROSS MONTAU,DANZIG	NEBR	GENEVA
8		BIRKENFELD	HUDIE	23		F	S	W'Wife	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STANISLAWOW	FATHER:CHAIM BIRKENFELD, STANISLAWOW	N.Y	PATTERSON
9		BUSZYNSKA	ANNA	28		F	M	LADIES TAILOR	"	do	"	do	POLE	do	PROSIENICA	SISTER:MARJANNA SCHWARTZ, PROSIENICA,OSTROW	PA	PHILADELPHIA
10	ADMITTED	DUSZYNSKI	CZESLAW	7		M	S	Child	NO	Child	NO	do	do	do	do	AUNT: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DUSZYNSKI	JOZEF	5		M	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
12		HABERSKA	MARJANNA	32		F	M	W'Wife	YES	POLISH	YES	do	do	do	ALEKSANDROW	COUSIN:JOZEFBRZOSTOWSKI, BORKOWO,LOMZA	MICH	DETROIT
13	UNDER 16	HABERSKI	HENRYK	10		M	S	Child	NO	Child	NO	do	do	do	do	UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
14	UNDER 16	HABERSKA	ANNA	8		F	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
15	ADMITTED	JAKUBOWSKA	MARJANNA	65		F	M	W'Wife	"	"	"	do	do	do	STAWENCINEK	SISTER:MARJANNA FLESZMAN,KONIN	OHIO	TOLEDO
16	AC Toronto 8-31-38	OKSENIUK	CECYLJA	53		M	M	FARMLAB	"	"	"	do	do	do	KOROSZCZYN	SON:WIKTOR OKSENIUK, BRZESC LITOWSKI	MASS	HOLYOKE
17		RABINOWICZ	CHAIM	44		M	M	DEALER	YES	POLISH	YES	do	HEBREW	PINSK	BIALYSTOK	WIFE:ROCHLA RABINOWICZ, BIALYSTOK,POLNA 10	N.Y.	BRONX
18		NOWAK	FRANCISZKA	30		F	M	FARMLAB	"	do	"	do	POLE	POLAND	MAJSCOWA	FATHER:JAN MAJKA, MAJSCOWA,JASLO	ILL	CHICAGO
19		BLESCHKOWSKI	KURT	23		M	S	TILER	"	GERMAN	"	DANZIG	GERMAN	DANZIG	SCHIDLITZ	FATHER:PAUL BLESCHKOWSKI, SCHIDLITZ,OBERSTR.102	N.Y	BUFFALO
20		WNEK	JAN	43		M	M	FARMLAB	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	DOMARADZ	WIFE:KATARZYNA WNEK, DOMARADZ,BRZOZOW	OHIO	LORAIN
21		ROGUSKA	LUCIO	28		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	SKEPOLNO	MOTHER: WERONIKA SCIBORSKA ROWEREILEN	MASS	HOLYOKE
22		ROGUSKA	EUGENJUSZ	10		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"
23		ROGUSKA	IRENA	7		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		ROGUSKA	STANISLAW	5		M	S	—	NO	—	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		ROGUSKA	WACLAW	2		M	S	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		ROGUSKA	ZYGMUNT	F		M	S	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	IN CONNECTION WITH LIST 2-20																	
28	ADMITTED 9	PENKUL	MIECZYSLAW	22		M	S	Student	YES	POLISH	YES	do	POLE	POLAND	OBORY	BROTHER: WINCENTY PENKUL, OBORY,GOUP PLOCK	MASS	WORCESTER
29																		
30																		

65

Nos. 20, [illegible]; Nos. 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26: Mrs. Sal. ROGUSKA, Lucjo, Eugenjusz, Irena, Stanislaw, Waclaw, Zygmunt; Cancelled - did not sail.

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 22
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of the year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 24 1923, *19* 108 10

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country where he comes at the inspiring temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (alien or abiders, or intelligent) have for care and treatment of the insane, or suspected by (Carey) ? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							HUSBAND: WLADYSLAW KALINOWSKI,																				
1	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	–	–	46 JANE ST. NEWARK N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	SZCZEPKA
2	"	FATHER	–	"	–	–	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	–	"	–	–	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	–	"	–	–	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	BROTH.I.L.	25	YES	1908 21	JOHNSTON PA.	BROTH.I.L: MICHAL ZAJAC, 1412 HILL ST. BALTIMORE, MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
6	"	BROTHER	25	NO	–	–	BROTHER: ANDRZEJ KIELBASA, 27 MAYNANT ST. NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLUE	"	"	"	NIEBIE-SZCZANY
7	"	UNCLE	10	"	–	–	UNCLE: HERMAN STOBBE, GENEVA, NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	SCHONWIESE
8	"	BROTH.I.L.	NO	NO	–	–	BROTHER I.L: MAX EISENBERG, 164 MAIN ST. PATTERSON, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	"	"	POLAND	CHUDIOWKA
9	"	HUSBAND	25	YES	1912 22	PHILADEL-PHIA, PA.	HUSBAND: BRONISLAW DUSZYNSKI 5133 MILNOR, FRANKFORD, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLUE	"	"	"	PROSIENICE
10	"	FATHER	–	BORN IN USA.			FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA. PA.	PHILADELPHIA
11	"	"	–	"			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	YES	HUSBAND	50	YES	1908 21	DETROIT MICH.	HUSBAND: JOZEF HABERSKI, 3880-30th ST. DETROIT, MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	BROWN	"	"	POLAND	BORKOW
13	"	FATHER	–	BORN IN USA.			FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA. MICH.	DETROIT
14	"	"	–	"			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	SON	30	NO	–	–	SON: STANISLAW JAKUBOWSKI, 1207 BRUKINHEIN ST. TOLEDO, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	GREY	GREY	"	POLAND	KAZMIERZ
16	YES	SON	NO	"	–	–	HUSBAND: SYLWESTER OKSENIUK, 151 HIGH ST. HOLYOKE, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	WOLKA
17	"	BROTHER	25	YES	1900 03	NEW-YORK N.Y.	BROTHER: LOUIS ROBINSON, 639 CLINTON AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	PINSK	SUCHA-WOLA
18	"	HUSBAND	25	NO	–	–	HUSBAND: JAN NOWAK, 3716 So PAULINA ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	BROWN	GREY	"	"	POLAND	MAJSCOWA
19	"	UNCLE	25	"			AUNT: B. BNIL, 513 RILEY ST. BUFFALO, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	DANZIG	SCHIDLITZ
20	"	ACQUAINT.	NO	YES	1903 20	LORAIN OHIO	ACQUAINT: FRANCISZEK JANUSZ, 2923 ELYRIA AVE. LORAIN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	GREY	"	POLAND	DOMARADZ
21	NO	HUSBAND	50	"	1913 1920	HOLYOKE MASS.	HUSBAND: STANISLAW ROGUSKA 92 MURZY ST. CHICOPEE FALLS MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	ŁAWADY
22	"	FATHER	–	"	"	"	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U S A HOLYOKE
23	"	"	–	BORN IN USA				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA. MASS	HOLYOKE
24																										
25																										
26	"	"	–	NO	–	–																				
27	"	SISTER	NO	"	–	–	SISTER: JULIA PENKUL, PAXTON STR., LEICESTER, MASS																			
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

(10)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Cherbourg

I, H. . Cunningham Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. George Washington *, from* Bremen, Southampton & *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. H. Cunningham

~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August *, 19* 23

at New York

E. Sheerr

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(9)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.R. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

C.R. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 23

at New York

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

9

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, AUGUST 15th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
				Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		TOKARZEWSKI	WALENTY	42		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	RADZILOW	BROTHER: ROMALDI TOKARZEWSKI BALTRILOW, SZCZUCIN.	N J	BAYONNE
2		TYSZKA	STEFAN-JAN	19		M	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	WARSCHAU	MOTHER: FELIKSA TYSZKA, WARSCHAU, KNUCZA 34/58	N Y	NORTH TONOWANDA
3		WYZIK	MAGDALENA	29		F	M	W'Wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	OTYYNOW	FATHER: DOMIN MONDRY, ZELECHOWSZA, DEMBROWA.	MASS	LUDLOW
4	U.S. CH.	WYZIK	ADAM	7		M	S	Child	NO	Child	NO	do	do	do		GRANDFATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
5	U.S. CH.	WYZIK	ANTONINA	5		F	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	KOTUM	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
6		WADAS	JAN	42		M	WD	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	do	do	do		BROTHER I.L.: SZYMON KOWALCZYK KOTUM, SIEDLCE.	ILL	CHICAGO
7	CL. USC?	WADAS	HELENA	17		F	S	Student	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
8		WADAS	CZESLAW	13		M	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	BARCICE DOLNE	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
9		WEBER	STANISLAW	37		M	M	FARMLAB	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	MOTHER: ZOFJA WEBER, BARCICE DOLNE, NOWE SACZ.	do	do
10		WEBER	AGNIESZKA	32		F	M	W'Wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	MOTHER I.L.: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
11		WEBER	ANIELA	7		F	S	Child	NO	Child	NO	do	do	do		GRANDMOTHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
12		WEBER	JOSEF	5		M	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
13		WOJNAR	ANDRZEJ	39		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	do	do	do	GOLCOWA	WIFE: I. WOJNAR GOLCOWA, BEZDOW.	PA	LINDANA
14		WOJCIK	JAN	41		M	M	db	"	do	"	do	do	do	LAUTOWSIA	WIFE: MARJA WOJCIK LAUTOWSIA, MYSLENICE.	N Y	WATERFORD
15		ZDANOWSKA	FRANCISZKA	28		F	M	W'Wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	SOKOLOW	MOTHER: F ANCISZKA ROGOWIEC SOKOLOW, KOSOWSKA 22	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
16		ZDANOWSKA	MARJA	8		F	S	Child	NO	Child	NO	do	do	do	MALOWIDZ	GRANDMOTHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
17		ZOLKOWSKA	ANTONINA	30		F	M	W'Wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	TAMAWA DOLNA	SISTER: LEONORA PAWLIKOWSKA MALOWIDZ, CHORCELE, PRZASNYSZ	NJ	JERSEY C
18		MOSAL	MARJA	29		F	M	—	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	FATHER: WOJCIECH WOJENZ TAMAWA DOLNA, RADOMICE.	N Y	SCHOOS
19		MOSAL	HELENA	7		F	S	—	NO	—	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
20		MOSAL	ANTONI	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		MOSAL	BOLESLAW	3		M	S	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		IN CONN. WITH LIST KEZMA	EUGENJA	14		F	S	Student	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SUWALKI	SISTER: ZOFIA ROTSZNIAK, PECZENIA, PRZEMYSLANY. COUSIN: R. KAPLAN, SUWALKI, 1 WEX 20	N Y	BROOKLYN NEW YORK
23		PELTIN	BASIA REBEKA	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: STANISLAW SADOWSKI, ZBOJNA, NOWOGROD, LOMZA	MASS	WESTFIELD
24		SADOWSKI	JOSEF	25		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	ZBOJNA	FATHER: K. TARLOWSKI. BIALYSTOK, MICKIEWICZ 23	OHIO	TOLEDO
25		TARLOWSKA	ANNA	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	BIALYSTOK	WIFE: MARJANNA GRUSZCZYNSKA PLECEWICE, SOCHACZEW.	CONN	NORWICH
26		GRUSZCZYNSKI	ANTONI	49		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	PLECEWICE	FATHER: KONSTANTY WITECKI WILKOLAZ, JANOW.	N Y	BLOOMFIELD
27		WITECKI	KASIMIERZ	32		M	M	LABORER	"	do	"	do	do	do	LANY	FATHER: I.L.: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
28		WITECKI	FRANCISZKA	28		F	M	W'Wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	GRANDFATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
29	U.S. CH.	WITECKI	JULJA	4		F	S	Child	NO	Child	NO	do	do	do	POHODA	MOTHER: JULJA OBERC POSODA DOLNA, RYMANOW.	N J	PERTH AMBOY
30		OBERC	FRANCISZKA	23		F	S	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	do	do	do	DOLNA			

63

Nos. 26, 29, 30, 31, 2 MOSAL: Marja, Helena, Antoni & Boleslaw; No. 23, PELTIN, Basia-Rebeka; No. 25, TARLOWSKA, Anna, Cancelled - did not sail.

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 24 1923, *19* 110 9

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to come for other reason, in the employ, temporarily or otherwise, of some person in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, how often.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States or coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	BROTHER	25	YES	20	LEUM W.	1911-LINO- 13 E 21thST.BOX 381 BAYONNE NY				NO			PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	POLAND	NAGZILOW
2	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	-	-	UNCLE: STANISLAW FRONSZAK 35 DALGREN PL.N.TONEWANDA NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	BLUE	"		"	
3	NO	HUSBAND	-	YES	22	1902- LUDLOW	HUSBAND: ANDRZEJ WYZIK, 38 WESTERN ST. LUDLOW MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BRWN	"		"	
4	"	FATHER	-	BORN IN USA			FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	USA. MASS	LUDLOW
5	"	"	-	"	"	"	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	YES	BR.I.L.	-	YES	14	1904- CHICAGO	BROTHER I.L.:PIOTR TOMASZEWSKI 1737 W 17th ST. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	POLAND	KOTUN
7	"	UNCLE:	-	BORN IN USA.			UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	USA.ILL	CHICAGO
8	"	"	-	"	"	"	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	BR.I.L.	YES	YES	22	1908- CHICAGO	BROTHER I.L.: HUBERT ROSEN, 3608 W 69th ST. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	BARCIE DOLNE
10	"	BROTHER	"	"	11-22	"	BROTHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BRWN	"		"	PRZYSZOWA
11	"	UNCLE	"	BORN IN USA.			UNCLE SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA. ILL	CHICAGO
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	BROTHER	25	YES	19	1913- INDIANA	BROTHER: M WOJNAR, CLAYMER PA INDIANA CO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	GOLCOWA
14	NO	BROTHER	25	"	20	1913- DETROIT	BROTHER: ANTONI WOJCIK R.F.D.2 WATERFORD N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	GR.	"		"	OSIELEC
15	YES	HUSBAND	35	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: FRANCISZEK ZDANOWSKI 417 KOSSUTH BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BRWN	"		"	SOKOLOW
16	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	NO	HUSBAND	"	YES	14	1911 JERSEY CITY	HUSBAND: JAN ZOLKOWSKI, 211 GRAND ST. JERSEY CITY N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		"	SLABOGORA
18	"	HUSBAND	YES	"	14	1912 COHOES	HUSBAND: FRANK NOSAL 111 BOX COHOES N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		"	TAMARA DOLNA
19	"	FATHER	"	BORN IN USA.			FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA. N Y	COHOES
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: ROMAN KUZMA, 48 GRAND ST. BROOKLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	GALICIA	PECZENIA
23	"	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER: S. PELTYN, 123 E 103th ST. NEW YORK NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	POLAND	SUWALKI
24	NO	BROTHER	25	YES	20	1913 WEST-FIELD	BROTHER: PIOTR.J.SADOWSKI 31 MECHANIC ST WESTFIELD MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	ZBOJNA
25	"	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER: N. TARLOWSKI, 1112 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		"	BIALYSTOK
26	YES	COUSIN	YES	YES	20	1908-NORWICH	BROTHER:WLADISLAW [illegible]SZCZYNSKI 430 MAN ST. NORWICH CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"		"	GRABNIK
27	NO	ACUAINT.	30	"	21	1912 NEWARK	ACQUAINTANCE: JOSEF ZENGOTA 78 MYRTLE AVE.BLOOMFIELD N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		"	WOLNICA
28	"	"	-	"	"	"	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	-	BORN IN USA.			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA.NY	NEWARK
30	YES	AUNT	25	YES	11	1909-PERTH AMBOY	AUNT: WALERJA SRUL, 181 WILLIAM ST, PERTH AMBOY NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	BRWN	"	POLAND	POSADA
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"		
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(9)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.A. Cunningham Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. George Washington, from [illegible]en, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.A. Cunningham
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 23

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

8

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q. 8-24 from

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". *Passengers sailing from* Bremen, AUGUST 15th, AUGUST 15th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KWASNIK	MARJANNA	27		F M	H'Wife	NO	-	NO POLAND	POLE	POLAND	KOPCIE	FATHER: AUGUSTYN ZOLDAK, KOPCIE KOLHUSZOWA	N J	PASSAIC
2	UNDER 16	KWASNIK	GENOWEFA	3		F S	Child	"	Child	"	do	do	do	GRANDFATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
3		KAPCINSKA	MARJA	37		F M	H'Wife	YES	POLISH	YES	do	do	GNIEZNO	FATHER: TEOFIL KOZYK, WILKOWA	ILL	CHICAGO
4	UNDER 16	KAPCINSKA	HELENA	13		F S	Student	"	do	"	do	do	do	GRANDFATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
5	UNDER 16	KAPCINSKA	IRENA	10		F S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	" do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
6	UNDER 16	KAPCINSKI	EDWARD	6		M S	Child	NO	Child	NO	do	do	do	" do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
7		KALETA	MARJANNA	47		F WD	LABOR	YES	POLISH	YES	do	do	do	LASOCICE	COUSIN: JAN DROZD, LASOCICE, LIMANOWA	N.Y	BUFFALO
8		KOWADLO	JOSEL	57		M M	SMITH	"	JEWISH	"	do	HEBR.	do	CZYZEW	WIFE: HINDE KOWADLO, CZYZEW, UL ZAREMBSKA 3	N Y	NEW YORK
9		KOWADLO	ABRAM	16		M S	Student	"	do	"	do	do	do	MOTHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
10		KRASON	WALENTY	41		M M	FARMLAB.	"	POLISH	"	do	POLE	do	KOTOWA WOLA	WIFE: ZOFJA KRASON, KATOWA WOLA	do	SCHENECTADY
11		LUSZPINSKA	ANNA	24		F M	H'Wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	POMORZANY	FATHER: JAKOB MELNIK, POMORZANY ZBOR. N	N J	CLIFTON
12	UNDER 16	LUSZPINSKA	GENOWEFA	2		F S	Child	NO	Child	NO	do	do	do	GRANDFATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
13	UNDER 16	LUSZPINSKI	BOHDAN	3		M S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	" SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
14		LESIUK	ELJASZ	42		M M	SMITH	YES	POLISH	YES	do	RUT	do	ROZNIOW	WIFE: ANNA LESIUK, ROZNIOW, BRODY	PA	PHILADELPH
15		MOZDZEN	JAN	37		M M	FARMLAB.	"	do	"	do	POLE	do	KRASNE	WIFE: MOZDZEN BRONISLAWA, KRASNE, RZESZOW	ILL	CHICAGO
16		MICHALSKI	KAZIMIERZ	32		M M	LABORER	"	do	"	do	do	do	KALISZ	FATHER: ST MICHALSKI, MARSZE KALISZ	MASS	WORCESTER
17		MICHALSKI	JADWIGA	25		F M	Wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	FATHER I L SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
18		MYTYCH	FRANCISZEK	39		M M	FARMLAB.	"	do	"	do	do	do	NIECHOBRZ	WIFE: MYTYCH KATARZYNA, NIECHOBRZ RZESZOW	MICH	DETROIT
19		PAWLOWSKA	LEOKADJA	33		F M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOBRZYN	BROTHER I L LANGOWSKI WL DOBRZYN, MAZOWIECKA 3	N J	JERSY CIT
20		PAWLOWSKA	GENOWEFA	11		F S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
21		PRACKI	SZCZEPAN	46		M M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	WLOCLAWEK	WIFE: ANNA PRACKA, WLOCLAWEK UL DLUGA 72	N Y	BROOKLYN
22		PAWLAK	ANDRZEJ	43		M M	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	OSTROWSK	WIFE: M. PAWLAK, OSTROWSK TUREK, KALI Z	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		POPLAWSKA	BRONISLAWA	28		F S	FARMLAB.	"	do	"	do	do	do	KRYPNO	FATHER: IGNACY POPLAWSKI, KRYPNO, KNYSZYN, BIALYSTOK	ILL	CHICAGO
24		RABUCZEWSKA	ANNA	34		F M	H'Wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	DANILOW	FATHER: ANTONY WALCZAK, GAWOROWO, OSTROLENKA	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY
25		RABUCZEWSKA	CZESLAWA	10		F S	Student	"	do	"	do	do	do	GRANDFATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
26		RABUCZEWSKI	STANISLAW	9		M S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	" do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
27		STRZELECKI	ALEKSANDER	49		M M	FARMLAB.	"	do	"	do	do	do	ZAMBROW	FATHER: KAROL STRZELECKI, ZAMBROW, LOMZA	ILL	ROCKFORD
28		STRZELECKA	ZOFJA	35		F M	H'Wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	FATHER I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
29		BOJDO	JAN	57		M M	FARMLAB.	"	do	"	do	do	do	MILOWKA	SON: BOJDO WLADYSLAW, MILOWKA BRZESKO	OHIO	TORONTO
30		SMOLEN	WIKTORJA	14		F S	Student	"	do	"	do	do	do	OLSZYNE	MOTHER: MARJA SMOLEN, OLSZYNE BRZESKO	do	do

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

67

29 made S. 9.8-28-23 Bishara, Insp. Except nos. 27 & 29 Bishara, Insp. 8-25-23. #29 Sent a Smit Insp. 9/1/23

Cancelled & 29; Cancelled - did not sail. Pawlowska - Leokadja & Genowefa.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Noted

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—512

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 2 · 1928 AUG 24 1928, *19* 112 8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	45	15 YES 1922 N.J.	1910 PASSAIC HUSBAND: WAWRZYNIEC KWASNIK, 78 PASSAIC ST. PASSAIC, N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND KOPCIK Alamo USA. N.J. PASSAIC
2	"	FATHER	0	BORN IN USA	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3	YES	HUSBAND	30	7 YES 1920 ILL.	1904 CHICAGO HUSBAND: ANTONI KAPCINSKI, 8234 COLES AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	"	"	"	POLAND KIERPNO
4	"	FATHER		BORN IN USA.	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									USA. ILL. CHICAGO Claims
5	"	"		" " "	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									Claims " "
6	"	"		" " "	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									Claims " "
7	YES	BRCTHER	25	YES 1913 N.Y.	1911 BUFFALO BROTHER: ANDRZEJ ZAJAC, 101 HOVELL ST. BLOCK ROCK BUFFALO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	BLACK	GREY	"	POLAND KRASNE
8	YES	SON	30	YES 1911 N.Y.	1905 NEW YORK SON: HYMAN KOWADLO, 2177 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	" CZYZEW
9	"	BROTHER	0	NO - -	BROTHER SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	-	"	"	"	"	" "
10	NO	COUSIN	1/2	0 YES 1913 FALLS	1910 LITTLE COUSIN: ANTONI GRZYWACZEWSKI, 18 DANS TERRACE SCHENCTADYN. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	"	"	KOTOWA WOLA
11	NO	HUSBAND	0	YES 1912 N.Y.	1911 MADISON HUSBAND: TADEUSZ LUSZPINSKI, 129 LAKE AVE. CLIFTON, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	-	"	BROWN	"	"	GALICIA POMORZANY
12	"	FATHER	0	NO - -	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									" "
13	"	"	0	" - -	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									" "
14	YES	COUSIN	25	0 YES 1913 PHIA, PA.	1906 PHILADEL. COUSIN: ELJASZ MANCZUR, 266 W. ONTARIO ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	GREY	"	POLAND ROZNIOW
15	"	"	25	- 1920 ILL.	1906 CHICAGO COUSIN: JAN RUSSEL, 2102 N. LEAVITT ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	" KRACZKOWA
16	"	BROTHER I.L.	100	" 1920	1919 NIAGARA BROTH. I. L. S. NYZEK, 81 LAMARTINE ST. WORCESTER, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	" GORY
17	"	"	0	NO - -	BROTHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									" "
18	YES	FATHER	35	25 YES 1921 MICH.	1912 DETROIT FATHER: JAN MYTYCH, 4670 RIO-PELLE ST. DETROIT, MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	BROWN	"	" NIECHOPRZ
19	NO	HUSBAND	-	" 1913 N.J	1910 JERSEY HUSBAND: WLADYSLAW PAWLOWSKI, 247 HENDERSON ST. JERSEY CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	-	"	BLACK	"	"	" KOWALEWO
20	"	FATHER		BORN IN USA	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									U.S.A. Brooklyn
21	YES	COUSIN	25	YES 1921 N.Y.	1912 BROOKLYN COUSIN: JOHN MAKOWICKI, 340 OAKLAND ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"	GREY	"	POLAND WISELKA SZLACHECKA
22	"	BROTH. I. L.	25	" 1920 WIS.	1911 MILWAUKEE BROTH. I. L. W. SIEDLECKI, 312 E 93rd ST NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	" CHENCIN
23	Yes	SISTER	25	NO - -	UNCLE: STANISLAW ROGALSKI, 1325 N. ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4	10	"	"	GREY	"	" KRYPNO
24	NO	HUSBAND		25 YES 1921 N.J.	1912 JERSEY HUSBAND: TOMASZ RABUCZEWSKI, 215 TUNNEL AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	"	"	"	" GAWOROWO
25	"	FATHER		- BORN IN USA.	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									Claims USA. N.J. JERSEY CY
26	"	"		- " " "	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									Claims "
27	YES	BROTH. I. L.	100	YES 1921 PHIA	1903 CHRISTO- BROTH. I. L. KAZIMIERZ NIWINSKI, R.R.2 KILBURN AVE. ROCKFORD, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND ZAMBROW
28	"	BROTHER	0	" " "	BROTHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	"	"	"	" PRUSZKI
29	NO	BROTH. I. L.	50	" 1921	1908 PITTSBURGH BROTH. I. L. JULYE HENRY, TORONTO, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	GREY	BROWN	"	" MILOWKA
30	"	FATHER:	0	NO - -	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4	11	"	"			" ORZECH

Cert. 4441. Sanity, etc. affect.

Cert. 4222 - simple goitre.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(8)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. George Washington *, from* Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.A. Cunningham

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August *, 19* 23

at New York

E. Shum

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks with this requirement in mind. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No.

7

113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 23

at New York

E. Leary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Qu 8/24 - 8 a.m.

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from Bremen, AUG 15 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STRUNK	GUSTAW	41		M	M	JOINER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	LODZ	WIFE: NATALJA STRUNK, LODZ WIZNERA 14.	ILL.	EVANSTON
2		ZAJSZLY	STEFAN	31		M	M	do	"	do	"	do	RUTH.	do	USCIE BISK.	FATHER: ELJASZ ZAJSZLY, USCIE BISKUPIE, BORSZCZOW	N.J.	RARITAN
3		ZAJSZLY	ANNA	26		F	M	H'Wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	FATHER I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
4		KRYPCIAK	JOZEF	35		M	M	FARMLAB.	"	do	"	do	POLE	GALICIA	LENG	FATHER: F. KRYPCIAK, LENG, TARNOW SON: JOZEF ANKWICZ, IWAN-	ILL.	ST. LOUIS
5		ANKWICZ	FRANCISZEK	58		M	M	SHOEMAKNO	—	—	"	do	do	POLAND	IWANIE-PUSTE	PUSTE, BORSZCZOW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		ANKWICZ	KAROLINA	57		F	M	—	"	—	—	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
7		ANACKA	JULJAN	29		M	S	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	RUSSIAN	PINSK	OLCHOWKA	FATHER: STEFAN ANACKA, OLCHOWKA, LIDA	R.I.	CENTRALFALLS
X		BUSZ	ZOFJA	22		F	S	LADIES-TAILOR	"	do	"	do	POLE	POLAND	SKEMPE	FATHER: AUGUST BUSZ, SKEMPE, LIPNO MOTHER: ROZALJA RUDNIK,	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		BALDYGA	FRANCISZKA	40		F	M	H'Wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	SKRUSZEWO	SKRUSZEWO	IND.	FORT-WAYNE
10	UNDER 16	BALDYGA	STEFANJA	13		F	S	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	GRANDMOTHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
X		BERKOWICZ	JUDES	22		F	S	LADIES-TAILOR	"	RUSSIAN	"	do	HEBREW	do	KORELICZE	FATHER: JOZEF BERKOWICZ, KORELICZE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		BRODA	ANNA	31		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	POLISH	"	do	POLE	do	MALAKI KOPCZYCE	MOTHER: WIKTORJA KEMPA, MALAKI, ROPCZYCE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
13	UNDER 16	BRODA	ZOFJA	7		F	S	Child	NO	Child	NO	do	do	do	do	GRANDMOTHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
14	UNDER 16	BRODA	STANISLAW	4		M	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
15	UNDER 16	BRODA	CECYLJA	2		F	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
16	UNDER 16	BRODA	JAN	—	8	M	S	Infant	"	Infant	"	do	do	do	do	" SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
17		BOJARA	RAFAL	41		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	do	do	do	GOZDZIELIN	WIFE: BOJARA MARJANNA, GOZDZIELIN, OPATOW	IND.	E CHICAGO
18		BURAKOWSKA	FRANCISZKA	21		F	M	H'Wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	DEMBICA	SISTER: STANISL. LESNIEWSKA, DEMBICA, WLOCLAWEK	ILL.	CHICAGO
19	UNDER 16	BURAKOWSKA	WACLAW	2		M	S	Child	NO	Child	NO	do	do	do	do	AUNT: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
20		BUKOWSKA	TEOFILA	39		F	M	H'Wife	YES	POLISH	YES	do	do	do	RADZILOW	BROTHER: FELIKS LESZCZEWSKI, RADZILOW, SZCZUCIN	N.J.	BAYONNE
21	UNDER 16	ZALEWSKA	STEFANJA	10		F	S	Child	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
22		CZYSZCZON	HONORATA	22		F	S	FARMLAB.	"	do	"	do	do	do	PENDZOW	BROTHER: STANISLAW CZYSZCZON, RDZAKA, NOWY TARG	ILL.	CHICAGO
X		GERECHTER	ESTERA	59		F	WD	H'Wife	"	JEWISH	"	do	HEBREW	do	MIENDZYRZEC	BROTHER: SZ. SZTETELMAN, WARSAW, GENSIA 12/49	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		CICHON	APOLONJA	32		F	M	do	"	POLISH	"	do	POLE	do	LUBATOWA	FATHER: JOZEF CMIEL, SZYMBARK, GORLICE	ILL.	CHICAGO
25		CICHON	WLADYSLAW	13		M	S	Student	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	GRANDFATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
26		CICHON	STANISLAW	12		M	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
27		CICHON	BRONISLAWA	9		F	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
28		CICHON	EMILJA	6		F	S	Child	NO	Child	NO	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
29		DANYLUK	MARJA	52		F	M	FARMLAB.	"	—	NO	do	RUTH.	do	USCIE BISK.	SISTER: JUSTYNA RODZAK, USCIE BISKUPIE, BORSZCZOW	N.J.	RARITAN
30		JARCO	JENDRZEJ	39		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	do	POLE	do	CIENCINA	WIFE: ANIELA JARCO, CIENCINA, ZYWIEC	N.Y.	NEW YORK

68

Nos. 5 & 6 Cancelled - did not sail. Adkwicz - Franciszek & Karolina.

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 2 1922, *19*

114

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Less by polygamy or otherwise, or health, etc. for care and treatment of the insane, or suspected by others? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	NEPHEW	25	YES	1912 1914	EVANSTON ILL.	NEPHEW: FRIEDRICH BERENDT, EVANSTON, ILL. 1418 GREENLEAF ST.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	KAROLINOW
2	NO	BROTH.I.L.	25	NO	-	-	BROTHER I.L. JACOB DANYLUK, 155 BOX, RARITAN, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	"	"	"	USCIE BISKUPIE
3	"	-	6	"	-	-	SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	YES	SELF	26	YES	1893 1920	ST. LOUIS	COUSIN: JAN KARDAS, 1215 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	GALICIA	LENG
5	"	SON	50	"	1913 1930	BROOKLYN N.Y.	DAUGTHER: MARJA KROT, 1368th BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BROWN	"	POLAND	WOLKOWICE SLOBODKA
6	"	"	50	"	1905 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	"
7	NO	COUSIN	25	"	1913 21	BRIDGE-PORT, CONN.	COUSIN: MAKAR ANACKO, 295 HIGH ST. CENTRAL FALLS, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	PINSK	OLCHOWKA
8	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	-	-	BROTHER: ADOLF BUSCH, 317-56th BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	POLAND	SKEMPE
9	"	HUSBAND	50	"	-	-	HUSBAND: A. BALDYGA, 1801, WEINER PK. AVE. FORT-WAYNE, IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	SKRUSZEWO
10	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	Med. Cert. 42.39 Blind in one eye															"	"
11	"	BROTHER	6	"	-	-	BROTHER: SAMUEL BERKOWICZ, 1326 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLACK	"	"	"	KORELICZE
12	"	HUSBAND	50	YES	1910 21	CLEVE-LAND, OHIO	HUSBAND: ADAM BRODA, 13-10 REDMAN ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	SMARTOWA
13	"	FATHER	-	BORN IN USA.			FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	USA. OHIO	CLEVELAND
14	"	"			"		do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
15	"	"			"		do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
16	"	"		NO	-	-	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	POLAND	SAMRTOWA
17	"	COUSIN	25	YES	1913 14	E. CHICAGO, IND.	COUSIN: GROMEK JOHN, 1319 W. 150th ST. E. CHICAGO, IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	BODZECHOW
18	"	HUSBAND	6	"	1910 21	CHICAGO ILL.	HUSBAND: JOSEF BURAKOWSKI, 1344 N. LINCOLN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	GREY	"	"	SMILOWICE
19	"	FATHER	-	BORN IN USA.			FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	USA. ILL.	CHICAGO
20	NO	HUSBAND	25	YES	1908 20	BAYONNE, N.J.	HUSBAND: FRANCISZEK BUKOWSKI 9 COURT-PLACE BAYONNE, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	RADZILOW
21	"	STEPFATHER	-	BORN IN USA.			STEPFATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	USA. OHIO	STUBENFIELD
22	"	BROTH.I.L.	25	NO	-	-	BROTH.I.L. FRANCISZEK MROZEK 716 STRUHSLE ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	POLAND	RDZAWKA
23	"	SON I.L.	25	"	-	-	SON I.L. B. WIENER, 8101-20th AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	MIEDZYRZEC
24	"	HUSBAND	35	YES	1907 13	CHICAGO ILL.	HUSBAND; MICHAL CICHON, 1222 W. OHIO ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	SZYMBARK
25	"	FATHER	-	BORN IN USA.			FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	USA. ILL	CHICAGO
26	"	"		"			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
27	"	"		NO			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	POLAND	LUBATOWA
28	"	"		"			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
29	NO	SON	25	"	-	-	SON: JACOB DANYLUK, RARITAN N.J. 155 BOX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	USCIE BISKUPIE
30	YES	BROTH.I.L.	26	YES	1910 14	CHICAGO ILL.	BROTHER I.L. J. POSTOLOWSKI, 128 ST. MARKS PLACE, NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLACK	"	"	CIENCIWA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

7-i

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H.A. Cunningham
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

E. Mecu
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers P[illegible] northern Italy [illegible] comprehended in Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whatever position they may occupy in Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers P[illegible] i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6

115

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

E. Heun

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HORNIATKO	WASYL	39	✓	M	M	FARMLABYER	3-1771 POLISH	YES	POLE	RUTH	POLAND	RAKOWO	WIFE: KATARZYNA HORNIATKO, RAKOWO, MALAPOLSKA	N.Y.	PERTH AMBOY
2		FEHRENS	Gustav	31	✓	M	M	Steward	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	Wife; Greta Bremen, Germany	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 2 1 1923, *19* 116

6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Circular.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25YRS		1912	PERTH AMBOY	BROTHER: MICHAL HORNIATKO 363 STATE STR., PERTH AMBOY, N.Y	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	RAKOWO
2	Yes	"	50	"	1920	AMBOY	Bro.in law 155 W. 65rd St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	GERMANY	PINSKBURG
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

(6)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. George Washington *, from* Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.A. Cunningham

Master

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August *, 19* 23

at New York

E. Sheean.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ..

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

117

5

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

C. Fenn

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.– If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from Bremen AUG 1 3 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen [illegible])	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		LEBIEDZIEWICZ	BRONISLAW	31		✓M	M	FARMLAB	YES	3-0721 POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	OGRODUCKI	BROTHER: BOLESLAW LEBIEDZEWICZ, OGRODUCKI, LIDA	MICH	DETROIT
X 2		LEBIEDZIEWICZ	BRONISLAWA	28		✓F	M	W'Wife	"	3-8720 do	"	do	do	do	" do	BROTHER I.L.: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
X 3	UNDER 16	LEBIEDZIEWICZ	STANISLAWA	9		✓F	S	Child	NO	CHILD	NO	do	do	do	" do	UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
X 4	UNDER 16	LEBIEDZIEWICZ	MARJA	7		✓F	S	Child	"	do	"	do	do	do	" do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
X 5	UNDER 16	LEBIEDZIEWICZ	JANINA	5		✓F	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	" do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
X 6	UNDER 16	LEBIEDZIEWICZ	JADWIGA	2		✓F	S	Infant	"	Infant	"	do	do	do	" do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
7		BARCZEWSKI	BRONISLAW	30		✓M	M	FARMLAB	YES	3-0721 POLISH	YES	do	do	do	DOKUDOWO	SISTER: ANNA KRESIEL DOKUDOWO, LIDA.	N J	KEARNY
8		BARCZEWSKI	ELZBIETA	28		✓F	M	W'Wife	"	3-8720 do	NO	do	do	do	do	SISTER I.L.: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
9	UNDER 16	BARCZEWSKI	JANINA	2		✓F	S	Child	"	Child	"	do	do	do	do	AUNT: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
10	UNDER 16	BARCZEWSKI	WLADISLAWA	1		✓F	S	Infant	"	Infant	"	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
11		DMOCHOWSKI	WIKTOR	31		✓M	M	FARMLAB	YES	5-45819 7/7/33 3-0721 POLISH	YES	do	do	do	BACZE MOKRE	COUSIN: JACOB DMOCHOWSKI MILEWO, LOMZA	N Y	BUFFALO
12	1/27/38	DMOCHOWSKI	JADWIGA	32		✓F	M	W'Wife	"	3-8720 do	"	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
13	UNDER 16	DMOCHOWSKI	ZOFIA	9		✓F	S	Child	NO	Child	NO	do	do	do	"do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	"do
14	UNDER 16	DMOCHOWSKI	WIKTORJA	8		✓F	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
15	UNDER 16	DMOCHOWSKI	HELENA	6		✓F	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
16	UNDER 16	DMOCGOWSKI	MARJANNA	4		✓F	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
17	UNDER 16	DMOCHOWSKI	JADWIGA	6		✓F	S	Infant	"	Infant	"	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
18	UNDER 16	IN CONN. WITH LIST 8 line 1 KWASNIK	WLADISLAW	10		✓M	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	KOPCIE	"do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
19		KUDALSKI	PAWEL	57		✓M	M	5-46504-8/3/37 SHOE MAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	do	do	do	1517-73-71 MICHALOW	FATHER: AUGUSTYN ZOLDAK, KOPCIE, MALOPOLSKA	N J	PASSAIC
20		KUDALSKI	MARJA	50		✓F	M	W'Wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	BROTHER: MARCIN KUDALSKI BRODNICA, RYNEK 4	N Y	BUFFALO
21		KUDALSKI	WLADISLAW	19		✓M	S	MUSICIAN	"	3 do	"	do	do	do	do	BROTHER I.L.: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
X 22		ROSENBLUM	SZMUL-MOJSZE	18		✓M	S	Laborer	"	do	"	do	HEBREW	do	WARSCHAU	UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE BROTHER: SZACHNA ROSENBLUM WARSCHAU WOLYNSKA 10	do	do
23		MIELNICZUK	ALEKSANDER	32		✓M	M	LABORER	"	2 do	"	do	POLE	do	BORSUKI	WIFE: ALEKSANDRA MIELNICZUK BORSUKI, KONSTANTYNOW.	do	NEW YORK
24	UNDER 16	MIELNICZUK	EDWARD	2		✓M	S	Child	NO	Child	NO	do	do	do	do	MOTHER: SAME AS ABOVE	CONN	N. BRITAIN
25		TURKIEWICZ	STEFAN	39		✓M	M	FARMLAB	YES	3-0721 POLISH	YES	do	do	do	STEFKOWO	FATHER: JENDREJ TURKIEWICZ, STEFKOWO, LISKO	do	do
26		TURKIEWICZ	ANNA	34		✓F	M	W'Wife	NO	-	NO	do	do	do	"do	FATHER I.L.: SAME AS ABOVE	N Y	NEW YORK
27	UNDER 16	TURKIEWICZ	JAN	2		✓M	S	Child	"	Child	"	do	do	do	do	GRANDFATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
ADMITTED 28		LEMANSKI	FELIKS	64		✓M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	NO	do	do	do	ZBOJNA	SISTER: WERONIKA SIDLIK. ZBOJNA, KOLNO	do	do
29		SZCZYZEWSKI	MARJA	31		✓F	M	W'Wife	"	1-339790 4-15-45 3-0721 do	YES	do	do	do	WADOWICE-DOLNE	FATHER: WAWSZYNIEC POCZATEK WADOWICE- DOLNE, MALAPOLSKA	PA	PITTSBURGH
30	UNDER 16	SZCZYZEWSKI	WANDA	7		✓F	S	Child	NO	Child	NO	do	do	do	do	GRANDFATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	MASS	ST. LAWRENCE

70

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—333

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...TEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 2[illegible] 1909, *19*

118

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	21	CITY	1911-JERSEY COUSIN: ALEXANDER LEBIEDZIEWSKI, 2659 BELMOUT ST. DETROIT MICH	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	POLAND	HOUSZARY
2	"	"	"	"	13-21	"	do	SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	NIEMAN
3	"	FATHER	"	BORN IN USA.			do	SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	USA. N.J.	JERSEY C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Claus 4 S/B	"
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	do	SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Claus 4 S/B	"
6	"	"	—	NO	—	—	do	SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Claus 4 S/B	BRIDGEPORT
7	NO	SELF	25	YES	21	JERSEY	1910-114 COUSIN: BARSZCZEWSKI JAN, 43 KINGSLAND AVE. KEARNY N J.																						POLAND	OGORDUCKI
8	"	"	"	"	13-21	"	do	SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	DOKUDOWO
9	"	FATHER	"	NO	—	—	do	SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GR.	"	"	"	CZUCHNU
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOKUDOWO
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	21	NY	1910-BUFFA- BROTHER: WL.DMOCHOWSKI, 1913 CLINTON ST. BUFFALO N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L.: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	MILEWO
13	"	FATHER	"	BORN IN USA.			UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRUCWO
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	USA. NY	BUFFALO
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Claus 4 S/B	"
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	do	SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Claus 4 S/B	"
17	"	"	—	NO	—	—	do	SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Claus 4 S/B	"
18	"	MOTHER	—	NO	—	—	FATHER: WAW. KWASNIK, 78 PASSAIC ST. PASSAIC N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	POLAND	BACZE MOKRE
19	NO	SELF	25	YES	22	BUFFALO	1913-BUFFA- SON I.L.: ALBERT WORMAN, 115 GUILFORD ST. BUFFALO N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BRWN	"	"	"	KOPCIE
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GR.	"	"	"	MISSIACZKOW
21	"	FATHER	25	"	"	"	BROTHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	LIDRBARK
22	YES	SELF	25	NO	—	—	BROTHER: MORRIS ROSENBLUM, 316 BRIVINGTON ST. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GR.	"	"	"	"
23	NO	"	YES	YES	21	BRITAIN	1910-NEW UNCLE: STEFAN KANIA, 87 GROO ST. NEW BRITAIN CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BRWN	"	"	"	KOBRYN
24	"	FATHER	50	BORN IN USA.			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GR.	"	"	"	BORSUKI
25	YES	SELF	25	YES	14	BOSTON	1904-JOHN- BROTHER: MIKOLEJ TURKIEWICZ, 34 E 4th ST. NEW YORK N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birth Cert. Nat'n Britain Comm. Born Dec 9 1920 Harry Hargreaves Registrar									USA. CONN	N. BRITAIN
26	"	"	25	NO	—	—	BROTHER I.L.: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	POLAND	STEFKOWO
27	"	FATHER	—	"	—	—	UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	NO	SELF	25	YES	22	PITTSBURGH	1892-PITTS- HOME: 877 PROGRESS ST. PITTSBURGH PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	YES	"	20	ST..	1907-- HOME: 226 HIGH ST. LAWRENCE ST. LAWRENCE MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert. 1269 - Smith whitsun [illegible]										
30	"	MOTHER	"	BORN IN USA.			do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZBOJKA
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	BRWN	"	"	"	WADOWICE DOLNE
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	USA. MASS	ST. LAWRENCE
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

(Officer) Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States [redacted], if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—**These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

119

4

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

[illegible]

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Gen. 8/24 - Bar m.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN[ITED STATES]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U[nited States]. This (white) sheet is for the listing o[f]

4

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, Passengers sailing from Bremen, [illegible], 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	604827 Exh 3 4/30/23 ADMITTED	CHAMULAK	MICHAL	25		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	LOHATYN	BROTHER GRZEGORZ HAMULAK, LOHATYN, DOBROMIL	OHIO	CLEVELAND
2		DYBOWSKI	KAROL	40		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	DOBROCHY	WIFE JADWIGA DYBOWSKA, DOBROCHY, LOMZA	N Y	NEW YORK
3	ADMITTED	GALEJ	ANIELA	24		F	S	H'Work	do	do	do	do	do	do	BARCE	FATHER W GALEJ, HARTA, BRZOZOW	ILL	CHICAGO
4	ADMITTED	GINSBURG	ARON	39		M	M	JOINER	do	do	do	do	HEBREW	do	LUNINIEC	WIFE GINSBURG DYNIA, LUNINIEC, OKRENZNA 1	N Y	NEW BRITAIN
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GINSBURG	MOISZE	14		M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	MOTHER SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GINSBURG	CHAIM	13		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
7		GORALCZYK	JAN	44		M	M	JOINER	do	POLISH	do	do	POLE	do	LOMZA	WIFE EWA GORALCZYK, LOMZA, STACHA KONWY 7	N Y	NEW YORK
8	ADMITTED	HOSZKO	HRYC	35		M	M	LABORER	do	do	do	do	do	do	KAKOWO	WIFE ANNA HOSZKO, KAKOWO, SANOK	N J	PERTH AMBOY
9	ADMITTED	HRYCYK	ZUKA	36		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	WYZLOW	WIFE ANNA HRYCYK, WYZLOW SKOLE	PA	PHILADELPHIA
10		GOLEC	MARJA	29		F	M	H'Wife	do	do	NO	do	do	do	KOSZYCE	FATHER: W NOWAK, KOSZYCE, TARNOW	ILL	[illegible]
11	UNDER 16	GOLEC	FRANCISZKA	6		F	S	Child	NO	CHILD	NO	do	do	do	do	GRANDFATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
12	UNDER 16	GOLEC	WLADYSLAW	4		M	S	do	do	do	NO	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
13		KACPURA	SYMFERYNA	38		F	M	H'Wife	YES	POLISCH	YES	do	do	do	POKOW	FATHER: M ZALESKI, ZAWADY, LOMZA	DEL	WILMINGTON
14	UNDER 16	KACPURA	STEFAN	10		M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	GRANDFATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
15	[illegible]	KACPURA	FRANCISZEK	9		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
16		KRYPCZAK	ANNA	33		F	M	H'Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	LENG	FATHER I L FR KRYPCZAK, LENG TARNOW	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	UNDER 16	KRYPCZAK	MARJA	2		F	S	Child	NO	CHILD	NO	do	do	do	do	GRANDFATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
18		KOSZYLOWSKA	MARJA	32		F	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	do	do	do	ZYDACZOW	SISTER: CHOMIAK ZOFJA, ZYDACZOW	N Y	NEWARK
19		MAZGAJ	WINCENTY	29		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	SULKOWICK	MOTHER: FRANCISZKA MAZGAJ, SULKOWICE	MICH	DETROIT
20	ADMITTED	MONKO	WIKTORJA	24		F	M	H'Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	CHOJNOWO	MOTHER: MARJANNA POLWADA, CHMIELOWKA	CONN	NEW BRITAIN
X		KUPERMAN	HERSZ JOSEF	37		M	M	LABORER	do	JEWISH	do	do	HEBREW	do	LUNINIEC	MOTHER: RYWKA KUPERMAN, LUNINIEC, POLESIE	NEB	OMAHA
X		KUPERMAN	FREJDA ELA	25		F	M	H'Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
X		KUPERMAN	CYWIA	8		F	S	Child	NO	do	do	do	do	do	do	GRANDMOTHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
X		KUPERMAN	HISZ	5		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
25		RODZEN	PIOTR	33		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	do	POLE	do	KAMIEN	WIFE: MARJA RODZEN, KAMIEN NISKO	ILL	CHICAGO
26		PELTIN	CHAJA	60		F	WD	-	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	SUWALKI	NEPHEW: B KAPLAN, SUWALKI UL 1 MAJA 22	N Y	NEW YORK
27		MAZGAJ	JAN	37		M	M	SMITH	do	POLISH	do	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	SULKOWICE	WIFE: KATARZYNA MAZGAJ, SULKOWICE, WADOWICE	MICH	DETROIT
DEPORTED		SZWED	JOZEF	44		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	KOPAN	WIFE: SZWED ANTONINA, HANACZOW, PRZEWYSLANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		KOZLOWSKI	JAN	30		M	M	FARMLAB	do	do	do	do	do	do	NOWOGROD WULKA	WIFE: ANASTAZJA KOZLOWSKA, NOWOGROD, LOWZA	MICH	DETROIT
30		TENCZA	JAN	41		M	M	do	do	English	do	do	do	do	NIEDZWIECKA	WIFE: MARJANNA TENCZA, WULKA NIEDZWIEDZKA, LANCUT	PA	DUBOIS

71

Ex. 13-15 Aug. 25/23 Inspector Aug.
15 Aug. 27/23 Inspector Aug.

Line No. 26. Polish changed to Polish. - did not mil.

4

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 69

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

120

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 24 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
							1913 CLEVELAND UNCLE: JAN HAMULAK, 2348 W.
1	NO	SELF	200	YES	1921	OHIO	6 ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO
2	YES	"	8	"	1914	NEW YORK	COUSIN: KLOSEK JAN, 500 W. 38
3	NO	"	45	NO	1920	N Y	ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	"	"	56	YES	1914	N Y.	FIANCE : PIOTR BATEN, 4552 LAWLIN ST CHICAGO, ILL
5	"	"	-	NO	1910	NEW YORK	BROTHER: I L LEWIN BENI, 447 RICHMOND ST. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
6	"	"	-	"			UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE
7	YES	"	25	YES	1912	N Y	do SAME AS ABOVE
8	NO	"	25	"	1920	N.J.	1913 NEW YORK BROTHER: ANTONI GORALCZYK, 521 W. 146 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	"	"	25	"	1920	PHILA, PA	1913 PERTH AMBOY COUSIN: HRYC SZEWCZYK, 691 STATE SH. PERTH AMBOY, N J
10	"	"	28	"	1910	LOUIS	1913 PHILADEL BROTHER I.L I. KLUDLAJ, 3334 LAWRENCE SH. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	"	"	-	BORN IN USA.	FATHER		HUSBAND: JAN GOLEC, 1208 SH LEWIS, ILL.
12	"	"	-	"	"	"	SAME AS ABOVE
13	"	"	25	YES	1914	N Y.	do SAME AS ABOVE
14	"	"	5	NO			1909 NEW YORK HUSBAND: ALEKS. KACPURA, ~~1414 MARYLAND AVE WILMINGTON, DEL~~ 634
15	"	"	-	"			FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE
16	"	"	62	YES	1914	" " S	do SAME AS ABOVE
17	"	"	-	NO			1909 LOWELL COUSIN: JAN KURDAS ~~1213 8th~~ ST LOWELL, MASS
18	"	"	18	YES	1912	NEWARK	SAME AS ABOVE
19	"	"	50	"	1921	MICH.	1912 NEWARK HUSBAND: TEODOR KOSZELOWSKI, 23 MADISON ST NEWARK, N.Y
20	NO	"	60	"	1921	CONN	1913 DETROIT BROTHER: STANISLAW WAZGAJ, 9118 HOME STR. DETROIT, MICH
21	"	"	100	NO			1913 NEW BRITAIN HOME: NEW BRITAIN, CONN 126 GROV. STR
22	"	"	-	"			BROTHER: PAUL WOHLNER, 2922 N 59 STR. OMAHA, NEB
23	"	"	-	"			SAME AS ABOVE
24	"	"	-	"			UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE
25	NO	"	2-5	YES	1921	IL.	do SAME AS ABOVE
26	YES	"	50	NO			1911 CHICAGO COUSIN: ANTONI MENDRALA, 140 PLEASET ST. THOMPSONVILLE, CONN
27	NO	"	25	YES	1921	MICH	SON. PELTIN CHAJA, 123 E. 108th ~~9H N. NEW YORK~~
28	YES	"	20	"	1912	N Y	1913 DETROIT HOM: WL KRAJEWSKI, 4486 SPRING VELLS, DETROIT, MICH
29	NO	"	75	"	1914	MICH	1904 BROOKLYN NIECE: WIKTORJA FALKIEWICZ, 519-5th ST. NEW YORK, C
30	NO	"	56	"	1922	PA	1910 DETROIT BROTHER: CZESLAW KOZLOWSKI SCRANTON, PA.
							1907 DUBOIS NEPHEW: KUSIBA WOJCIECH, 210 KULLENG AVE. DUBOIS, PA.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the ongoing temporarily in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	LOHATYN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLUE	"	"	"	BINSY
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	HARTA
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GREY	"	"	"	ROZAN GRODEK
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLUE	"	"	"	JEZIORKO
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"	KAKOWO
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	"	"	"	WYZLOW
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROWN	"	"	"	KOSZYCE
																	USA ILL. LOWIS	
																	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLUE	"	"	POLAND	ZAWYDY
																	U.S. Born	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	"	"	"	LENG
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	ZYDACZOW
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLUE	"	"	"	SULKOWICE
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert. 4 2 50 Burg (5 months)		4	11	"	"	"	"	"	CHMIELOWCE
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROWN	"	"	"	KOZANGRO-DEK, POLESIE
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert. 4 2 23 Burg (8 months)		5	-	"	"	"	"	"	LUMINIEC
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert. 4 2 56 Deformity of left finger (both hands)		5	9	"	GREY	"	"	"	KOZIEN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	SWIADKI
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	"	"	SULKOWICE
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	SWIRZ
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	NOWOGROD
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	WULKA
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	NIEDZWIEDZKA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List ....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(4)

I, H.A. Cunningham Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham
~~Affiant.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

Edmurs
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" [or] "Can not read." In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897—Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

121

3

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 23

at New York

C. Theis

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PIONTEK	MICHAL	43		M	S	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	DYMITROW	BROTHER I.L.: JOSEF JANIK SKOPANIE, TARNOBRZEG.	NEW	GARFIELD
2		PLOTCZYK	ADAM	51		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	DZOZIOWO	BROTHER I.L.; J. KRYSTMAN OSTRE KOLO, MAKOW	MASS	PITTSFIELD
3		PLOTCZYK	MICHALINA	48		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: "	"	"
4		PLOTCZYK	[illegible]	8		F	S	[illegible]	NO		NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
ADMITTED		ASZKINAZY	CHANA	58		F	WD	H'Wife	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	do	KOBRYN	SON: BER ASZKINAZY, L. GRODNO	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED UNDER 16		ASZKINAZY	JOSEL	9		M	S	Student	NO		NO	do	do	do	do	BROTHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
ADMITTED		ASZKINAZY	LEJA	16		F	S	do	YES	JEWISH	YES	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
		CIEPIELOWSKI	JOSEF	52		M	M	MERCHANT	do	do	do	do	POLE	do	RANIZOW	WIFE: KAROLINA CIEPIELOWSKA RANIZOW, KOLBUSZOWA.	N Y	BROOKLYN
		CWALINA	CZESLAW	30		M	M	FARMLAB	do	do	do	do	do	do	PORYTE	WIFE: JADWIGA CWALINA, PORYTE, KOLNO, LOMZA.	MD	BALTIMORE
		CIBOREK	WLADISLAWA	35		F	M	H'Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	NOWOGROD	MOTHER: FRANCISZKA KORYTKOWSKA NOWOGROD, LOMZA.	OHIO	AKRON
U.S.C.		CIBOREK	JAN BRONISLAW	12		M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	GRANDMOTHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
U.S.C.		CIBOREK	ANTONI WLADISLAW	10		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
U.S.C.		CIBOREK	JOSEF STANISLAW	7		M	S	Child	NO		NO	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
U.S.C.		CIBOREK	ADAM PIOTR	3		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
UNDER 16		CIBOREK	WLADISLAW	1		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
		BARTCZAK	STANISLAW	36		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	do	do	do	KALISZ	MOTHER I.L.: SAME AS ABOVE	ILL	KENSINGTON
		BARTCZAK	MARJA	31		F	M	H'Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	MOTHER I.L.: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
U.S.C.		BARTCZAK	SABINA	9		F	S	Child	NO		NO	do	do	do	do	GRANDMOTHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
U.S.C.		BARTCZAK	BOLESLAW	4		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
		CETNER	JOSEF	29		M	M	SMITH	YES	POLISH	YES	do	do	do	KRUSZA	WIFE: KASIMIERA CETNER, KRUSZA DUCHOWNA, STRZELNO.	IND	GARY
		CHENTNIK	JAN	40		M	M	FARMLAB	do	do	do	do	do	do	MENTWICA	BROTHER: FRANCISZEK CHENTNIK MENTWICA, LOMZA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
		CHENTNIK	ELEONORA	30		F	M	H'Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	BROTHER I.L.: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
U.S.C.		CHENTNIK	ZOFIA	14		F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
U.S.C.		CHENTNIK	HELENA	12		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
U.S.C.		CHENTNIK	STANISLAW	9		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
U.S.C.		CHENTNIK	CZESLAW	8		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
		CZYLEK	ALEKSANDER	38		M	M	FARMLAB							RUDA	FATHER: KLEMENS CZYLEK, RUDA, LIDA, WILNO	N Y	BAYONNE
		CZYLEK	JADWIGA	36		F	M									FATHER: IN LAW: "	"	"
		CZYLEK	STANISLAW	10		M	S									GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
		CZYLEK	HELENA	10		F	S									"	"	"

72

Lines Nos. 8, 9, 10, 27, 28, 29 & 30, Czylek, Aleksander, Jadwiga, Stanislaw & Helena; Cancelled - did not sail.

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 24 1923, *19*

122

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in labor, professional, or other occupation.	Length of time when in United States.	Whether able to read.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	21	1906-GARFIELD	BROTHER I.L.: W. GALECKI, 351 DAWSON AVE. GARFIELD N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BARANOW
2	"	"	26	"	21	1909-ADAM, MASS	SON I.L.: A. BACHURZEWSKI, 285 LINDEN ST. FITCHFIELD MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	GR.	"	"	"	RYSKOLENKI
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	FATHER	—	DOWN IN USA.			BROTHER: SON: M. GOLD, 3852 W 18th ST. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	POLAND	KOBRYN
5	"	SELF	25	NO	—	—	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	MOTHER	—	—	—	—	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	GREY	"	"	DZIKOWIEC
8	YES	SELF	25	YES	1902	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	BROTH. IN L: JOZEF HAN, 60 — 8th STR., NORTH BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	"	"	PORYTE
9	NO	"	25	"	1910	BALTIMORE, MD	BROTHER: CZELSLAW CWALINA, 2018 FLEET STR., BALTIMORE, MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLUE	"	"	"	NOWOGROD
10	"	"	100	"	1921	AKRON OHIO	HUSBAND: BRONISLAW CIBOREK, 283 DEAN STR., AKRON, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. MASS.	WEST FALL
11	"	MOTHER	"	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	BORN IN USA FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. OHIO	AKRON
13	"	"	—	"	"	"	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	"	"	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	NOWOGROD
15	"	"	—	NO	—	—	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PYZDRY
16	"	SELF	100	YES	1906	CHICAGO ILL.	BROTHER: ANTON BARTCZAK, 1208 INDIANA AVE., KENSINGTON, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	1910	"	BROTH. IN L: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. ILL.	KENSINGTON
19	"	"	—	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	NO	YES	1912	BORN IN USA GARY IND.	UNCLE: STANLEY KLOSOWSKI, 1650 MARYLAND STR., GARY, IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	POLAND	GLOGOWO
21	"	"	YES	YES	1901	CLEVELAND	COUSIN: LEON TOUSKI RES 27 A" 1796, CLEVELAND, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	MEBRIZE
22	"	"	"	"	1921	"	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	NOWOGROD
23	"	"	—	"	BORN IN U.S.A.		UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. OHIO	CLEVELAND
24	"	"	—	"	"	"	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	do SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	1913	BAYONNE N.J.	BROTH. IN L: STANISLAW URBANOWICZ, 25 E. 23rd ST. BAYONNE, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	POLAND	RUDA
28	"	"	"	NO	"	"	BROTHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful doctrine [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Cherbourg

I, H.A. Cunningham Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 23

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of foreign

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

123

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

E. Mann

SURGEON IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8/24 8 40 am

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY, AUGUST 15th, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) *State.	City or town.
1		FILIKOWSKI	JOSEF	42		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	GRUSZNO	FATHER I.L.: MACIEJ ICTACZEK POLCLIE, LINANOWA	ILL	CHICAGO
2		FILIKOWSKI	ANIELA	40		F	M	H'Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
3	UNDER 16	FILIKOWSKI	JOZEFA	9		F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	GRANDFATHER. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
4		BERNARDY	JOZEF	29		M	M	FARMLAB	do	do	do	do	do	do	PRUSZCZ	FATHER I.L PRZYBYTLO STANISLAW, WAKOWICE, PRZESKO	do	do
5		BERNARDY	KAROLINA	26		F	M	H'Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
6	UNDER 16	BERNARDY	HELENA	6		F	S	Child	NO		NO	do	do	do	do	GRANDFATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
7	UNDER 16	BERNARDY	JAN		3	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
8		PYTLAK	KAROL	32		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	do	do	do	LEKOWO	FATHER.PYTLAK FRANCISZEK, LEKOWO, CIECHANOW.	N Y	BROOKLYN
9		PYTLAK	HELENA	28		F	M	H'Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	FATHER I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
10		SZYPSZAK	ANDRZEJ	44		M	M	FARMLAB	do	do	do	do	do	do	RACIAZ	WIFE:WERONIKA SZYPSZAK, RACIAZ,UL.PLOCKA 46.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
11	ADMITTED	WALECKA	ROCHLA	60		F	WD	Retired	do	JEWISH	do	do	HEBREW	do	LUNINIEC	COUSIN:BRONICKI MOWSZA, LUNINIEC,SZEROKA PISKOWA 39.	do	do
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	WALECKA	SZEJNDLA	12		F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	WALECKA	SZPRYNCA	9		F	S	Child	NO		NO	do	do	do	do	SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
14		WALA	TOMASZ	39		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	do	POLE	do	WOLKA TONEWSKA	WIFE.ANNA WALA,WOLKA TANEWSKA,NISKO	PA	OIL CITY
15		WOJCIK	WINCENTY	38		M	M	LOCKSMITH	do	do	do	do	do	do	BIEGONCE	WIFE: ZOFJA WOJCIK, BIEGONCE STARY SACZ.	ILL	CHICAGO
16		ZYGMUNT	ANDRZEJ	46		M	M	MASON	do	do	do	do	do	do	BARANOW	WIFE:KATARZYNA ZYGMUNT, BARANOW,TARNOBRZEG.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
17	UNDER 16	ZAJSZLY	MARJA	2		F	S	Child	NO		NO	do	RUT	do	USCIE BISK.	GRANDFATHER: ZAJSZLY ELIASZ, USCIE BI KUPIE, BORSZCZOW.	N.Y	RARITAN
18	UNDER 16	IN CONN WITH LIST ZAJSZLY	ANNA		6	F	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
19		STAWINSKI	WINCENTY	32		M	M	LABORER	YES	Polish	YES	do	POLE	do	WARSCHAWA	WIFE:KSAWERA STAWINSKA, WARSCHAWA,PAWIAKOWSKA 54.	PA	NATRONA
20		TOMASZEWSKI	FRANCISZEK	39		M	M	FARMLAB	do	do	do	do	do	do	STRZYGI	WIFE:MICHALINA TOMASZEWSKA, STRZYGI,RYPIN	N Y	BROOKLYN
21		WILK	WIKTOR	44		M	M	LABORER	do	do	do	do	do	do	NOWOGROD	BROTHER:J WILK,NOWOGROD LOMZA	MASS	WORCESTER
22		ROGA	JAN	34		M	M	FARMLAB	do	do	do	do	RUT	do	USCIE BISKUPIE	WIFE:TEKLA ROGA,USCIE BISKUPIE,BORSZCZOW.	MASS	PITTSFIELD
23		REJNSZTEJN	TAUBE	15		F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	HEBREW.	do	PIATNICA	FATHER:IZRAEL REJNSZTEJN, PIATNICA,LOMZA	PA	PITTSBURGH
24		SZER	JUDEL	51		M	M	Laborer	do	JEWISH	do	do	do	do	KOPRYN	WIFE:ZISLA SCHER,KOPRYN GRODNO.	MASS	HOLYOKE
25		SUCHNICKI	BOLESLAW	43		M	M	FARMLAB	do	POLISH	do	do	POLE	do	LOMZA	WIFE: TEOFILA SUCHNICKA. LOMZA,NOWOGRODZKA 8	MD	BALTIMORE
26		SIEMION	ANTONI	41		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	LESNIKI GIZALKI	WIFE.ANNA SIEMION,LESNIKI, SOKOLKA.	CONN	HARDFORD
27		PENDOWSKI	MICHAL	32		M	S	TANNER	do	do	do	do	do	do	SZYMANOWICE	BROTHER:PENDOWSKI WLADYSLAW, GIZALKI SZYMANOWICE	WIS	MILWANKEE
28		PIESACNER	SZYFRA	27		F	S	PHARM	do	RUSSIAN	do	do	HEBREW	do	MIR, NOWOGRODEK	FATHER:SZMUL PIESACNER, MIR,NIESWIEZ.	N Y	NEW YORK
29		PIESACNER	LEJA	24		F	S	H'work	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
30		PIESACNER	JUDEL	20		M	S	COACHMAN	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	SAME AS ABOVE	do	do

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 24 1923, *19* 124

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	NO			NO	1909	CHICAGO	STEFKO WACIEJ LUPA, 2564 BLUE ISLAND AVE, CHICAGO, ILL
2	"	"	50	YES	1913	ILL	SAME AS ABOVE
3	"	"	-	"	1921	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	"	"	BORN IN USA. UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE
5	"	"	100	"	"	"	SAME AS ABOVE
6	"	"	100	"	"	"	BORN IN USA. UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE
7	"	"	-	NO	"	"	do SAME AS ABOVE
8	YES	"	50	YES	1912	JOHNSTOWN	COUSIN: FRANCISZEK ROGOZINSKI
9	"	"	100	"	1921	OHIO	4244 GRAND ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	NO	"	50	"	1913		SAME AS ABOVE
11	"	"	-	NO	1921	"	SAME AS ABOVE
12	"	"	50	"	1909	CHICAGO	COUSIN: ANTONI MICHALSKI, 3744 E 71 ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
13	"	"	"	"	1913		BROTHER: MAX KAUFMAN, 297 COLI-HEITAR AVE., BURLINGTON, VT.
14	NO	"	25	YES	1920	PA.	UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE
15	"	"	100	"	1906	CHICAGO	do SAME AS ABOVE
16	"	"	25	"	1922	ILL.	1912 OIL CITY BROTHER I.L. FRANCISZEK MARTWNA 347 EMELAX ST. OIL CITY, PA.
17	"	"	400	"	1901	PHENIX	1906 CHICAGO BROTHER I L. FRANCISZEK MICHALIK 4043, MONTGOMERY ST. CHICAGI, ILL
18	"	"	25	"	1921	VIELLE PA.	1901 PHENIX- BROTHER I.L. PAUL LUSZCZ, 3178 RIDMONA ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	"	"	25	NO			UNCLE: JACOB DANYLUK, 155 BOZ RARITAN, N.Y.
20	YES	"	25	"	1921	N.Y.	IN CONN. LIST SAME AS ABOVE
21	NO	"	25	"	1903	WORCESTER	1909 NATRONA BROTHER: JAN STAWIN I, 99 CHESNOT, ST. NATRONA, PA.
22	"	"	25	"	1908	MASS.	1913 PA. 1914 BROOKLYN NEPHEW: SOSNOWSKI IGNACY, 79 N.7th ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	"	"	25	NO	1907	PITTSFIELD	1921 N.Y. 1903 WORCESTER SISTER: W. KUPLENSKA, 33½ RICHLAND ST. WORCESTER, MASS
24	"	"	25	YES	1921	MASS.	1908 MASS. 1907 PITTSFIELD BROTHER I.L. ILKO JEREMY, 81 PAX ROAD, PITTSFIELD, MASS
25	"	"	25	"	1905	NEW YORK	1921 MASS. UNCLE: ELA GRODNER, 39 VINE ST. PITTSBURGH, PA.
26	"	"	25	"	1909	N.Y.	1905 NEW YORK BROTHER I.L. H. NATANSON, 94 WESTFIELD ROAD, HOLYOKE, MASS
27	"	"	25	"	1905	BALTIMORE	1909 N.Y. 1905 BALTIMORE BROTHER: WIKTORJA SUCHNICKA,
28	YES	"	-		1921	MD.	1921 MD. 12 SIROD ST. COURTES BAY, BALTIMORE, MD.
29	"	"	-		1914	HARDFORT	1914 HARDFORT BROTHER I.L. MAY LEONIEWICZ,
30	"	"	-		1921	CONN.	1921 CONN. 168 WARD ST. HARFORT, CONN
					1913	MILWANKEE	1913 MILWANKEE BROTHER: JOHN PENDOWSKI, 808
					1921	WIS.	1921 WIS. GROVE ST. MILWANKEE, WIS. BROTHER I.L. SAMUEL SPITT, 119 W. 25th ST. NEW YORK
							SAME AS ABOVE
							SAME AS ABOVE

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country temporarily or indefinitely as a visitor, student, or business person	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Race (for census and statistical purposes only) (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been excluded from or deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	MSZANA DOLNA
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA ILL	CHICAGO
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	GREY	"	POLAND	LENKI WALKOWICE
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA. ILL.	CHICAGO
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	POLAND	PRUSZCZ
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	POLAND	RADOM
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	PRZYWILCZ
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	STUDZIENICE
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	LUNIWIEC
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	ZDZIARY, NISKO.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	PIRGUNICE
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	BARANOW
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USCIE BISKUPIE
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	GONSK
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ROGOWKA
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	WATWICK
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	USCIE BISKUPIE
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	GREY	"	"	"	RAKOWO
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLUE	"	"	"	KOPRYN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	"	"	"	RAKOWO
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLUE	"	"	"	LESNIKI
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	TOMICE SZY- WANOWICE
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	"	"	"	VIA
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 B Record on this blank United States ...

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at New York

E. Geary

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31

125

41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1941 — CONSULAR PASSENGERS

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 19th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 24th, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MORGAN	DAVID P.	54		M	S	Boston, Mass. June 6th 1925.		622 - 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y?
2	MORSE	CECILE	27		M	S	See man. 4/1/22 Ellis Island #2 - Clerkwell [illegible] 2/30	1922, Brooklyn, N.Y. see man 4/1st	17 Morris Street, New York.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 oth

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—624

Form 599 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34
16—214
S. S. "GEORGE

No. ON LIST.

Record on th... foreign port ... of contin...

possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...d such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 34

127 34

...ED STATES CITIZENS

...MIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

...GUST 15TH, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 24 1923, 19 23

POSSESSION OR DATE AND PLACE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		R. 2 LODI CAL.
	UNITED STATES COURT BOISE IDAHO DECEMBER 22ND 1922 Through marriage May 23rd 1922. Coblenz, Germany Through birth February 7th 1922	1828 GRAND STR. BRIDGEPORT CONN.
		SAME AS ABOVE
	...ROCT COURT WICHITY KANS ...14TH 1922	WICHITA KANS.
		SAME AS ABOVE
	...URT NEW YORK CITY ...TH 1919 ...rriage ...bove.	2419 FRISBY AV. BRONX NEW YORK
		SAME AS ABOVE
		SAME AS ABOVE
		SAME AS ABOVE
		3120 JOSTER AV. BALTIMORE MD.
		1226 9TH STR. PERU ILL
		3565 N. WARNOCK STR PHILADELPHIA PA.
		SAME AS ABOVE
		SAME AS ABOVE
		SAME AS ABOVE
		...31 KINGEL STR. ...VELAND OH.
		...M STR. BOSTON.MASS.
		...NYSIDE AVE. ...TSBURGH.PA.
		... STR. ...TY
		...VE

...United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
...ded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 638 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

39 39

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

39

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE., AUG 15 1923, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST, AUG 24 1923, 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BARNES	John P.	30		M	M	June,12,1893. Phila.,Pa.		818 Parker Ave.,Collingdale,Pa.
2	BARNES	Lola R.	20		F	M	June,25,1901. "		"
3	BERNHARDT	Joseph	46		M	M		March,3,1909. Superior Court of Mass., Lawrence,Mass.	25 Alvin St.,Lawrence,Mass.
4	MARKEL	William D.	27		M	S	Dec.,13,1895. Evans City,Pa.		Post Office,Evans City,Pa.
5	MAAG	Jacob	54		M	M		Sept.,14,1920. Minneapolis,Minn.	c/o Champlin Hennepin Co.,Minneapolis,Minn.
6	SCHIESS	Julie	41		F	M		District Court,Monroe, Wisc.,(Green County) Pass.,No.28418.	Route No.2.,Rice Lake,Wisc.
7	BRADLEY	Karl V.	23		M	S	Oct.,9,1900. Meadville,Pa.		347 Shaw St.,New Castle,Pa.
8	BITTENBENDER	Benjamin H.	31		M	S	Sept.,1,1891. Nescopeck,Pa.		Post Office,Nescopeck,Pa.
X 9	COSTARELLI	Angelo	29		M	M	Dept PP 2115-44 aug 11/23 — Hughes Husb. of 38/23	Sept.,27,1918.Common Pleas Court,Passaic County,N.J.	Extended Leave Consulate Paris aug 11/23 5 Passaic St.,Patterson,N.J.
10	JENKINS	Charles M.	51		M	S	June,10,1892. Rensselaerville,N.Y.		Post Office,Middleburgh,N.Y.
11	SAXTON	George A.	22		M	M	April,7,1901. Boston,Mass.		6 Sargent St.,Dochester,Mass., Boston,25.
12	CLEARY	Francis C.	19		M	S	Oct.,25,1903. Gridley,Ill.		Post Office,Gridley,Ill.
13	LETTELL	Norman	23		M	S	Sept.,6,1899. Indianapolis,Ind.		2217 Broadway,Indianapolis,Ind.
14	CANTAR	JOHN	51		M	S		RAMSEY COUNTY COURT, MINNESOTA. MAY 16th 1923.	89 W.Summit Ave., St.Paul, Minn.
15	SHUBERT	GEORGE WASHINGTON	25		M	S	Born at sea. August 17th 1923.		501 E.69th Str. New York City, N.Y.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W/ 17-23

no. 9 Richard, Disp, 8-25/23

150

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United

Form 630 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 34

34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

— 127 34

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15TH, 19 23; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 24 1923, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 34 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION—IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GIESE	OTTO	35		M	M		UNITED STATES COURT BOISE IDAHO DECEMBER 22ND 1922	R. 2 LODI CAL.
2	TURTORO	SOFIE	25		F	M	2457 f	Through marriage May 23rd 1922. Coblenz, Germany	1828 GRAND STR. BRIDGEPORT CONN.
3	TURTORO	MARGRET	--	6	F	S		Through birth February 7th 1922	SAME AS ABOVE
4	JENTSCH	MAX	28		M	M		DISTROCT COURT WICHITY KANS MARCH 14TH 1922	WICHITA KANS.
5	STOFFER	JOHN	70		M	WD	JANUARY 11TH 1853 NORWOOD ILL.		SAME AS ABOVE
6	PARTHYMUELLER	JOHN	45		M	M		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY FEBRUARY 19TH 1919	2419 FRISBY AV. BRONX NEW YORK
7	PATHYMUELLER	MARIE	44		F	M		Through marriage Same as above.	SAME AS ABOVE
8	PARTHYMUELLER	ETHEL	8		F	S	FEBRUARY 2ND 1915 NEW YORK CITY.		SAME AS ABOVE
9	PARTHYMUELLER	LILLAN	3		F	S	MARCH 3RD 1920 "		SAME AS ABOVE
10	GERLING	MARY	24		F	M	OCTOBER 7TH 1898 BALTIMORE MD.		3120 JOSTER AV. BALTIMORE MD.
~~11~~	~~MUELLER~~	~~HERMANN~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			1226 9TH STR. PERU ILL
12	SAUER	KATHERINA	30		F	M		Through marriage October 1911. New York, N.Y.	3565 N. WARNOCK STR PHILADELPHIA PA.
13	SAUER	AUGUST	9		M	S	JANUARY 12TH 1914 BROOKLYN N.Y.		SAME AS ABOVE
14	SAUER	ETHEL	7		F	S	OCTOBER 9TH 1916 PHILADELPHIA PA.		SAME AS ABOVE
15	SAUER	ROBERT	6		M	S	MARCH 19TH 1917 "		SAME AS ABOVE
16	DOMAGALSKI	JOHANN	56		M	M		UNITED STATES COURT CLEVELAND OH. 1889	3231 KINGEL STR. CLEVELAND OH.
17	PAULSON	ADAM	35		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO.CAL. MARCH 1916.	16 SALEM STR. BOSTON.MASS.
18	SAVULAK	JOHN	23		M	S	15.9.1899. BRADDOCK.PA.		802 SUNNYSIDE AVE. EAST PITTSBURGH.PA.
19	OUREDNIK	GOTTLIEB	41		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY SEPTEMBER 21ST 1920	270 W 19TH STR. NEW YORK CITY
20	OUREDNIK	MARIE	37		F	M		Through marriage. September 1907, New York. N.Y.	SAME AS ABOVE
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

76

No.11. MUELLER, Hermann, Cancelled - did not sail.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31

31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

31

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, AUG 15 1923, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 24 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VEDRAL	KLARA	16		F	S	16.7. 1907 CLEVELAND,OHIO		UNCLE: HATINA FRANK, 3816 E. 54 STR CLEVELAND,OHIO N Y
2	KUKLA	FRANK	44		M	M		6.8.1906 COUNTY COURT,FULTON CO.N.Y.	249 N.SCHOOL STR GLOVERSVILLE,
3	FRAI	STANISLAV	27		M	M		14.6.1918 SUP.COURT,SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.	2730 S. ST.LOUIS STR. CHICAGO,ILL.
4	ROSKOS V-258358	MARIA	25		F	S	1.7.1898 TOMHICKEN,PA	C E H 32083 308-81	BROTHER:ROSKOS JOHN, 1143 WALLIS AVE, FARRELL,PA.
5	RAJSTETTER 2/2/28	STEFANIA	17		F	S	17.9.1905 NEW-YORK,N.Y.		UNCLE: NIZNIK JOHN, 516 EAST 118TH STR.NEWYORK,N.Y.
6	SOCKO	MIKE	49		M	M		29.8.1896 COUNTY COURT OF W.CHESTER,NEWYORK,N.Y.	COUSIN:SABANOS ANDREJ, 2 SUMMIT AVE, CARFIELD,N.J.
7	KRIVANEC	JOSEPH	49		M	S		23.7. 1897 DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK,N.Y.	420 E.71 STR.NEWYORK,N.Y.
8	LOUVAR	MARIE	51		M	M		30.6 1920 SUP.COURT, CLEVELAND,OHIO	7212 UNION AVE CLEVELAND,OHIO
9	TOMICEK	STEFAN	33		M	S		15.10.1914 SUP.COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	3316 GLEENWOOD AVE TOLEDE,OHIO
10	PRIHODA	MARIE	52		M	WW	10.9.1869 CLEVELAND,OHIO		7212UNION AVE, CLEVELAND,OHIO
11	PONDELICEK	LADISLAV	34		M	S		1.12.1920 CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO,ILL.	CLEVELAND,OHIO
12	PORT	FRANK	40		M	M		15.10.1910 CIRCUIT COURT,CLEVELAND,O.	3352 IDEPENDENCE RD. CLEVELAND,OHIO
13	BRABEC	PETER	51		M	M		26.1.1916 CIRCUIT COURT,CANOVEL,ILL.	15 N. MT.OLIVE,ILL
14	MATZKO	ANNA	17		F	S	5.3.1906 TORRINGTON,CONN	C E H, 304847	UNCLE: HABERERN JOHN, NEW BRIDEN AVE,UNIONVILLE,CONN.
15	STERN	MORITZ	50		M	M		2.9.1917 SUPER.COURT CHICAGO,ILL.	2014 SO. ASCHLAND AVE CHICAGO,ILL.
16	FRANTL	MARIA	16		F	S	6.5.1907 NEW-YORK,N.Y.	387504	418 E.73 STR.NEWYORK,N.Y.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Echeap + 4014 - Filed Denver

"14 Phila. Dec. 8/28/23

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

Form 6802
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129 25

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15TH, 19 23 Arriving at Port of NEWYORK AUG 24 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOVACH	MARIA	38		F	WD.		SUPREME COURT OF PHILADELPHIA,PA. SEPTEMBER 15TH. 1915	BROTHET I.L. FAFF KALMAN 1940 [illegible] 3.STR. PHILADELPHIA,P
2	KOVACH	ELSA	9		F	S	OCTOBER 24TH. 1913, PHILADELPHIA,PA.		UNCLE: " SAME AS ABOVE
3	PAKOTAN	ETEL	26		F	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEWYORK CITY SEPTEMBER 1920	HUSBAND: PAUL PAKOTAN 510 E.77 STR. NEWYORK,N.Y.
4	PAKOTAN	PAUL	8		M	S	DECEMBER 10TH. 1914, NEWYORK, N.Y.		FATHER: " SAME AS ABOVE
5	WEISZ	FERENCZ	21		M	M	MARCH 22TH.1902, JERSEY CITY		BROTHER I.L.: ANTON BURGHARDT 345 E.94 STR. NEWYORK.N.Y.
6	WEISZ	GERTRUD	19		F	M		BY MARRIAGE NATURAL.	do SAME AS ABOVE
7	GOEDRI	JANOS	18		M	S	MARCH 8TH. 1906, GLEN JEAN W.VA.		BROTHER I.L.: SZALAI VINCE BOX 70, NEW MINE, PA.
8	BOLDIZSAR	STEFAN	14		M	S	JANUARY 8TH.1909, PLYMOUTH, PA.		FATHER: DEZSO BOLDISZAR PASSAIC, N.J.
9	WOLF	MARTIN	53		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF ST.PAUL,MINN. NOVEMBER 12TH.1917	HOME: LILLYBELL ST.PAUL, MINN.
10	DICKSTEIN	SAM	49		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEWYORK CITY 1904	HOME: 696 COUNWELD AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
11	KIEFER	ANDREW	66		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF PITTSBURG,PA. MAY 10TH. 1895	HOME: 742 PECKS RUN MOUNT OLIVER, PITTSBURG,PA.
12	KIEFER	ELISABETH	57		F	M		BY MARRIAGE NATURAL.	do SAME AS ABOVE
13	BOTCZOR	DEDIER	54		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEWYORK CITY DECEMBER 2TH. 1913	HOME: 1236 WEBSTER AVE NEWYORK CITY
14	BOTCZOR	JULIA	41		F	M		BY MARRIAGE NATURAL.	do SAME AS ABOVE
15	BOTCZOR	DEDIER	14		M	S	New York, July 25th 1909.		do SAME AS ABOVE
16	WASHKEWITZ	WILLIAM	52		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF WILLKESBARRE,PA. OCTOBER 6TH.1898	HOME: 302 CENTRE STR. FREELAND, PA.
17	SAVIKINAS	ANTANAS	26		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF UNIONTOWN,PA. SEPTEMBER 22TH.1921	HOME: RONCU, PA.
18	KREIWIS	WILLIAM	31		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF BOSTON,MASS. JUNE 28TH.1920	HOME: 9.HARRISON STR. CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
19	LEGOWICZ	FELIX	30		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF PITTSBURG,PA. MARCH 20TH. 1919	HOME: 3211 DOBSONSTR. PITTSBURG,PA.
20	ZABAROWSKY	JOHN	33		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF PHILADELPHIA,PA. APRIL 1915	HOME: 4727 JIMY STR. PHILADELPHIA,PA.
21	LIANDOKAITE	KAZIMIRZA	16		F	S	JULY 16TH. 1907 BROCKTON, MASS.	Last Reg. # 154	UNCLE: JUSAPAS POLSUS 184 PINES STR.MONTHELLO,MASS.
22	VOLONGEWICH	ALEX	19		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF COMPLIA,VIRGINIA AUGUST 4TH.1918	HOME: 427 E NORTHAMPTON STR. WILLKES BARRE,PA.
23	KAMINSKY	BELTRAMEY	33		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF BINGHAMPTON,N.J. SEPTEMBER 16TH.1915	HOME: 305 PROSPECT AVE. BINGHAMPTON,N.J.
24	GAIZOWSKI	KASIMER	40		M	S		DISTRICT COURT OF PITTSBURG,PA. DECEMBER 12TH.1900	HOME: 157 COUCORD AVE. DETROIT,MICH.
25	MIKONIS	ANTANAS	29		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF CAMP DEVENS, MASS. SEPTEMBER 11TH. 1919	HOME: 107 VAN BUREN STR. NEWARK.N.J.
26	VOGT	CHARLES	16		M	S		CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO ILL. OCTOBER 3RD. 1908	HOME: 1416 N.AUERS AUE CHICAGO.ILL.
27	ROSENBACH	MISSEN	36		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEWYORK CITY JANUARY 25TH. 1915	HOME: 33 VELLERT STR. NEWYORK CITY
28	VLNA	GUSTAV	17		M	S		DISTRICT COURT OF PITTSBURG,PA. SEPTEMBER 3RD. 1919	HOME: CENTURI BLDG.650 PITTSBURG,PA.
29									
30									

Except #21 — Petit Jurors

#21 Juror, Dec 12-22

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—554

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

130 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15TH, 1923 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 24 1923, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NAUBEREIT	FRITZ	51		M	M		Queen's Co. Court. LONG ISLAND. June 1921.	FOLKESTONE.N.Y. 2521 E. 71 STR. CLEVELAND.OHIO.
2	~~KUNZE~~	AUGUST	64		M	M			
3	SCHNEIDER	VALENTIN	54		M	M		23.10.1896. COURT OF COMMON PLEASE.CLEVELAND.	7106 WADE PARK AVE. CLEVELAND.OHIO.
4	KEEFER	SIMON	30		M	M	DUNKIRK OHIO. 30.3.1893.	Dept. PP 494 643 May 24/23	100 W. CROSSED AVE. AKRON.OHIO.
5	HAMON	MAX	25		M	S	29.1.1898.BOSTON.MASS.		BUXTON.MAINE.
6	~~GAINES~~	HARRY	83		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO.ILL. AUGUST 1915.	2726 W. 83RD PLACE. CHICAGO.ILL.
7	BACH	ALOIS	66		M	WD		CIRCUIT CORT OF CHICAGO.ILL.8.10.1888.	6127 WOODLAWN AVE- CHICAGO.ILL.
8	AHLBORN	HENRY	63		M	WD		COURT OF GRIMSBY.7.5.1903.	MT.PLEASANT. PA.
9	KOLBASKY	CASEY	29		M	M	1893.OKT 29TH. BRADDAK.PA.		128 MORE AVE. GREENSBURG
10	KOLBASKY	KATERINA	31		F	M		Through marriage Agg.3rd 1920. Coblenz, Germany.	" SAME AS ABOVE
11	KOLBASKY	JOSEF	9		M	S		Through birth. Aug.24th 1915. Bonn, Germany.	" SAME AS ABOVE
12	KOLACKOVSKY	PAULINA	17		F	S	27.9.190.. JERSEY CITY.N.J.		1191.1ST AVE. NEW YORK.NY
13	JANOSIK	BELA	17		M	S	8.7.1906. HORATIO.PA.		478 BOX.ROSSITER.PA.
14	KOVACS	REINHART	22		M	S	11.9.1900. LEBANON.PA.		408 POPLAR STR. PHILADELPHIA.PA.
15	BERKI	JOSEF	20		M	S	19.1.1902. PASSAIC. N.J.		197-3RD STR.PASSAIC-N.J.
16	TURI	LOUIS	16		M	S	9.4.1907. NEW YORK.	Of naturalised parents 1918. Rochester, N.Y.	47 DAYTON AVE. ~~NEW YORK~~
17	BARTUSEK	ANTON	18		M	S			BOX 77. NEW HENRIETTA N.J.
18	SEIFERT	ANDY	60		M	M		SOUTH BEND. 22.1.1892.. Through marriage. 1918. South Bend, Ind.	813 SOUTH BEND AVE. SOUTH BEND. IND.
19	SEIFERT	CATHARINA	50		F	M			" SAME AS ABOVE
20	~~CHINAULT~~	ANNA	24		F	M		~~THROUGH MARRIAGE.18.6.1922.~~ CIRCUIT COURT OF FORT WAYNE. IND. Sept. 1921.	HUSBAND. FORT SCRIVEN SAVANNAH
21	GLAGOW	WILLIAM	26		M	D			143 WEST 44 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.
22	~~DRABOLA~~	JOSEF	30		M	S	16.2.1903. MC.KEESPORT.PA.		BOX 55. PHAOPSVILLE.PA.
23	~~SHUBERT~~	BERTHA	26		F	M		Through marriage. 1918. New York.	501 E. 69 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.
24	~~SHUBERT~~	ERNEST	3		M	S	20.9.1920. NEW YORK.		SAME AS ABOVE
25	~~SHUBERT~~	JOSEF	4		M	S	3.5.1919.NEW YORK.		SAME AS ABOVE
26	MENDLOWITZ	ADOLF	31		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK- 18.2.1914.	9 PERRYSTR. NEW YORK
27	CUBA	ANNA	19		F	S	20.8.1903. BRADDOCK.PA.		152 HILLSTR. DU BOIS.PA.
28	BIRON	MARIA	18		F	S	6.3.1904. FOOTDALE. PA.		NEW GENEVA.PA.
29	HUK	JOSEPH	24		M	S	16.7.1899. CONNELLSVILLE.PA.		313 MERCHANT STR. BRIDGE
30	SITONAK	MARIA	18		F	S	13.2.1905. WESTFIELD. MASS.		26 LOSIER AVE- WESTFIELD.MASS.

~~Examined, Passed and Admitted to the United States.~~

No.2, KUNZE, August; No.3, SCHNEIDER, Valentin; No.6, GAINES, Harry; No.20, CHINAULT, Anna; No.22, DRABOLA, Josef; Cancelled - did not sail.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 15 1928

131

AUG 24 1928

S. S. S. S. GEORGE WASHI[illegible] sailing from Bremen, ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York AUG 24 1928, 19...

11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SOKOL	MARJA	19		F	S	21st JULY 1904, LOWELL, MASS.	Through marriage July 30th 1912. Chicago, Ill.	262 MARKET STR. LOWELL MASS.,% ANNA SOKOL 5158 ALBERTIN STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	BACHO	ZOFJA	39		F	M			SAME AS ABOVE
3	BACHO	WANDA	10		F	S	OCTOBER 12th 1912, CHICAGO, ILL.	"	SAME AS ABOVE
4	BACHO	JONET	3		F	S	MARCH 15th. 1920	"	SAME AS ABOVE
5	BACHO	HENRY	1		M	S		Through birth, Poland, April 17th 1922.	UNCLE: L. SZCZECH, 1221 LOWELL AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. FATHER: FR. BOK, 7 HEDWIGS AVE., DUNKIRK, N.Y.
6	SZCZECH	JOZEF	20		M	S	MAY 20th. 1903, CHICAGO, ILL.		SAME AS ABOVE
7	BOK	MARJANNA	21		F	S	JUNE 21st. 1906, DUNKIRK, N.Y.		% FRANK GOUTARSZ, 10 SECOND STR., IPSWICH, MASS.
8	BOK	KATARZYNA	14		F	S	OCTOBER 15th. 1909, "		
9	GANTOSZ	JULIA	16		F	S	JANUARY 25th 1908, IPSWICH, MASS.		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be m
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the U

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—254

132

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from BREMERHAVEN, AUGUST 15th, , 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 24th, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PISULAK	ANDREW	34		M	S		CITY COURT OF NEW HAVEN, STATE OF CONNECTICUT, 17th JUNE 1920	ANDREW PISULAK.BOX 440 WALINGFORD,CONN.
2	KLOPOLOWSKI	CZESLAW	29		M	M	1903 7th DECEMBER	DISTRICT COURT PATTERSON,N.J. DECEMBER 2nd 1919	% JOZEPH PEREDKO,33 BROAD STR.,NEWARK,N.J.
3	STARSIAK	LUDWIK	20		M	S	TITUSVILLE, Pa.		9 TAYLOR STR. WORCESTER,MASS.
4	KOWALESKI	JOSEPH	30		M	M		DISTRICT COURT GALVESTON, 22nd JUNE 1918	2602 SMITH AVE. HAMTRAMCK,MICH.
5	KOWALESKI	HELEN	33		F	M		Through Marriage, April 1920. " Detroit,Mich.	Same as above.
6	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	55		M	M	New York April 27th 1868.		3550 Brighton Rd. Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	SCHAEFER	Walter	22		M	S	New York April 27th 1900		503 Scranton Ave., Lyn Brook, L.I.
8	CANFIELD	CHARLES	21		M	S	Columbus, Ohio. Nov.3rd 1900.		Pleasantville, N.Y.
9	SCHILLING	FRED	56		M	M		Jersey City County Court March 25th 1913	21 Kiesel St., North Bergen,N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—254

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

133

TD

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON US arrived Aug. 25, 1923, 192, M., from Ang Twllen Sept

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	SINGER Camilla	9:45	32	10/11		2	To call	Husb Karl Singer, 160 Thatford Ave	DeMi	8/25	10 20		2	4
	ch. Erich							Fath Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"			
✓ 2	KUERSEN, Sophie	9:40	27	4/7		4	To call	Husb Karl 922 Kinier Street,	Luck	8/31	1-	2	4	2
	ch. Gerda							Hoboken, N J.	"	"	"			
	" Kurt							do	"	"	"			
	" Adolf							do.	"	"	"			
✓ 3	LUSZPINSKI, Anna	9:40	8	11/13		3	To call	Husb Ladeney Luszpinski,	DeMi	8/25	10 50			
	CH. Genowefa							Fath. 129 Lake St, Clifton, N. J.	"	"	"			
	" Bohdan							do	"	"	"			
✓ 4	SCHMIDT, Minnie	9:45	36	9		1	To call	Unc Wm Schmidt, 1052 Lexington Ave nyc	DeMi	8/25	10 20			
✓ 5	KOLEKAR, Anna	9:45	21	15		1	" Call	Bro Stefan Nemeth 422 Clarement Pl Jersey City N.J.	Luck	8/27	10 30	2	2	2
✓ 6	KURZ, Erna	9:45	33	5/6		2	" Call	Mechanicville N.Y.	DeMi	8/25	10 40			
	sis. Charlotte							Cous. Bessie Klumpp, 105 Hamilton Ave	"	"	"			
								do	"	"	"			
✓ 7	STAFATTI, Marie	9:45	32	8/9		2	To call	Husb Alois, 502 East 77 Street	Luck	8/25	11 15			
	ch Marie							New York City nyc	"	"	"			
✓ 8	JOHNSON, Johanna	9:45	37	5		1	To Call	Husb. Gustav D. Johnson, 320 E. 156 St.	DeMi	8/25	11 35			
✓ 9	ASKANI, Luise	9:50	20	3/4		2	" Call	Cous. Elizabeth Kargall, 168	Luck	8/25	11			
	sis. Lydia							Newton Ave, Astoria L.I. N.Y.	Luck	8/25	11			
✓ 10	KELLER, Sofie	10:45	33	30		1	" Call	Uncle Leopold Genther 132 Third St Brooklyn N.Y.	DeMi	8/27	10	2	2	2
✓ 11	STEFAN, Barbara	9:45	22	9		1	" Call	Sis Margaret Mathis 694 E. 163 St nyc	DeMi	8/25	10 40			
✓ 12	TRAMPOSCH, Aloisia	9:50	36	13/14		2	" Call	Travelers Aid Soc. Pier 8 Brooklyn N.Y.	Luck	8/25	10 30			
✓	KUMP, Maria (friend)							Good mail Anne Nudity 1510 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"			
✓ 13	AHLBACH, Wilhelmine	9:50	33	10		1	To call	Bro. Chas Teresia Leiber, 428 E 98 St. nyc	DeMi	8/25	10 30			
✓ 14	BURAKOWSKA, Franciska	9:52	7	18.19		2	" Tel. $	RR Husb Joseph, 1344 W Lincoln St., Chicago Ill	Luck	8/27	2-	4	6	4
	ch. Waclaw													
✓ 15	STALZER, Maria	9:55	36	12		1	" Tel $	Cous. John Hutter, 1564 E 71 St. Cleveland Ohio	Luck	8/25	11			
✓		9:50	9	22		1	" Call	Father Roman Luzman 50 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.	DeMi	8/27	9 20	2	2	2
✓ 16	KUZMA, Eugenja													
✓ 17	AHR, Fedora	9:50	20	28		1	" Call	Cous. Lucia Liebler, 217 Wyckoff Ave	DeMi	8/25	11 15			
	ZOLKOWSKA, Antonina	9:55	8	17		1	" Call	Husb Jan J., 211 Grand Street Jersey City, N.J.						

SS GEORGE WASHINGTON US LINE 8/25/23

N. Y. Form 66
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

134

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON U.S. line arrived Aug. 25, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 19	BIRKENFIELD, Hudie	10:	10	8		1	To call	Sis Bessie Eisenberg 211 Lovegrove St Detroit Mich		8/25	10 45			
✓ 20	GEIS, Rosel	9:56	36	10		1	" Call	Cousin Arthur J. G. 220-16th College Grandwood Ave Buffalo N.Y.		8/25	12 40		1	
✓ 21	PFEIZNER, Elise	10:00	15	16		1	" Call	Aunt Mrs. Ida Kechiad, 716 Jasamine Way Cincinnati Ohio		8/27	10-	2	2	2
✓ 22	BERKOWITZ, Judes	10:00	7	11		1	" Call	Bro. Samuel. 1326 Park Avenue, N.Y. City		8/25	10 45			
✓ 23	HUBER, Magdalena	10:05	14	5		1	" Call	Bro Martin, 340 E. 83 Street N.Y.C.		8/25	10 45			
✓ 24	SPACIK, Anton	10:05	24	5		1	" Tel. $	R.R. Bro in Law Joseph Wolf, 380 Archer Ave Archerroad Avenue Chicago Ill.		8/25	11			
✓ 25	PIESACNES, Szyfra	10:00	2	28/29		2	" Call	Sis Mrs Fanny Spear, 119 W 125 Street New York City		8/26	10 45			
	sis. Leja													
✓ 26	BOEHRINGER, Frieda	10:00	18	9		1	" Call	Cous Bertha Kircher 254 Washington Blvd Chicago Ill		8/25	11			
✓ 27	OLENKAITE, Janze	10:00	32	17		1	" Call	R.R. Husband Alexander Spasozich, 2347 Pearett Ave Cleveland Ohio		8/30	1 20	5	6	5
✓ 28	LOSCH, Joseph	10:10	24	4		1	" Tel. $	R.R. Step-father Frank Peters Box 19 Ladysmith Wis		8/27	2-	2	2	2
✓ 29	POPA WIDIKAN, Lina	10:10	27	13/14		2	" Tel. $	R.R. Husb. Moise Popa, 715 Park Ave. Detroit Mich		8/25	11 05			
	ch. Aurel							Bath. Warren, Ohio.		"	"	"		
✓ 30	BUSZ, Sofja	10:15	7	8		1	To call	Bro. Adolf 317-56 St Brooklyn N.Y.		Buck	8/27	10-	2	2
✓ 31	PARIA, Berta	10:00	22	19		1	" Tel. $	Uncle Frank Genaro 13 Grand St Frontenac N.Y.		Buck	8/27	10-	2	2
✓ 32	GREINER, Anna	10:20	35	4		1	" Call	Cousin Charles Greiner 708-3 Ave College Pt. Long Island N.Y.		Buck	8/27	10 05	2	2
✓ 33	RADWAN, Andey	10:20	16	26		1	" Tel. $	R.R. Brother Law Andrzejalo 316 Division St Elizabeth, N.J.		Buck	8/27	10-	2	2
✓ 34	PFAFF, Elisabeta	10:15	27	8		1	" Call	Unc. Roland D. 647 Magnolia Ave.		Buck	8/25	11		
✓ 35	ROSENBLUM, Szmul Moisze	10:20	5	22		1	" Call	Bro Morris 316 Covington St Wyoming		Buck	8/27	9 20	2	2
✓ 36	FALKE, Wally	10:30	35	5/6		2	" Call	Sis Nellie Falk. 46 W. 96 Street N.Y.C.		"	"	"		
	sis. Lucie													
✓ 37	KAISER, Franz	10:2	14	18		1	To tel. $	R.R. Friend Jacob Baumgaertner 71 Irving St New Britain Conn		Buck	8/27	2-	2	2
✓ 38	VOGT, Robert	10:30	12	22		1	" Tel. $	R.R. Uncle Chas Vogt 1133 Hyde Park Ave Chicago Ill		Buck	8/27	11	2	2
✓ 39	PIESACNES, Judel	10:45	2	30		1	" Call	Sis Fanny Spear 119 W. 125 St. N.Y.C.		Buck	8/25	10 40		
✓ 40	KUPERMAN, Herz Joseph	10:25	4	21.24		4	" Tel. $	R.R. bro/law Paul Uhlman		Buck	8/27	2-	8	12 8
	ch. Frieda Ela							2922 Cuming St		"	"	"	"	"
	" Cywa							Omaha		"	"	"	"	"
	" Hersz							Nebr.		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 41	POTJE, Jakob	11:00	22	21/22		2	To tel $	Uncle Wilhelm Kusch, Church St, Williamstown		Buck	8/27	3 30	4	4
	bro. Wilhelm									"	"	"		

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

135

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON US LINE arrived Aug. 25, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
42	SOMER, Lina Elsie.	10:55	20	6/7		2	To call	Unc Friedrich L. 546 E. 149 St, Nyc.	Detr	8/25	11.20			
43	NITTA, Matilda	10:55	29	26/27		2	" Call	Husb Frank, 423. E. 91 Street New York City	Detr	8/26	11.20			
	ch. Maryit													
44	KOSERZDOBROWA, Krol junde	10:50	35	1		1	To call	Uncle Charles Greener 708 2 Ave Atty, Ky	Detr	8/27	10.05	2	2	2
45	PETTNER, Anna	11:00	20	10		1	" Call	Aunt Marie Wichtermann, 179 Waverly Pl.	Detr	8/25	11.20			
46	CHMIING, Wilhelm	11:00	23	15		1	" Tel.	Uncle Heinrich D. Ahmeyer Linn Kans.	Ldg	8/27	10.15	2	2	2
47	OKOLOUL, Cecylja	10:55	10	16		1	" Call- tel.	Aunt Rosalie Jeff D. 151 High St Holyoke Mass	Ldg	8/27	9.50	2	2	2
48	KORDJAS, Cela	11:00	28	2		1	" Tel.	Uncle Frederick Kordjas 278-12 St Flush	Ldg	8/27	10 -	2	2	2
49	STEINBERG, Molly	11:00	22	10/12		2	" Call	Husb Samuel S. 619. East 11 th Street N. Y. C.	Detr	8/26	11.20			
	ch. Olga							do.		"	"			
	" Elvire													
50	SOZAN, Frantiska	11:05	29	12/13	2		To call	Husb Louis, 61 Thomas St, Nyc.	Luck	8/25	11.20			
	Ch. Dezena													
51	LESIEWICZWICZ, Bronislaw	11:10	F	1/6		6	" Tel.	Bronislaw Nickolas Zlatky 368 Henderson Pl Jersey City NJ	Luck	8/27	3-	12	18	12
	ch. Bronislawa							"	"	"	11			
	" Stanislawa							"	"	"	1			
	" Marja							"	"	"	"			
	" Janina							"	"	"	"			
	" Jadwiga							"	"	"	"			
52	PORNOMA, Frantiska	11:12	29	14/15	2		To call	Husb Ludwik Rakowny. 81 Thomas, Nyc	Detr	8/25	11.25			
	ch. Ludmilla							Father Street, Nyc	"	"	"			
53	PRZIS, Maria	11:15	24	20/25	4		Tel.	Uncle Adolph 30 & Bishop Ave Forest Park Ill	Luck	8/27	2-	8	12	8
	ch. Elis							Rockaway Beach, N.Y.	"	"	"			
	" Helen													
	" George													
54	CIRA, Johanne	11:20	20	14		1	To call	Aunt Mary Cerbacter 165 Beach 95 St	Detr	8/25	11.30			
55	OVESNY, Luisa	11:20	27	11		1	" Tel.	Uncle Daniel Feldman, Dakota Bank	Luck	8/27	2.	2	2	2
56	NEULAHR, Marie	11:18	19	15		1	" Call	Mother Mary Ulrich, 511 W 184 St Nyc	Detr	8/25	11.20			
57	FLOERSHEIM, Isidor	11:25	19	30		1	" Call	Aunt Mrs Henriette Leonard 43 & 46 Sts	Luck	8/27	2.30	2	2	2
58	UNSTIKIENE, Ona	11:30	27	17		1	" Tel.	Detroit Husband Ralph Mustakas 120 Alexandrine	Luck	8/27	2-	2	2	2

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

136

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON US LINE arrived Aug. 25, 1923, 192 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
		TIME												
59	BOHONNY, Franzika	11:30	18	28/30		2	To call	Husb + Father Emil Pokorny 212 E. 95 St NYC Plainfield N.J.	Dimi	8/27	9[40]	4	4	4
	ch. Ernestine								"	"	"			
60	CHRZOWSKI, Estera	11:30	7	25		1	To call	Fr Mrs Mary Lacey 1216 N. Franklin St Philadelphia Pa	Luck	8/28	11[30]			
61	[illegible], Wilhelmine	11:4[illegible]	16	4		1	" Call	Son-in-law + Dghr Louis + Rose Greiner 20th ave Bklyn NYC	Dimi	8/27	9[45]	2	2	2
62	[illegible], Eva	11:37	19	26		1	" Call	Daugh Katie Schwab 232 E. 54th St NYC	Luck	8/25	11[53]			
63	VON [illegible], Olga	11:[illegible]	16	9		1	" Call	Friend Mrs Anna Simon 252 E 19th St NYC	Luck	8/27	9[30]	2	2	2
64	[illegible], Margit	11:4[illegible]	19	11		1	" Call	RC Father Joseph Box 406 Steubenville Ohio Fleischer Pa	"	"	2-	2	2	2
65	[illegible], Amalie	11:5[illegible]	19	1/2		2	" Call	Husb Frank. 234 South 26th St Pa	Luck	8/26	12[10]			
	son Franz													
66	SZAMO, Josef	11:[illegible]	19	8		1	To tel.	RC Father Paul 914 Orchard Av Chicago Ill	Luck	8/27	10-	2	2	2
67	[illegible], Anna	11:[illegible]	19	10		1	" Call	Father Joseph Fasent 235 E 121 St NYC	"	"	10[30]	2	2	2
68	[illegible]KOS, Ester	12:05	19	17/18		2	" Tel $-verify presence of husband in US	Husb + Father Mike Bros. 18 Green Row, Coatesville, Pa, Kardin, Laura. Rock	Dimi	8/27	11[20]	4	4	4
	ch. Istvan							RR Aunt + Bernard Haasen, Steamboat	"	"	"			
69	[illegible], Anka	12:06	20	27		1	Must in hospital	Husb + Father Ludwig 9100 Van Dyck St Detroit Mich	Luck	8/31	2-	6	6	6
70	[illegible]DEL, Willie	12:0[illegible]	20	27/[illegible]		4	Husb. in hospital		Ethl	9/2	11[20]	8	4	4
	ch. Otto													
	" Eduard													
	" Charles													
71	[illegible], Marie	12:04	23	4		1	husband in U.S. To verify pres. of	RR Husb George H. 410 Broad St, Camtria City Pa	Luck	8/27	4-	2	2	2
72	[illegible]ISZ, Anna	12:05	25	15		1	" Tel.	Held P. S	Luck	8/27	2-	2	3	2
73	[illegible], Szymeryne	12:03	4	13/14		2	" Son in hospital	Husb Alexander 62 E 17 St NYC	Luck	8/27	4[30]	4	4	4
	son Stefan								"	"	"			
74	Jutkovica Marcela	11:30	18	1920	2. Son in Hosp.			Husb. Mike R.F.D. Box 26, Perth Amboy N. J.	John	9/1	10[20]	1x	1x	1x
	" Rista	10							"	"	"	2	—	—
75	Stayelecki Jafja	8	28		1. Husb in Hosp.			RR B/L - Kasmire Kwinski RR # 2 Talbron Ave Rockford Ill.	"	"	"			
76	Steffenhagen Wand	35	20		1 Dr Hosp 8/30	9[30]		Uncle Carl Steffenhagen, Box 253, Amesford Ill.	Luck	9/1	10[20]	6	6	7
77	Kuechens. Cornelius	20	26		1. " " 8/30.			Husb with T.D. # 69.	Luck	9/1	2	1	1	—
78	Olszelecki Alexander	8	27		1 " " 9/1	10[30]		With T.D. # 75	Luck	8/30	4-	—	1	1
79	Jutkovic, Sandor	18	21		1 " " 8/30	9[30]		With T.D. # 74	Luck	8/31	2-	6	6	6
									"	9/1	2	—	1	—
									John	9/1	10[20]	1	2	—

SS GEORGE WASHINGTON US LINE 8/25/23

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

137

S.S. George Washington arrived Aug 25, 1923 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 80	Wamsedel Ludwig	2626	1			Dy Insp 9/2 11 AM	R R Thorne 9400 Dan Dyck Av. Detroit Mich 2170 W 88 pr nes	Bld	9/2	11 PM			
✓ 81	Schelnast Marie E 9/4 V PM 2 Out 2:00	7	7	1		Med Lab	Employer Lt A Bleuchman	John	9/4	2 PM			

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 138

S. S. GEO. WASHINGTON US arrived 8/25/23., 19, M., , from Aug Tullen Sept

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
25f 1	LOVE Margarethe	14 6/7 GER		LPC	950 TUFAROLO			8/27 11 BGH 9[cc]			4 4 4
2f	Gisela										1
27m 2	BEHRENS Wilhelm	13 12/13 "		" SEC 18 un 16	1020 FLINN			8/27 10 BGH 3[cc]			4 6 4
14m	August										1
18f 3	SIMANOVIC Maria	14 8 JS 8		LPC	1000 TUFAROLO			8/28 10 ECK 4[cc]			3 4 3
32f 4	LACKNER Lina	32 27/28 AUS		UN 16	" RYAN			8/27 16 ECK 2[cc]			4 6 4
15f	KROPEY Pauline										1
15f 5	KLARMANN Anna	36 6 GER		" " UNAC LPC	1035 DALLMAD			8/27 114 BGH 7			2 3 2
12m 6	PANKEIL Mieczlaw	10 27 POL		" " " "	BUFF			8/27 6 KB 11[cc]			2 2 2
39m 7	GINSBURG Aron	4 4/6 "		" "	TUFAROLO			8/27 61 ECK 4[cc]			6 6 6
14m	Moisze										1
13m	Chaim										1
32f 8	ARSENOVIC Elizabet 1 cab	4 17 JS		"	1050 FELSTYNER			8/27 107 ECK 4[cc]			2 3 2
14f 9	LANZENAU Kathe F 2 "	10 18 GER		" "	" "			8/27 153 ECK 3[cc]			2 3 2
10	KEPPLER Karl 2 "	3 10 "		CL	" KABA			8/27 116 BGH 1[cc]			2 3 2
26f 11	KREINER Gizella	22 7 ROM		LPC	1100 RYAN	8/27 96 BGH			245m 8/31 Geo Wash		6 7 6
36f 12	JEZEK Milada "	11 13/14 CZSL		"	1000 FEDAK	8/29 147 BGH		8/30 144 BGH 9[cc]			10 10 10
9m	Ladislav										4
28f 13	DUSZYNSKA Anna	10 9/11 POL		"	1045 DUKE			8/27 76 BGH 1[cc]	Dec 1923		6 9 6
7m	Czrilaw										4
5m	Jozef										4
32f 14	LAUFER Bertha	37 1/4 HUN		" PD	1100 TUFAROLO			8/27 50 KB 10[cc]			8 8 8
9m	Erno										4
7f	Erszie										4
5m	Czrula										4
35m 15	HOSZKO Hryc	4 8 POL		UNREAD	" "			8/28 149 BGH 3[cc]			3 4 3
70f 16	BUKLIERENC Amela 2 cab	10 15/16 LITH		LPC	1000 FELSTYN	8/29 90 WC 9/11 60		9/11 39 ECK 1[cc]	Landed 1:50pm 9/11		Aug 6 7 7
15f 17	VOGEE Anna	14 15 GER		" UN 16 unac	1115 TUFAROLO	8/27 176 amt			2 Pm 9/3 Washington		Sept 6 7 6
36f 18	GALEJ Amela	4 8 POL		"	1115 "			8/29 90 WC 10[cc]			4 4 4
14m 19	FIOLKA Erich	12 18 GER		UN 16	1100 RYAN			8/27 146 BGH 2[cc]			2 3 2

SI GEO WASHINGTON

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 139

S. S. GEO WASHINGTON US arrived 8/25/23, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m 20	BESTEHORN Otto	10	7	DANZIG	LPC ASSTD	1110 BURKE	8/27	105	Sdg				8/28	84	Pm	10[55]									
27m 21	NOWOTNY Edward	40	13	JS	STOW LPC PD	1000 FLANNERY	8/28	91	KS																
18m 22	KLOSE Herbert	40	11	GER	" " NO PP	" "	8/28	85	KS																
21m 23	SKWARR Kurt	40	10	GER	" " " "	" "	8/28	81	KS																
27m 24	SILVERBACH Hugo	40	8	POL	" "	" "A							8/28	99	KS	11[55]									
24m 25	FIGUERC William	40	7	S.A.	" "	" "	8/28	34	HC																
23m 26	PAPPANASTASIOU Christo	40	15	GR	" " " "	QE" "	8/28	65	HC																
19m 27	ENSZLE Arnold	40	16	GER	" " " "	1100 "	8/28	83	KS																
21m 28	NORHOLT Ludwig	40	17	"	" " " "	" "	8/28	87	KS																
19m 29	WOLFSTATTER Andreas	40	21	"	" " " "	" "	8/28	90	KS																
22m 30	GUHDE Waller	40	23	"	" " " "	" "	8/28	101	KS																
21m 31	GERDES Otto	40	22	"	" " " "	" "	8/28	99	KS																
20m 32	FRANKEL Fritz	40	19	AUS	" " " "	" "	8/28	95	KS																
26m 33	STRASSER Julius	40	20	HUN	" " " "	" "	8/28	105	KS																
15f 34	REJUSZTEJN Taube	2	23	POL	UN 16	" RYAN											8/27	84	EC	2[55]					
22m 35	FRONHAUFER Johan	41	4	GER	STOW NO PP	1110 FLANNERY	8/28	97	KS																
23m 36	FRENZEL Martin	41	1	"	" " " "	" "	8/28	95	KS																
31m 37	NICHOLAS Rudolf	41	2	"	" " " "	" "	8/28	96	KS																
19m 38	HAUGG Victor	41	3	"	" " " "	" "	8/28	92	KS																
20m 39	SCHMIDT Kurt	40	12	"	" " " "	" "																			
58m 40	MUELHOFER Michaele	15	1/6	"	PD LPC	1115 BISHARA																			
63f	Anna																								
29m	Victor																								
27f	Wilhelmina																								
4m	K arl R																								
1m	Victor																								
9f 41	MERKLER Maria	35	11	"	UN 16 LPC	1100 BISHARA											8/29	100	HC	10[55]	Dis.	Ulb.			
24f 42	MONKO Wikteria	4	20	POL	"	1132. TUTARCIO											8/29	88	HC	9[55]					
65f 43	JANBOWSKA Maryanna	10	15	"	PD "	" BURKE											8/28	111	HC	10[55]					
25f 44	AGNESTER Anna	20	12	GER	LPC ED	1135 "																			

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 140

S. S. GEO. WASHINGTON US arrived 8/25/23., 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.
													8/29	1	W	13th								1215
41f 45	KIRSH Anna		32	13/15	JS	UN 16																		
18f	KAMENCHEK Wilhelmina																							
x14m	Josef																							
58f 46	ASZKINAZY Chana	3	5/7	POL		LPC PD	1140 FLANNERY	8/29	86	Dim			8/29	23	Dm	10th								
9m	Josel																							
16f	Leja																							
62m 47	HOROATH Wendel		18	15/17	HUN	" "	1130 BISHARA						8/28	1	KS	12th								912
57f	Katalin																							
16m	KOVACS Ferenz																							
28f 48	KASPER Kathe	2 cab	4	26/7	GER	"	1000 KABA						8/27	155	CD	3rd								46
2m	Karl																							
59f 49	BAUER Anna		14	24	"	" PD	1145 FISCH	8/27	11	LJ			8/30	16	DB	1st								56
79m 50	BAUER Friedrich		20	1/2	"	" "	" BURKE						8/27	11	LJ	14th								46
75f	Anna																							
	THE FOLLWOING SECOND CABI S DEID E.I. 8/25/23, 10						am																	
23m 51	BLASSE Willy		7	30	GER	LPC PD	JANKOV	8/27	194	AH														
29m 52	BAYER Otto		7	28/29	"	" "	"	8/27	14	411														
30f	Helene																							
23m 53	KIKEL Franz		7	25		" "	"	8/27	147	ECD														
29f 54	KOSTNER Marya		9	7/9	"	" "	"	8/27	141	ECD														
23f	Emma																							
18m	Wiljeen																							
29f 55	PIEK Angusta		9	14	GER	" "	"	8/27	130	ECD														
22f	Olga																							
40f 56	GORELL Pelagio		9	1/3	"	" "	"	8/27	46	AH														
39m	Ludwig																							
32m	Wouzeslau																							
26m 57	ROLLE Willi		9	17	"	" "	"	8/27	136	ECD														
25f 58	[illegible]		9	[illegible]	"	" "	"	8/27	05	AH														
			9	4			"	8/27	134	ECD														
			9	22			"	8/27	80	ECD														

...tual consent is ne... nough.
...harged alongside of new member's nam...

Landed 8/25/23 - 3 P.M.
Landed 8/25/23 - 3 P.M.
Landed 8/25/23 - 3 P.M.
Landed 8/25/23 - 3PM
Landed 8/28/23 - 3pm
Landed 8/26/23 - 3 P.M.
Landed 8/28/23 - 3PM
Landed 8/25
Landed 8/25
Landed
Landed

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 141

S. S. GEO. WASHINGTON US arrived 8/25/23, 19, M., from

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	at a OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	2 cabs deld 8/25 at 10 am																								
	WRONNA Melitta	9	28	GER	LPC PD	FELSTYNER	8/27 9 AM											Landed 8/28-3 PM				3	4	34	
	KRUCHER Emil	9	10	AUS	" "	"	8/27 3rd Call											"				3	4	35	
	SCHULZE Marg	9	21	GER	" "	"	8/27 9 AM											"				3	4	36	
	SOUCEKA Anton	14	28	CZSL	LPC "	FEDE	8/27 3rd Call											"				3	4	37	
	HRYCYK Luba	4	9	POL	UNREG	1150 TUFAROL	8/27 1st SCB						8/30 1st SCB 11th									5	5	5	
	ERENHOEFER Sabina	18	24/27	AUS	PD UN 16 LPC	1150 BISHAR							8/27 100 SAB 30									8	1	2	
	Johanna																								
	OBEYJKOVITZ Ernst																Dec Ald								
	Ernestine																								
67	SZWED Josef	4	28	POL	UNREG	1150 TUFAROLO	8/29 1st HC											3 PM 9/10 America Sept 10 10				6	7	8	
68	WALECKA Rochla	2	11/13	"	LPC	1145 RYAN							8/27 1st EC 4th									6	9	10	
	Szejndla																								
	Szfrynca																								
69	BERKMAN Leiser	27	28	LITH	PD LPC	1145 FTUFAROLO							8/29 12 NB 2									4	5	4	
70	CSUKA Josef	18x	19 8/9	HUNG	LPC UNREAD	1210 WATSON							8/28 1st EC 1st									6	6	6	
	Pista																								
71	LEMANSKI Feliks	5	28	POL	" PD	1155 DAILEADER							8/27 1st EC 2nd									2	3	2	
72	BECKMAN Philip 1 cab	7	2	GER	LPC TO HOSP 12 PM 8/25/30	Ret 8/31 - 11th												3rd 8/31 - Geo Washington				2	1	2	
73	VELTER Katarina	27	10	ROUM	LPC UN 16	FISCH							8/28 1st												
	ROSENKRANZ Hermann	16	9	POL	"	1230 BISHARA							8/27 1st EC												
	ER Frans	16	28	GER	LPC PD	1245 "							8/27 1st												
		19	16	HUN	" "	1230 WATSON																			
	OLEN Wiktorja	A	30	POL	" UN 16	100 BISHARA																			
	Kovacs Johann	16	Hung		Stow No PP	12th Henry																			
	Guist Anna	36	Rum		Sec 18	Ret 8/27/23 - 2 PM Luick																			
	Bojelo Jan	8	Pol		PD LPC Sec 18	Ret 8/27/23 1st EC Ret																			
	Bauer Theodor	14	28		PD LPC	Ret 8/30/23 Ret 8/30/23																			
	Szany Ersz	15	10	Pol	LPC																				
	Kabay Arpad	27	Hung		LPC PD																				
	Wilki																								

...ishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...consent is not enough.

...ed alongside of new member's name in

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of

Form 2-Operating—2M—P.&D.—5-11-22

S. S.

Closed at

(Seven copies to be forwarded to OPERATING
45 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New Yor

Article No.	NAME	Rating
17f		
29m		
24f		
25m		
56m		
61f		
20f		
12m		
11f		
48m		
50		
12f		
9f		Clerk
58m		
25m		
2		
64m		
4		
13		
21m		
23m	75	
69m	76	KATONA
14f	77	
19		
22		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1200

E: Specific reason for discharg
In case of replacements giv
remarks

United States

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

142

7617

PORT OF New York

Oct. 18th, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. George Washington
(Nationality)
port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of
n the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

...w at time of arrival 687 Number of seamen deserted 1

...amen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3

...men signed on at this port ... Total crew this date 680

...bove-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 22nd, 1923 consigned to
...; is now lying at Pier 4 Hob, and is
...to sail Sept 1, 1923, for Bremen
...in United States port of New York First port of call in United States
...is voyage was

...wing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RTMENT

Steward's Department

Master.

Sheet No.

CREW

vessel having such aliens

158

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2. Reel #1194.

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume 7677.	✓							ll. 143 thru 144 overlapping.
								ll. 203 thru 204 overlapping.

Inspected by: Julia C Tuohan Date: March 7, 1944.

Retakes ordered by: ~~UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS~~ Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Joyce O'Connor
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

[illegible]
Date

[illegible] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 603

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

142

7617

Port of New York

Oct 18th, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. George Washington

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 687 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 680

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 21st, 1923 consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 4 Hob., and is to sail Sept 1, 1923, for Bremen

United States port of New York — First port of call in United States

Its voyage

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

4—7615

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

UNITED STATES SHIPPING [redacted] EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

143

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew 687

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7986

Signed: .....

Master.

UNITED STATES SH[illegible]CY FLEET CORPORA[illegible]

[illegible]ON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew 144

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	[illegible]ATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7086

Signed: .....

Master.

UNITED STATES S[redacted] FLEET CORPORATION

[redacted] C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship..... *Managed by*..... *Voyage No.*.....

Sailing from..... *For*..... *Date*.....

Total crew 145

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7000

Signed: .....

Master.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2 Reel #1194

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume 7677	✓							pp. 143 thru 144 overlapping
								pp. 203 thru 204 overlapping

Inspected by: Julia O'Connor Date: March 27 1974

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1974

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1974
Date

Joyce O'Connor
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.*

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew 146

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7006

Signed: .....

Master.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.*

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew **147**

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7805

Signed: .....

Master.

CREW LIST.

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew 148

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7606

Signed: .....

Master.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship GEORGE WASHINGTON Managed by UNITED ... Voyage No. ...

Sailing from NEW YORK For BREMEN, GERMANY Date .....

Total crew 149

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				Name	Address	Relationship
1	SEEMAN A	Asst. Stwd.	GER USA	200.00		
2	HEIDORN C	2nd Stwd.	GER USA	150.00		
3	CAMPBELL C	2nd Stwd.	BRIT	115.00		
4	BRUNO C	do	USA	115.00		
5	CANAL R	Asst.do.	USA	115.00		
6	PUHRMANN H	Printer	GER lp	75.00		
7	MULLER J	do	GER lp	75.00		
8	SCHULZ P	Linenkpr.	GER lp	90.00		
9	GERVIN E	2nd do.	USA	75.00		
10	HEILBRACH C	Asst do.	GER lp	65.00		
11	O'DAY R	Ch. E. Watch	USA	60.00		
12	KLUGE G	Night Watch	GER lp	50.00		
13	LOESCHER F	do	GER lp	50.00		
14	HOFFMANN A	do	GER USA	50.00		
15	HINCK A	Capt. Mas.	GER lp	50.00		
16	KRAUSE H	Tele. Optr.	USA	50.00		
17	SCHARTNICK R	do	USA	50.00		
18	PLARR H	Elev. Optr.	GER lp	50.00		
19	BAUMANN J	do	USA	50.00		
20	STEINER P	Mk. Stwd.	USA	50.00		
21	SCHOENBUCK B	do	USA	50.00		
22	PAICHMANN W	do	GER lp	50.00		
23	OLTMANNS B	Asst.	GER lp	50.00		
24	LAUX O	do	GER lp	50.00		
25	MOOSH H	Ch. Mast.	GER lp	50.00		
26	SPIELMAN B	Asst.	GER lp	50.00		
27	LOVSLACK O	Barber	USA	50.00		
28	TERGESAU O	Asst.	USA	50.00		
29	SCHWACKE F	Asst.	GER lp	50.00		
30	MAMUSSEN A	do	GER lp	50.00		
31	MALK W	do	GER lp	50.00		
32	LINDLANDER H	Asst.	GER lp	50.00		
33	LANLY E	Asst.	USA	50.00		
34	[illegible]	do	USA	50.00		
35	[illegible]	do	USA	50.00		
36	[illegible]	do	USA	50.00		
37	[illegible]	do	USA	50.00		
38	[illegible]	do	USA	50.00		
39	[illegible]	do	USA	50.00		
40	[illegible]	do	USA	50.00		
41	[illegible]	do	USA	50.00		
42	[illegible]	do	USA	50.00		
43	[illegible]	do	GER lp	50.00		
44	[illegible]	do	USA	50.00		
45	[illegible]	do	USA	50.00		
46	[illegible]	Asst.	USA	50.00		
47	[illegible]	do	USA	50.00		
48	[illegible]	do	USA	50.00		
49	[illegible]	do	USA	50.00		
50	[illegible]	Asst.	USA	50.00		
51	[illegible]	do	USA	50.00		
52	[illegible]	Asst. Stwd.	GER lp	50.00		
53	[illegible]	do	GER lp	50.00		
54	[illegible]	do	GER lp	50.00		
55	[illegible]	do	GER lp	50.00		
56	[illegible]	do	GER lp	50.00		
57	[illegible]	do	GER lp	50.00		
58	[illegible]	do	GER lp	50.00		
59	[illegible]	do	GER lp	50.00		
60	[illegible]	do	GER lp	50.00		

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7264

Signed: ..... Master.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship..... *Managed by*..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from..... *For*..... *Date* 150

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

Signed: ..... *Master.*

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.*

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew 151

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7681

Signed: .....

Master.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship _____ *Managed by* _____ *Deadweight Tonnage* _____

Sailing from _____ *For* _____ *Voyage No.* _____

Total crew _____ *Date* _____ 152

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7984

Signed: _____

Master.

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* 153

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7686

Signed: ..... *Master.*

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew 154

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7886

Signed: .....

Master.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship..... *Managed by*..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from..... *For*..... *Date*.....

Total crew 155

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ord[illegible]		Firemen		Mess boys	
R[illegible]		[illegible] passers			
		[illegible]pers			
		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

Signed: .....

Master.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship GEORGE WASHINGTON *Managed by* UNITED STATES LINES *Voyage No.* [illegible]

Sailing from NEW YORK *For* BREMEN, GERMANY *Date* SEPT. 1st 1925.

Total crew 156

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
				SUPPLEMENTARY WAGES.		
22	Holzapfel, A	M.A.A.	USA	$ 67.50		
84	TUCKER? B.	M.A.A.	USA	67.50		
82	MACDONALD, R.	O.S.	USA	47.50		
530	FREDERICKS, O	Waiter	German	50.00		
740	MCINTYRE, A.	Hairdresser	USA	.01		
775	FISCHER, K.	Waiter	German	50.00		
776	FOSTER, A.	Bellboy	USA	50.00		
778	FISCHER, A.	Waiter	German	50.00		
449	GASKINS, J.	Bellboy	USA	50.00		
784	YOUNG, H.	Mechanic	USA	105.00		
787	[illegible]BERGEN, W.	Dog.Yeoman	USA	60.00		
788	WEINERT, R.	Inspector	USA	100.00		
502	[illegible]SCHER, Chas.	C.P.	USA	[illegible] 60.00		
505	SCHINDECK, C.	C.P.	USA	[illegible] 60.00		
506	MALINSKI, M.	C.P.	Russia	[illegible] 60.00		
507	O'HARA, T.	Fireman	Ireland	67.50		
508	WESSELS, D.	do	Holl.	67.50		
509	VIESSENBERG, J.	do	Holl.	67.50		
113	MAYNEW, H.	Jr.Engr.	USA.	120.00		
148	KNEMAN, C.	Oiler	USA	72.50		
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPA	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total	

Signed: .....

[illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten d[illegible]

[illegible]cific reason for discharge or [illegible]

[illegible]ases of replacements give artic[illegible]

remarks

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ENSUING VOYAGE OF THE MEMBE

Form [illegible]—P.AD.—6-11-42

157

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, Voy. 22, Changes of crew since original articles were signed at New York, Date August 25th, 1927.

Master Herbert Pennington

(Seven copies to be forwarded to OPERATING DEPT., 45 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New York.)

Article No.	NAME		Rating	Name.	Age	Port	Date	Remarks
				Failed to Join				
18	KUHN,	Otto	M A A	U S A	33	New York	9/1	Failed to join at New York
174	MARSY,	Cecil	F M	U S A	25	New York	9/1	do. do.
175	MC GREAL,	R	F M	British	26	New York	9/1	do. do.
273	RIDDELL,	Fred	C P	British	39	New York	9/1	do. do.
300	SCHREIKER,	William	Messboy	German	31	New York	9/1	do.
				Released Natal Jersey N Y				
[illegible]	REILLY,	George	O S	U S A	33	New York	9/1	Hospital case.
242	KOSKI,	William	F M	Finn	28	New York	9/1	Sickness.
758	MC MANUS,	Edw.	Scullion	U S A	21	New York	9/1	To join another ship.
				Changed Ratings				
31	HUFMAN,	Frank	A B	U S A	38	New York	8/25	Promoted to Second Boatman
69	ROSENSTROM,	H	O S	U S A	25	New York	8/29	Promoted to A. B
108	AUTERI,	F B	3rd Ast E	U S A	27	New York	8/25	Promoted to Junior Second
277	PAGGE,	A	C P	Italy	34	New York	8/29	Promoted to W. T.
288	DE WALL,	Hans	Wiper	German	45	New York	9/1	Demoted to Messman.
297	FRETIAKOFF,	I	C P	Russia	27	New York	9/1	Promoted to F. M.
304	CARMEN,	W		U S A	22	New York	9/1	Demoted to Wiper.
				Missed ship at Bremerhaven				
796	JONES,	Robert	Clerk	U S A	29	Bremerhave	9/20	See copy of letter to Capt T H Bliss. Bremen.
				Deserted at B'haven				
75	PONDER,	Laurence	D B	U S A	22	B'haven	9/20	Deserted at Bremerhaven
				Signed on Bremerhaven				
86	FRIBERG,	Albert	D B	U S A	38	B'haven	9/20	In place of #75.
310	GORMLEY,	James	C P	U S A	34	B'haven	9/20	Discharged case
311	GEORGER,	Louis	O P	U S A	31	B'haven	9/20	do. do.
400	LANDSMEYSEN,	B	Scullion	Germany	51	B'haven	9/20	
				Signed off at Bremerhaven				
85	JOERNS,	H	Birdsman	Germany	55	B'haven	9/19	Birdsman
197	PAJARO,	M	F M	Spain	29	B'haven	9/20	Home [illegible]
				Signed on at Southampton				
90	RAMSER,	George	O S	U S A	22	Southampt	9/22	Request of U S Consul
				Signed on at Cherbourg				
37	LAFEVRE,	Emil	O S	France	29	Cherbourg	9/21	Request of U S Consul
89	MARTIN,	Robert	O S	U S A	36	Cherbourg	9/21	Request of U S Consul
99	MC KENZIE,	Samuel	O S	Scotland	23	Cherbourg	9/21	Request of U S Consul
				Changed Ratings (cont'd)				
796	BRENNAN,	John	Yeoman	U S A	28	B'haven	9/21	Promoted to Yeoman in place of #796
62	RAMSEY,	Elmer	O S	U S A	22	B'haven	9/21	Promoted to Yeoman in place of #796

[illegible] discharge of [illegible] be given. Mutual consent is not enough.
[illegible] discharged [illegible]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board ... the United States.

158

....., 19 , from the port of .....

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

GEO. H. WELLS
FREIGHT [illegible] Master.
W. Konsemann

[OVER.]

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Citizen or Subject of	Name to be paid if discharged at destination	Name to be paid if discharged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—4240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.* [redacted]

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTICE TO MASTER OR OBTAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y., 8/24/23

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. George Washington
U. S. Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one: detain on board your vessel the following-named alien

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

John Buntamente
Manuel Rivas
A. Pool
Mateus Ramos
James Albanacin
J. T. Ormades
P. Vega
P. Gomez
Carlos Biggle
R. Gutierrez

Room 19
Passenger Office

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

Crew 683

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having s
hited States.

YORK, August 24th, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAV

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
name	No. of seaman identification card			U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*
					When	Where					
ore				Ch. Officer	July 31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	49	M	Holland
s				Sr. 1st Off.	do 31	do	do	do	40	M	Russian
o				Jr. 1st Off.	do 31	do	do	do	30	M	American
k				Sr. 2nd Off.	do 31	do	do	do	26	M	American
				Jr. 2nd Off.	do 31	do	do	do	35	M	American
				Sr. 3rd Off.	do 31	do	do	do	29	M	American
				Jr. 3rd Off.	do 31	do	do	do	34	M	American
				Q.M.	do 31	do		do	25	M	American
				do	do 31	do		do	25	M	Danish
				do	do 31	do		do	27	M	American
n				do	do 31	do					American
				do	do 31	do	do				American

Memor... appear for ... U.S. Lines.

U.S. ... inspe... of ...

162

...OF IMMIGRATION ...LAND ...BOR, N.Y.

...8th, 1923.

...ington",

...S.A.		
...S.A.		
...S.A.		
...man		
...ish		
...S.A.		
...man		
...S.A.		
...S.A.		
...nse		
...S.A		
...Islander		Norway
...rman		
... at Room 19,		Danish
...Division), for		Finnish
... Chief Officer		American
...selves.		
	XXX	
		...rman
		...erican

...in Charge, ...ician.

NOTICE TO [illegible]VER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible], N. Y., 7/24/23

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. George Washington
U. S. Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens
deliver [illegible]

New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers found stowaways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens

By direction of the Commissioner.

[illegible] U.S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED

[illegible] Master

(Title)

14—1376

Crew 683

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having a
hited States.

YORK, August 24th, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVE

(1) Name	(2) No. of seaman identification card	(3)	(4)	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*
lore		Ch. Officer	July 31	New York		Paid Off	Yes	49	M	Holland
is		Sr. 1st Off.	do 31	do		do	do	40	M	Russian
lo		Jr. 1st Off.	do 31	do		do	do	30	M	American
nk		Sr. 2nd Off.	do 31	do		do	do	26	M	American
		Jr. 2nd Off.	do 31	do		do	do	35	M	American
e		Sr. 3rd Off.	do 31	do		do	do	29	M	American
		Jr. 3rd Off.	do 31	do		do	do	34	M	American
r		Q.M.	do 31	do			do	25	M	American
		do	do 31	do			do	25	M	Danish
		do	do 31	do			do	27	M	American
nn		do	do 31	do					M	American
n		do	do 31	do		do		162		American
		do	do 31							Austrian

OFFICE OF
IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
HARBOR, N.Y.

8th, 1923.

To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of
SS. [illegible] Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens
deliver [illegible]

U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers found stowaways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens

Race #7 Barge Office

~~[illegible]~~

160

~~[illegible]~~

By direction of the Commissioner.

[illegible] U.S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED

[illegible] Master

(Title)

14—1376

Memor[illegible]

appear for

U.S. Li[illegible]

U.S.

ing[illegible]

of [illegible]

gton",

S.A.
S.A.
S.A.
an
ish
.A.
man
S.A
S.A.
ise
S.A
ollander
erman

Norway
Danish

l at Room 19,
Division), for
Chief Officer
selves.

Finnish
American

XXX

erman
merican

ow in Charge,
vision.

NOTICE ... ER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form ... N. Y., 8/24/23

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Geo Washington
U. S. ... Line.

...n is directed to section 10 of the ... Act ...
...ny of which appear
...cted to

Crew 683

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

...ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having a
...nited States.

...ruary 5, 1917, ... YORK, August 24th, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1)	(2) No. of seaman's identificate card	(3) U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*
...lore	✓	Ch. Officer	July 31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	49	M	Holland
...is	✓	Sr. 1st Off.	do 31	do	do	do	40	M	Russian
...lo	✓	Jr. 1st Off.	do 31	do	do	do	30	M	American
...nk	✓	Sr. 2nd Off.	do 31	do	do	do	26	M	American
	✓	Jr. 2nd Off.	do 31	do	do	do	35	M	American
...e	✓	Sr. 3rd Off.	do 31	do	do	do	29	M	American
	✓	Jr. 3rd Off.	do 31	do	do	do	34	M	American
...r	✓	Q.M.	do 31	do		do	25	M	American
	✓	do	do 31	do		do	25	M	Danish
	✓	do	do 31	do		do	27	M	American
...nn	✓	do	do 31	do				M	American
...n	✓	do	do 31	do	do				American
	✓	do	do 31						Austrian
									Swedish
									German
									American
									American
									American
									American
									Swedish
									Irish
									German
									Swedish
									Norway
									Danish
									Finnish
									American
									German
									American

162

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

September 18th, 1923.

Memoran... f...

...appear for ... ...ston",
U.S. Lines, ...

...U.S.A.
...U.S.A.
...U.S.A.
...an
...ish
...U.S.A.
...man
...U.S.A.
...U.S.A.
...wise
...U.S.A
Hellander
German

...d at Room 19,
...Division), for
...Chief Officer
...selves.

...or in Charge,
...vision.

Attenti... laws, a... ...s on the reverse side of this notice, and you are dire... ...immigration.

Erase one: { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
deliver with baggage at ... Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens

To Room 19 Barge Office

161

Wm. Zimmerman
Otto Engel
Adolf Bame
[redacted]
Frank Pibbel
J. Forguignon
Martin Muhlenthal
Clarke Black
Otto Herman

Members of Crew

By direction of the Commissioner:

Acknowledged: ... U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—4384

NOTICE TO MASTER OR OTHER AGENT OF VESSEL TO OBTAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., 8/24/23

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Geo. Washington
U. S. Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the Immigration Act of 1917, a copy of which appears on the back hereof, relative to the duties imposed thereby upon masters of vessels arriving at ports of the United States.

Greu 683

...ruary 5, 1917, ... ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF ...ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having a ...hited States.

...TON ..... YORK ....., August 24th ....., 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVE...

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
...n name		No. of seaman's identification card		U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*
...lore	✓			Ch. Officer	July 31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	49	M	Holland
...is	✓			Sr. 1st Off.	do 31	do	do	do	40	M	Russian
...lo	✓			Jr. 1st Off.	do 31	do	do	do	30	M	American
...nk	✓			Sr. 2nd Off.	do 31	do	do	do	26	M	American
	✓			Jr. 2nd Off.	do 31	do	do	do	35	M	American
...e	✓			Sr. 3rd Off.	do 31	do	do	do	29	M	American
	✓			Jr. 3rd Off.	do 31	do	do	do	34	M	American
...r	✓			Q.M.	do 31	do		do	25	M	American
	✓			do	do 31	do		do	25	M	Danish
	✓			do	do 31	do		do	27	M	American
...nn	✓			do	do 31	do				M	American
...n	✓			do	do 31	do	do				American
	✓			do	do 31						Austrian
	✓										Swedish
	✓										German
	✓										American
	✓										American
	✓										American
	✓										American
	✓										Swedish
	✓										Irish
	✓										German
	✓										German
	✓										Swedish
	✓										Swiss
	✓										Norway
	✓										Danish
	✓										Finnish
	✓										American
	✓										German
	✓										American

162

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

September 18th, 1923.

Memorandum for the Commissioner:-

I have to report that the following Seamen did not appear for inspection on arrival of the SS" George Washington", U.S. Lines, on August 24th, 1923:-

Mikkelsen,	Christian	A.B.	25	U.S.A.
Lissner,	Jay	Deck Boy	16	U.S.A.
Werner,	Gustav	Oiler	51	U.S.A.
Savaria,	Jose	Fireman	32	Cuban
Muller,	Gustav	O.S.	41	German
Sliverbach,	H.	Messboy	38	Polish
Beach,	Clark	Bellboy	18	U.S.A.
Forquignon,	?.	Waiter	39	German
Ehrman,	Victor	"	34	U.S.A.
Muhlenthal,	Martin,	"	43	U.S.A.
Pickel,	Frank,	Musician	41	Swiss
Aumann,	Max 3rd	Cl.Steward	40	U.S.A
Engel,	Otto	Coffee Cook	43	Hollander
Davies,	Walter	Asst.Steward	40	German

Form 12, directing that these seamen be produced at Room 19, U.S. Barge Office, New York City(the office of this Division), for inspection, was served on Mr. Theodore Van Beek, the Chief Officer of the vessel. They have not as yet presented themselves.

Immigrant Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO [illegible] OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible], N. Y., 7/24/23

To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of
SS. George Washington
U. S. Line.

[illegible] is directed to section 10 of the [illegible] copy of which appears [illegible] ted to

Crew 683

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible] ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a [illegible] United States.

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON arrived at YORK, August 24th, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

163

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4)	(5) U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAN EEK	Theodore			Ch. Officer	July 31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	49	M	Holland	USA	5'8"	140	None
2	SWERS	F Janis			Sr. 1st Off.	do 31	do	do	do	40	M	Russian	USA	5'9"	139	do
3	FRUGE	Orthalo			Jr. 1st Off.	do 31	do	do	do	30	M	American	USA	5'7"	132	do
4	SOBOLL	M Frank			Sr. 2nd Off.	do 31	do	do	do	26	M	American	USA	5'5"	129	do
5	ROWEDDER	Harry			Jr. 2nd Off.	do 31	do	do	do	35	M	American	USA	5'6"	138	do
6	MILLIKEN	George			Sr. 3rd Off.	do 31	do	do	do	29	M	American	USA	5'7"	138	do
7	MANN	Frank			Jr. 3rd Off.	do 31	do	do	do	34	M	American	USA	5'9"	149	do
8	CARLAND	Homer			Q.M.	do 31	do	do	do	25	M	American	USA	5'7"	143	do
9	FUGLSANG	Alex			do	do 31	do	do	do	25	M	Danish	USA	6'0"	143	do
10	FARBER	Minot			do	do 31	do	do	do	27	M	American	USA	5'7"	154	do
11	PEPOON	Hermann			do	do 31	do	do	do	27	M	American	USA	5'9"	145	do
12	RICE	Lucian			do	do 31	do	do	do	26	M	American	USA	5'7"	154	do
13	MILLER	I Nan			do	do 31	do	do	do	29	M	Austrian	USA	5'7"	143	do
14	WILSON	Robt.			M.A.A.	do 31	do	do	do	33	M	Swedish	USA	5'7"	138	do
15	BIELEFELD	Max			do	do 31	do	do	do	39	M	German	USA	5'9"	138	do
16	DE WITT	Virgil			do	do 31	do	do	do	22	M	American	USA	6'0"	145	do
17	CHACHEN	George			do	do 31	do	do	do	26	M	American	USA	5'7"	136	do
18	RILEY	John			do	do 31	do	do	do	25	M	American	USA	5'9"	143	do
19	LESSLIE	Frank			do	do 31	do	do	do	25	M	American	USA	5'9"	143	do
20	OLSON	Nells			do	do 31	do	do	do	32	M	Swedish	USA	5'9"	145	do
21	LONG	George			do	do 31	do	do	do	33	M	Irish	USA	5'7"	154	do
22	HINRICHS	Hermann			do	do 31	do	do	do	30	M	German	USA	5'8"	145	do
23	JOHNSON	George			Boatswain	do 31	do	do	do	35	M	Swedish	USA	5'11"	147	do
24	LARSEN	Oscar			do Mate	do 31	do	do	do	40	M	Norway	USA	5'10"	146	do
25	AGARD	paul			do do	do 31	do	do	do	27	M	Danish	USA	5'8"	143	do
26	POLLANEN	Ernst			Carpenter	do 31	do	do	do	27	M	Finnish	USA	5'7"	143	do
27	THOMAS	Louis			2nd do	do 31	do	do	do	38	M	American	USA	5'7"	143	do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	GROTH	Chas.			Stores	July 31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	German	USA	5'2"	143	None
30	ENGHTEL	George			A.B.	do 31	do	do	do	33	"	American	USA	5'8"	145	do

Line No. 28 not used.

United States Shipping Board
United States Lines.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Race to be entered for seamen (3), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible] See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by such section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10 1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Geo. Washington, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUG 24 1923, 19..., from the port of Bremen, 164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31 1	HUFMAN	Frank	✓		A.B.	July 31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	American	USA	5'10"	140	None
32 2	Goodmuskes FREDRICK	Knud	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Danish	USA	5'6"	139	do
33 3	COASE	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	American	USA	5'7"	143	do
34 4	SNOWMAN	Austin	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	USA	5'8"	136	do
35 5	NEFFAT	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Italian	USA	5'9"	142	do
36 6	KLEINSCHMAGE	Fritz	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	USA	5'6"	134	do
37 7	VERNOW	Chas.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	German	USA	5'6"	132	do
38 8	DARDING	Wm.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	USA	5'5"	151	do
40 9	NELSEN	Robt.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	American	USA	5'9"	156	do
41 10	MIKKELSEN	Christian	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Germany	USA	5'5"	175	do
42 11	EGAN	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	American	USA	5'6"	198	do
43 12	KLEINWEISS	Walter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Germany	USA	6'0"	146	do
44 13	ROGERS	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	USA	5'7"	146	do
45 14	TAIT	Wm.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	USA	5'10"	128	do
46 15	MATICS	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	American	USA	5'9"	198	do
47 16	WELCH	Daniel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	USA	5'7"	134	do
48 17	MCGINN	Vincent	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	USA	5'8"	157	do
50 18	JOHNSON	Thurston	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	USA	6'0"	165	do
51 19	FREDERICKSON	Arved	✓		do	Aug.1	do	do	do	30	M	American	USA	5'9"	155	do
52 20	LEVY	Ben	✓		do	July 31	do	do	do	24	M	American	USA	6'0"	136	do
53 21	BOSSENBERG	Robt.	✓		O.S.	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	USA-	5'8"	156	do
54 22	KAISER	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	American	USA	5'9"	143	do
55 23	PIERCE	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	American	USA	5'9"	145	do
56 24	KRAKOWSKY	Jacob	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	USA	5'6"	156	do
57 25	HALLET	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	American	USA	5'10"	136	do
58 26	DAVIES	Geo.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	USA	5'8"	165	do
59 27	REILLY	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	American	USA	5'8"	145	do
60 28	MCGLOHON	Vernon	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	American	USA	5'6"	132	do
61 29	LILLIE	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	USA	5'7"	165	do
62 30	PIERSON	Bertram	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	M	American	USA	6'2"	137	do

Except #10

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line ...
Owners ...
Vessel ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races ... for correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
Note.—Failure to ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel G. W. Fish, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUG 24 1923, 19..., from the port of Bremen 165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
63																
1	ALLIE	Dan			O.S.	July 31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	American	USA	5'7"	147	None
64																
2	GREEHAVICK	A[illegible]			do	do 31	do	do	do	28	M	Russian	USA	5'7"	147	do
65																
3	JOYCE	John			do	do 31	do	do	do	24	M	American	USA	5'7"	136	do
66																
4	RAMSEY	Elmer			do	do 31	do	do	do	26	M	American	USA	5'10	154	do
67																
5	SCHARNIKOW	Edward			do	do 31	do	do	do	22	M	American	USA	5'10"	144	do
68																
6	NAVARRO	Jerome			do	do 31	do	do	do	25	M	Porto Rican	P.R.	5'6"	155	do
69																
7	MC CORMACK	Joseph			do	do 31	do	do	do	24	M	American	USA	5'1"	165	do
70																
8	EYPPER	Alton			do	do 31	do	do	do	19	M	American	USA*	5'10"	136	do
71																
9	SULLIVAN	John			do	do 31	do	do	do	37	M	American	USA	5'5"	146	do
72																
10	FRUGE	Geo.			do	do 31	do	do	do	20	M	American	USA	5'6"	145	do
73																
11	LISSNER	Jay			D.B.	Aug. 1	do	do	do	16	M	American	USA	6'2"	156	do
74																
12	SOLARR	Joseph			do	do 1	do	do	do	18	M	American	USA	5'6"	125	do
76																
13	COTE	Arthur			do	July 31	do	do	do	29	M	American	USA	5'8"	132	do
77																
14	SCHNEIER	Ernst			Messboy	do 31	do	do	do	40	M	German	German	5'3"	154	do
78																
15	PEDDERSEN	Hermann			do	do 31	do	do	do	32	M	German	USA	5'6"	134	do
79																
16	HOFFMANN	Arthur			do	do 31	do	do	do	40	M	German	USA	5'6"	156	do
80																
17	WAGNER	Fred			do	do 31	do	do	do	28	M	German	USA	5'7"	178	do
81																
18	GILLIS	Ralph			do	do 31	do	do	do	27	M	American	USA	5'6"	154	do
82																
19	MCDONALD	Archibold			3rd Carp.	do 31	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	154	do
83																
20	THIESSMANN	Hermann			Birdman	do 31	do	do	do	51	M	German	German	5'6"	146	do
84																
21	LALLY	Arthur			A.B.	Aug. 1	do	do	do	22	M	American	USA	5'7"	147	do
85																
22	GOLD	Irving			O.S.	do 1	do	do	do	25	M	American	USA	5'5"	155	do
86																
23	EPPEL	Eugene			Birdman	do 1	do	do	do	20	M	German	German	5'10"	156	do
87																
24	BAUERS	Carl			Ch.	do 1	do	do	do	54	M	German	German	5'10"	146	do
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Except #11 Peterson

Line Nos. 85, 86 & 87 Not Used.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1943

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel Geo Washington, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUG 24 1923, 19..., from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
101 1	HODGKISS	Wm			Ch Engineer	July 31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	American	USA	5'11"	150	None
102 2	ELMORE	Terrance			1st Asst.	July 31	do	do	do	37	M	English-	USA	5'11"	138	do
103 3	FLETCHER	Joseph			3r.2nd Asst.	Aug 1	do	do	do	36	M	American	USA	5'6"	148	do
104 4	O'ROURKE	Francis			Jr.2nd Asst.	Aug 1	do	do	do	27	M	American	USA	5'8"	187	do
105 5	AUTREY	Frank			3rd Asst	Aug 1	do	do	do	26	M	American	USA	5'11"	145	do
106 6	LIVINGSTON	James			Sr.4th Asst	Aug 1	do	do	do	29	M	Irish	USA	5'11"	146	do
107 7	HALLOCK	George			Int 4th Asst	Aug 1	do	do	do	27	M	American	USA	5'11"	156	do
108 8	QUINN	Harry			Jr 4th Asst	Aug 1	do	do	do	24	M	American	USA	6'2"	187	do
109 9	SCHMIDT	Henry			Junior Engr.	July 31	do	do	do	31	M	German	USA	5'8"	186	do
110 10	JOHANSON	Carl			do	Aug 1	do	do	do	27	M	Swedish	USA	5'11"	146	do
111 11	PORKER	Richard			do	July 31	do	do	do	28	M	American	USA	5'11"	137	do
112 12	YORK	James			do	Aug 1	do	do	do	36	M	American	USA	5'8"	137	do
113 13	ARBUTHNOT	Chas.			Ch Electric.	July 31	do	do	do	33	M	American	USA	5'8"	164	do
114 14	KEENE	Whidder			1st Asst do	July 31	do	do	do	27	M	American	USA	5'7"	135	do
115 15	GROGER	Louis			Asst do	do	do	do	do	30	M	American	USA	5'8"	146	do
116 16	GOEDTS	Martin			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	USA	5'9"	145	do
117 17	BRENNER	Fred			do	do	do	do	do	34	M	American	USA	5'7"	163	do
118 18	STILLING	Wm			Ch Refrig	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	USA	5'6"	125	do
119 19	HOGAN	Wm			2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	USA	5'11"	146	do
120 20	ISAKSON	Harry			3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Norwegian	USA	5'11"	186	do
121 21	FROESCHEL	Max			Machinist	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5'9"	146	do
122 22	CONRAD	Jos.			do	Aug 1	do	do	do	26	M	Russian	USA	5'6"	147	do
123 23	GABRUNAS	Adolf			Ch Plumber	July 31	do	do	do	25	M	Russian	USA	5'11"	156	do
124 24	OWENS	Kenneth			Asst do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	USA	5'9"	156	do
125 25	MENZE	Hermann			Deck Engr.	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	USA	5'9"	144	do
126 26	MCDONALD	Patrick			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	50	M	Irish	USA	5'5"	146	do
127 27	HANLON	John			Asst do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Irish	USA	5'6"	154	do
128 28	STAHLBERG	[illegible]			W.T.	do	do	do	do	33	M	Russian	USA	5'6"	135	do
129 29	MANN	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	USA	5'9"	158	do
130 30	TIEDEMAN	Hermann			do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5'8"	139	do

115- Paid Off. B'ham

Form 113

4

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1560

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of inhabitants of the United States for correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
Note.—Failure to furnish correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

S.S. ... WASHINGTON
N. ... YORK
689 ... SCHEDULE B
IMMIGRANT INSP.

PASSED
UNITED STATES
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
INSPECTOR

PASSED
UNITED STATES
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
INSPECTOR

PASSED
UNITED STATES
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
INSPECTOR

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19 1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel Leo Nast, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUG 24 1923, 19 ..., from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
151 1	KNIGGE	Carl			W.T.	July 31	New York	PAID OFF	Yes	48	M	German	German	5'7"	140	None
152 2	DZINGELUSK	A			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Poland	USA	5'9"	138	do
154 3	PETERSEN	H			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	American	USA	5'9"	147	do
155 4	DALY	J			Oiler	do	do	do	do	41	M	American	USA	5'6"	193	do
156 5	MARSJHALL	C			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Russian	USA	5'9"	136	do
157 6	SMITH	F			do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Sp.Amer.	USA	5'6"	135	do
158 7	REILLY	R			do	do	do	do	do	33	M	American	USA	5'9"	145	do
159 8	LORENZE	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5'9"	146	do
140 9	ERSTOS	Peter			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Greek	Greek	5'6"	136	do
141 10	MOSER	Wm			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	USA	5'9"	156	do
142 11	WERNER	Gustav			do	do	do	do	do	51	M	German	USA	5'6"	152	do
143 12	CONNORS	Daniel			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	USA	5'6"	137	do
144 13	HARDENBURG	H			do	do	do	do	do	49	M	American	USA	5'8"	156	do
145 14	DREBERT	Earl			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	USA	5'11"	157	do
146 15	MESS	L			do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Norwegian	USA	5'6"	148	do
147 16	BRIDGES	A			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scotch	USA	5'7"	139	do
148 17	KREILER	J			do	Aug. 1	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5'11"	157	do
149 18	GOLDMAN	Max			Lead.Fireman	July 31	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5'9"	148	do
150 19	MIHALATOS	J			do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Greek	Greek	5'8"	128	do
151 20	BENDIKS	J			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5'9"	137	do
152 21	CONSTANTIN				do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Greek	USA	5'9"	129	do
153 22	STUNKE	Christian			F.M.	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5'9"	148	do
154 23	FREIKNEITH	F			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5'6"	158	do
155 24	LOHENGE	R			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5'6"	161	do
156 25	CURBETO	Miguel			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'8"	154	do
158 26	MAVARIA	Jose			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'9"	141	do
159 27	SHEPELMANN	H			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Chilean	Chilean	5'5"	138	do
160 28	FIGUERO	G			do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5'9"	147	do
161 29	HUPER	A			do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5'8"	148	do
156 30	SCHENK	W			do	do	do	do	do	55	M	German	German	5'9"	145	do
	SCHENCKE	August			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5'9"	145	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

#156-Schenck- Deserter Ellis Is #11016

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line 5

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*Number of persons of each race and nationality. Insert information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ... for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ..

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Geo Washington, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUG. ....., 19 ....., from the port of Bremen 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
162 1	BOKELMANN	August	✓		F.M.	July 31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	German	German	5'9"	137	None
163 2	DAVIDOWSKI	E	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5'8"	143	do
164 3	CORETDS	H	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5'11"	146	do
165 4	GOLLA	W	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5'6"	148	do
166 5	HOFFENZ IZ	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5'9"	146	do
167 6	KRONING	Z	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5 '8"	136	do
168 7	HAGE	A	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	German	German	5 '9"	122	do
169 8	HECKMANN	Jos.	✓		W.T.	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5'6"	145	do
170 9	MEISTER	Wm	✓		F.M.	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5'10"	147	do
171 10	JAHN	Karl	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5'6"	148	do
172 11	VOGEL	W	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	6'0"	148	do
173 12	MORGENROTH	Ernst	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	German	5'9"	165	do
174 13	LEHNERT¼	Walter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5'4"	146	do
175 14	MADEL	Chas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5'5"	132	do
176 15	CAMPOS	Antonio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Chilean	Chilean	5'4"	137	do
177 16	MULDER	J	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Hollander	Hollander	6'0"	159	do
178 17	CORDERO	F	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	147	do
179 18	FRANL	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5'7"	165	do
180 19	HIRILLA	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Finnish	Finnish	5'10"	147	do
181 20	PEREZ	A	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	154	do
182 21	MARTINEZ	L	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	154	do
183 22	PRIETO	E	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	132	do
184 23	LUCERO	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Chilean	Chilean	5'8"	154	do
185 24	BAKOUZZY	A	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Greek	USA	5'9"	138	do
186 25	SCHMIDT		✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5'6"	157	do
187 26	NESKRITZ		✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	USA	5'6"	138	do
188 27	CANALES	Andres	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Chilean	Chilean	5'5"	143	do
189 28	[illegible]	C	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	154	do
190 29	ZINIEWICH	B	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Russian	Russian	5'7"	154	do
191 30	KALASKIS	P	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Greek	Greek	5 '8	153	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line 6
Owners
Local Agents
16—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

...hereof.
Note... to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...ty by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gl Ark, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG, 19..., from the port of Panama 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
192 1	PIPERIAS	Andrew			F.M.	July 31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	Greek	Greek	5'8"	145	None
193 2	KIECHLE	W			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5'8"	156	do
194 3	GALATANO				do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Italian	Italian	5'5"	157	do
195 4	MANZO	Juan			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Chilean	Chilean	6'0"	154	do
196 5	BOGGLE	Carles			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Chilean	Chilean	6'1"	145	do
197 6	ARES	M			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	125	do
198 7	VEGA	L			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Chilean	Chilean	5'5"	138	do
199 8	DIAZ	E			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	139	do
200 9	WOLSER	Otto			do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5'7"	144	do
201 10	ARTECHE	C			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	155	do
202 11	PIZZARRO				do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Chilean	Chilean	5'8"	155	do
203 12	GUTIERRES	R			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Chilean	Chilean	5'5"	165	do
204 13	LILLO	Lisandro			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Chilean	Chilean	5'7"	146	do
205 14	PAJARO	M			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	154	do
206 15	LOPEZ	R			do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	154	do
207 16	LOPEZ	J			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	136	do
208 17	GOMEZ	R			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	USA	5'6 "	159	do
209 18	KOSHI	Wille			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Finnish	Finnish	5'8 "	159	do
210 19	CHIESLOTTE	M			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Italian	Italian	5 '7"	159	do
211 20	VAQUES	I			do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'11"	144	do
212 21	PEREISA				do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	122	do
213 22	GOMEZ				do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	153	do
214 23	BALBIAAN				do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Hollander	Hollander	5'9"	147	do
215 24	REICHELT	W			C.P.	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5'11"	177	do
216 25	DARIA	D			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'11"	165	do
217 26	CARBELO	ANTONIA			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'9"	144	do
218 27	KISNIR	Hermann			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Germany	German	5'9"	155	do
219 28	SEILER	Walter			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5'7"	166	do
220 29	OHLMANN	R			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5'6"	155	do
221 30	GERPER	H			do	do	do	do	do	18	M	German	German	5'4"	155	do

Ellapa # 5-7-17-1-17 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1909

Immigrant Inspector.

*Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, whether white, black, mulatto, or Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, or other race or people.

Note.—Failure to make full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gli Washington, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUG. 2, 19..., from the port of Bremen 170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
222 1	WESSELS	Walter	✓		C.P.	July 31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	18	M	German	German	5'6"	146	None
223 2	HUNSTEDT	Karl	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5'8"	147	do
224 3	KINSLICH	Carl	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5'3"	133	do
225 4	WEIS	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5'6"	133	do
226 5	MEYER	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5'5"	147	do
227 6	SANCHEZ	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	155	do
228 7	STOCKFISCH	Bernhard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5'4"	154	do
229 8	RAUPACH	Hermann	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5'4"	144	do
230 9	STRALLA	Carl	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	German	German	5'8"	132	do
231 10	PADOWSKI	Hermann	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5'2"	144	do
232 11	WOSCHKAT	Martin	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5'8"	133	do
233 12	BOHEM	August	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5'5"	155	do
234 13	WINDMANN	Emil	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5'7"	144	do
235 14	MANZELS	Heinrich	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5'6"	157	do
236 15	ROHR	Wilhelm	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5'6"	144	do
237 16	STEIN	Heinrich	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5'9"	157	do
238 17	GUSTAFSON	Hugo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Swedish	USA	5'7"	143	do
239 18	PEREZ	Tedeseio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	154	do
240 19	SANCHEZ	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	185	do
241 20	ANDERSON	Alvin	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Danish	USA	5'4"	154	do
242 21	VOIGT	Wm	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	USA	5'7"	161	do
243 22	MORENO	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	131	do
244 23	JARA	H	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Chilean	Chilean	5'1"	132	do
245 24	HOORNWEG	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Hollander	Hollander	5'2"	155	do
246 25	SUURLAND	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Hollander	Hollander	5'10"	146	do
247 26	CIONCA	Augustin	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Span.Ameri.	Ecuador	5'5"	157	do
248 27	Alendam ABRAHAM	Max	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Chilean	Chilean	5'4"	147	do
249 28	RUIZ	Miguel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Chilean	Chilean	5'4"	144	do
250 29	RODIGUES	Raphel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Peruvian	Peruvian	5'4"	144	do
251 30	SALQUERO	Adolf	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'5"	154	do

#244-Jara- Deserter

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1268

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

*Fine and imprisonment for making false proof.
Note.—The ... full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) ... by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel Geo Washington, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUG 1, 19..., from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
252 1	CACERA	M Angel			C.P.	July 31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Chilean	Chilean	5'4"	147	None
253 2	GONZALES	P Pedro			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'11"	148	do
254 3	HERRERA	L [illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Chilean	Chilean	5'11"	148	do
255 4	PALDEWARD	H [illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Hollander	Hollander	5'7"	136	do
256 5	SOTO	M Angel			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	148	do
257 6	EICHLER	Max			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5'6"	154	do
258 7	MANZA	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	154	do
259 8	BURRAS	Mom			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Chilean	Chilean	5'8"	154	do Killed at sea Aug 15
260 9	MEIRA	Daniel			do	do	do	do	do	33	M	PorteRican	P.R.	5'8"	156	do
261 10	MURILLO	M Angel			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Ecuador	Ecuador	5'5"	157	do
262 11	VARELO	Andres			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	153	do
263 12	ROSE	J [illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	152	do
264 13	BUSTAMENTO	John			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Argentine	Argentine	5'4"	132	do
265 14	FREY	August			do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5'2"	121	do
266 15	BAGLE	Manuel			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	131	do
267 16	ALBAMACIN	Jana [illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	6'2"	136	do
268 17	WEERKAMP	G [illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Hollander	Hollander	5'8"	139	do
269 18	STEMATOGAN	E [illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Greek	Greek	5'5"	150	do
270 19	GOMEZ	Alfredo			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	do
271 20	LOPEZ	Manzl			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	151	do
272 21	CHILEWIKI	Anton			do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5'7"	153	do
273 22	BRUNEAU	Santiago			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Chilean	Chilean	5'2"	146	do
274 23	RAMOS	Dativo			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'5"	148	do
275 24	TSHEWLIEKI	Arnient			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Russian	Russian	5'8"	149	do
276 25	DANIEL	R [illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	PortoRican	P.R.	5'3"	143	do
277 26	ORMADEO	K			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	129	do
278 27	HEIMS	Theodor			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5'4"	139	do
279 28	MULLER	Arista			do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5'9"	138	do
280 29	MUNOZ	VINCENT X			Turned over to Dept. Marshal, New Cornelia & Manhattan on warrant issued by US Comm Stanton, charging murder To be returned date of completion when							Chilean	Chilean	5'5"	136	do
281 30	SCHWARZ	P [illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5'7"	145	do

Baker # 12-13-4-3-6-8-29- 269-Fuentes-Died on Board 9th to accy

* 29 Eskimos, Dogs

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Read instructions on back hereof.
Any master, agent, owner, or consignee who shall refuse to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) as prescribed by law shall be liable to a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1242

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Geo Washington, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUG [illegible], 19..., from the port of Bremen

172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
282 1	WALSH	M [illegible]	✓		C.P.	July 31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Irish	Irish	6'0"	136	None
283 2	SCHEURER	E [illegible]	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5'6"	138	do
284 3	DUDLEY	J Jas.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	American	USA	5'9"	149	do
285 4	COYLE	T [illegible]	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	English	5'6"	139	do
286 5	OLIVER	Wm	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	M	American	USA	5'4"	122	do
287 6	PLANOR	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	USA	5'7"	128	do
288 7	COLE	EDW.	✓		Messboy	do	do	do	do	32	M	American	USA	5'7"	129	do
289 8	MANZO	Giorndno	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Italian	USA	5'6"	130	do
290 9	BEESEN	Fred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	USA	5'8"	130	do
291 10	PRENERORFT	H Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"	140	do
292 11	PHILLY	Fred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Hollander	USA	5'6"	143	do
293 12	BANDMANN	A [illegible]	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5'6"	147	do
294 13	WEINBAUM	D [illegible]	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5'6"	158	do
295 14	SLIVERBACH	H	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Polish	Polish	5'6"	148	do
296 15	PATTERSON	J O V	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scotch	Scotch	5'8"	148	do
297 16	ULBRIGHT	Paul	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5'6"	146	do
298 17	AHLERS	H Willy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	German	5'10"	137	do
299 18	VOSS	E [illegible]	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5'9"	139	do
300 19	MEYER	K [illegible]	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5'9"	139	do
301 20	MANZO	C [illegible]	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Italian	Italian	5'7"	132	do
302 21	SARSTEDT	A [illegible]	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Germany	Germany	5'7"	132	do
303 22	KIKERS	John	✓		P.M.	Aug. 1	do	do	do	26	M	Greek	Greek	5'7"	139	do
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line 10

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the coys of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Geo Washington, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. AUG 2 1917, 19..., from the port of Bremen 173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
401 1	SUDMAN	August	✓	✓	Ch Steward	July 31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	German	USA	5'7"	138	None
402 2	HEIDORN	Charles	✓	✓	Sr.2nd Stwd	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	USA	5'7"	129	do
403 3	CAMPBELL	Charles	✓	✓	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scotch	Scotch	5'5"	128	do
404 4	BRUNO	Charles	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	USA	5'10"	148	do
405 5	CANAL	Ralph.	✓	✓	Asst do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Spanish	USA	5'7"	154	do
406 6	FUERST	Henry	✓	✓	Printer	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5'5"	139	do
407 7	MULLER	Joe	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5'4"	130	do
408 8	COLLINS	Edgar	✓	✓	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	USA	5'10"	139	do
409 9	DRIELING	Bernard	✓	✓	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5'6"	138	do
410 10	HELLENBACH	Ch	✓	✓	Asst Linenkpr	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5'9"	153	do
411 11	O'DAY	Roland	✓	✓	Ch Night Watch	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	USA	5'8"	132	do
412 12	KLUGE	Gustav	✓	✓	Night Watch	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	German	5'8"	145	do
413 13	SCHULZ	Fred.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	USA	5'10"	139	do
414 14	LOECHER	Fritz	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5'6"	154	do
415 15	HINCK	Arnold.	✓	✓	Capt's Man	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5'7"	143	do
416 16	KRAUSE	Herman	✓	✓	Elc.Oprat.	do	do	do	do	18	M	American	USA	6'0"	139	do
417 17	SCHIPPNICK	Robt	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	American	USA	5'8"	138	do
418 18	DOHM	Chas	✓	✓	Elev.Operat.	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	USA	5'8"	193	do
419 19	MORRIS	Wm	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	American	USA	5'8"	139	do
420 20	STEINER	Fred	✓	✓	Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5'7"	145	do
421 21	SEGGELBRUSH	Rud.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5'6"	139	do
422 22	TRICHMANN	Willy	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5'7"	147	do
~~425 23~~	~~THONNBOHN~~	~~Karl~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Smoker Stwd.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5'8"~~	~~148~~	~~do~~
424 24	OLLMANNS	Rudolf	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5'6"	159	do
425 25	GRUBOR	Nikolaus	✓	✓	Libr.Steward	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5'6"	154	do
426 26	MENGE	Herbert	✓	✓	Sec.Hall Stwd.	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5'7"	129	do
427 27	LOVELACE	Chas	✓	✓	Boots	do	do	do	do	46	M	American	USA	5'8"	139	do
428 28	TRUNNEAU	Chas	✓	✓	Ch Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	USA	5'7"	149	do
429 29	SCHMAKE	Fred	✓	✓	Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	47	M	German	German	5'0"	148	do
430 30	RASMUSSEN	Alfred	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	USA	5'8"	154	do

#423 - Thonebohm - Deserter

Lewis A. Marsh

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races ... correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
Note.—Failure to ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1947

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14–1948

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON ~~THE~~ VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel Ges Washington, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUG 2 1923, 19..., from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
451 1	WALK	Wm			Asst Storekeeper	July 31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	German	German	5'8"	139	None
452 2	LIEFLANDER	Carl			Canteenman	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5'5"	148	do
453 3	LALLY	Edw			Gym.Instruct.	do	do	do	do	31	M	American	USA	5'10"	138	do
454 4	SCOTT	Elizabeth			do	do	do	do	do	35	F	English	USA	5'4"	136	do
455 5	GRIMES	Mildred			Stwdess	do	do	do	do	40	F	American	USA	5'8"	142	do
456 6	WARRICK	Victoria			do	do	do	do	do	36	F	American	USA	5'7"	145	do
457 7	OEHLMAN	Marion			do	do	do	do	do	34	F	German	USA	5'6"	119	do
458 8	CAMPBELL	Margaret			do	do	do	do	do	42	F	American	USA	5'4"	142	do
459 9	MCGOUGH	Martha			do	do	do	do	do	26	F	French	USA	5'3"	164	do
440 10	FONTMORIN	Rose			do	do	do	do	do	34	F	French	USA	5'8"	148	do
442 11	HEITOFF	Katie			do	do	do	do	do	44	F	German	USA	5'6"	154	do
443 12	MARQUARDS	Babette			do	do	do	do	do	47	F	German	German	5'3"	158	do
444 13	TIETJEN	Elsa			do	do	do	do	do	36	F	American	USA	5'6"	165	do
445 14	BROWN	Bella			do	do	do	do	do	30	F	American	USA	5'6"	131	do
446 15	BEACH	Clarke			Bellboy	do	do	do	do	18	M	American	USA	5'9"	130	do
447 16	WEIR	Jos.			do	do	do	do	do	17	M	American	USA	5'10"	140	do
448 17	EBEL	John			do	do	do	do	do	18	M	American	USA	5'10"	141	do
449 18	DONOHOE	Gerald			do	Aug.1	do	do	do	22	M	American	USA	5'7"	145	do
450 19	LA MORTE	Michael			GloryHole Stwd	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	USA	5'7"	156	do
451 20	BEHRMANN	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	USA	5'9"	157	do
452 21	GRUSS	Henry			B.R.Steward	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	German	5'6"	157	do
453 22	LOOP	Hajo			do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5'8"	147	do
454 23	FUHRKEN	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	50	M	German	German	5'9"	154	do
455 24	JANSSEN	William			do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5'9"	137	do
456 25	HEBERMAN	Gerard			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Hollander	Hollander	5'8"	157	do
457 26	FOLKERS	William			do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5'8"	148	do
458 27	MARTENS	Gustav			do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5'8"	184	do
459 28	PATLOKE	August			do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5'7"	157	do
460 29	NOTHOLT	Geo.			do	do	do	do	do	47	M	German	German	5'11"	159	do
461 30	GRUTGEN	Gus			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5'9"	145	do

Ck #15 Lewis & Tinsley

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races and peoples. Failure to give correct information in columns (2), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel Geo Washington, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., [illegible] 2 1 1923, 19..., from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Whan	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
462 1	HARDEGE	Richard	✓		B.R.Steward	July 31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	41	M	German	German	5'9"	140	None
463 2	FOLKERS	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5'7"	143	do
464 3	THEECK	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5'8"	148	do
465 4	MARTIN	Fred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German-	5'9"	129	do
466 5	FLEMING	James.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Scotch	Scotch	5'8"	139	do
468 6	SCHRIERECK	Wm.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5'6"	143	do
469 7	RAAP	Carl	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	USA	5'4"	149	do
470 8	DEMPWOLFF	Carl	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5'7"	141	do
471 9	RAECH	Otte	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5'6"	147	do
472 10	SCHOEBER	Carl	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Hugarian	USA	5'6"	154	do
473 11	HIMM	Heinrich	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5'10"	155	do
474 12	OEHLMANN	Hermann	✓		do	do	do	do	do	56	M	German	USA	5'7"	144	do
475 13	HUMANN	Fritz	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	German	German	5'8"	166	do
476 14	GOUSCHERING	Paul	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5'7"	167	do
477 15	KUNERT	Otto	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Austrian	USA	5'7"	166	do
478 16	SMITH	Geo.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	166	do
479 17	HARRISON	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	English	5'9"	154	do
480 18	HOLZL	William	✓		Bathr.Stwd	do	do	do	do	50	M	German	German	5'8"	146	do
481 19	GIESE	Otto	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5'8"	129	do
482 20	HERRMANN	Christian	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	German	German	5'6"	139	do
483 21	BOHRNING	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	German	German	5'6"	143	do
484 22	ATTWOOD	Frank	✓		Waiter	do	do	do	do	20	M	American	USA	5'7"	134	do
485 23	WALTER	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	USA	5'10"	157	do
486 24	SMITH	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	USA	5'7"	138	do
487 25	LAUX	Otto	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	USA	5'8"	380	do
488 26	WOLLENS	August	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5'7"	143	do
489 27	MEYER	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5'4"	148	do
490 28	HARTER	Morris	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5'8"	139	do
491 29	WERLER	Ernst	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	German	German	5'11"	143	do
492 30	SCHIO	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Cz.Slov	Cz-Slov.	5'6"	154	do

Lewis A. Nash.

13

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1868

Immigrant Inspector.

...ck hereof.
...furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...ishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S 2-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11–1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

524

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Geo Washington, arriving at N YORK N Y AUG 24 1917, 19..., from the port of Bremen 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
493 1	BOEHNKE	John	✓		Waiter	July 31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	German	German	5'7"	138	None
494 2	SCHUMACHER	Franz	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5'6"	139	do
495 3	BRUEKEN	Justies	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5'10"	132	do
496 4	BARGMANN	Adolf	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	German	5'7"	139	do
497 5	DANDAT	Fred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	USA	5'9"	149	do
498 6	LINK	Chas.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5'8"	148	do
499 7	HEYDE	August	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	German	5'10"	147	do
500 8	RAUBUT	Hans	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5'5"	149	do
501 9	FORQUIGNON	T	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	USA	5'10"	137	do
502 10	~~STAVENOW~~ ~~KATEN~~	Hans Stavow	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5'7"	183	do
503 11	~~EHRMAN~~ ~~KOSTER~~	Victor	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Loraine	USA	5'11"	173	do
504 12	SUTHERLAND	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Scotch	USA	5'6"	173	do
505 13	FOOST	Eugen	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5'5"	138	do
506 14	MOHENWOLD	MARZ	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	USA	5'5"	139	do
507 15	HAGENOTH	Wm.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5'6"	128	do
508 16	CORDES	Hermann	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	German	5'9"	138	do
509 17	VIEBROS	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5'6"	131	do
510 18	PRAEDEL	Carl	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5'10"	138	do
511 19	SIMPSON	H Wesley John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34-	M	Irish	USA	5'8"	163	do
512 20	VALLEJO	H Arnold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	American	USA	5'8"	137	do
513 21	GELDERT	Willy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5'8"	147	do
514 22	ERBIESHAUS	Paul	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5'8"	149	do
515 23	MUHLENTHAL	Martin	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	USA	5'7"	148	do
516 24	GAMPERLE	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Swiss	Swiss-	5'6"	141	do
517 25	SACHS	David	✓		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	American	USA	5'5"	147	do
518 26	GLASSBERGER	Jacobus	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Hollander	Hollander	5'9"	164	do
519 27	ALDAG	Wilhelm	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5'0"	173	do
520 28	EICHLER	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	German	German	5'0"	148	do
521 29	BONKER	Fred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	USA	5'8"	143	do
522 30	FRANZ	Gunther	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	German	5'11"	157	do

#509-Viebros- Deserter. Ex# 11-23 News Americ

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1918

14

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

...back hereof.
...furnish, full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
...a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

524

AUG - 4 1923

Sheet No. 15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 2 4 1923

Sheet No. 15

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Geo Washington, arriving at NEW YORK N Y, AUG 2 4 1923, 19 ..., from the port of Bremen 177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
523 1	BAUERES	Ahlrich	✓		Waiter	July 31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	German	German	5'5"	139	None
524 2	SAMSE	Otto	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5'8"	149	do
525	SCHOPLING	August	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	USA	5'6"	143	do
526	JENSEN	Kima	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Danish	Danish	5'10"	132	do
527	REINHOLD	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	USA	5'8"	138	do
528	SANCHEZ	Manuel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	143	do
529	LUDWIG	August	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	English	5'8"	147	do
530	ROULHER	Earl	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	American	USA	5'11"	143	do
531	NEWMAN	R Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	American	USA	5'7"	154	do
533 10	MARTENS	M	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5'9"	160	do
534 11	ZELTNER	Henry	✓		do	Aug. 1	do	do	do	18	M	American	USA	5'5"	147	do
536 12	SEITZ½	Fred	✓		do	Jyly 31	do	do	do	17	M	German	German	5'4"	154	do
537 13	O'HARA	Ben	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	USA	5'10"	138	do
538 14	FREIDRICHS	Wilhelm	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5'6"	156	do
539 15	GERWIN	Edw,	✓		2nd Linemkeep	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	USA	5'9"	147	do
540 16	BAWDEN	Gilbert	✓		Utility Man	do	do	do	do	18	M	American	USA	5'6"	155	do
541 17	HALPIN	Paul	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	American	USA	5'7"	148	do
542 18	SEITZ½	Herrmann	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	German	German	5'6"	148	do
543 19	WOODS	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	American	USA	5'5"	154	do
544 20	SCHWARZ	Peter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	63	M	German	German	5'8"	158	do
545 21	BOWE	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	American	USA	5'4"	121	do
546 22	FREDERICK	Kenneth	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	American	USA	5'6"	122	do
547 23	LARKIN	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	American	USA	5'8"	134	do
548 24	DICK	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	15	M	American U	USA	5'5"	131	do
549 25	BRUNCKER	Hermann	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	German	German	5'4"	132	do
550 26	JACOB	Carl	✓		Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5'7"	139	do
551 27	MARQUARD	Paul	✓		Musician	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5'9"	165	do
552 28	ASENDORF	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5'7"	166	do
553 29	MATES	Richard.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5'10"	158	do
554 30	KLEINBACHT	Geo.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	German	5'6"	158	do
552	PITTER	Wm	✓		Waiter	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	USA	5'7"	154	do

Mach's VL 552 Richard.

#533 - Martens Deserter -

15

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Lewis A Marsh
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

...ts hereof.
...furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) ... a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Geo Washington, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. AUG 24 1923, 19..., from the port of Bremen 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
555 1	SOELLE	Albert	✓		Musician	July 31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	51	M	German	German	5'7½"	138	None
556 2	GEBYANDS	Wilhelm	✓		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	German	German	5'8"	139	do
557 3	Steinhausa WEINBAUM	Wilhelm	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5'8"	144	do
558 4	PICKEL	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Swiss	Swiss	5'8"	143	do
561 5	KROHN	Max	✓		2nd Cl Stwd	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5'8"	219	do
562 6	NEILAND	Karl	✓		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Hollander	Hollander	5'4"	131	do
563 7	LUCHOW	Ernst	✓		Canteenman	do	do	do	do	38	M	German-	German	5'10"	137	do
564 8	HERRMANN	Hugo	✓		Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	USA	5'6"	139	do
565 9	GERTDS	Hermann	✓		Smoker Stwd	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5'8"	139	do
566 10	OHM	Johann	✓		Bathr Stwd	do	do	do	do	52	M	German	German	1635"	145	do
567 11	EBERHARDT	Reinhold	✓		Waiter	do	do	do	do	51	M	German	German	5'4"	174	do
568 12	GRABHORN	Friedrich	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5'8"	138	do
569 13	EGGERT	Gust	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	German	5'5"	138	do
570 14	ANDRES	Anton	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5'8"	145	do
571 15	SPINDLER	Ernst Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	USA	5'8"	139	do
572 16	GROTH	Julius	✓		do	do	do	do	do	53	M	German	German	5'10"	139	do
573 17	KRAUSE	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	German	German	5'8"	139	do
574 18	TOBERG	Hans	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5'8"	145	do
575 19	ILLGEN	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5'7"	129	do
576 20	GRONEMAN	Herman	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	German	German	5'8"	145	do
577 21	BENEKE	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German-	5'8"	144	do
578 22	LANGE	Lee	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5'8"	155	do
579 23	HESSE	Fred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5'8"	175	do
580 24	KALISKE	Ludwig	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5'9"	157	do
581 25	AHLERS	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5'10"	138	do
582 26	AURICH	Karl	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5'8"	145	do
583 27	KLOIKER	Gustav	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5'8"	144	do
584 28	BARKER	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	USA	5'7"	144	do
585 29	SCHULZE	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5'6"	146	do
586 30	BRETSCHNEIDER	Fred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5'10"	144	do

Crew Lewis a Mark

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

16

Immigrant Inspector.

*Specifications required. For correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1947

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

524

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Geo Washington, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUG 24 1923, 19..., from the port of Bremen 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
587 1	HEUNWOLD	Otto	✓		Waiter	July 31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	German	German	5'9"	144	None
588 2	ANGERMANN	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5'8"	149	do
589 3	ROCHNER	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German-	5'11"	148	do
590 4	AUFFARTH	Heney	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5'6"	136	do
592 5	GENG	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	German	German-	5'5"	136	do
592 6	SCHOLTZ	Willy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5'9"	163	do
593 7	WICKBOLD	Otto	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	German	German	5'11"	163	do
594 8	WARK	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	57	M	German	German	5'5"	145	do
595 9	PAWLIK	Paul	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	German	German	5'7"	146	do
596 10	BECKER	Fred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	USA	5'10"	148	do
597 11	MEYER	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5'7"	129	do
598 12	SCHADE	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	USA	5'8"	121	do
599 13	CAMP	August	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5'8"	139	do
600 14	UMLAUFF	Gustav	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5'6"	148	do
601 15	JAGAU	Fritz	✓		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	German	German	5'7"	154	do
602 16	GERLING	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5'11"	163	do
603 17	BOIGAN	David	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Russian	USA	5'7"	129	do
604 18	PETTGE	Fred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5'6"	153	do
605 19	GRAEF	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5'5"	137	do
606 20	GUASCH	J	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	USA	5'11"	122	do
607 21	KEELER	Bernhold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5'6"	121	do
608 22	Fendt TSUCHT	Franz	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5'10"	146	do
609 23	SAYBOLT	Warren	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	USA	5'8"	133	do
610 24	~~[illegible]~~	~~Henry~~	~~✓~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5'6"~~	~~144~~	do Geo. W. Hage deserted Bremerhaven Aug 14-1923
611 25	KLUNDER	August	✓		do	do	do	do	dde	32	M	German	USA	5'8"	139	do
612 26	AUMANN	Max	✓		3rd Cl Stwd	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	USA	5'7"	159	do
613 27	MYESKO	Edward	✓		Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5'7"	155	do
614 28	FUSSHOLLER	Henry	✓		Canteenman	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5'7"	144	do
615 29	MACDONALD	William	✓		Waiter	do	do	do	do	19	M	American	USA	5'11"	166	do
616 30	MALEUCHEWSKI	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	USA	5'6"	159	do
616																

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1923

17

Immigrant Inspector.

*Give the race or people to which each alien belongs. Insert all distinct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible] by a line of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Geo Washington, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. AUG 24 1923, 19..., from the port of Bremen 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
618 1	JANSSEN	Hans	✓		Waiter	July 31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	German	German	5'7"	140	None
619 2	STUERENHAUSEN	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5'2"	136	do
620 3	STRIETER	Herrman	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5'7"	148	do
621 4	RICHTER	Hergan	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	German	German	5'6"	149	do
622 5	MEYER	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	German	5'8"	138	do
623 6	AHLEN	Karl	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	USA	5'9"	139	do
624 7	FEILHAUER	Adolf	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	German	German	5'7"	130	do
625 8	~~HEPMANN~~ Hoffman	Josef	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Cz.Slov.	Cz.-Slov	5'8"	135	do
626 9	CORDES	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5'8"	139	do
627 10	BRUNS	Henri	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5'9"	165	do
628 11	RAMMANN	Augus	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5'7"	146	do
629 12	PFIEFFER	~~Ernst~~ Kurt	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5'8"	138	do
630 13	EILERS	Diedrich	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5'6"	149	do
631 14	BODE	Ernst	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5'6"	149	do
632 15	HORLDORF	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	German	5'11½	144	do
633 16	KASTNER	Elwood	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	American	USA	5'7"	145	do
634 17	~~BIGGS~~	~~Edward~~ Dayton	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	American	USA	~~5'10"~~	~~140~~	do
635 18	Schelven LORENZ	Ludwig Gehelven	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5'7"	139	do
636 19	BOETTCHER	H Erwin	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5'8"	139	do
637 20	SMITH	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	USA	5'11"	132	do
638 21	REHKER	Karl	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5'8"	138	do
639 22	TELL	William	✓		3rd Cl.Steward	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	USA	5'6"	139	do
640 23	Sanders SANCHEZ	Ernst	✓		Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	51	M	German	German	5'5"	144	do
641 24	MEYER	Fritz	✓		Waiter	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5'7"	159	do
642 25	WEPPERT	Anthony	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	USA	5'4"	160	do
643 26	BARASH	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Russian	Russian SSR	5'0"	161	do
644 27	DALY	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	USA	5'5"	154	do
645 28	LAUDAU	Friedr.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	German	5'4"	157	do
646 29	VATHKE	Otto	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	German	5'8"	155	do
647 30	GRUNEWALD	Max	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5'7"	144	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

634 Biggs - Deserter C/# 73 Lewis Atlanta

18 #73 Lewis Atlanta

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

...full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Geo Washington arriving at AUG 24 1923, NEW YORK, N. Y., 19 ..., from the port of Bremen 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
648 1	SCHNEIDEKE	Friedrich	✓		Waiter	July 31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	German	German	5'8"	143	None
649 2	MOMMERTZ	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5'9"	149	do
650 3	ISHELL	Roger	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Cz-Slov	Cz-Slov	5'11"	137	do
651 4	SCHELMAS	Fred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5'6"	139	do
652 5	KARIUS	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	American	USA	5'7"	130	do
653 6	BOAL	Calvin	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	American	USA	5'6"	120	do
654 7	KLERK	Dietrick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5'8"	140	do
655 8	BRODHENK	Ernst	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	German	German	5'8"	145	do
656 9	TONJES	Friedrich	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5'9"	149	do
657 10	JANSSEN	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5'8"	148	do
658 11	GOLD	Julius	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	American	USA	5'5"	136	do
659 12	MCGRANE	Jos.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	American	USA	5'7"	139	do
660 13	Pohle [illegible]	Ernst	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5'8"	130	do
661 14	JOHNSON	Wayne	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	American	USA	5'6"	139	do
662 15	MILLS	Steven	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	American	USA	5'8"	120	do
663 16	ADDIKS	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5'11"	132	do
664 17	Meyer [illegible]	Albert	✓		Chef	do	do	do	do	43	M	Swiss	Swiss	5'8"	139	do
665 18	Hunziker [illegible]	Ernst	✓		Sous Chef	do	do	do	do	31	M	Swiss	Swiss	5'6"	120	do
666 19	FIENHABER	Otto	✓		Ch Soucier	do	do	do	do	49	M	German	German	5'7"	121	do
667 20	Brinckmann [illegible]	Louis	✓		Com de	do	do	do	do	49	M	German	German	5'8"	198	do
668 21	THOTHER	Eugene	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	German	German	5'6"	198	do
669 22	SCHULZE	Hermann	✓		Ch Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5'6"	120	do
670 23	BOHENFALK*	Fritz	✓		Com. de	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5'7"	156	do
671 24	BORHE	Julius	✓		Gardemmange	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5'7"	148	do
672 25	MICHEL	Erich	✓		Com. de	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5'6"	138	do
673 26	SCHMIDT	John	✓		Veget.Cook	do	do	do	do	47	M	German	German	5'11"	147	do
674 27	EHRLICH	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5'7"	155	do
675 28	GELDER	Johann	✓		Entremetier	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5'7"	144	do
676 29	FOERNES	Rudolf	✓		Com. de	do	do	do	do	29	M	Hollander	Hollander	5'9"	159	do
677 30	GLECHENKO	Peter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Russian	Russian	5'5"	159	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Lewis A Beach,

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1923

19

*Here insert "Negro," "Mulatto," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Hindu," or "Filipino." If of mixed blood, write "White" and the other race, as "White-Indian," "White-Negro," etc. If of any other race, write the name of the race.

...ship or persons will be liable to a penalty of not more than $100 for each omission or refusal to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either, of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Geo Washington, arriving at N Y, Augst, 1923, from the port of Bremen 182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
678 1	VIKKEL	Henry	✓		SR 2nd Cl Cook	July 31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	53	M	German	German	5'6"	145	None
679 2	FLADER	Mat	✓		Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5'5"	138	do
680 3	STOHR	Bruno	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5'5"	139	do
681 4	WEIDT	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5'6"	147	do
682 5	KRAUSE	Rudolph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5'5"	136	do
683 6	SCHOLT	Rob	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Hollander	Hollander	5'8"	125	do
684 7	BEAUWEIK	Willy	✓		Crew Cook	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5'6"	124	do
685 8	PFLUG	Ernst	✓		Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5'7"	135	do
686 9	RICHTER	Theodore	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5'6"	136	do
687 10	POHLER	Erwin	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5'7"	146	do
688 11	DEKKER	Adolph	✓		Ch 3rd Cl Cook	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	German	5'4"	157	do
689 12	BOEKE	Willy	✓		Cook	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5'6"	168	do
690 13	STILLE	Wilhelm	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	German	5'6"	179	do
691 14	BASIL	Gustav	✓		Pastry Cook	do	do	do	do	52	M	German	German	5'7"	168	do
692 15	GELLERMANN	Gustav	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5'6"	157	do
693 16	SCHNELLINGER	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5'6"	146	do
694 17	HERBERS	Hugo	✓		do	Aug. 1	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5'6"	135	do
695 18	KORBER	Richard	✓		Chf Baker	July 31	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5'4"	124	do
696 19	KROLER	Otto	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5'6"	130	do
697 20	HANCKE	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5'5"	121	do
698 21	BRUNNER	George	✓		Vienna Baker	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5'5"	138	do
699 22	BAUER	Emil	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5'2"	139	do
700 23	FRENZEL	Max	✓		Toast Baker	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5'7"	190	do
701 24	MESSERER	Hans	✓		Chf Butcher	do	do	do	do	37	M	German ½	German	5'7"	139	do
702 25	HILLECKE	Heinrich	✓		Refr. do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5'8"	139	do
703 26	SCHILLER	Bernhard	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5'6"	176	do
704 27	SCHULZ	Paul	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5'6"	148	do
705 28	WINKENS	Kirvier	✓		do	do	do	do	do	57	M	German	German	5'6"	189	do
706 29	CANTOR	Isaac	✓		Kosher Inspect.	do	do	do	do	56	M	Polish	USA	5'5"	188	do
707 30	PIPERSBERG	Abraham	✓		Kosher Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M	Polish	Polish	5'8"	137	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line 693-Schnellinger Paid Off B'haven.

Owners 26

Local Agents 14—1940

Local Agents 14—1940

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Lewis A. Rauch.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

*See list of races on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

Sheet 524

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11- 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Geo. Washington, arriving at N.Y., Aug 24, 19[illegible], from the port of Bremen 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
708 1	FRIEDMAN	Jacob	✓		Kosher Soullion	July 31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Polish	Polish	5'8"	140	None
709 2	[illegible]EMMLER	Paul	✓		Ch Pantryman	do	do	do	do	52	M	German	German	5'6"	146	do
710 3	LEQUIL	Francis	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	44	M	French	French	5'8"	132	do
711 4	HAUFLEIFER	H/Herman	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Cz-Slov	Cz-Slov	5'8"	145	do
712 5	ENGEL	Otto	✓		Coffee Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M	Hollander	Hollander	5'4"	147	do
713 6	VOIGT	Hermann	✓		Ch Pantryman 2nd Class	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	German	5'9"	166	do
714 7	HEBECKER	August	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5'0"	155	do
715 8	REUSER	David	✓		do	do	do	do	do	55	M	Swiss	USA	5'4"	149	do
716 9	SCHOENLEIN	Alfred	✓		Ch Pantryman 3rd Class	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5'6"	155	do
717 10	OP DEN ORD	Jack	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	52	M	Belgian	Belgian	5'8"	144	do
718 11	HARNBEL	Wilhelm	✓		Pantryman 3rd Class	do	do	do	do	49	M	German	German	5'2"	147	ddo
719 12	SONNENSCHEIN	Gustav	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5'8"	133	do
720 13	SAMSE	Adolf 5/25/23	✓		Ch Scullion	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5'8"	155	do
721 14	GADDE	Hermann	✓		Scullion	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5'10"	144	do
722 15	WESSOLLECK	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Danzig	Danzig	6'0"	155	do
723 16	LENHOUTS	Abram	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Hollander	Hollandr	5'5"	147	do
724 17	BRUNJES	Heinrich	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5'4"	138	do
725 18	ROSENBAUM	Hermann	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5'6"	138	do
726 19	KUHTZ	Emil	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5'5"	149	do
[illegible] 728	SEMMLER	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5'4"	147	do
[illegible] 729	BOHNKE	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5'4"	156	do
[illegible] 730	BUNDSCHUH	Josef	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5'8"	155	do
[illegible] 731	HARTMANN	Max	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5'5"	167	do
[illegible] 727	BUHLER	Butter Bruno	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5'6"	156	do
732 25	SCHNITKER	Wilhelm	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5'6"	144	do
733 26	HEIDER	Carl	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5'8"	144	do
734 27	WALTER	Carl	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5'8"	155	do
735 28	HUFFNER Hufftziger	Hermann	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5'6"	148	do
736 29	ADDEN	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5'8"	158	do
737 30	WIND	Franz	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5'5"	147	do

C445-13-Lewis & Tarash

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1920

21

Immigrant Inspector.

* If not known, write information to be subsequently secured. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 5 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3-(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 524

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Geo Washington, *arriving at* Aug, 5-4, 19-3 *from the port of* Bremen 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
738 1	GOHLKE	Herman	✓		Scullion	July 31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	German	German	5'5"	139	None
739 2	METZ	Carl	✓		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	German	German	5'8"	143	do
740 3	HUSEMANN	Karl	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5'8"	148	do
741 4	GREENE	Walter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	American	USA	5'11"	149	do
742 5	HAGER (Hoyer.)	H HERMANN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	German Mex	5'5"	146	do
743 6	MATTKE	Temil	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5'6"	164	do
744 7	KNIESTEDT	Karl	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5'7"	183	do
745 8	TEBBE	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5'7"	148	do
746 9	HILLERBRAND (Benner)	Henri	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5'7"	143	do
747 10	GUBERGER (Grieberger)	Franz	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5'7"	144	do
748 11	MICKE	Karl	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5'9"	146	do
749 12	BUTHE	Bernhart	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5'9"	137	do
750 13	JACOBS	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5'8"	120	do
751 14	HANDELMANN	Theodore	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5'5"	129	do
752 15	FLEMING	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	German	5'7"	140	do
753 16	COLT	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	American	USA	5'10½	150	do
754 17	MARTIN	Clinton	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	USA	5'7"	155	do
755 18	LEDER	Bernard.	✓		do	Aug. 1	Nde	do	do	22	M	German	German	5'7"	155	do
756 19	FRIEDRICH	John	✓		do	July 31	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5'6"	155	do
757 20	ROTHNER (Bottger.)	Carl	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	German	5'6"	156	do
758 21	HORMANN	Viether N.Y. Reg. 60268	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	German	5'5"	147	do
759 22	WEISS	Josef	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5'6"	148	do
760 23	DADEN	Arnold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5'10"	186	do
761 24	LAUER	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	53	M	Swiss	Swiss	5'6"	156	do
762 25	PESCHEL	Fritz	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5'4"	154	do
763 26	DELORME	Theodore	✓		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	German	German	5'6"	157	do
764 27	REISCHER	Henry	✓		Barber	do	do	do	do	35	M	Austrian	USA	5'4"	158	do
765 28	BLANQUIST	Olaf	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Swedish	USA	5'8"	139	do
766 29	WAITZ	Rudolf	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5'6"	151	do
767 30	RIEGO	Hugo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5'8"	151	do

Lewis Branch,

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line 22

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

...ssary information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...ed by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either, of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Geo. Washington arriving at N. Y., Aug 24, 1928 from the port of Bremen Germany. 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MCINTYRE	Mrs Ethel	✓		Hairdresser	July 31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	F	American	USA	5'6"	143	
2	EDLER	Hermann	✓		Tailor	do	do	do	do	40	M	GeSman	German	5'7"	138	
3	SUAL ~~EIN~~ Segal.	Harry	✓		Newsman	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	USA	5'5"	149	
4	BRATTY	Jack	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	USA	5'8"	143	
5	WIESE	William	✓		Photographer	do	do	do	do	49	M	German	German	5'11"	149	
~~2~~	~~FISHER~~	Gordon	✓ Deserter		Bellboy	Aug. 1	do	do	do	22	M	American	USA	5'2"	154	
7	HERBST	Earl	✓		do	Aug. 1	do	do	do	18	M	American	USA	5'10"	149	
8	GUNNING	James	✓		do	July 31	do	do	do	18	M	American	USA	5'7"	199	
9	HUETTNER	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	American	USA	5'9"	136	
10	ØRKIN	Ralph	✓		Storekeeper Clerk	Aug. 1	do	do	do	24	M	American	USA	5'7"	155	
11	ELLIS	Boyce	✓		Waiter	Aug. 1	At Sea	do	do	20	M	American	USA	5'10"	145	
12	DECARO	Victor	✓		Purser	July 31	New York	do	do	42	M	English	USA	5'7"	144	
13	ARNOULT	Frank	✓		Sr.Asst.	do	do	do	do	30	M	American	USA	5'10"	149	
14	SCHNELL	Hermann	✓		Jr.Asst.	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	USA	5'10"	150	
15	GEHRIG	Clarance	✓		Clerk	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	USA	5'11"	146	
16	JONES	ROBT.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	USA	5'6"	149	
17	SHRAFFER	Jay	✓		Asst Surgeon	do	do	do	do	28	M	American	USA	5'7"	149	
18	WHITMORE	Geo.B.	✓		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	45	M	American	USA	5'8"	155	
19	JONES	Clara	✓		Nurse	do	do	do	do	28	F	American	USA	5'6"	154	
20	MARTIN	John	✓		Hosp.Att.	do	do	do	do	28	M	American	USA	5'11"	146	
21	TENDLER	Morton	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	USA	5'7"	157	
22	VON THUN	Hermann	✓		1st Radio	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	USA	5'10"	155	
23	MARTIN	Wm.	✓		2nd Radio	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	USA	5'9"	144	
24	MERRIWEATHER	Louis	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	USA	5'8"	168	
25	ROSENTHAL	Chas.	✓		Mechanic	do	do	do	do	28	M	American	USA	5'5"	199	
26	MICHAU	Emil	✓		Baggage Master	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5'7"	144	
27	BRENNAN	John	✓		Deck Yeoman	do	do	do	do	28	M	American	USA	5'9"	164	
28	BYRNES	Dan	✓		Engine Yeoman	do	do	do	do	28	M	American	USA	5'5"	155	
29	HOLLDORF	Henrich	✓		Stewards do	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	German	5'10"	155	
30																

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: Aug. 13, 1928.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Francis E. Stewart
(Consular Officer, United States of America)

No. 14355

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
Francis E. Stewart (Consul)
Aug. 13, 1928.
Date
(This validity of this visa expires 12 months from the date granted. The passport should continue to be valid for that period.)
(Seal and Fee Stamp)
Immigrant Inspector.

GRATIS

(672) Six hundred and seventy two Names.
(23) Twenty-three Pages.
Lewis Grand

Line
Owners
Local Agents

#775 - Fisher - Deserted 13

Correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ... fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, *and* not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section *or to* that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* AUGUST 24th *, 19*23*, from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
91																
1	DONALDSON	Richard			Deck Boy	Aug 15th	B'Haven	Paid Off	Yes	17	M	American	USA	5'8"	140	None
799	ALX NAT															
2	[redacted]	Ferdinand			Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	29	M	Germany	German	5'11"	139	do
800																
3	DAVIES	[redacted] WALTER			do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'6"	152	do
801	ZIMMERMAN Tmg-35133-7/29/37	2307/D-323522-7/29/37														
4	[redacted]	John			do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5'9"	143	do
802																
5	ANDREWS	George			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	American	USA	5'10"	144	do
803																
6	KIENFELD	Victor Ochers			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'10"	144	do
804																
7	GANELIN	Leo			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	do	5'10"	134	do
805	BAUMANN															
8	[redacted]	John			do	do	do	do	dd	27	M	Germany	do	5'5"	143	do
806																
9	PLATE	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	Germany	5'5"	145	do
807																
10	HEHNBRECHT	Fritz			Musician	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'10"	144	do
808																
11	FISCHER	Karl			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'11"	145	do
809	Fischer															
12	[redacted]	August			do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'7"	143	do
810																
13	SCHARF	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	39	M	French	German	5'3"	145	do
811																
14	KOCH	Fritz			Asst. Pastry Cook	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	do	5'6"	139	do
304																
15	SLAUGHTER	Herrman			Coalpasser	do	do	do	do	17	M	American	USA	5'6"	138	do
305																
16	LEE	Curdie			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'10"	145	do
306	Schiesser															
17	[redacted]	August			do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5'2"	133	do
307																
18	DE WALL	John			do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'10"	145	do
308																
19	SCHWINGER	Rich.			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'6"	135	do
309																
20	PSCHEGGIN	Fred.			do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'7"	139	do
310																
21	MULLER	Emil			do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'8"	146	do
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	Brown	James			11 years. Steward.	Aug 16	Southampton.	Yes	Yes.	29	M. English	American.	5-6.	150.		
30	American binnacle	Southampton			Aug 16. 1923.											

Supplemental Visa granted, August 14, 1923
Albert H Lerberich
American Vice Consul
Bremerhaven

T+# 3 Lewis & Marsh

I hereby certify that the visa(s) below appearing to this record has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

Lewis A Marsh

No:- 3018:

John M. Casey
American Consul

-SEEN-

John M. Casey
American Consul

Immigrant Inspector.

Line 24
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

2 sheets

8.—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODORE VAN BEEK, of the S/S George Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

executed in 24 sheets.

Theo. van Beek.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

BILL NO 68462 BILLED SEP 5 1923

(8)

187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HELY Ludovic, Surgeon of the S.S. " ROUSSILLON ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Hely

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August, 19 23

at New - York Cy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 8-25-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

French Line

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under U. S. Claims	RES. IN CANADA OR MEX. U. S.	RES. IN CUBA U. S.	In transit	U. S.	DIPLO. MATS	RES. OF U. S. A. K. I. G.	IN TRANSIT CROWNS	UNDER 16 AND 70		
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN	37	3	3				13	125	1			7		189
STEERAGE	13		1					2				5		21
TOTAL	50	3	4				13	127	1			12		210

Citizens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN		
FEMALE	0	80	0	80
UNDER 16	0	9	0	9

Aliens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN		
FEMALE	0	33	6	39
UNDER 16	0	8	5	13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	64	125	189
Steerage	19	2	21
Total	83	127	210

Form 809 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROUSSILLON". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, AUGUST 14th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 CL USC	CLAYTON	Alice	19	F	S	None	Y	Engl. French	Y	English	English	France	Paris	Family-T. A. CLAYTON 5 Rue Henri de Bornier at PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	TILLSON	Marguerite	33	F	M	Musician	Y	" "	Y	"	"	U S A	New York	Relative-M. COWEN 52 Rue de de Vaugirard at PARIS	"	"
3 CL USC.	DEEKS	Clara	35	F	M	None	Y	" "	Y	"	"	"	"	No parents	"	"
UNDER 1t	"	Kathleen dau	6	F	S	"	Y	"	Y	Claim U.S. cit	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER FOUR — occ Steam Launch 730 PM

Total passengers . . . . 4.
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—21

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

188

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUGUST 26th, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	$10	Y	1915	N.York	Sister-B.A.DAVIS 551 W.161st St at NEW YORK Cy	Y	18 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brn	grey	None	U S A	East Orange
2	Y	"	$30	"	1921 1922 may	"	Returning home-168 E.84th St at NEW YORK Cy	no	always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	ENGLAND	Londres
3	Y	"	$	Born in USA			Returning home-Dr W.DENIS 120 W.86th St at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	U S A	Hampton Junction
4	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	brn	"	"	New York
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HEBOUR Antony *, of the* S.S." ROUSSILLON " *, from* HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth *day of* August *, 19* 23

at NEW YORK Cy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, 'France' appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian Language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HELY Ludovic, Surgeon of the S.S. ROUSSILLON, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August, 1923

at New-York Cy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROUSSILLON". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, AUGUST 1[illegible], 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BRAILLE	Helene	39	-	F S	Artist	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Paris	Family-DURIEZ 13 Rue du Rhin at PARIS	Canada	MONTREAL
2	TRANSIT	CALMETTES	Andre	62	-	M D	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Family-CALMETTES 29 Rue ST Guillaume at PARIS	"	QUEBEC
3	TRANSIT	GUILLON	Lucien	39	-	M S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Family-GUILLON 4 Rue St Lazare at ISLE ADAM (France)	"	"
4	TRANSIT	GUILLOT	Lucien	46	-	M M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife-GUILLOT 10 Rue des bons Enfants at PARIS	"	"
5	TRANSIT	HIERONIMUS	Rene	30	-	M M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Family-HIERONIMUS 19 Rue Raru at PARIS	"	"
6	TRANSIT	"	Cecile	32	-	F M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	TRANSIT	LEROBE	Susane	30	-	F S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Friend-CALMETTES 29 Rue St Guilaume at PARIS	"	"
8	TRANSIT	De LIROWSKI	Robert	32	-	M M	Secretary	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Family-DeLIROWSKI 37 Rue Joubert at PARIS	"	TORONTO
9	TRANSIT	ROC	Jean	33	-	M S	Artist	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Family-ROC 52 Rue d'Auteuil at PARIS	"	MONTREAL
10		FRIDEZ	Alice	38	-	F S	Dressmaker	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Isle s/Doubs	Relative-Eug.HAEFELY at ISLE s/Doubs	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
11		"	Julie	54	-	F S	Housewife	Y	"	Y	Swiss	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12		CRAMATTE	Gilbert	21	-	M S	Cashier	Y	"	Y	"	"	U S A	New York	Family-L.CRAMATTE at COURTEMAICHE (Switzerland)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		FAIVRE	Robert	21	-	M S	Steward	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Friend-MOUCHE at COURTEMAICHE (Switzerland)	"	"
14		GYSIN	Sigis	25	-	M M	Merchant	Y	German	Y	"	German	Swirtzerl.	Bale	Family-GYSIN 2 Rue de Champel at GENEVE (Switzerland)	"	CORONA
15		"	Wilhelmina	23	-	F M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16		KAMER	Hugo	27	-	M M	Merchant	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Lucerne	Father-KAMER 19 Reckenbuhl at LUCERNE	"	NEW YORK
17		"	Elsa	33	-	F M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Margot	1	-	F S	None	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19		LEHNI	Alfred	28	-	M M	Carpenter	Y	German	Y	"	"	"	Bale	Family-LEHNI 18 Hagenthalerth at BALE	"	ROCHESTER
20		SCHRAG	Frederic	26	-	M M	Cook	Y	French	Y	"	French	France	Colmar	Family-SCHRAG at COLMAR	O.	CLEVELAND
21		"	Rose	22	-	F M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22		WITZTUM	Leo	27	-	M S	Workman	Y	German	Y	"	German	Switzerl.	Zurich	Parents-S.WITZTUM 195 Langatz at ZURICH	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		URMUTIA	Rita	36	-	F S	Rope	Y	French	Y	Spanish	Spanish	France	Cannes	Friend-POMINSKA Villa Lochabair at CANNES (France)	"	NEW YORK
24		METIVIER	James	70	-	M M	Retired	Y	"	Y	British	English	U S A	Cambridge	No parents in the country who-Mass re the passenger is coming from		CAMBRIDGE
25		DOWLING	Thomas	30	-	M S	Importer	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	New York	Family-DOWLING 1 Rue de Grammont at PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		LITTLEHOLES	Lilian	50	-	F S	Music	Y	"	Y	Canada	English	"	"	Brother-C.LITTLEHOLES 603 Avery Ave at SYRACUSE	"	"
27		GROSSMASS	Jakob	35	-	M M	Merchant	Y	German	Y	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Family-S.GROSSMASS 17/32 Norvarag at VIENNE	"	"
28		SPIRA	Emanuel	60	-	M S	Priest	Y	"	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lancut	Relative-R.SPIRA at HALOMBISKA (Poland)	"	"
29	TRANSIT	OHAZAMA	Shuei	40	-	M S	Professor	Y	English	Y	Japan	Japan	Japan	Tobata	Friend-164 Rue La Fayette at PARIS	Japan	TOBATA
30	TRANSIT	BLANCARD	Carmen	36	-	F M	Artist	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Paris	Family-BLANCARD 91 Rue de Rome at PARIS	Canada	QUEBEC

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

83

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUGUST 28th, *19*23 190

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other unlawful or immoral act, or because in any way likely to become a public charge.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	No	No	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brn	brn	None	FRANCE	Paris
2	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	grey	blk	"	"	"
3	Y	"	"	"	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
4	Y	"	No	"	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Champdor
5	Y	"	"	"	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	St Servan
6	Y	"	"	"	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	Paris
7	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brn	"	"	"	"
9	Y	"	No	"	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux
10	Y	"	Y	Y	1901	Phila.	Sister-M.ASHE 719 N.Budd St at PHILADELPHIA Pa.	Y	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Teschen
11	Y	"	Y	Y	1903	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	grey	brn	"	SWITZERLAND	le Chatel Boncourt
12	Y	"	Y	Y	1921	N.York	Father-X.CRAMATTE 408 E.51st St at NEW YORK Cy	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	fair	blue	"	"	Courtemaiche
13	Y	"	Y	Y	1922	"	Cousin-A.VILLEMIN 361 W.56th St at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
14	Y	"	Y	Y	1919	"	Father-in-law SCHAFFEL 8 59 Marlowe Ave at CORONA L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	BELGIUM	Anvers
15	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	Y	"	"	"	1922	N.York	Parents-KAMER 52 Sherman Ave at FORT WADSWORTH NEW YORK	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	"	"	SWITZERLAND	Lucerne
17	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Y	"	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
19	Y	"	"	"	-	-	Relative-Fred KROFF 64 Berlin St at ROCHESTER N.Y.	Y	6 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	"	Bale
20	Y	"	"	Y	1921	Cleveland	Friend-FISHER 15535 Loraine Ave at CLEVELAND O.	Y	indef.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	Colmar
21	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	SWITZERLAND	Pamlingen
22	Y	"	"	No	-	-	Uncle-M.BERGER 2040 82nd St at BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	always	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blk	"	POLAND	Strzyzow
23	Y	"	"	Y	1914	N.York	Friend-O.BARNEWALL 3 E.47th St at NEW YORK Cy	Y	indef.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	"	"	SPAIN	Lago
24	Y	"	"	Live in USA			Family-36 Graham St at CAMBRIDGE Mass.	No	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brn	grey	"	"	UNITED KINGDOM	St Helier
25	Y	"	"	Y	1923	N.York	Returning home-130 W.70th St at NEW YORK Cy	Y	6 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	blk	blue	"	IRELAND	Ballyvaughan
26	Y	"	"	Live in USA			Returning home-205 W.94th St at NEW YORK Cy	Y	indef.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	"	"	CANADA	Hamilton
27	Y	"	20	No	-	-	Brother-M.SCHWARB 195 Ave.B. at NEW YORK Cy	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	grey	"	POLAND	Grybovice
28	Y	"	No	"	-	-	Friend-A.ZARQUADA 96 Attorney St at NEW YORK Cy	"	6 Mths	NS	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	Lancut
29	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Yellow	"	blk	"	JAPAN	Yonezawa
30	Y	"	No	"	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	"	brn	"	FRANCE	Chateau du Loir

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *of the* S.S. " ROUSSILLON " *, from* HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth *day of* August *, 19* 23

at New York Cy

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HELY Ludovic, Surgeon of the S.S " ROUSSILLON ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Hely

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August, 19 23

at New - York Cy

O.U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

430

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROUSSILLON". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, August 14th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARMANGEON	Marcel	22		M	S	Fireman	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Bourges	Family-C. ARMANGEON Aux Rivages BOURGES	N.Y	NEW YORK
2		BONNEBAIGT	Jeanne	22		F	S	None	Y		Y	"	"	"	Toulouse	Family-BONNEBAIGT 13 Rue de la balance at TOULOUSE	"	AUBURN
3		COURCELLES	Adine	61		F	W	"	Y		Y	"	"	"	Paris	Friend-CHARPENTIER 170 Rue du Fog St Denis at PARIS	"	NEW YORK
P-9/84119-E3 4	12/21/39	TROUCHE	Jacques	5		M	S	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		DAILHOUX	Marthe	60		F	M	House-wife	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	"	Family-DAILHOUX 29 Rue Brea at PARIS	"	"
6		DURANTON	Hortense	33		F	M	"	Y		Y	"	"	U.S.	Paris	Friend-ROCHETTE 83 Rue de Reuily at PARIS	"	"
UNDER 16			Marguerite	15		F	S	Student	Y		Y	"	"	U.S.	"	" "	"	"
8		CODEFROY	Marcel	41		M	M	Jeweler	Y		Y	"	"	U S A	New York	Family-B. CODEFROY at TIERS (France)	"	"
9		"	Juliette	35		F	M	Dress-maker	Y		Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		HIVERNAUD	Marie	26		F	S	Teacher	Y		Y	"	"	France	Villedieu	Family-HIVERNAUD at VILLEDIEU (France)	Wis	DETROIT
11		LEPAULLE	Pierre	30		M	S	Advocat	Y		Y	"	"	U.S.	Paris	Family-A.LEPAULLE at CONCHES (France)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	DIPLOMAT	PAILLARD	Maurice	48		M	M	Colonial	Y		Y	"	"	"	"	Family-PAILLARD 48 Rue de Passy at PARIS	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
13	CL USC	MARRET	Felicie	60		F	S	Teacher	Y		Y	"	"	U S A	New York	Family-MARRET 3 Cite du Retiro at PARIS	N Y	NEW YORK
14		PATINOT	Philippe	29		M	S	Mercht	Y		Y	"	"	France	Paris	Family-Sus. PATINOT 27 Rue Galilee at PARIS	"	"
15		PENVENNE	Francois	41		M	M	Engineer	Y		Y	"	"	"	Brest	Friend-LE JOLY at KERSCOUAR-NEC (France)	Mass.	LENOX
16	UNDER 16	"	Jean	11		M	S	Scholar	Y		Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Paul	6		M	S	"	Y		No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18		"	Marie	47		F	M	House-wife	Y		Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Yvonne	12		F	S	Scholar	Y		Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Marie	8		F	S	"	Y		Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		BONVAL	Francine	27		F	S	Dress-maker	Y		Y	"	"	"	Grenoble	Family-PERRIOLAT 95 Rue St Laurent at GRENOBLE	Conn.	HARTFORD
22		PERRIOLAT	Ferdinand	16		M	S	Student	Y		Y	"	"	U S A	Elmhurst	Mother-F. PIEL at ST PIERRE du BU (France)	N.Y.	ELMHURST
23		PIEL	Alphonse	37		M	S	Clerk	Y		Y	"	"	France	Strasbourg	Family-ROESSLER at STRASBOURG	O.	LOVELAND
24		ROESSLER	Emilie	26		F	S											
25		STARCK	Marie	36		F	S	Teacher	Y		Y	"	"	"	Montbouton	Parents-P.STARCK Cite du Val at MONTBOUTON	Pa.	MARCUS HOOK
26		THEVENIN	Maria	51		F	W	Maid	Y		Y	"	"	"	Paris	Relative-L.FRANCOIS 8 Place Petit Peel at MONTPELLIER	"	WEST SPRINGFIELD
27		TROSSEVIN	Jean	45		M	M	Engineer	Y		Y	"	"	U S A	New-York	Mother-TROSSEVIN at VILLENEUVE (France)	N.Y.	RYE
28		WAGNER	Denise	19		F	S	Dress-maker	Y		Y	"	"	France	Bitche	Family-G.WAGNER at BITCHE	O.	LOVELAND
29	TRANSIT 6452	BAILLET	Marie	41		F	S	Artist	Y		Y	"	"	"	Paris	Friend-ROISIN 75 Avenue de Senlis at MONT ST MAXENCE	Canada	QUEBEC
30	TRANSIT 6445	BLANCARD	Marcel	35		M	M	"	Y		Y	"	"	"	"	Family-W. BLANCARD 40 Bould de Clichy at PARIS	"	MONTREAL

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 10-2034

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Sent Inc. 730 PM

84

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUGUST 25th, *19* 25 192

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary transaction of business pursued in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	Y	Himself	$30	No	-	-	Brother-A.ARMANGEON 242 E. 89th St at NEW YORK Cy	Y	6 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brn	brn	None	4	FRANCE	Bourges
2	Y	"	$60	"	-	-	Sister-C/o WADWORTH 27 Court St at AUBURN N.Y.	Y	1 year	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarbes
3	Y	"	$160	"	-	-	Son-in-l:TROUCHE 539 W.17th St at NEW YORK Cy	Y	2	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	"	Tourmus
4	Y	"	$	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brn	blk	"	"	"	Boulogne
5	Y	"	$30	"	-	-	Daughter-J.PERRY 24 Perry St at NEW YORK Cy	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	"	Clermont Ferrand
6	Y	"	$	Y	Y	1921 N.York	Husband-L.DURANTON 163 E.73rd St at NEW YORK Cy	Y	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	"	"	9	"	Paris
7	Y	"	$	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	9	"	"
8	Y	"	$50	Live in USA 17 years			1575 Grand Concourse at NEW-YORK Cy	"	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	9	"	"
9	Y	"	$	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	9	"	"
10	Y	"	$60	no	-	-	Friend-L.BALLARD 915 Park Ave at DETROIT Wisc.	Y	?	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	—	"	Le Poinconnet
11	Y	"	$170	Y	Y	1922 N.York	Friend-E.HULBORD 137 E.66th St at NEW YORK Cy	Y	4 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	"	4	"	Verheuil
12	Y	"	$	Y	Y	1919 Phila.	524 Walnut St at PHILADELPHIA Pa.	Y	3 Years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	1	"	Pontarlier
13	Y	"	$60	Born in USA			Brother-A.MARRET 175 E.90th St at NEW YORK Cy	Y	indef.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	fair	brn	"	"	U S A	New York
14	Y	"	$50	Y	Y	1920 N.York	Friend-M.ROY 135 E.34th St at NEW YORK Cy	Y	1 Year	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	"	"	9	FRANCE	Montmorency
15	No	"	$	Y	no	-	-	Daughter-J.CAMERON at LENOX Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brn	blue	"	"	"	Gouesnou
16	No	"	$	Y	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	fair	"	"	"	"	Brest
17	No	"	$	Y	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	"	$	Y	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	blk	"	"	"	Pluescat
19	No	"	$	Y	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brest
20	No	"	$	Y	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	"	"
21	No	"	$	Y	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blk	"	"	"	"
22	Y	"	$160	"	-	-	Friend-R.DALY 151 Alen Place at HARTFORD Conn.	"	2 Years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grenoble
23	Y	"	$100	Live in USA 17 yrs			Returning home-1 Judge St at ELMHURST L.I.N.Y.	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	grey	"	9	"	St Pierre du Bu
24	Y	"	$	Y	no	-	-	Relative-Carl WAGNER at LOVELAND O.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	"	Strasbourg
25	Y	"	$60	"	-	-	-	Cousin-H.HUEBER Ship Chandler at MARCUS HOOK Pa.	Y	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaucourt
26	Y	"	$60	Y	1922 N.York		Sister-M.THEVENIN at WEST-SPRINGFIELD Pa.	Y	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacaze
27	Y	"	$700	Live in USA 1907			Family-TROSSEVIN 556 Milton Road at RYE N.Y.	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	+	"	Villeneuve
28	No	"	$120	no	-	-	-	Cousin-M.DEROSSET Merchant at LOVELAND O.	Y	3 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitche
SIT 29	Y	"	$	"	-	"	"	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	9	"	Pont St Maxence
SIT 30	Y	"	$30	"	-	"	"	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	"	7	"	Boulogne

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIBOUR Antony *(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer),* *of the* S.S " ROUSSILLON " *from* HAVRE *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth *day of* August, *1925*

at New-York Cy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193

S. S. "ROUSSILLON" sailing from HAVRE August 14th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK August 25th, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BAYARD	Clifford	30	-	M	M	Mc KEESPORT Pa. in 1893		433 Patterson Ave at Mc KEESPORT Pa.
2	"	Florence	27	-	F	M	PITTSBURGH Pa. in 1896		" "
3	BRENDELL	Edna	39	-	F	W	CONNELSVILLE Pa. September 22nd 1883		136 8th Pittburgh St at CONNELSVILLE Pa.
4	BURNETT	George	34	-	M	M	WASHINGTONVILLE N.Y. April 20th 1889		43 W.60th St at NEW YORK Cy
5	"	Clemence	35	-	F	M		American by marriage at NEW YORK Cy on March 25th 1922	" "
6	BURKENSTOCK	Mary	51	-	F	M		American by marriage on April 3rd 1901	3331 Lafayette Block DETROIT Mich.
7	BELL	William	25	-	M	S	REYNOLDSVILLE Pa. June 26th 1898		413 Main St at REYNOLDSVILLE Pa.
8	CHEW	Samuel	50	-	M	M	MANTUA N.J. in 1873		Delmar Morris Apartments at PHILADELPHIA Pa.
9	"	Kathryn	49	-	F	M	HARRISBURG Pa. in 1874		" "
10	CAILLE	Alberta	37	-	F	S	SIOUX FALLS S.D. July 4th 1886		103 N.19th St at SIOUX FALLS S.D.
11	~~CLAYTON~~	~~Alice~~	~~19~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~EAST ORANGE N.J. June 20th 1904~~	transferred on alien's manifest no 8/1.	~~151 W.61st St at NEW YORK~~
12	COOPER	Elsie	51	-	F	S	DEXTER Mich. October 23rd 1871		80 Davenport Ave at DETROIT Mich.
13	CLEMENT	Florence	31	-	F	S	CANANDAIGUA N.Y. May 23rd 1892		South Hadlex Mass.
14	CLARKE	Gertrude	22	-	F	S	MINNEAPOLIS Min. in 1901		29 Deering Ave PORTLAND Maine
15	COFFMAN	Virginia	22	-	F	S	PARKERSBURG W.Va. March 5th 1901		306 Garland St EDGEWOOD Pa.
16	CANNAK	John	48	-	M	M	RICHMOND Va. April 28th 1875		1832 West Grace at RICHMOND Va.
17	DALY	Robert	23	-	M	S	HARTFORD Conn. December 22nd 1899		151 Allen Place at HARTFORD Conn
18	DAVIS	Grace	34	-	F	M	OTTAWA Ill. January 1st 1899		126 W.Wabasha St at WINONA Minn.
19	DEEKS	Clara	38	-	F	M	HAMPTON Cy N.J. in 1888	Edna transferred to alien's list on 8a	120 W.86th gt at NEW YORK Cy
20	"	Kathleen	6	-	F	S	NEW YORK Cy in 1917		" "
21	DE FOSCH	Marie	32	-	F	M		American by marriage	44 Morningside Drive at NEW YORK
22	DURAND	George	54	-	M	M	ROMEO Mich. December 31st 1868		816 Pine St at YANKTON Sth D.
23	EASTIN	Lucian	55	-	M	M	ST JOSEPH MO. July 12th 1868		ST JOSEPH Mo.
24	ECCLESINE	Moon	44	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA Pa. in 1879		132 W.70th St at NEW YORK Cy
25	FUHRMAN	Clarence	28	-	M	S	CLEVELAND O. May 27th 1894		2144 W.14th St at CLEVELAND O.
26	"	Russell	25	-	M	S	CLEVELAND O. June 12th 1898		" "
27	GEIGER	Lilian	40	-	F	M	PEORIA Ill. February 12th 1883		215 Berhends Ave at PEORIA Ill.
28	GIBSON	Etolia	37	-	F	S	SPRINGFIELD Mo. in 1885		R.R. 2. at SPRINGFIELD Mo.
29	GLEASON	Allen	23	-	M	S	BOSTON Mass. in 1900		17 Trowbridge St at ARLINGTON Mass
30	GOODALE	Grace	51	-	F	S	ROTTERDAM N.Y. January 13th 1872		510 W.123rd St at NEW YORK Cy

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE

25

#11 - Clayton Alice. transferred on manifest aliens nº 8/1

Attested [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

ORIGINAL

N. Y. Form 89

4

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4
194

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROUSSILLON" sailing from HAVRE August 14th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK August 25th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									HOLLY SPRINGS Miss.
1	GREENE	Pollie	22	-	F	S	OXFORD Miss. March 1st 1902		716 N.Jefesson Ave at SPRINGFIELD Mo.
2	GORMAN	Mabel	29	-	F	S	EAST CORONDOLET Ill. in 1894		5 8th Arthur at CORINGTON Ken.
3	HALSEY	Nina	70	-	F	W	CORINGTON Ken. in 1853		988 N.Jefferson Ave at SPRINGFIELD Mo.
4	HAMLIN	Pearl	35	-	F	S	BOLIVAR Mo. February 6th 1888		303 Forest Place BLOOMINGTON Ind.
5	HEPBURN	William	22	-	M	S	CINCINNATI O. October 5th 1900	Court of ST LOUIS in 1911	420 W.63rd St at CHICAGO Ill.
6	HIBLER	Bernard	46	-	M	S			63 W. 46th St at NEW YORK Cy
7	JENKINS	Frank	29	-	M	M	PERKERSBURG W.Va. December 15th 1894		" "
8	"	Elinor	23	-	F	M	NEW YORK Cy May 20th 1900		1816 Cleveland Ave. NIAGARA FALLS
9	KNOWLES	Elmer	52	-	M	M	VAN ETTEN N.Y. November 6th 1870		608 Cherokee Ave. at BARKLESVILLE Oakla.
10	LASLEY	Virginia	45	-	F	S	RAYMORE Mo. November 15th 1877		420 W.146th St at NEW YORK Cy
11	LEECH	Juliet	34	-	F	S	NEW YORK Cy in 1889		Parkersbury W.Va.
12	LYTLE	Clara	42	-	F	S	PARKERSBURG W.Va. October 3rd 1880		1347 E.Jackson St at MUNCIE Ind.
13	MAXON	Lois	42	-	F	M	NEW YORK Cy March 27th 1881		42 Broadway at NEW YORK Cy
14	MURPHY	William	31	-	M	S	WOLFOK N.Hamps. September 19th 1892		OAKLAND Cal. 903 E.11th St.
15	MAIER	Elsie	32	-	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO Cal. December 23rd 1890		PARKVILLE Mo.
16	MAGERS	Roy	49	-	M	M	WESTON Mo. May 9th 1874		1737 S.Wabash Ave at CHICAGO Ill.
17	MACKENZIE	Neil	33	-	M	M	CHICAGO Ill. May 8th 1890		3621 Spring Garden St at PHILA. Pa.
18	Mc GARVEY	Margaret	57	-	F	S	PHILADELPHIA Pa. March 30th 1866		" "
19	"	Sara	53	-	F	S	PHILADELPHIA Pa. October 2nd 1869		PARKVILLE Mo.
20	MAGERS	Bertha	48	-	F	M	LOGAN O. May 13th 1875		136 W.44th St at NEW YORK Cy
21	MARTINDALE	Stephen	28	-	M	S	LA CROSSE Wis. October 11th 1894	American by marriage at NEW YORK Cy September 13th 1920	BEDFORD HILLS N.Y.
22	MUIRHEAD	Anne	24	-	F	M			36 Gorham St at CAMBRIDGE Mass.
23	METIVIER	Marguerite	38	-	F	S	CAMBRIDGE Mass. November 19th 1884		" "
24	"	Renee	25	-	F	S	WALTHAM Mass. November 18th 1896		817 Page St at SPRINGFIELD Mo.
25	MOORE	Edith	31	-	F	S	PLEASANT HILL.Ill. in 1892		205 W.94th St at NEW YORK Cy
26	NORTH	Gladys	43	-	F	S	UTICA N.Y. in 1879		2400 19th St at WASHINGTON D.C.
27	NICHOLSON	Anne	50	-	F	S	SAN JOSE Cal. in 1878		1141 Filbert St at SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
28	"	Genevieve	42	-	F	S	MADERA Cal. in 1881		" "
29	"	Genevieve	28	-	F	S	SAN PEDRO Cal. in 1900	86	1218 So.1st Ave SIOUX FALLS S.D.
30	RUNDLETT	Evelyn	44	-	F	D	NEW HAVEN Conn. May 2nd 1879		

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

ORIGINAL

5

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—607

195

S. S. " ROUSSILLON " sailing from HAVRE August 14th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK August 25th, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NEILES	Carl	33	-	F	M		1A 271986 American by marriage June 22nd 1916	12225 Metropolitan Ave KEW GARDENS N.Y.
2	"	Josephine	4	-	F	S	NEW YORK Cy March 12th 1919		" "
3	PARKER	Donna	59	-	F	M	HOWARD Iowa October 23rd 1863	1A 309170	519 N.Monroe St at PEORIA Ill.
4	PENFIELD	Florence	69	-	F	W	BANGOR N.Y. August 18th 1853	1A 272570	146 Waverly Place at NEW YORK
5	PLATT	Lucile	32	-	F	S	PHILIPSBURG Pa. February 1st 1891	1A 274684	15 E. 60th St at NEW YORK Cy
6	POWELL	Almeda	57	-	F	M	HAMILTON Ill. May 26th 1866	1A 110681	1315 N.Jeff.Ave. at PEORIA Ill.
7	RASH	Bessie	58	-	F	W	MADISONVILLE Ken. in 1864	1A 244210	MADISONVILLE Kentucky
8	RANDOLPH	Norman	32	-	M	M	INDIANAPOLIS Ind. March 10th 1891	1A 272027	WEST POINT N.Y.
9	RAPALLO	Constance	60	-	F	D	NEW YORK Cy in 1862	1A 31,328	129 E.29th St at NEW YORK Cy
10	"	Edna	30	-	F	S	NEW YORK Cy in 1893	1A 315707	" "
11	REYNOLDS	Jessie	43	-	F	W	CASE Colo. October 27th 1878	1A 291110	3048 Franklin St at DENVER Colo.
12	ROWE	Alice	58	-	F	W	TREMPLEAU Wis. April 22nd 1865	1A 249022	903 6th Ave at BROOKINGS S.Dak.
13	ROYS	Margaret	40	-	F	S	BOLTON Mass. November 7th 1882	1A 238262	510 W.123rd St at NEW YORK Cy
14	SOULE	John	21	-	M	S	NEW ORLEANS La. April 30th 1902	1A 249374	1455 Moss St at NEW ORLEANS La.
15	STONE	Theodore	23	-	M	S	ST JOHNSBURY Vt February 3rd 1900	1A 245483	1121 N.Los Ribbs Ave at PASADENA Cal.
16	SMALL	Harold	31	-	M	M	STOCKTON SPRINGS Me. January 7th 1892	1A 14363	WEST POINT N.Y.
17	SMITH	Francis	45	-	M	S	UTICA N.Y. October 31st 1878	1A 270851	Aeolian Hall at NEW YORK Cy
18	SMITH	Vivian	38	-	F	S	BIG RAPIDS Mich. October 26th 1886	1A 302678	269 Williams St at NEW LONDON Conn
19	SMITH	Katharine	21	-	F	S	NEW YORK Cy July 7th 1902	1A 151886	500 E.9th St at YANKTON S.Dak.
20	SCHULZINGER	Hyman	54	-	M	M		1A 215424 8th District of Ohio Cincinnati Nov. 19th 1918	519 Prospect Place at CINCINNATI O.
21	STEINRICH	Camilla	63	-	F	W	PEORIA Ill. August 28th 1859	1A 259704	860 Moss Ave at PEORIA Ill.
22	TAYLOR	Nellie	48	-	F	S	RED OAK Iowa January 20th 1875	1A 285513	Box 197 at PORTOLA Cal.
23	THORNE	May	40	-	F	M	BUFFALO N.Y. July 7th 1882	1A 318544	Hillside Home at BRIDGEPORT Conn.
24	"	Marian	14	-	F	S	BUFFALO N.Y. November 24th 1908	"	" "
25	THOMAS	Virginia	23	-	F	M	BRISTOL Conn. October 27th 1900	1A 165652	328 W.54th St at BRISTOL Conn.
26	THATCHER	Harvey	38	-	M	S	UTICA O. June 18th 1885	1A 317142	Columbia University NEW YORK Cy
27	THOMAS	Geo.	49	-	M	M	NEW ORLEANS La. March 29th 1874	1A 257749	5620 Hawthorne Ave at NEW ORLEANS La.
28	"	Alice	37	-	F	M	" in 1886	1A 259500	" "
29	"	Lucien	16	-	M	S	" in 1907	"	" "
30	"	Geo H.	9	-	M	S	" in 1916	"	" "

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Manifest Line 5 1st M 87

30 Chs

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the ~~*alien manifest*~~. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

ORIGINAL

6

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

196

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROUSSILLON" sailing from HAVRE August 14th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK August 25th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THOMAS	Andree	7		F	S	NEW ORLEANS La. in 1916	1f 255751	5620 Hauthorne Ave at NEW ORLEANS La.
2	TIER	Mary	43		F	W	Mt CARMEL Pa. August 12th 1873	1f 271482	149 W.3rd Ave at MT CARMEL Pa.
3	"	Edmund	14		M	S	Mt CARMEL Pa. December 13th 1908		" "
4	TISSOT	George	47		M	M		1f 263420 District Court of Missouri April 30th 1921	1229 Chonteau Ave at ST LOUIS Mo.
5	"	Louise	44		F	M		" " "	" "
6	"	Gaston	21		M	S		" " "	" "
7	"	Roger	16		M	S		" " "	" "
8	"	Gilbert	12		M	S		" " "	" "
9	"	Otto	9		M	S		" "	" "
10	TUFTS	Helen	34		F	S	SIOUX FALLS S. Dak. April 27th 1889	1f 278224	1002 W.8th St at SIOUX FALLS S.Dak.
11	THYVAERT	Charles	63		M	M		1f 256012 Supreme Court of NEW YORK Cy August 1900	1 Judge St at ELMHURST L.I. N.Y.
12	"	Appoline	66		F	M		" " "	" "
13	TOMLOTTING	Edmund	51		M	M		1f 256-02- Supreme Court of New-York Brooklyn N.Y. March 21st 1918	35 W.83rd St at NEW YORK Cy
14	UNDERHILL	Edgar	55		M	M		1f 24777 American parents	915 Pine St at YANKTON S. Dak.
15	"	Mary	48		F	M	HOLTON Mich. in 1875	"	" "
16	"	Neva	24		F	S	BRAILEY S.Dak. in 1899	1f 256853	" "
17	WARD	Margaret	38		F	S	YANKTON S.Dak. July 14th 1885	1f 271107	1012 Pine St at YANKTON S. Dak.
18	WARREN	Mary	50		F	S	HOLYOKE Mass. January 31st 1873	1f 31[illegible]18	283 Maple St at HOLYOKE Mass.
19	WEISS	Hedwig	52		F	S	MONROE Mich. March 16th 1871	1f 24196 3	103 E.Elm Ave at MONROE Mich.
20	WHITE	Jessie	31		F	S	SOMERSWORTH N.H. in 1892	1f 308217	408 8th Ave at BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	Wright	Adah	61		F	S	DAVENPORT Iowa December 4th 1862	1f 294003	1129 Kirkwood Blvd at DAVENPORT Iowa
22	WRIGHT	Mary	55		F	S	DAVENPORTIowa May 3rd 1868	1f 294002-	" "
23	WEBB	Catherine	37		F	M	SIOUX FALLS S.Dak. March 29th 1886	1f 288612 1f 275795	2405 11th Ave at LOS ANGELES Cal.
24	WERNER	Anton	39		M	M		Court of NEW-ORLEANS Louisiana	1829 Lapeyrouse St at NEW ORLEANS La.
25	WHITEHOUSE	Robert	26		M	S	PORTLAND Maine in 1897	1f 108621	108 Vaughan St at PORTLAND Maine
26	COX	Kathryn	41		F	M	PULASKI Ill. May 29th 1882	1f 249557	618 Linn St at PEORIA Ill.
27	HOLCOMBE	Eleanor	42		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO Cal. March 29th 1881	1f 2213	440 Merritt Ave at OAKLAND Cal.
28	"	Jack	11		M	S	NORTH PLATTE Neb. August 28th 1911	"	" "
29	"	Albert	9		M	S	" October 24th 1913	"	" "
30	SCOTT	Bertha	46		F	S	SULLIVAN Ind. August 26th 1876	1f 26670	SULLIVAN Indiana

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Newsum Sup. 6 P.M.

50 only

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the ~~alien~~ manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

ORIGINAL

7

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S. S. " ROUSSILLON " sailing from HAVRE August 14th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK August 25th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CLARKE	Estelle	20		F	S	NASH Tenn. July 11th 1903	1A 240394	Winthrop College at ROCKHILL S.C.
2	TILLSON	Gee	41		F	M	NORWICH N.Y. November 13th 1881	1- 283899	168 E. 51st St at NEW YORK Cy
3	"	Marguerite	32		F	M	~~NEW YORK Cy in 1891~~ Returned to Their Sheep		" "
4	KING	Mary	31		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. May 1st 1892		Gates Ferry Gates Ferry Conn.
5	MICKITA	Marie	20		F	S	YOUNGTOWN O. September 9th 1902	1A 275823	352 W.51st St at NEW YORK Cy
6	MAC KENZIE	Margaret	26		F	M		1A 244422 American by marriage in New York Cy on April 24th 1919	1737 S.Wabash Ave at CHICAGO Ill.
7	OELKERS	Selma	62		F	M	DAVENPORT Iowa June 12th 1860	1A 241218	215 W.3rd St at DAVENPORT Iowa
8	THEMELIS	Nicholas	39		M	M		1A 192885 American father	1575 Grand Concourse NEW YORK Cy
9	"	Berthe	38		F	M		1A 302067 American by marriage in NEW YORK Cy on October 28th 1920	" "
10							CLOSED AT NUMBER NINE	Will arrive Aug 5-p.m.	
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

163 27 100

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

ORIGINAL

1 (2)

198

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HELY Ludovic *, Surgeon of the* S.S " ROUSSILLON " *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H. Hely

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth *day of* August *, 19*23

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

N. Y. Form 99

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

8/25 5 11 pm

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROUSSILLON" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, August 14th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VOISIN	Augustin	26		M	M	Workman	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Hersin	Family-Fr.LACROIX 126 route de Saint at HERSIN	Ind.	LINTON
2		"	Zelie wife	22		F	M	Housewife 2-58145	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		FELMAN	CHaskiel AC workman 77358	47		M	M	Merchant 2-793452-10/8/40	Y	Hebrew	Y	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Majdan-Kolbuszowski	Brother-in-law:Moses KIRSZ at MAJDAN-KOLBUSZOWSKI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		"	Lea	20		F	S	Housewife 2-680967-12/14/39	Y	"	Y	"	"	Austria	Wienne	Relative-J.HENLICH 26 Karjangasse at VIENNE	"	NEW YORK
5		RATZER	Klara	36		F	M	"	Y	German	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Paul	2		M	S	None	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		SZNITZER	Isak	53		M	M	Tailor 7-12483	Y	Polish	Y	"	"	U S A	New-York	Son-J.SCHNITZER 17 Rue Jagiellonska at LWOW (Poland)	"	"
8		ANDREJOVSKY	Jan	23		M	S	Farmer	Y	Slovak	Y	Czecho-Slovak	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Sasova	Father-M.ANDREJOVSKY at SASOVA	O.	CLEVELAND
9		DUHOT 38046	Michal	26		M	M	Farmer	Y	3/1897	Y	"	"	"	Cernina	Wife-Anna DUHOT at CERNINA	"	"
10		JURACKO	Andrej	41		M	M	"	Y	3/07/97	Y	"	"	"	Vicez	Wife-Maria JURACKO at VICEZ	Pa.	SPANGLER
11	CL USC 56U913 24430	KMEC	Michal	25		M	S	"	Y	3/07/07	Y	"	"	"	Hanusovce	Wife-Anna KMEC at HANUSOVCE	N.J.	GARDFIELD
12		MIZENKO	Michal	29		M	M	" 6-45314	Y	3/1896	Y	"	"	"	Vicez	Wife-Agnes ALIZENKO at VICEZ	Pa.	Lajtroba
13	3 00 00	MANKO	Juraj	29		M	M	" 7-20518	Y	3/0907	Y	"	"	"	Sasova	Wife-Zusana MANKO at SASOVA	O.	CLEVELAND
14		BALOVICS	Imre Mme	40		F	M	Housewife 2-702578-3/12/40	Y	Hungarian	Y	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mererombov	Relative-Francis SZASIAK at MERORONBOV	Conn	STH NORWALK
15	UNDER 16	"	Elisabeth ch	14		F	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Stephan ch	8		M	S	Scholar	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Annie ch	4		F	S	None	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Imre ch	2		M	S	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		HOWATH	Andras	33		M	S	Workman 2-476109-11/6/36	Y	Hungarian	Y	Romanian	"	Romania	Saros	Brother-Stefan HOWATH at TYNESCH LIKE Germany	Pa.	SYKESVILLE
20										CLOSED AT NUMBER NINETEEN								
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

20

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—222

N. Y. Form 8

ORIGINAL

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, August 25th, 1925 199

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	No	Y	1911	Linton	Friend-Remy RANC Green County at LINTON Ind.	Y	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brn	grey	None	FRANCE	Hersin
2	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Bruay
3	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	Brother-in-l: S. FRENKEL 8645 23rd Ave at NEW YORK Cy	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	POLAND	Majdan Kolaszowski
4	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	"
5	Y	"	25	"	-	-	Husband-Family-B. RATZER 219 Broome St at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Lemberg
6	Y	"	0	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	7	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	Vienne
7	Y	"	Y	Y	1914 1888	N.York	Returning home-166 Houston St at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	POLAND	Sniatyn
8	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	Brother-in-l: Andro MANKO 9418 Reno Ave. at CLEVELAND O.	"	indef.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brn	"	CZECHO-SLOVIAKA	Sasove
9	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	Brother-in-l: A. MICAK 2208 W. 10th St at CLEVELAND O.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Cernina
10	Y	"	Y	Y	1906 1911	Spangler	Brother-in-l: Karol VARGA Cambria Co. at SPANGLER Pa.	"	"	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	"	Vices
11	Y	"	Y	Born in USA			Uncle-A. HANZL 68 Belmont Ave. at GARFIELD N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	U S A	Cherrick
12	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	Brother-in-l: Fr. ONDRIA Box 107 at LAUTROBA Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	Hrabkov
13	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	Aunt-M. MANKO 9418 Reno Ave. at CLEVELAND O.	"	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Sasove
14	Y	"	Y	Y	1914 1920	Bridgeport	Husband-Imre BALTOVICS 12 Paradise St at SOUTH NORWALK	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	brn	"	"	HUNGARY	Mererombov
15	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Y	"	Y	Born in USA			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"	"	"	U S A	Bridgeport
17	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	"	"	"	"	HUNGARY	Mererombov
19	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	Brother-in-l: Paul MOLNAR at SYKESVILLE Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	ROUMANY	Tymsoh Litke
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, MIDUR Antony *(Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. " ROUSSILLON " *from* HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth *day of* August, *19* 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—**These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

N. Y. Form 20
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

ORIGINAL

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200

S. S. "ROUSSILLON" sailing from HAVRE, August 14th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 25th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SYLVESTER	Edwin	22	6	M	S	PLAIN VIEW Minn. August 10th 1900	1+ 318272	Home at PLAIN VIEW Minn.
2	PETERSON	Ray	21	6	M	S	LONGBURY Min. June 10th 1902	1+ 314257	867 Fairmount Ave at ST PAUL Minn
3							CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO	5 Minn Dups 3 P.M.	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Neth

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

ORIGINAL

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

201

S.S. ROUSSILLON French line arrived Aug. 27, 1923, 192 , M., , from Aug Ports

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	MATHIS, Karla ch. Paul	10:4	1	5/6		2	To call	Lust & Lath Reny Ritzer 219 Broome St Nyc	Dedl	8/27	1	—	2	— ✓
✓ 2	Trosserin Jean		127	1		1	To Insp 8/29 10 AM To Insp 8/30 10 - Home, wife Margaret Rye NY 556 Milton Rd	Rye NY	Finck	8/30	10	—	—	—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2. Reel #1194

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume 7677	✓							#s. 143 thru 144 overlapping.
								#s. 203 thru 204 overlapping.

Inspected by: John C Tuohan Date: March 7, 1944

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Joyce O'Connor
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 202

S.S. ROUSSILLON French arrived 8/27/25. , 19 , M., , from Aug - Flynn Sept Tues

	Detn No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	1	LEHNI Alfred	2 cab	2	19	SWISS	QE	8/19/8 MS													9/5 1:30 PM	Chicago		Aug 4 5 5 Sept 5 5 4		4
26m	2	SCHRAG Frederic	"	2	20/21	FR	QE LPC	"	"	8/18 MEC								Landed: 9/1/23-3 PM						Aug 8 10 10 Sept 2 3		4
22f		Rose				SWISS																				4

Roussillon Arr 8/27 TOTALS.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 1 - 1923

8-29 Roussillon

Form 669

203

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG

PORT OF New-York

August 30th, 1923

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. "ROUSSILLON"

from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 189 — Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged - — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 184

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 25th, 1923, consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail August 30th, 1923, for Havre via United States port of New-York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
FLORY Charles	19	French	August 14th 1923
BEAUCAMPS Gabriel	24	"	"
OLLIVIER Robert	27	"	"
HUBERT Marcel	19	"	"
VASSAL Paul	19	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
HOYAKIS Constantin	26	Greek	August 14th 1923

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 8/25, 1923

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Roussillon

French Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

[redacted]

pier

204

Mar[redacted]zec

Not[redacted]ch

Crew list

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

O W Kensel
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

1st mate
(Title)

4—1276



T FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

all be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels
or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter
ided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means
, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing
United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration
e of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing provi-
ed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each
$200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year,
e and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable
prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty
a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions
nd such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

89

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required by act of March 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROUSSILLON", arriving at NEW - YORK, 25th of August, 1923, from the port of HAVRE

Mod. 2286.R. d P. (6-22)

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEHUEDE	Pierre	Master	8/13/23	Havre	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	5.6	158	None
2	BOUCHE	Louis	2nd Captain					39				5.4	162	
3	RIBOUR	Antony	Lieutnant					28				5.5	156	
4	LE DUGNE	Joseph	"					29				5.8	157	
5	LAVIGNE	Jean	"					33				5.6	154	
6	RAMEAUD	Marcel	Apprentice					25				5.4	157	
7	LE GRINEC	Pierre	Boastwain					37				5.6	155	
8	NICOL	Francois	Carpenter					46				5,5	153	
9	VINCE	Auguste	Capt.of Arms					50				5.3	156	
10	MANIN	Michel	Asst Boastwain					45				5,7	160	
11	HENRY	Jean Marie	"					44				5.4	157	
12	THEMEIN	Pierre	Seaman					34				5.8	154	
13	CHAILLOT	Gaston						27				5.5	157	
14	OLLIVIER	Auguste						38				5.7	153	
15	MERHEUT	Joseph						25				5.4	155	
16	PENSEC	Rene						19				5,6	158	
17	DUDORET	Edouard						28				5,3	156	
18	LE LAY	Jean						34				5.5	159	
19	GLOTIN	Francois						28				5.4	156	
20	CONORT	Edouard						30				5.5	158	
21	RAOUL	Yves						32				5.3	154	
22	LE LAYEC	Henri						25				5.7	157	
23	LE GOAZIOU	Joseph						31				5,4	155	
24	LE THOMAS	Yves						24				5.9	161	
25	LE BIHAN	Nicolas						33				5.6	156	
26	BLANCHET	Aime						28				5.4	153	
27	TALIDEC	Jean						37				5.7	155	
28	LE CREW	Yves						29				5.5	157	
29	TATON	Yves						24				5.3	156	
30	CARLU	Henri						26				5.6	156	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY-four

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIBOUR Antony Second officer, of the "ROUSSILLON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August, 1925

[redacted] Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2. Reel #1194.

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-photo	Remarks
Volume 7677.	✓							#s. 143 thru 144 overlapping.
								#s. 203 thru 204 overlapping.

Inspected by: Julia C Teahan Date: March 7, 1944.

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Joyce Pedersen
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Passed on this line United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a

ORIGINAL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROUSSILLON", arriving at NEW-YORK, August 25th, 1923, from the port of HAVRE

Mod 2286.R. & P. (6-23)

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	QUEMAR	Louis	Seaman	8/13/23	Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5,6	154	None
	2	GILORY	Mgloire	"					17				4,8	146	
	3	LE TUAL	Francois	"					16				4.7	142	
	4	PREBERNARD	Alexandre	"					17				4.7	144	
	5	MEMAIN	Fernand	"					15				4.5	141	
	6	LE PLUARD	Theodore	"					15				4.6	143	
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

CLOSED AT NUMBER SIX Hour

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States [illegible] foreign port or [illegible] of the insular possessions of the United States [illegible] of continental United States [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIBOUR Antony Second officer *. of the* * R O U S S I L L O N * *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible] *Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth *day of* August *, 192* 3

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agent [illegible]

Form 680 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a foreign port or port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of another [illegible]

Sheet No. 3

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Mod 2286 R. & P. (4-22)

Vessel * ROUSSILLON *, arriving at NEW-YORK, August 25th, 1923, from the port of HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUICHARD	Jean	Chief Engineer	8/13/23	Havre	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	5.6	167	None
2	LEPAROUX	Eugene	Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
3	LE STUM	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
4	BENIER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
5	TARABEUX	Armand	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
6	COUERON	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
7	BOUDRIOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
8	SIMONNE	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	151	"
9	RICHARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
10	LEBOURG	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
11	LECUYER	Francois	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
12	BENET	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
13	VINCENT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
14	EGONNEAU	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
15	LE FRIEC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
16	KERRIEN	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
17	FOURE	Elie	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
18	CROISIE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
19	MORVAN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
20	CHEMIT	Marcel	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
21	ALAIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
22	QUENTEL	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
23	HEDOUIN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
24	LE COZ	Yves	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
25	BERRY	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
26	DALET	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
27	LE BESCOND	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
28	Quentel	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
29	DUPORTAIL	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
30	MALCOSTE	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.4	155	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY [illegible] Wellman Engr

3

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens

Form 630

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIBOUR Antony Second officer *, of the* " ROUSSILLON " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Second Officer

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth *day of* August *, 192* 3

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the continental United States from a foreign port or from the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4
208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " R O U S S I L L O N " , arriving at NEW YORK , August 25th , 192 3 from the port of HAVRE

Mod. 2286 R. & P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DREAN	Joseph	Fireman	8/13/23	Havre	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.7	158	None
2	TOUDIC	Emile						24				5.4	155	
3	CALLOS	Georges						19				5.6	153	
4	RICHARD	Hilaire						26				5.5	155	
5	RICHARD	Lucien						32				5.7	158	
6	DONNARD	Jean						27				5.4	154	
7	GUEZENNEC	Francois						31				5.6	157	
8	KERENFLECH	Hippolyte						30				5.3	156	
9	KERAMBRUN	Jean						28				5.6	155	
10	QUEROU	Francois						26				5.4	157	
11	LE CAER	Jean						28				5.5	159	
12	LESCOP	Rolland						29				5.8	161	
13	MALCOSTE	Pierre						25				5.5	158	
14	ROCH	Yves						26				5.7	154	
15	PALVADEAU	Gabriel						31				5.6	159	
16	LE MOAL	Francois						27				5.4	156	
17	LE QEUX	Maurice						28				5.7	158	
18	LE BRIS	Francois						25				5.4	153	
19	JUBE	Auguste						31				5.5	156	
20	LE ROUX	Ambroise	Coalman					27				5.4	158	
21	RENEUR	Ange						24				5.6	155	
22	LE JONCOUR	Charles						29				5.8	158	
23	LE SAUVAGE	Charles						25				5.4	157	
24	LACHERAY	Emile						23				5.7	153	
25	AUDOUARD	Laurent						26				5.5	156	
26	LE BUZULLIER	Gustave						24				5.6	160	
27	GUERIN	Alfred						25				5.5	158	
28	DANIEL	Paul						28				5.8	155	
29	CAVELLIER	Edmond						23				5.6	153	
30	LE MAOUT	Jean						25				5.7	156	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the continental United States from a foreign port or from the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens

3
5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIBOUR Antony Second officer , of the " R O U S S I L L O N " , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August , 1923

Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6980) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " ROUSSILLON " , arriving at NEW YORK , August 24th , 1923 , from the port of HAVRE

Mod. 2286.R. & P. (4-23)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE CAER	Jean	Coalman	8/13/23	Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5,6	155	None
2	CORBEL	Auguste	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5,7	160	〃
3	HERVE	Yves	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5,4	153	〃
4	TAGOT	Albert	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5,6	156	〃
5	FLORY	Charles	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5,5	154	〃
6						CLOSED AT NUMBER FIVE								
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

t.me

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIBOUR Antony Second officer *. of the* " ROUSSILLON " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted] *Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth *day of* August *, 192* 3

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or from one of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alie on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " R O U S S I L L O N " , arriving at NEW YORK , August 28th , 1923, from the port of HAVRE

Mod. 3286 R. & P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RETALI	Alfred	Purser	8/13/23	Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.7	158	None
2	HELY	Ludovic	Surgeon					47				5.4	156	
3	RAYLE	Eugene	Wireless operator					34				5.7	159	
4	MARZIN	Herve	"					30				5.6	155	
5	NICODEME	Gaston	Chief of food					44				5.5	157	
6	NOUET	Andre	Chief Clerk					21				5.8	156	
7	LES VENTES	Paul	Printer					19				5.7	155	
8	GUENEBAUT	Rene	"					18				5.4	157	
9	NOEL	Henri	Asst Surgeon					31				5.8	155	
10	COEPEL	Adolphe	Chief Cook					37				5.4	161	
11	DECAENS	Rene	Cook					22				5.8	157	
12	ROVAKIS	Constantin	"					27		Greek	Greek	5.6	155	
13	NICOL	Pierre	"					31		French	French	5.4	157	
14	BRUE	Louis	"					26				5.7	159	
15	DEGREGES	Hippolyte	"					36				5.8	163	
16	CABIOCH	Alain	Asst Cook					22				5.7	154	
17	HEBERT	Maurice	"					26				5.5	155	
18	JEANCLERC	Henri	"					25				5.4	156	
19	BORDEAUX	Alfred	"					23				5.6	153	
20	BEAUVAIS	Maurice	"					24				5.5	154	
21	VASSAL	Paul	"					22				5.4	157	
22	ROGER	Pierre	Butcher					32				5.8	165	
23	DESCHAMBS	Ernest	"					22				5.5	159	
24	LEFF	Jean	Baker					43				5.6	157	
25	MEVEL	Francois	"					23				5.4	154	
26	DUPUIS	Fernand	"					25				5.5	156	
27	DAVID	Joseph	Pastry cook					37				5.7	159	
28	FREVAL	Marcel	"					25				5.5	154	
29	GALLIEN	Auguste	Store-keeper					44				5.6	159	
30	FLOCH	Jean	Barman					24				5.4	158	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIBOUR Antony Second officer *, of the* " R O U S S I L L O N " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted] Second Officer

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth *day of* August , 192 3

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a ... of continental United States

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROUSSILLON", arriving at NEW YORK, August 25th, 1923, from the port of HAVRE

Mod. 2286 R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical m... peculiar
1	RONCERAY	Victor	Chief Steward	8/13/23	Havre	No	Yes	57	M	French	French	5,3	161	None
2	BECQUET	Herbert	Asst " "					41		English	British	5.9	164	
3	EISENHULT	Arthur	Chief of Steerage					42		French	Fremh	5,6	157	
4	GUEVROY	Tugdual	Chief of pantry					25				5.4	158	
5	LEBARON	Marius	Steward					38				5.4	157	
6	GOUEDARD	Adrien						44				5.6	155	
7	TUAL	Francois						35				5.4	153	
8	GOUDEMARD	Georges						36				5.5	156	
9	LE BARON	Maurice						35				5.7	159	
10	GEURIOU	Ernest						31				5.5	155	
11	DEGENETAIS	Paul						27				5.6	157	
12	PEDRON	Joseph						45				5.5	154	
13	THOMAS	Francois						56				5.7	158	
14	THOMAS	Eugene						49				5.4	155	
15	HAVARD	Jean						48				5.3	156	
16	CHARRIERE	Louis						51				5.5	154	
17	EUGENIE	Toussaint						28				5.8	159	
18	NAVICET	Jean						33				5.7	156	
19	RICHARD	Joseph						26				5.6	157	
20	COTTE	Henri						31				5.7	155	
21	LE LOUARN	Hippolyte						32				5.4	155	
22	BENECH	Emmanuel						23				5.6	158	
23	ARNOULT	Edouard						27				5.5	154	
24	PONTY	Georges						41				5.7	157	
25	ORLION	Michel						34				5.4	155	
26	LE PAGE	Pierre						24				5.6	156	
27	BOISSEAU	Edgard						23				5.5	159	
28	GAUTHIER	Ernest						25				5.7	154	
29	CHESNEAU	Albert						35				5.8	157	
30	BRAUTIER	Louis						18				5.4	152	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

O. W. Heun Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31
32

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States ... continental United States from a foreign port or ... of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens ... of continental United States, or ... another insular ...

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIBOUR ANTONY Second Officer *. of the* " ROU SILLON" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

~~Master~~ Second Officer

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth *day of* AUGUST *, 192*3

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of another [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " ROUSSILLON ", arriving at NEW YORK, August 25th, 1923, from the port of HAVRE

Mod. 2286.R. d P. (6-12)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HOMO	Andre	Steward	8/13/23	Havre	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.7	158	None
2	LUCAS	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
3	BENQUET	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
4	CONAN	Ludovic	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
5	LE RISBE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
6	CAPLAIN	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
7	MAZIERES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
8	LE ROY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
9	FLOCH	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
10	DESCHAMPS	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	151	"
11	PLESIS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	147	"
12	LE CARDERONNEL	Desire	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
13	RUET	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
14	LE SAINT	Ytes	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
15	FLEURY	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
16	LE RISBE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	150	"
17	DENEUVE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.1	148	"
18	AMBS	Louis	Hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
19	DENEUVE	Therese	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5.6	157	"
20	VASSEUR	Jeanne	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
21	American Consulate at HAVRE, FRANCE					CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY								
22	Date August 14.1923													

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

[signature]
Consul (in charge) of the United States of America.

American Consulate
France.

No. 1122

SEEN
for the journey to the United States,
via direct

[signature]
Consul in charge

Date August 14.1923

1122
2.00
36.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AUG 14 1923
FEES STAMP
HAVRE, FRANCE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank [illegible] United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or [illegible] of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or [illegible] of continental United States or [illegible] another [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIBOUR Antony. Second Officer, of the "ROUSSILLON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] Second Officer

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August, 1923

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of another insular

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADDITIONNAL LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ali on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel * ROUSSILLON *, arriving at NEW - YORK, AUGUST 25 th, 192 3, from the port of HAVRE

Mod. 2286.R. d P

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical mark peculariti
1	CHEVALIER	Raymond	Asst Engineer	8/14/23	Havre	No	Yes	21	M	French	French	5.6	158	None
2	LAMEZEC	Francois	Coalman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
3	SALEM	Ben Ali	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Affican	"	5.7	156	"
4	HUBERT	Marcel	Musician	"	"	"	"	26	M	French	"	5.5	158	"
5	DELOIRE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
6	SIMILLE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
7	BEAUCAMPS	Gabriel	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
8	OLLIVIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Ce 1ème Supplément
Crew list vised
8/14/23
Dan Rees
Vice Consul
Havre

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AUG 14 1923
HAVRE, FRANCE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this [illegible] United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or [illegible] of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] of another [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MIROUR Antony Second Officer** *. of the* *** ROUSSILLON *** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted] *Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this **twenty fifth** *day of* **August** *, 192* **3**

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of another insular

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

ADDITIONAL LIST

Number

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ali on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " ROUSSILLON " , arriving at NEW - YORK , August 25th , 1923 , from the port of HAVRE

Mod. 2286.R. & P.

No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks peculiarities
1	1	LE BROZEC	Maurice	Asst Engineer	14/8/23	Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.6	157	None
2	2				CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE										
3	3														
4	4														
5	5														
6	6														
7	7														
8	8														
9	9														
10	10														
11	11														
12	12														
13	13														
14	14														
15	15														
16	16														
17	17														
18	18														
19	19														
20	20														
21	21														
22	22														
23	23														
24	24														
25	25														
26	26														
27	27														
28	28														
29	29														
30	30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of another insular

Record on this blank [illegible] citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIBOUR Anthy Second officer *. of the* S.S "ROUSSILLON", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted] *Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth *day of* August *, 192* 3

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of one of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

215

S. S. U.S.ARMY TRANSPORT "ST. MIHIEL" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. VIA SAN JUAN, P.R. AUGUST 18, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 25, 1923. 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BLAIR	RUSSELL	17		M	S	OCTOBER 5, 1906, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5631 BROCKALL AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	DALTON	CARO	48		F	M	DECEMBER 16, 1875, NASHVILLE, TENN.		1805 PHELPS PLACE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
3	EVANS	LUCILE	25		F	M	NOVEMBER 28, 1898, LEXINGTON, KY.		611 EAST MAINE ST., LEXINGTON, KY.
4	EVANS	WILLIAM S. jr.	2		M	S	AUGUST 25, 1921, LEXINGTON, KY.		" "
5	EVANS	JANE A.	4		F	S	DECEMBER 20, 1919, LEXINGTON, KY.		" "
6	FARMER	MILDRED W.	31		"	M	JUNE 14, 1892, DELEVAN, N.Y.		DELEVAN, N.Y.
7	FARMER	JANE W.	4		"	S	SEPTEMBER 19, 1919, DELEVAN, N.Y.		" "
8	GRACE	JANE NEAL	28		"	M	SEPTEMBER 15, 1895, CAYUGA CO. N.Y.		MADISON BARRACKS, N.Y.
9	GRACE	JANE E	4		"	S	APRIL 30, 1919, COLUMBUS, NEW MEXICO.		" " "
10	GRACE	FREDERICK B.	----	7	M	S	FEBRUARY 9, 1923, CANAL ZONE		" " "
11	HARWOOD	KATHERINE	31		F	M	JUNE 10, 1892, NEW ORLEANS, LA.		JONESVILLE, ILL.
12	HARWOOD	CHARLOTTE K.	2		"	S	NOVEMBER 23, 1921, CARLISLE, PA.		" "
13	KENWORTHY	MARY	32		"	M	SEPTEMBER 12, 1891, WEST POINT, N.Y.		2139 WYOMING AVE., WASHINGTON, D.C.
14	PRITCHETT	MARY	12		"	S	NOVEMBER 7, 1911, WEST POINT, N.Y.		" "
15	PRITCHETT	DOROTHY	9		"	"	JULY 22, 1914, MANILA, P.I.		" "
16	PRITCHETT	JUDITH	8		"	"	DECEMBER 15, 1915, MANILA, P.I.		" "
17	KRAMER	FRANCES	29		"	M	MARCH 22, 1894, SYRACUSE, NEB.		FINLAY, OHIO.
18	KRAMER	BETTY	3		"	S	MARCH 11, 1920, CHILOCOTHE, OHIO.		" "
19	KUPFER	MARY ELOUISE	31		"	M	DECEMBER 8, 1892, CHARLESTOWN, MASS.		JUNIPER POINT, MAINE.
20	KUPFER	ALBEN C.	5		M	S	FEBRUARY 24, 1918, OMAHA, NEB.		" "
21	LORD	MARY R.	27		F	M	JULY 29, 1896, LEROY, N.Y.		LEROY, N.Y.
22	KUPFER,	MARY L.	3		"	S	JULY 21, 1920, ST. PAUL, MINN.		JUNIPER POINT, MAINE?
23	McMARY	DOROTHY	25		"	M	DECEMBER 22, 1900, KENOSHA, WIS.		FORT THOMAS, KY.
24	McMARY	DOROTHY L.	1		"	S	JUNE 10, 1922, CANAL ZONE		" " "
25	MOORE	JAMES E.	50		M	M	FEBRUARY 8, 1873, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		351 HIGHLAND AVE., ARLINGTON, N.J.
26	MOORE	FLORENCE R.	43		F	"	MAY 22, 1880, ENGLAND.		" "
27	MOORE	HENRY J.	18		M	S	FEBRUARY 18, 1905, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.		" "
28	MOORE	FLORENCE M.	8		F	"	AUGUST 24, 1910, ROSE BANK, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.		" "
29	MOORE	EDWARD W.	8		M	"	NOVEMBER 2, 1915, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.		" "
30	MEYER	MAUDE	30		F	M	AUGUST 25, 1893, WILKES BARRE? PA.		211 SEWARD PLACE, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
31	MEYER	LORRAINE	5		"	S	JULY 17, 1918, TACOMA, WASH.		" "
32	MEYER	BONNIE	4		"	S	NOVEMBER 14, 1919, BATTLE CREEK, MICH.		" "

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 — FIRST CABIN — 1st Class

Record on this list United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

216

S. S. U.S.ARMY TRANSPORT "ST? MIHIEL" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. VIA SAN JUAN, P.R. AUGUST 18, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 25, 1925

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MEYER	HERMAN	2		M	S	MARCH 15, 1921, CANAL ZONE		211 SEWARD PLACE, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
2	ORDWAY	GOODWIN jr.	22		M	S	APRIL 11, 1901, ST. LOUIS, MO.		WEST POINT, N.Y.
3	QUEVEDO	MAUORA	26		F	M	FEBRUARY 24, 1897, CAYEY, P.R.		ARMY MEDICAL SCHOOL, WASHINGTON, D.C.
4	ROGERS	OLIVE J.	34		"	"	DECEMBER 26, 1889, STEWARTSTOWN, PA.		STEWARTSTOWN, PA.
5	ROTHERWICH	FLORENCE	29		F	M	NOVEMBER 4, 1894, ST. LOUIS, MO.		TULSA , OKLA.
6	SAWSBURY	DUDLEY G. jr.	18		M	S	AUGUST 15, 1905, FORT H.G. WRIGHT, N.Y.		GEORGIA SCHOOL, ATLANTA, G.A.
7	SWIFT	GRATIA	24		F	M	APRIL 22, 1899, DELEVAN, N.Y.		ODGENSBURG, N.Y.
8	WINTERS	AVIS	29		"	"	JULY 27, 1894, OHIO.		CLYDE, OHIO.
9	WINTERS	PHYLLIS A	5		"	S	OCTOBER 27, 1920,1918, TACOMA, WASH .		" "
10	ZIMMERMAN	JORDAN	20		M	S	JANUARY 25, 1905, FORT ADAMS, R.I.		31 WINCHESTER ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
11	EINSTEIN	ETHEL C.	33		F	S	JUNE 5, 1890, BALTIMORE, MD.		GRACE DODGE HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D.C.
12	STEPHENSON	MABEL R.	39		"	"	JANUARY 26, 1884, PORT DEPOSIT, MD.		PORT DEPOSIT, MD9
13	APPLETON	CAROLINE	28		"	M	APRIL 27, 1895, CHICAGO, ILL.		HOTEL VANDERBILT, NEW YORK, NY.
14	BRUNNER	E. MURRAY	40		M	"	NOVEMBER 25, 1885, CLARKSON, KY.		U.S. FORESTRY SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
15	BRUNNER	EDNA T.	31		F	"	JANUARY 20, 1892, NORTH CAROLINA.		" "
16	BRUNNER	KEVIN	8		M	S	NOVEMBER 12, 1915, LENOx, N.CAR.		" "
17	BRUNNER	JOYCE E.	4		F	"	JULY 10, 1919, SAN JUAN, P.R.		" "
18	ATWOOD	GEORGE W.	20		M	S	JULY 25, 1901, SAVANNAH, G.A.		DOUGLASTON, L.I.
19	CRUZ	JOAQUIN L.	48		M	M	AUGUST 28, 1875, TOARJO, P.R.		CHELSEA HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	CRUZ	JOAQUIN L.	17		M	S	MARCH 26, 1906, FAJARDO, P.R.		" " " " "
21	GAY	JOHN E.	41		F	M	AUGUST 28, 1882, LONDON, ENG.		46 LINCOLN STREE, BOSTON, MASS.
22	KINGSLAND,	FLORA	46		"	"	MAY 7, 1877, NEW YORK, N.Y.		515 WEST 77TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	SIEGMUND	CHESTER	36		M	M	NOVEMBER 20, 1887, WEBSTER, MASS.		24 LINCOLN ST. WEBSTER, MASS.
24	LUCE	Miss ALICE MA	39		F	M	PRESQUE ISLE, ME.		60 BERKLY ST., BOSTON, MASS.
25	FREEMAN	HELEN	26		F	S	SEPTEMBER 28, 1897, PITTSBURGH, PA.		600 HAMPTON ST., PITTSBURGH, Pa.
26	JOHNSTON	ELIZABETH	34		"	"	AUGUST 16, 1888, MEMPHIS, MO.		HAWTHORNE INN. PITTSBURGH, PA.
27	HEPBURN	GRACE M.	23		F	S	APRIL 19, 1900, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.		28 BROOKDALE ST., NEW ROCHELLE N.Y?
28	FOGH	LOTTA	56		"	"	FEBRUARY 12, 1867, POWHATAN POINT , OHIO.		JACOBSBURG, OHIO.
29	KRUSS	LOUISE	35		"	M	SEPTEMBER 25, 1888, NEW YORK, N.Y.		9145 109th ST. RICHMOND HILL, L.I.
30	KRUSS	KENNETH ETHEL	8		"	S	APRIL 5, 1915, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		" " "
31	NAVAS	MARY	24		F	M	NOVEMBER 1, 1899, MANATI, P.R.		FORT JAY, N.Y.
32	NAVAS	STANLEY	4		M	S	SEPTEMBER 1, 1919, SAN JUAN, P.R.		" " "

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—924

TE OF ARRIVAL ..... SEP 7 1925

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3
217

3 SECOND CABIN 2nd Class

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S.ARMY TRANSPORT ST. MIHIEL" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. VIA SAN JUAN, P.R. AUGUST 18, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 25, 1925. 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BLACKHAM	EDITH	35		F	M	JULY 14, 1888, MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.		16 GRANT ST., SOMERVILLE, MASS.
2	DAVILA	ESMERALDO	28		"	"	JUNE 8, 1895, SAN JUAN, P.R.		154 JAY ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	DAVILA	ESTELY	5		"	S	OCTOBER 5, 1918, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		" " " " "
4	DAVILA	ELIZABETH	2		"	"	FEBRUARY 27, 1921, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		" " " " "
5	DELMORE	ORA	25		"	M	SEPTEMBER 30, 1898, LOWELL, MASS.		36 MAIN ST. LOWELL, MASS.
6	DELMORE	PAULINE	2		"	S	AUGUST 25, 1921, CANAL ZONE		" " " " "
7	Dill	CATHERINE	27		"	M	FEBRUARY 11, 1896, NEW YORK, N.Y.		54 CONNOR ST., FITCHBURG, MASS.
8	McHUGH	LILLY	19		"	"	DECEMBER 18, 1904, NEW ORLEANS, LA.		187 GRARY ST., PROVIDENCE, R.I.
9	O'BOYLE	MAY	30		"	"	JULY 22, 1895, WEST MINISTER, S.C.		637 CRAWFORD AVE, AUGUSTA, GA.
10	QUIST	CLARA	36		"	"	DECEMBER 16, 1887, WEST OLIVE MICH.		172 E. 16TH ST. HOLLAND, MICH.
11	QUIST	JOHN	2		M	S	OCTOBER 1, 1921, CANAL ZONE		" " " " "
12	REST	EMMA	35		F	M	SEPTEMBER 17, 1888, PENSACOLA, FLA.		ATLANTA, GA.
13	RIGHON	MARIA	18		"	"	JULY 16, 1905, SAN JUAN, P.R.		55 EAST 131st ST. NEW YORK, NY
14	ROSA	ANTOLINA	58		"	M	JANUARY 25, 1865, AIBONITA, P.R.		118 WEST 114th ST. NEW YORK, N.Y
15	MARTINEZ	ANALNIDE	17		"	S	NOVEMBER 27, 1906, MAYUAGEZ, P.R.		129 " " " " "
16	RULOGA	FELIX	27		"	"	NOVEMBER 27, 1896, VALQUES, P.R.		PORT JAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 126 EAST 129th ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	VEGA	JENNIE	27		"	WD	NOVEMBER 27, 1896, ARGENTINE, S.A.		" " "
18	VEGA	MARY	3		"	S	AUGUST 3, 1920, NEW YORK, N.Y.		118 W. 114th ST., NEW YORK, N.Y
19	JOSEFINA	MORALES	18		"	M	JULY 5, 1906, MAIJATO, P.RT		SALISBURY COVE, MAINE.
20	EMERY	ALMA	24		"	S	JUNE 20, 1899, BAR HARBOR, MAINE.		BAY SHORE, L.I.
21	DAVIDSON	MINNIE	24		"	M	APRIL 5, 1899, ORIENT, L.I.		48 COUCH ST., PLATTSBURG, N.Y
22	LYONS	JAMES	23		M	S	MAY 9, 1900, PERU, N.Y.		202 EAST 84th NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	RANE	HARRY	46		"	"	APRIL 15, 1887, BABYLON, L.I.		NEW YORK.
24	MOORE	KEITH	39		"	"	JANUARY 12, 1884, OTTAWA, Kansas		
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Morales Josefina

Hen H. Kemp

11.20 Am

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

...TE OF ARRIVAL ..... SEP 7 1925

Form 599 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of one insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

2 Number 2

2 FIRST CABIN 1st Class

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

216

S. S. U.S.ARMY TRANSPORT "ST? MIHIEL" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. VIA SAN JUAN, P.R. AUGUST 18, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 25, 19 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MEYER	HERMAN	2		M	S	MARCH 15, 1921, CANAL ZONE		211 SEWARD PLACE, SCHENECDY, N.Y.
2	ORDWAY	GOODWIN jr.	22		M	S	APRIL 11, 1901, ST. LOUIS, MO.		WEST POINT, N.Y.
3	QUEVEDO	MAGDA	26		F	M	FEBRUARY 24, 1897, CAYEY, P.R.		ARMY MEDICAL SCHOOL, WASHINGTON, D.C.
4	ROGERS	OLIVE J.	34		"	"	DECEMBER 26, 1889, STEWARTSTOWN, PA.		STEWARTSTOWN, PA.
5	ROTHERWICH	FLORENCE	29		F	M	NOVEMBER 4, 1894, ST. LOUIS, MO.		TULSA , OKLA.
6	SANSBURY	DUDLEY G. jr.	18		M	S	AUGUST 15, 1905, FORT M.G. WRIGHT, N.Y.		GEORGIA SCHOOL, ATLANTA, G.A.
7	SWIFT	GRATIA	24		F	M	APRIL 22, 1899, DELEVAN, N.Y.		COGENSBURG, N.Y.
8	WINTERS	AVIS	29		"	"	JULY 27, 1894, OHIO.		CLYDE, OHIO.
9	WINTERS	PHYLLIS A	5		"	S	OCTOBER 27, ~~1894~~,1918, TACOMA, WASH .		" "
10	ZIMMERMAN	JORDAN	20		M	S	JANUARY 25, 1905, FORT ADAMS, R.I.		31 WINCHESTER ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
11	EINSTEIN	ETHEL C.	33		F	S	JUNE 5, 1890, BALTIMORE, MD.		GRACE DODGE HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D.C.
12	STEPHENSON	MABEL R.	39		"	"	JANUARY 26, 1884, PORT DEPOSIT, MD.		PORT DEPOSIT, MD.
13	APPLETON	CAROLINE	28		"	M	APRIL 27, 1895, CHICAGO, ILL.		HOTEL VANDERBILT, NEW YORK, NY.
14	BRUNNER	E. MURRAY	40		M	"	NOVEMBER 25, 1883, CLARKSON, KY.		U.S. FORESTRY SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
15	BRUNNER	EDNA T.	31		F	"	JANUARY 20, 1892, NORTH CAROLINA.		" "
16	BRUNNER	ERVIN	8		M	S	NOVEMBER 12, 1915, LENOX, N.CAR.		" "
17	BRUNNER	JOYCE E.	4		F	"	JULY 10, 1919, SAN JUAN, P.R.		" "
18	ATWOOD	GEORGE W.	20		M	S	JULY 25, 1901, SAVANNAH, G.A.		DOUGLASTON, L.I.
19	CRUZ	JOAQUIN L.	48		M	M	AUGUST 29, 1875, TOABAJO, P.R.		CHELSEA HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	CRUZ	JOAQUIN L.	17		M	S	MARCH 26, 1906, FAJARDO, P.R.		" " " " "
21	GAY	JOHN S.	41		F	M	AUGUST 28, 1882, LONDON, ENG.		46 LINCOLN STREET, BOSTON, MASS. 515 WEST 77TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	KINGSLAND,	FLORA	46		"	"	MAY 7, 1877, NEW YORK, N.Y.		24 LINCOLN ST. WEBSTER, MASS.
23	SIEGMUND	CHESTER	36		M	M	NOVEMBER 20, 1887, WEBSTER, MASS.		60 BERKELY ST., BOSTON, MASS.
24	LUCE	~~Miss~~ ALMA	39		F	M	PRESQUE ISLE, ME.		600 HAMPDON ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.
25	FREEMAN	HELEN	26		F	S	SEPTEMBER 28, 1897, PITTSBURGH, PA.		HAWTHORNE INN. PITTSBURGH, PA.
26	JOHNSTON	ELIZABETH	34		"	"	AUGUST 16, 1890, MEMPHIS, MO.		28 BROOKDALE ST., NEW ROCHELLE N.Y
27	HEPBURN	GRACE M.	25		F	S	APRIL 19, 1900, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.		JACOBSBURG, OHIO.
28	FUGH	LOTTA	36		"	"	FEBRUARY 12, 1887, POWHATAN POINT , OHIO.		9145 109th ST. RICHMOND HILL, L.I.
29	THUSS	LOUISE	35		"	M	SEPTEMBER 25, 1888, NEW YORK, N.Y.		" " "
30	THUSS	~~EMMENEX~~ ETHEL	8		"	S	APRIL 5, 1915, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		
31	NAVAS	MARY	24		F	M	NOVEMBER 1, 1899, MANATI, P.R.		PORT JAY, N.Y.
32	NAVAS	STANLEY	4		M	S	SEPTEMBER 1, 1919, SAN JUAN, P.R.		" " "

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TE OF ARRIVAL ..... SEP 7 1922

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

3

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... SEP 7 1922
BILL NO. ..... BILLED SEP 1922
NO BILL

(2)

Corr 8-25-23

St. Thiel

	Entered			
	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	[illegible]	
FEMALE	46	20	0	66
UNDER 16	23	5	0	28

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	64	64
2nd Cabin	24	24
Steerage	8	8
Total	96	96

5 5

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 7 1925

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 SECOND CABIN 2nd Class

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3
217

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S.ARMY TRANSPORT ST. MIHIEL" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. VIA SAN JUAN, P.R. AUGUST 18, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 25, 1925. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLACKHAM	EDITH	35		F	M	JULY 14, 1888, MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.		16 GRANT ST., SOMERVILLE, MASS.
2	DAVILA	ESMERALDO	26		"	"	JUNE 8, 1895, SAN JUAN, P.R.		154 JAY ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	DAVILA	EMELY	5		"	S	OCTOBER 3, 1918, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		" " " " "
4	DAVILA	ELIZABETH	2		"	"	FEBRUARY 27, 1921, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		" " " " "
5	DELMORE	ORA	25		"	M	SEPTEMBER 30, 1898, LOWELL, MASS.		56 MAIN ST. LOWELL, MASS.
6	DELMORE	PAULINE	2		"	S	AUGUST 23, 1921, CANAL ZONE		" " " " "
7	Hill	CATHERINE	27		"	M	FEBRUARY 11, 1896, NEW YORK, N.Y.		54 CONNOR ST., FITCHBURG, MASS.
8	McHUGH	LILLY	19		"	"	DECEMBER 18, 1904, NEW ORLEANS, LA.		187 CRARY ST., PROVIDENCE, R.I.
9	O'BOYLE	MAY	30		"	"	JULY 22, 1895, WEST MINISTER, S.C.		657 CRAWFORD AVE, AUGUSTA, GA.
10	QUIST	CLARA	36		"	"	DECEMBER 16, 1887, WEST OLIVE MICH.		172 E. 16TH ST. HOLLAND, MICH.
11	QUIST	JOHN	2		M	S	OCTOBER 1, 1921, CANAL ZONE		" " " " "
12	BEST	EMMA	35		F	M	SEPTEMBER 17, 1888, PENSACOLA, FLA.		ATLANTA, GA.
13	NEGRON	MARIA	18		"	"	JULY 16, 1905, SAN JUAN, P.R.		55 EAST 131st ST. NEW YORK, NY
14	ROSA	ANTOLINA	58		"	M	JANUARY 25, 1865, AIBONITA, P.R.		118 WEST 114th ST. NEW YORK, N.Y
15	MARTINEZ	ANALHIDE	17		"	S	NOVEMBER 27, 1906, MAYUAGEZ, P.R.		129 " " " " "
16	MULOGA	FELIX	27		"	"	NOVEMBER 27, 1896, VALQUES, P.R.		FORT JAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 126 EAST 129th ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	VEGA	JENNIE	27		"	WD	NOVEMBER 27, 1896, ARGENTINE, S.A.		" " "
18	VEGA	MARY	3		"	S	AUGUST 3, 1920, NEW YORK, N.Y.		118 W. 114th ST., NEW YORK, N.Y
19	JOSEFINA	MORALES	18		"	M	JULY 5, 1905, MAYAGO, P.R.		SALISBURY COVE, MAINE.
20	EMERY	ALMA	24		"	S	JUNE 20, 1899, BAR HARBOR, MAINE.		BAY SHORE, L.I.
21	DAVIDSON	MINNIE	24		"	M	APRIL 5, 1899, ORIENT, L.I.		48 COUCH ST., PLATTSBURG, N.Y
22	LYONS	JAMES	25		M	S	MAY 9, 1900, PERU, N.Y.		202 EAST 24th NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	BABB	HARRY	46		"	"	APRIL 15, 1887, BABYLON, L.I.		NEW YORK.
24	MOORE	KEITH	59		"	"	JANUARY 12, 1884, OTTAWA, Kansas		
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—654

TE OF ARRIVAL.....

BILL NO....68609 BILLED....SEP 7 1923....

Number 4

218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TROOP CLASS.

S. S. U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT "ST. MIHIEL" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. VIA SAN JUAN, P.R. AUGUST 19, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 25, 1923., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									234 WEST 98th ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
1	ROSOLET	RAFAEL	20		M	S	SEPTEMBER 13, 1903, SAN JUAN, P.R.		38 WEST 116th ST. NEW YORK, NY.
2	QUINONEZ	REGINO	16		"	"	JULY 4, 1907, MONAT I, P.R?		10 EAST 103RD ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	GORBEA	MIGUEL	16		"	"	MAY 26, 1907, SAN JUAN, P.R.		" " " " " " "
4	GORBEA	RAFAEL	19		"	"	OCTOBER 24, 1904, SAN JUAN, P.R.		WEST 112th ST. NEW YORK.
5	BABILONIA	RELON	40		"	"	AUGUST 3, 1883, ARECIBO, P.R.		CAMP PERRY, OHIO.
6	BATESON	RLAUSEN E.	50		"	M	JULY 30, 1873, DETROIT, MICH.		NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	NAVARRO	JUAN	21		"	S	JUNE 24, 1902, GUAJANA, P.R.		NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	RODRIQUEZ	ANTONIO	25		"	"	JUNE 22, 1898, SAN JUAN, P.R.		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11.20 AM

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—884

4—813

...signed government officials of the United States in their official character.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 68602 BILLED SEP 7 1923

219

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched 1 Sep 1 19

Punched 2nd Exam
Date 9/29/23
Clerk L. N. J.

Washington Maru
Trans Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	31		31
Total	31		31

Stowaways

Corr 8-25-23

of or affiliated with any organization ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Washington Maru. Stowaway Passengers sailing from Palermo, Aug. 5th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
REPORTED 1		Higeno	Yoshi	33	M.	S.	M.	Seaman	Y.	Japanese	Y.	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kogoshima	Mitsuru Nobashiga, Kogoshima, Japan	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11		Nobashiga																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

93

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List V

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

220

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Aug. 25th, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read. (See instruction regarding languages.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway	Y	½ Florida			Friend-M. Isaac 41 E. 19th St. N.Y.C.	Y	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br	Black	Br.	None	Japan	Kyoshima
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—633

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[redacted], of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug., 1923,

at New York

W. Edwards
Immigration Officer.

1677

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—6700

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Washington Mary. Stowaways ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Palermo, Aug. 5th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 91		Cocuzza	Giuseppe	31		M.	S.	Laborer	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Ital	Sicily	Palermo	Father Giuseppe Cocuzza Vicolo Grand Fatta #15 Palermo, Ital.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 91		Trafidente	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Seaman	"	4/2744	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppa Via Villabella #92 Palermo, Ital	"	"
DEPORTED 91		Edafiore	Giuseppe	46		M	M	Waiter	Y	4/0720	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Trippe 29 Viedo Magarne Palermo Italy	"	"
DEPORTED 91		Camarda	Andrea	24		M	M	Waiter	Y	4/2744	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angelina di Pasquale 37 Via Teatro Garibaldi Palermo Italy	NJ	Bayonne
Excluded 91		Tranchina	Carlo	28		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Fireman	Y	4/0720	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa Marcina 28 Via Campana Palermo	NJ	Bklyn
DEPORTED 91		Restivo	Bartolomeo	30		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Seaman	Y	4/2744	"	"	"	"	"	wife Brigitte Buonafede Via Umberto 9 Palermo	"	New York
DEPORTED 91		Maliardo	Domenico	46		M	M	Laborer	Y	4/0720	"	"	"	"	"	wife Brizida Merina Via Piazza Marina Palermo	"	Bklyn
Excluded 91		Arcaleo	Vincenzo	25		"	S.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father Emanuel Fatter Vincenzo Bernardo Spadara Via Scopari #9	"	"
DEPORTED 91		Lamarolo	Lorenzo	27		"	S.	"	Y	4/2744	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosalia Palermo Italy	"	"
DEPORTED 91		Lico	Gaetano	29		"	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Wife Agostina Palermo Ital Sister Maria Steel Palermo Italy	"	"
DEPORTED 91		Galuccio	Francesco	40		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Wife Margarella Palermo Italy	"	"
DEPORTED 91		Guarino	Pietro	20		"	S	"	"	4/0720	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Augustina Via Venanzio Maruggio 29 Palermo Italy	"	"
Excluded 91		Lolito	Francesco	21		"	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "	"	4/2747	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Catherina Via Scopari #33 Palermo Ital	"	"
DEPORTED 91		Santino	Dragotta	34		"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "	"	4/0720	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Isabella Via Salvatore Palermo Ital	"	"
DEPORTED 91		Tucco	Vincenzo	17		"	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "	"	4/2744	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Via Salvatore Palermo Ital	"	"
Excluded 91		Licodeno	Giuseppe	38		"	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "	"	4/0720	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria 47 Via Salvatore Palermo Ital	"	"
DEPORTED 91		Carinello	Antonio	16		"	S	"	"	4/2744	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Via Rio Formaggio 47 Palermo Ital	"	"
DEPORTED 91		Di Salvo	Salvatore	25		"	"	IN HOSPITAL "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Castello Providenza Steal Palermo Ital	"	"
DEPORTED 91		Lococo	Vincenzo	24		"	"	"	"	4/2744	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Maria Via Quantino Seppara 40 Palermo Ital	"	"
DEPORTED 91		Lostano	Salvatore	22		"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "	"	4/0720	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Rosa Via Vittora Vidoni 106 Palermo Ital	"	"
DEPORTED 91		Castelli	Raffaele	28		"	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "	"	4/2744	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Giovanna Via Spadar 83 Palermo Ital	"	"
DEPORTED 91		Blanco	Giuseppi	23		"	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "	"	4/0720	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Spadar #12 Borgo Vecchio Palermo Ital	"	"
DEPORTED 91		Libasto	Giuseppe	28		"	M	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela Via Nicola Bagolo #11 Palermo Ital	Mich	Detroit
DEPORTED 91		Venturino	Nicolo	33		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Brother Vincenzo Via Nicola Bagolo 29 Via Vecchio Palermo Ital	NJ	Bklyn
DEPORTED 91		Di Fede	Michele	29		"	"	IN HOSPITAL "	—	4/2744	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angelina Palermo Ital	"	New York
DEPORTED 91		Franchino	Ignazio	44		"	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mother Brandino Louisa 40 Via Scopari	"	"
DEPORTED 91		Morana	Salvatore	23		"	"	IN HOSPITAL "	Y	4/0720	Y	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Via Scopari 4 Palermo Ital	"	Bklyn
DEPORTED 91		Mesino	Giuseppe	30		"	"	DISCHARGED "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Wife Agata Vicolo Colegari 4 Palermo Ital	"	"
DEPORTED 91		Giuliano	Vincenzo	35		"	M	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mother Caronia Dela Nicolo Letizia 40 Saturda #6 Palermo Ital	"	"
DEPORTED 91		Arancio	Liberto	31		"	S	"	"	4/2744	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Same address	NJ	"

Ex 18 Final Insp 8/25/23 L Vaciandro 9/1/23

Total passengers 38
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Aug. 25th, 1923. 222

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Steerage	No	No	—				Brother-Giovanni Corenza 76.2-42nd Street.	Y	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Sy	Br	None	Italy	Palermo
2	"	"	"	—				Cousin-Angelo Pastal- 104 Baltic St. Bklyn N.Y.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Bk	Br	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	—				Cousin Monica Calafiore no adress given	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Palermo
4	"	"	"	—				Cousin Giuseppe Miccigh 156 Ave C. Bayonne N.J.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	"	"	—				Bro-in-Law Francesco Martines 125 Columbia St. Bklyn N.Y.	"	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	—				Cousin Francesco Catte 204 Ave A. New York N.Y.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	—				Cousin Maccenso Francesco 113 Columbia Street Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓	"	"	—				Bro-in-law Giuseppe Lamatina #85- Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	—				cousin-Lorenzo Canarda 157 Hunterfly St. Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	—				cousin- Adolfo Sant- Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	—				cousin- Ramatarina Salvatore- 85 Cooper St. Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	—				Father Comando 299 So. 2nd St. cousin Siraquendo Bernardo Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	—				Cousin- Comando Gambino 299 Cooper St. Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	—				Cousin- Emanuele 2 1/2 Cooper St. Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	—				Cousin- Eduardo 2nd Ave. Bklyn N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	—				Cousin- Cristofaro Giuseppe 1443 Bath Ave Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	—				Brother No address - Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	—				Cousin Giuseppe Secaro Bath Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	—				Brother Giuseppe 95 Bushwick Ave Bklyn N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	—				Cousin Giuseppe Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	—				Brother-in-law Calabria 324 Carroll St. Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	—				Cousin Salvatore 52 Cameron St. Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	—				Bro Angelo 85 Decatur St. Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	—				Cousin Angelo 353 76th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	—				Bro-in-law Francesco Martines 125 Columbia St. Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	—				Sciptico Santo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	—				Cousin-in-law Malcarius DeCarlo 113 Columbia St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	—				Cousin Francesco 113 Columbia St. Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	—				Cousin Antonio 297 Sullivan St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug, 1923

at New York

W. P. Curtis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 223

S. S. WASHINGTON MARU SUZUKI, arrived 8/25/23., 19, M., from Aug Teller Sept "

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					To Hosp 9/10/23 - 6 PM To Hosp 9/21/23 - 10 45 am Ret. 9/28/23 11 25 am																				
29m 1	DI FEDE Michele	1	25	IT	STOWAWAY	1100 FISCE	8/28	1	HC										7 PM 9/1/7	Patria	Sept	11	12	11
																						aug	6	7	7
33m 2	VENTORINO Nicolo	1	24	"	" ILL " "		8/28	26	HC	8/25	21	CO							1 PM 9/1/7	Patria	Sept	17	17	16
																						aug	6	7	7
24m 3	LO COCCO Vincenzo	1	19	"	" " " "		8/28	55	HC										10 PM 9/17	Patria	Sept	17	17	16
					To Hosp 8/31/23 12 45 am																	aug	6	6	6
26m 4	TRANCHINA Carlo	1	5	"	" " " "		8/28	50	HC										Escaped from Hospital 9/5/23			Sept			
					To Hosp. 9/1/23 - 8 25 am																	aug	6	7	7
30m 5	RESTIVO Bartolomio	1	2	"	" " "		8/28	52	HC										1 00 PM 9/17	Patria	Sept	14	14	13
																						aug	6	7	7
24m 6	CAMARDA Andra	1	4	"	" " "		8/28	30	HC										1 00 PM 9/17	Patria	Sept	17	17	16
					To Hosp 8/31/23 - 11 45 am Ret 9/5/23 9 am																	aug	5	5	5
46m 7	CALAFIORE Gppe	1	3	"	" " "		8/28	48	HC										1 00 PM 9/17	Patria	Sept	12	13	12
																						aug	6	7	7
21m 8	TRAPICANTA Gppe	1	2	"	" " "		8/28	46	HC										00 PM 9/17	Patria	Sept	17	17	16
																						aug	6	7	7
8m 9	COSENZA Gppe	1	1	"	" " "		8/28	44	HC										00 PM 9/17	Patria	Sept	11	11	10
																						aug	6	7	7
33m 10	NABUSHIGI Toyoshima	2	1	JAPAN	" " "		8/28	28	ECB										2 00 PM 10/8	Tacoma	Sept	30	30	30
																						aug	6	7	7
35m 11	GRAMANO Vincenzo	1	29	IT	" ILL " "		8/28	100	GO										1 00 PM 9/17	Patria	Sept	17	17	16
																						aug	6	7	7
46m 12	GALIARDO Domenico	1	7	"	To Hosp 8/31/23 - 10 45 am To Hosp 9/11/23 - 4 25 pm Ret 8/31/23 9 20 am		8/28	76	GO										00 PM 9/17	Patria	Sept	11	17	16
																						aug	2	3	3
25m 13	AARCOLEO Vincenzo	1	8	"	To Hosp 9/7/23 - 12 45 am Ret 8/31/23 - 9 20 am		8/31	14	CO										Escaped from Hosp 9/5/23			Sept	1	1	1
																						aug	2	3	3
17m 14	PUCCIO Vincenzo	1	15	"	" " "		8/31	20	CO										00 PM 9/17	Patria	Sept	17	17	16
	Blando, Guiseppe				To Hosp. 9/7/23 - 9 30 am																	aug	6	7	7
23m 15	BLANTO Gppe	1	22	"	" " "		8/28	102	GB										00 PM 9/17	Patria	Sept	14	14	13
					To Hosp 9/6/23 - 9 am Ret 9/13/23 11 10 am Ret 9/7/23 - 4 20 pm																	aug	6	7	7
28m 16	COSTELLI Rafaele	1	21	"	" " "		8/28	78	GP										00 PM 9/17	Patria	Sept	12	11	10
					To Hosp 8/30/23 - 5 55 pm Ret 9/4/23 - 9 50 am																	aug	5	6	6
16m 17	PARINELLO Antonio Antonino	1	17	"	To Hosp 8/27/23 - 11 45 am Ret		8/28	88	GB										00 PM 9/17	Patria	Sept	13	14	13
																						aug	2	2	2
38m 18	SECCO Gppe	1	16	"	" " "		8/28	15	GB										Escaped from Hosp 9/9/23			Sept	-	-	1
																						aug	6	7	7
31m 19	ARANCIO Liberto	1	30	"	" " "		8/28	80	GB										00 PM 9/17	Patria	Sept	17	17	16
	Dragotto				To Hosp 9/4/23 - 8 20 am																	aug	6	7	7
1m 20	DRAGATA Santimo	1	14	"	Ret 9/11/23 - 2 45 pm		8/28	51	GB										00 PM 9/17	Patria	Sept	14	13	13
					To Hosp 8/27/23 - 11 45 am																	aug	2	2	2
21m 21	LoVITO Fisco	1	13	"	" " "		9/1	131	HC										Escaped from Hosp 9/4/23			Sept	-	-	-
																						aug	6	7	7
20m 22	GUARINO Pietro	1	12	"	" " "		8/28	84	GB										00 PM 9/17	Patria	Sept	17	17	16
																						aug	6	7	7
0m 23	GALLUCIN Fisco	1	11	"	" ILL " "		8/28	86	GB										00 PM 9/17	Patria	Sept	12	11	10
					To Hosp. 9/3/23 - 7 30 am Ret 9/5/23 - 9 30 am																	aug	6	7	7
24	GIOE Gaetano	1	10	"	" " "		8/28	90	GB										00 PM 9/17	Patria	Sept	13	13	12
																						aug	6	7	7
25	CAMARDA Lorenzo	1	9	"	To hosp 9/7/23 - 12 45 am Ret 8/31/23 - 9 20 am		8/28	92	GB										00 PM 9/17	Patria	Sept	17	17	16
																						aug	2	3	3
30m 26	MESSINO Gppe	1	28	"	" " "		8/31	22	GB										00 PM 9/17	Patria	Sept			
																						aug			
23m 27	MORANA Salvatore	1	27	"	To Hosp 9/7/23 - 11 45 am. " Ret 9/11/23 - 10 am. "		8/28	94	GB										00 PM 9/17	Patria	Sept			
																						aug			
17m 28	TRANCHINO Ignazio	1	26	"	" " " "		8/28	96	GB										[illegible]			17	17	16
																						aug	6	7	7
28m 29	RIBAOLO Gppe	1	23	"	" " "		8/28	98	GB										00 PM 9/17	Patria	Sept	17	17	16
					To hosp 8/27/23 - 11 45 am Ret. 9/6/23 - 10 am																	aug	2	2	2
30	SACCARO Salvatore	1	20	"	" " "		9/6	100	GB										00 PM 9/17	Patria	Sept	12	12	12
21	Di Salvo Salvatore	1	18	Dc	Ret. 9/1-23-10 am Detained Ellis Island Norway																				

8-27 Wash. Maru

Form 559

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

224

PORT OF New York

Aug 30, 1923

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Washington Maru

from port of Kobe (Hiogo port), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	41	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 25, 1923, consigned to Swedish Plant + Lafonta agents Suzuki & Co; is now lying at Pier 5 Brooklyn & Co., and is expected to sail Aug 31, 1923, for Boston, Mass.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

14	✓	✓	Dominico.	Gagliard	46	"	"	"	"	8-1	138	"
15	✓	✓	Ginseffe.	Calafiose	46	"	"	"	"	8-2	130	"
16	✓	✓	Ginseffs.	Brant[illegible]	23	"	Single	"	"	8-3	165	"
17	✓	✓	Gaetano.	Gio	29	"	"	"	"			
18	✓	✓	Santino.	Dragotto	34	"	Married	"	"	8-3	130	"
19	✓	✓	Ginseffs.	Ribollo (Libollo)	28	"	"	"	"	8-2	185	"
20	✓	✓	Ventorino.	Nimoli (Pocket knife)	33	"	"	"	"	8-3	110	"
21	✓	✓	Antonino	Parinello	16	"	Single	"	"	8-3	138	"
22	✓	✓	Michela.	Di.Fede (Razor)	29	"	Married	"	"	8-3	135	"
23	✓	✓	Cam.	Trinchino	28	"	"	"	"	8-3	135	"
24	✓	✓	Synazio.	Tranchino	17	"	Single	"	"	8-4	135	"
25	✓	✓	Salvatore.	Librana	23	"	"	"	"	8-7	145	"
26	✓	✓	Ginseffs.	Meyino (Razor)	30	"	"	"	"	8-3	124	"
27	✓	✓	Galuccin.	Francesco	40	"	Married	"	"	8-8	135	"
28	✓	✓	Vincenzo.	Giuliano	35	"	"	"	"	8-3	128	"
29	✓	✓	Vincenzo.	Arcolao	25	"	Single	"	"			
30	✓	✓	Liberto.	Arancio	31	"	"	"	"			
31.	✓	✓	Shigenobu	Tokyakima	33	"	"	"	"	8-5		

Manifested at Ellis I., Aug. 25/23 - W. Reeder, Insptr.

Steerage

34

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G Kitenka

Master.

[OVER.]

12	✓	✓	Ginseffs.	Silv[illegible]								
13	✓	✓	Bartolomeo.	Restivo	30	"	"	"			5-1	130
14	✓	✓	Dominico.	Gagliard	46	"	"	"			5-2	130
15	✓	✓	Ginseffs.	Calafiose	46	"	"	"			5-5	165
16	✓	✓	Ginseffs.	Brant[illegible]	23	"	Single	"			5-3	130
17	✓	✓	Gaetano.	Gio e	29	"	"	"			5-2	125
18	✓	✓	Santino.	Dragotto	34	"	Married	"			5-5	110
19	✓	✓	Ginseffs.	Ribello (Libas)	28	"	"	"			5-5	138
20	✓	✓	Ventorino.	Nicoli (Pocket knife)	33	"	"	"			5-5	135
21	✓	✓	Antonino.	Parinello	16	"	Single	"			5-4	135
22	✓	✓	Michele.	Di.Fede (Razor)	29	"	Married	"			5-7	145
23	✓	✓	Cam.	Trinechino	28	"	"	"			5-3	124
24	✓	✓	Synazio.	Tranchino	17	"	Single	"			5-5	135
25	✓	✓	Salvatore.	Morana	23	"	"	"			5-3	128
26	✓	✓	Ginseffs.	Meyino (Razor)	30	"	"	"				
27	✓	✓	Galuccin.	Francesco	40	"	Married	"				
28	✓	✓	Vincenzo.	Giuliano	35	"	"	"				
29	✓	✓	Vincenzo.	Arcolao	25	"	Single	"				
30	✓	✓	Liberto.	Arancio	31	"	"	"				
31.	✓	✓	Shigenobu	Toyoshima	33	"	"	"				

Manifested at Ellis Is., Aug. 25/23 - M. Erwin, Inspr.

Stowaway

31

B.H.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OF PASSENGERS

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882," AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905

225

I, ..., Master of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of ..., is a ... of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at ..., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years or under), sex, married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age, and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the "Passenger Act of 1882," as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

Sworn to this ... 19 ...
before me.

... Deputy Collector

... Master

List or Manifest of all passengers taken on board the ... whereof ... is Master, from ... burden ... tons.

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or under Years	Mths.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	*If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward amidship or aft.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
1	Ginseffe. Cunnio Pocket knife	30		Mal	Married	Stowaway	No	Nil	
2	Salvatori. D.Salvo	25		"	Single	"	"	"	
3	Vincenzo. Spocco	24		"	"	"	"	"	
4	Salvatori. Soccaro	22		"	"	"	"	"	
5	Francesco. Lo.Vit	21		"	"	"	"	"	
6	Ginseffe. Artficants Pocket Knife	31		"	Married	"	"	"	
7	Vincenzo. Puscio	17		"	Single	"	"	"	
8	Pietro..Quarino	20		"	"	"	"	"	
9	Lorenzo. Camarita	27		"	"	"	"	"	
10	Andrea. Camarita	24		"	"	"	"	"	
11	Roffaele. Castelli	28		"	"	"	"	"	
12	Ginseffe. Sino	38		"	Married	"	"	"	
13	Bartolomeo. Restivo	30		"	"	"	"	"	
14	Dominico. Gagliard	46		"	"	"	"	"	
15	Ginseffe. Calafiose	46		"	"	"	"	"	
16	Ginseffe. Brant O	23		"	Single	"	"	"	
17	Gaetano. Gioe	29		"	"	"	"	"	
18	Santino. Dragotto	34		"	Married	"	"	"	
19	Ginseffe. Ribollo Pistol	28		"	"	"	"	"	
20	Ventorino. Nicoli Pocket knife	33		"	"	"	"	"	
21	Antonino Parinello	16		"	Single	"	"	"	
22	Michela. Di.Fede Razor	29		"	Married	"	"	"	
23	Cam. Trinechino	28		"	"	"	"	"	
24	Synasio. Tranchino	17		"	Single	"	"	"	
25	Salvatore. Morana	23		"	"	"	"	"	
26	Ginseffe. Meyino Razor	30		"	"	"	"	"	
27	Galuccin. Francesco	40		"	Married	"	"	"	
28	Vincenzo. Giuliano	35		"	"	"	"	"	
29	Vincenzo. Arcoleo	25		"	Single	"	"	"	
30	Liberto. Arancio	31		"	"	"	"	"	
31.	Shigenobu Tayoshima	33		"	"	"	Japanese		

Stowaways 31

Manifested at Ellis I., Aug. 25/23 - M.E. Wade, Insptr.

Stowaways 31

Italians 30
Japanese 1

Sheet No

MEMBERS OF CREW.

226

...y vessel having such aliens

Leghorn, Italy. 7/28/23.

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Japan	5-6	125 Lbs	
"	5-7	125	"
"	5-4	120	"
"	5-4	123	"
"	5-2	126	"
"	5-3	115	"
"	5-4	127	"
"	5-4	125	"
"	5-3	125	"
"	5-7	155	"
"	5-3	140	"
"	5-5	135	"
"	5-4	145	"
"	5-3	125	"
"	5-3	120	"
"	5-4	140	"
"	5-1	135	"
"	5-2	130	"
"	5-5	165	"
"	5-3	130	"
"	5-2	125	"
"	5-5	110	"
"	5-5	135	"
"	5-8	135	"
"	5-4	135	"
"	5-7	145	"
"	5-3	124	"
"	5-8	135	"
"	5-3	125	
"	5-5		

LIST CONTINUED

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or under (Years / Mths.)	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	*If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward amidship or aft.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Sheet No. 226
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
29	Murahashi		Mataichi	/	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	
30	Tewara		Inajiro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	

CREW.

having such aliens

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Japan	5-8	126 Lbs	
"	5-7	125 "	
"	5-4	120 "	
"	5-4	123 "	
"	5-2	126 "	
"	5-3	115 "	
"	5-4	127 "	
"	5-4	125 "	
"	5-3	125 "	
"	5-7	155 "	
"	5-3	140 "	
"	5-5	135 "	
"	5-4	145 "	
"	5-3	125 "	
"	5-3	125 "	
"	5-4	140 "	
"	5-1	135 "	
"	5-2	130 "	
"	5-5	165 "	
"	5-3	130 "	
"	5-2	125 "	
"	5-5	110 "	
"	5-5	135 "	
"	5-8	135 "	
"	5-4	135 "	
"	5-7	145 "	
"	5-3	124 "	
"	5-5	135 "	
"	5-3	125	
"	5-5		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent Seiyuki & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each al

W. Ed Webster Insp't.

Flowers on Sheet attached. Roberts

14-1940

Form 680

S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW.

226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigrant inspector by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board before entry of such vessel in ports of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "WASHINGTON MARU". arriving at [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of Leghorn, Italy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	OFFICER'S RATING ON SHIP OR COMPANY	(3) When	(4) Where	(5) Destination if discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kitsuka	Gore	Captain	26th. Oct 1922	Kobe	Kobe	Yes	36	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-8	128	Lbs
2	Yamashita	Toshisada	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	125	"
3	Babashima	Suhei	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
4	Aratani	Tetsushiro	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	123	"
5	Uyesugi	Kenji	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	126	"
6	Misokami	Sakuma	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
7	Tsukimoura	Magoyemon	1st "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	127	"
8	Tsuyama	Tosuke	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
9	Inouye	Fusataro	Opperater	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
10	Nishino	Kohei	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
11	Chiba	Kiichiro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
12	Uyeno	Kaichi	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
13	Hiaka	Matsuye	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
14	Shirakata	Takesaku	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
15	Nakano	Shintaro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
16	Onishi	Umeichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
17	Kitahama	Kenichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	135	"
18	Amano	Torano	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
19	Nakanishi	Yone	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
20	Sasamori	Kiyoaki	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
21	Mawatari	Sataro	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
22	Higo	Kaichi	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	110	"
23	Oku	Yoshika	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
24	Nakano	Meichi	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
25	Yamagata	Tsuneme	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
26	Takata	Hanji	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
27	Obana	Kubehire	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	124	"
28	Okabayashi	Jisaku	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
29	Murahashi	Matsichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
30	Tawara	Zenjiro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5		

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents Suzuki & Co

14-1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each al[illegible]

W. Ellerbe, Insp'r.

However Sheet attached. Zukuto

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 192 .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

58

59

60

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall ...manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance ... terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that ...ould be made upon the manifest.

...learance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ... and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by ... to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in ...has been made.

14-1240

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Sparish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

N.Y. 5/2573

No. 2

S.S. Washington Maru — 6th Viaggio 5/8/23 E

Leghorn, 7/23/23

227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Haruta	Hyoichi	Fireman	26th Oct 1922	Kobe Japan	Kobe	No	20	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120 Lbs	
32	Suzuki	Chuichiro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	117	"
33	Kuroiwa	Saichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
34	Matsuda	Matsutaro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	117	"
35	Matsunoi	Jyotaro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
36	Yamamoto	Saburo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	107	"
37	Tominaga	Matsutaro	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
38	Nokida	Kiyomatsu	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
39	Suzuki	Tamekichi	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-0	110	"
40	Hamada	Kyusaku	Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
41	Fukugasako	Ichiyemon	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	110	"
42	Toyoshima	Shigemobu	Stewaway	Embarked 29 May 1923	Liverpool	Any Port of Japan	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	118	"
43														

Total Crew on board 41 including Captain & ~~One Stowaway~~ excluding

44 Leghorn, Italy

American Consulate at

45 Date JUL 23 1923

46 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

47 Franklin C. Gowen

48 Vice Consul of the United States of America

49

50 AMERICAN CONSULATE Leghorn, Italy

51 (City) (Country)

SEEN

52 For the journey to the United States via Ports

53 Franklin C. Gowen

Vice Consul

54 Leghorn, Italy JUL 23 1923

55

56 #2: Line 56.

Entries 94-1162

57

58

59

60 1 of 2 - Steerage visaed to E. I. for inspection.

3/Steerage examined & P.C. issued.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Siegaki & Co.

R-1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Genoa, Italy JUL 28 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

W. P. Moseley

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE JUL 28 1923

at Genoa, Italy. 2143.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via Naples, Messina, Palermo & Boston

Vice Consul W. P. Moseley

Date JUL 28 1923

No fee presented

Supplemental visa.

Westbrook Jr. Inmm

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

6-2-23

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1923

_____
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 41
Pass 1
3 Stowaways
20 Italian
1 Japanese
31 Stowaways.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been filed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 or that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in (b) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnian)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Sparish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7677

Aug. 24-25-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....NOV 30 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #2020

[illegible] Arr. Lists

From August 25 to August 28, 1903.

	Steamship	Ports	Sheets
Aug. 25	Mauretania	Southampton	80
	Italia	Glasgow	0
	Cochette	Nova Scotia	1
	New Britain	Vancouver	2
	[illegible]	Danzig	0
	Fulton	Copenhagen	0
	Florinda	Gibraltar	3
	Albionstar	China	3
26	Tokiya	Trieste	1
	Santa Julia	Cuba	1
	Niobe	Danzig	0
	[illegible] Beach	Quebec	0
	Ilmoor	Boston	0
	Orlando	Nova Scotia	1
	Captain Cuttle	Hull	0
	Bombolo	Nova Scotia	1
	Ionian	San Juan	3
	Westerway	Cuba & Mexico	10

7678

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7678

Aug. 25-26-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICRO FILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of NOV 30 1943 ., 194.. ..

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
Date

Elsmor Feaver
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice Medicine by and under the authority of the ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH. And I do further declare, that I have made a personal examination of the health of each of the Steerage Passengers on board the said Steamship on the 13th day of August 1912, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the following statements are full, true, and correct in all particulars relating to the said Passengers, and to the Ship and its Sanitary condition, and to the Medical Inspection and Examination of such Passengers.

Sworn before me at the Port of NEW YORK this 21st day of August 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Finnish	Roumanian
Arab	Flemish	Russian
Armenian	French	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bohemian (Czech)	German	Scandinavian
Bulgarian	Greek	Scotch
Canadian	Hebrew	Servian
Canadian-French	Irish	Slovak
Cornish	Italian (North)	Slovenian
Croatian	Italian (South)	Spanish
Cuban	Japanese	Spanish-American
Dalmatian	Korean	Swedish
Dutch	Lithuanian	Syrian
East Indian	Magyar	Welsh
English	Mexican	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Finnish	Montenegrin	
Flemish	Pacific Islander	
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List 16

List 17

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th August, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Blank column for Immigrant Inspectors only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]												Mrs. Frances Mary Robinson,		
2		Carroll								British	English	U.K.	London	Mother, Mrs Carroll	Galway	
3		Lines 3 to 30 BLANK												Fort Anneseragh Ballenaslee	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PURSER

1

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 0

All

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 15

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th August, 1913

2

14-420

14	15	16	17	18				20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after crossing transatlantic in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1914 two	Toronto, Ont.	Friend [illegible] Denton, 24 King Street, West Toronto. London.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Dark	Green	None.	Portugal	Portalegre.
2	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Employer Mrs Wiseman 9 W. 54 St N.Y.C.	No	[illegible]		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballenasloe
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13/17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Italian appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether relative sent passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by land, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual amount, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 15
11

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURG[illegible] EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13/17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackay

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19[illegible]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 16

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUTTGENBACH xxxxxxxxxx																
2										ENGLISH								
3																xxxxxxxxxxxx. Mons Deneyser 46 Rue D'Argus		
4		Fleisher	Greta	20	F	M	W'wife	Yes	English		Yes	U.S.A.	Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Father J. Sundberg Ile Nybriogatan Stockholm	Japan	Tokio
5		Lines 5 to 30 BLANK.																
6																		
7		X PURSER																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		2																
30																		

14 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th August, 19[illegible]3

[illegible] 4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF																							
2		SELF																							
3	No	[illegible]																							
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	no			[illegible] to join																		
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. ROUTSON, MASTER, of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13/17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13/17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUG. 1ST, 19 33

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]		[illegible]			DIPLO-MAT	YES	[illegible]	YES	ITALIAN	ITALYAN	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	ITALIAN	ITALYAN	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Foreign Office Belgarde Serbia	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			GOVT. OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH ETC.	YES	CZECHO SLOVAK	CZECHO SLOVAK	CZECHO SLOVAK	PRAGUE	WIFE. [illegible] Czech-Str 20	CZECHO.	PRAGUE
5	DOCTOR	Bucher	[illegible]	[illegible]			COUNCILLOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZ.	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y. C.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		S	SILK BUYER	YES	[illegible]	YES	CANADA	[illegible]	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	19 west 87 St N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7	Heim		Max	31	M		Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Wife	Moorew	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Mother. Mrs Heim, [illegible] Mitterand	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8	Neran		Catherine	50	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Husband Mr. Neran, 105 E. 55th St N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9																	
10	Lines 9 to 30 BLANK																
11	[signature]																
12	PURSER																
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30	3																

15

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th August, 1923

6

14—430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily as laboring person in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	- -	Pennsylvania Hotel N.Y.C.	Yes																
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1915 Yes/[illegible]	Residence 3[illegible] 3RD ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.																	
3	Yes	Self		1913 [illegible]	Serbian Consulate Chicago													5	9	Dk	Dk	Blue				
4	Yes	[illegible] VT.	Yes	- -	Czecho Slovak Consulate N.Y. 137 [illegible] ST. [illegible]																	
5	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3	N.Y.C. 19 WEST 67. N.Y. Residence																	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 191[illegible]	N.Y.C. 144 E. 36th St N.Y.C. Husband Mr. Foran 105 W.	No	Term	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Lk	Blue	None	Witzerland	Zurich
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Born in U.S....	55th St N.Y.C.	No	Term	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	U.S....	N.Y.C.
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List 114

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13/17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 14

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13/17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, , 19 28

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
Number on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]													[illegible]		
2		[illegible]															
3		[illegible]															
4		[illegible]															
5		[illegible]															
6		[illegible]													Friend		
7		[illegible]															
8		[illegible]													Friend		
9		[illegible]															
10		[illegible]															
11		[illegible]															
12		CLEARY	ANNIE	26		F	S								Sister Mrs M. Cleary on Mill Rd		Kenagh Co Tipperary
13		[illegible]															
14		[illegible]															
15		[illegible]															
16		Saunders	Maud	48		F	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British Canadian		NUYS...	N.Y.C.	Sister Miss E. Nolan 2030 Cherry St Phila	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17		Lines 17b to 30 BLANK.															
18		Line 9. Rayashi Kyntaro Did not embark.															
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

X PURSER

4

14

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th August, 19 23 8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	SELF	YES	YES 1922	FRIEND. [illegible] HARBOUR. WITH VAUDEVILLE. N.Y.CITY.										GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BLUE	NONE	✓	ENGLAND	LONDON	✓
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1923	- -										GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BLUE	NONE	✓	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	✓
3	YES	SELF	YES	1920	[illegible] VE. NEW YORK CITY	YES	5								GOOD		5	8				✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
4	YES	[illegible]	YES		c/o Capt Bainsfather N. Rondorf Keith Vaudeville N.Y.											NO	5	4	FR.	BLUE	NONE	✓	ICELAND	ELSIE	✓
5	NO	SELF	YES		c/o Mrs Brown Harbour Ct Newport R.I.																	✓			✓
6	YES	SELF	YES	1900 1923	[illegible] Residence												5	1	FR.	BLUE	NONE	✓	IRELAND	DUBLIN	✓
7	[illegible]	SELF	[illegible]	- -	[illegible]																	✓	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	✓
8	YES	SELF	YES	1883 YES	[illegible]											NO						✓	England	M'chester	✓
9																									
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO - -	Friends	YES	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BLUE	NONE	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
11	NO	SELF	YES	- -	Biltmore Hotel N.Y.C.	YES	5							NO	5	8	DK.					✓	ENGLAND	LONDON	✓
12	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES 1918 4	Employer Mr. Darling Simsbury Conn									NO	5	8	FR.					✓	ENGLAND	TIPPERARY	✓
13	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	c/o American Polo Assc 348 Madison Av, N.Y.C.									NO	5	10	FR.	BLUE	NONE	✓	ENGLAND	LISGARD	✓
14	-	-	-	- -	c/o Meadowbrook Polo Club, L.I.																	✓	ENGLAND	LEAMINGTON	✓
15	No	-	YES	- -	c/o Mr. L.N. Stoddard Meadowbrook Polo Club L.I.																	✓	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	✓
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1883 N.Y.	c/o [illegible] & Co, 34 Broadway N.Y.C.	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Brn	Brn	None	✓	Canada	Inneskillin	✓
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER (Name and whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13/17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read ... —This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION ...

List 12

...ist

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the M...TANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE... EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13/17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	LARN		35	8	F											
2	TRANSIT		ET EL AY	30		F											
3	TRANSIT															N.Y.	N.Y.
4	TRANSIT																
5	TRANSIT																
6																	
7																	
8	TRANSIT																
9	TRANSIT																
10	TRANSIT														Friend		
11	TRANSIT	FACTOR		30											-do-		
12	TRANSIT														Residence		
13	TRANSIT														-do-		
14	TRANSIT																
15	TRANSIT																
16	TRANSIT	STURGEON		30													
17	TRANSIT			64													
18	TRANSIT	Lancaster	Joseph	42		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	L'pool	Wife. Mrs H. Lancaster, 15, Brompton Av, Gt Crosby L'Pool	Eng L'pool.
19	TRANSIT	Melville	Philip	46		M	M	Lieut Col	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Englnad	Tidworth	Mother. Mrs Melville, Lancaster, Bournemouth	Eng Tidworth
20	TRANSIT	Martin	Bert	42		M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Mrs Martin, 144, Westminister Av, Toronto Ont	Canada
21	TRANSIT	Smith	Eleanor	20		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother. The Countess of B'head 32, Grosvenor Gds, London S.W.	Eng London.
22	TRANSIT	Birkenhead	Frederick(Lord)	50		M	M	Peer of Realm	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	English	England	London	Wife -do- -do-	Eng London.
23	TRANSIT	Jungman	Zita	19		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father. Mr. N. Jungman, London 2, Edwards Sq Studio, Edwards Sq	Eng London.
24	TRANSIT	Elliot	Laura	43		F	S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Residence, 241, Withrow Rd, Toronto Ont	Toronto
25	TRANSIT	Mann	George	54		M			Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Brother. J. H. Mann. 27, Granville Rd, Harrogate Yks	Eng London
26	TRANSIT	Stern	Otto	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father. L. Stern, Leiupped 6, Hamburg N.Y.	N.Y.C.
27	DIPLOMAT	Aquilar	Florentan	50		M	M	Physician	Yes	English. Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Mother in law. Mrs Truretoyoyens Terando 6-4 Madrid	Spain Madrid
28	DIPLOMAT	Aquilar	Maria	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Mother. -do- -do-	Spain Madrid
29	TRANSIT	Jones	George	54		M	S	Journlist	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Jones, L'ppol 26 Ivy Dale Rd Mossley Hill	Eng L'pool
30	TRANSIT	Roberts	Edwin	29		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	c/o The Ldn City Mid Bk 65 Old Broad St London	Eng London

13 Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Record on this blank F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th August, 19 10

14—480

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1							In Transit to Canada																		
2																									
3					1923																				
4							Plaza Hotel N.Y.C.																		
5							In Transit to Australia																		
6							50 Church St N.Y.C.																		
7																									
8							c/o Takata & Co, 50 Church St N.Y.C.																		
9							In Transit to Japan.																		
10							-do- -do-																		
11					1923		In Transit to Canada																		
12					1923		-do-																		
13					1922 N.Y.		c/o Devereux Milburn Westbury L.I.																		
14					1923		Prince Jury Hotel N.Y.																		
15							-do- -do-																		
16					1923		c/o Cunard Steam S.Co Ltd.,																		
17							In Transit to Mexico.																		
18	Yes	Booth Line	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Joining S.S. Benedict at N.Y.	Yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Lpool
19	Yes	American Polo Ass	Yes	No			c/o Polo Secretary, Meadowbrook L.I.	Yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Dk	Blue	None	S.Africa	Capetown
20	Yes	T.Eaton	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	In TRANSIT TO CANADA.	IN TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Markham
21	Yes	Father	No	No			Waldolf Hotel N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Dk	Dk	None	England	B'head
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	-do- -do-	Yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dk	Blk	Dk	None	England	B'head
23	Yes	Father	Yes	No			- o- -do-	Yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Hazel	None	England	London.
24	Yes	T. Eaton	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	In TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Lemonville
25	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Waldolf Hotel N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Leeds
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	c/o Mexican Petroleum Co, New York	Yes	2 mths	no	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Dk	Brn	None	Germany	Cologne
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Mc Alpine Hotel N.Y.C.	Yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Blk	Blk	None	Spain	Havan
28	no	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	NoY.	-do- -do-	Yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Blk	Blk	None	Spain	Biblou
29	Yes	DailyMail	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	C/o Cunard S.S. Co Ltd	Yes	4 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	L'pool.
30	Yes	L.C.M.bk	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	-do- -do-	Yew	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 630

Record on this line ...

Record on this line ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13/17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, AUG. 18TH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 24th August, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LORBER	SAMUEL	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	1909 SUPREME COURT N.Y. STATE	801 5TH AVE. NEW YORK
2	LORBER	JULIA	[illegible]		F		16th [illegible]		-Do-
3	LICHTENSTEIN	HARRY	32		M		AUG. 30TH 1890 NEW YORK		3 E. 48TH ST. NEW YORK
4	MASSIMO	JOSEPH	20		M				
5	MUELLER	FRED J.	31		M	S	JAN.30TH 1893 N.Y.	FEB.06/23 SUPERIOR COURT. BRONX CO.	2935 [illegible] AVE.BRONX.
6	MODRA	ROMAN L	[illegible]		M	S			1200 E FRONT ST. PLAINFIELD N.J.
7	MODRA	GERTRUDE	[illegible]		F	M		U.S.SUPERIOR COURT. 1906 Brocklyn N.Y.	410 Riverside Drive N
8	NEILSON	FREDERICK WILLIAM	18		M	S	OCT.25TH 1904 NEW YORK		-do- -do-
9	ORVIS	SARAH C	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible].Y.C. July 1st 1853.		[illegible]LON LONG ISLAND
10	PINCUS	VICTOR A	40	-	M		[illegible] NEW YORK CITY Feb 15th 1883		885 PARK AVE. NEW YORK.
11	PINCUS	ELIZABETH	33		F	M		By Marriage. 2148 Hughes 9.7.23	886 WASHINGTON AVE. N.Y.C.
12	PARZIALE	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	F	M		P.P.311321 Hughes 10th June 1923.	-DO-
13	ROBINSON	JAMES	[illegible]		M	M			401, Edgecombe Av, N.Y.C.
14	ROBINSON	EDITH M.	[illegible]		F	W	Brocklyn N.Y.C. June 9th 1898		1163 E 21ST ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	REEL	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Milwaukee Wis May 16th 1879		-DO-
16	STUART	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible].Y.C. Aug 16th 1869		BLACKSTONE HOTEL MILWAUKEE WIS.
17	STUART	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	N.Y.C. June 3rd 1873		131 EAST 47TH ST. NEW YORK
18	SAMUEL	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				-D-
19	[illegible]SON	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] Mich 11.3.1881		930 ST MARKS AVE. NEW YORK
20	SYKES	[illegible] S [illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible] NEW YORK		[illegible] E 39 [illegible] NEW YORK CITY.
21	TRAINA	MARY E	36	-	F	M	[illegible] Littlesuamico [illegible]. Wisc 1889		116 WEST 72ND ST. N.Y.C.
22	[illegible]	[illegible] L	[illegible]		[illegible]				Great Neck Long Island,
23	VITALE	[illegible]IO	[illegible]		M	M			304 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK
24	VITALE	[illegible]D F.	[illegible]	-	F	M	18th[illegible] [illegible]LINE Mass		827 FIFTH AVE. N.Y.C.
25	WOLZINGER	[illegible]THA	[illegible]		F	[illegible]			-DO-
26	YOKEN	[illegible]UDE	27	-	F	S	[illegible] NEW YORK 26th Aug	P.P.204064 Hughes 13th July 1922	Scarsdale [illegible]. N.Y.C.
27	BAUMAN	LENORA	30		F	S	BORN IN New York CITY N.Y.		Scarsdale NEW YORK
28	ADLER	JULIA M	49		F	M	JAN.5TH/74 CIN. OHIO		611 W 113 STREET.
29	ADLER	REUBEN S	58	-	M	M	MARCH 1/71 PHILADELPHIA PA		310 WEST 79 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
30	WILKINS	ELIZABETH T	27	-	F	S	[illegible] DETROIT 24th pl 1896		-DO-

Line 27 Bauman Lenora [illegible] Did not embark.

10.30 Am

PURSER

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from CHERBOURG, AUG. 15, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 24th August, 1923

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BAYER	JULIUS	38		M	W		P.P.305218 Hughes 8th June 1923	70 North St. [illegible] YORK
2	[illegible]YER	Frances [illegible]	33		F	M	N.Y.C. 5th Oct 1891		-DO
3	[illegible]TZ	LE TRADE	1[illegible]		F	S	J[illegible].14TH 1904 [illegible]STON		438 WEST 41ST ST. [illegible] YORK
4	[illegible]	CECELIA	45		F	S	BOSTON 6th June 1878		104 [illegible] HILL AVE. ROXBURG MASS.
5	[illegible]ULLOMA	EMILIE [illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] Y[illegible] Sept 12th 1869		148 E 71 ST. [illegible] YORK CY.
6	[illegible]ULLOMA	GRACE [illegible]	47		F	S	[illegible] NEW YORK July 25th 1875		-DO-
7	[illegible]ULLOMA	ALMA M	49		F	S	[illegible] [illegible] July 3rd 1866		-DO-
8	[illegible]ITZ	[illegible]A	40		F	W		P.P.303957 Hughes 7th June 1923. [illegible] COURT N.Y.C. 1920	-DO-
9	[illegible]BE	ETHEL M	37		F	S	[illegible] YORK CITY [illegible].15 1885		219 [illegible] 35th ST. N.Y.C.
10	[illegible]SAN	MARY J	52		F	M	6/8/68 [illegible] PA		2010 Spence t Phila Pa. [illegible]
11	[illegible]NAM	[illegible]A	52		F	M	6/8/68 [illegible]		1028 WALNUT ST. Phila.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]Y A	37		F	S	[illegible]/68 BALTIMORE MASS.		978 RIVER ST. TROY-NEW YORK.
13	[illegible]E	[illegible] V	45		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/67 FL[illegible] N.Y.		46 RUTGERS ST. ROCHESTER N.Y.
14	[illegible]	LOUISE H	49		F	M	[illegible]. 1ST ALLEGHENY PA		-DO-
15	[illegible]F	[illegible] V JR.	11		[illegible]	[illegible]	Ada,[illegible]T /11 [illegible]12		-DO-
16	[illegible]ITZ	[illegible]IS	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible].163970 Hughes. [illegible] 8th May 1922	MADISON PARK HOTEL. CHICAGO
17	[illegible]OSOWITZ	CARLE	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-do-	-DO-
18	DAVIS	[illegible] LAWRENCE	81		[illegible]	[illegible]	,hila Penn Dec 7th 1841.		[illegible] [illegible] PHILA. PENN.
19	[illegible]VIS	FR[illegible] JUDGE	[illegible]		F	W	Birmingham Al[illegible] Sept 11th 1899		-DO-
20	DAVIS	[illegible]D U. JR.	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]. Feb 11th 1900		-DO-
21	TRIFFIN	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		F	S			-DO- Mich.
22	FRANK	HA[illegible]Y	43		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible].P.810359 Hughes 14th June 1923	841 Boston Blvd W.Detriot [illegible]E. [illegible] YORK CITY
23	GREE[illegible]BAUM	ROSE	29		F	M		Supreme COURT [illegible] Y.NK	HUSBAND. ALBERT GREENBAUM P.P.170174 Highgate E 82 ST. N.Y.C.
24	HOOKWALTER	GWE[illegible]DOLYNE H	40		F	W	[illegible].11TH 1[illegible]70 Springfield Ohio		1852 EAST HIGH ST. SPRINGFIELD. OHIO
25	HOOK ALTER	JOHN F	73		[illegible]	[illegible]	OCT [illegible]TH 1[illegible] [illegible]FIELD OHIO		-DO-
26	[illegible]GHT	ROBERT	33		[illegible]	[illegible]	OCT.20TH 1889 [illegible] YORK		522 BELVIDERE AVE.PLAINFIELD N.J
27	HECHT	BEATRICE	17		F	S	MAY 5TH 1906 [illegible]KLYN		-DO-
28	[illegible]IN BERG	HA[illegible]IET	43		M	M	10 APRIL /20 BAYONNE N.J.		2 WEST 67TH ST. NEW YORK
29	LEE	JAME[illegible] JACKSON	41	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	NOV 2[illegible]/80 [illegible]TON		WESTFIELD MASS.
30	LUND	CHARLOTTE	44	6	F	[illegible]		[illegible] P.P.182181 Hughes 31 Mch 1923	107 HOCKLET AVE. MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.

Line 21 Triffin Linnie [illegible] Did not embark.
Line 29 Lee James [illegible] Did not embark.

[signature]
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

28

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

Number 3

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, AUG. 18TH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 24th August, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LANG...ILL	ANDREW [illegible]	52	8	M	M		OCT. 20TH 1892 WINNEBAGO COUNTY ILL.	97 SIXTH AVE. L[illegible] ILL.
2	LEWIS	FLORENCE	30		F	M	APRIL 20TH 1893 [illegible] YORK CITY		C/O STERN BROTHERS. WEST 42ND ST. N.Y. YORK CITY
3	MENDELSON	SAMUEL C	45		M	S	[illegible] MILWAUKEE WIS. 14.9.77		1818 REPUBLIC BLDG. CHICAGO ILL.
4	MENDELSON	EMANUEL M	38		M	S	[illegible] MINNEAPOLIS [illegible] 20.1.88		-DO-
5	MC GILL	ANNIE	54		F	S	Louisville Ky June 21st 1869		FRANCIS BLDG. LOUISVILLE KY.
6	ROSENTZ	EDWARD	48		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible] Number 1st Apl 1913 [illegible] COURT	5610 WOODBINE AVE. PHILADELPHIA
7	ROSENTZ	JULIE	47		F	W	[illegible] PHILADELPHIA 16th Aug 1886		-DO-
8	[illegible] ITZ	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible] PHILADELPHIA 16th Aug 1913		-DO-
9	MC CORMICK	SETH	35	6	F	M	FEB. 21. 1881 CHICAGO ILL.		5 N WABASH AVE. CHICAGO
10	ENGSTROM	ANGELa	37	-	F	W	Indiania 20th Aug 1890		CADILLOE HOTEL N.Y.
11	MILLER	EMANUEL	35	-	M	S	[illegible] N.Y.C. 26th Apl 1888		55 5TH AVE. N.Y.C.
12	MC HORTER	EVELYN	36	-	F	W	N.Y.C. March 26th 1884		C/O J.M.GIDDING & CO. 5 AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
13	MADURO	GLORIA E E	20	5	F	S	PANAMA SEPT. 9TH 1902		OTHER. PHILIP E MADURO. 91 WALL ST. N.Y.C.
14	MADURO	FANNY EDER	47	4	F	W	C[illegible] FEB. 15TH 1876	[illegible] OCT. 8TH /19 [illegible] CT. R.I.	SON. -DO- RESIDENCE 801 W.END AVE. N.Y.C.
15	PARKS	KATE	53		F	S			OAKWOOD TERR. NEWPORT R.I.
~~16~~	~~PILLSBURY~~	~~NELLE W~~	~~34~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1878~~	~~MINNEAPOLIS U.S.A.~~	~~MINNEAPOLIS MINN.~~
~~17~~	~~PILLSBURY~~	~~MARY S~~	~~14~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1905~~	~~DO~~	~~-DO-~~
~~18~~	~~PILLSBURY~~	~~KATHARINE L~~	~~11~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1906~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~
~~19~~	~~PILLSBURY~~	~~HELEN W.~~	~~15~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1908~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		[illegible]	S	FEB. 12/86 N.Y.C.		WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL
21	PASCHKIS	CAROLINE	[illegible]	-	F	[illegible]	[illegible] TYLER 6th Sept Texas		1124 EAST 21ST ST. BROOKLYN
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible] [illegible] 30th May		-DO-
23	ROBABACK	J.HENRY	43	-4	M	M	APRIL 5TH 1870 SHEFFIELD MASS.		CANAAN CONN.
24	ROBABACK	LEWIS P.	24	2	M	S	JUNE 5TH 1899 NO CANAAN CONN.		-DO-
25	RIDER	PHILIP C.	33	-	M	M	DEC. 4TH 1890 KANSAS CITY.		111 LAKE AVE. GREENWICH CONN.
26	RIDER	MARGARET A	27		F	M	OCT. 8TH 1895 MIDDLETON CONN.		-DO-
27	WISSMAN	FRANCIS DE RUYTER	32	-	M	M	AUG.8 /90 NEW YORK		9 WEST 5[illegible] ST. N.Y.C
28	WISSMAN	[illegible] BELLE	[illegible]	-	F	[illegible]		By Marriage.	-DO-
29	WALL	[illegible]ILY	37	-	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 18th May 1876		110 E.81ST ST. NEW YORK
30	WALL	FRANCIS	18	-	M	S	N.Y.C. 22nd June 1905		-DO-

Line 16 Pillsbury Nelle ~~Did not embark~~ Did not embark
Line 17 Pillsbury Mary ~~Did not embark~~ Did not embark
Line 18 Pillsbury Katherine ~~Did not embark~~ Did not embark
Line 19 Pillsbury Helen ~~Did not embark~~ Did not embark

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. KAUR TANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, AUG. 18TH 19 23, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 24th August, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRINTON	PENT	46	-	F	S	Aug. 27th 1873 Graft. Ill	19104	623 Deleware Av, Buffalo
2	BEMIS	HENRY E	52	-	M	S	1871 SHELBURNE Mass 30th Jan	19613	PALM BEACH FLORIDA
3	CIARLANTE	ELLA AGNES	36	-	F	D	JULY 6TH 1887 NEW YORK CITY.	32033	371 EAST 135TH ST. N.Y.C.
4	BURGHER	BALLARD M	64	M	M	M	SEP 22ND /59 LAMER CO. TEXAS		3015 O K LAWN AVE. DALLAS TEXAS
5	COTILLO	SALVATORE	37	-	M	M		P.P.311470 Hughes 18th Mch 1923	235 E 116TH ST. NEW YORK
6	COTILLO	LETITIA	37	-	F	S	N.Y.C. Feb 22nd 1896		-DO-
7	Allen	GILBERT V	60	-	M	W	Long Branch N.J. Aug 6th 1863		43 GATES AVE. MONTCLAIR. NJ
8	Allen	ISABELLE	38	-	F	S	Bloomfield N.J. 16th June 1900		-DO-
9	DES BAILLETS	EMILIE	44	-	F	M	MARSH-29TH---KNIG	NOV 1920 NEW YORK	106 E.87TH ST. N.Y.C.
10	DAVIS	TOBE (MRS HERBERT)	31	-	F	M	JUNE 1/01 ILLINOIS		614 5TH AVE. N.Y.
11	ELLIOTT	JOHN	41	-	M	M	NOV 25TH /81 MINNEAPOLIS IND.		29 WINTER ST. FOREST HILLS GARDENS LONG ISLAND N.Y.
12	ELLIOTT	MARION	42	-	F	M	JAN. 10TH /80 NEW HARVEY IND.		-DO-
13	FORAN	CATHERINE A	34	-	F	M			105 WEST 55TH ST.
14	GRANT	SOPHIA	32	-	F	M		I.P.293449 Hughes 22nd May 1923.	146 WASHING ON ST. QUINCY MASS.
15	GRANT	ROBERT	46	-	M	M		I.P.293449 Hughes 22nd May 1923.	-DO-
16	HANNAN	BESSIE	60	-	F	S	Louisville Ky Aug 2nd 1863		Doll Barringer Av, Ky
17	HORTON	HARRY C	47	4	M	M	N.Y.C. 8th Nov 1865		11 EAST 68 ST. N.Y.C.
18	HORTON	LOUISE D	44	4	F	M	Almira N.Y. 24th Jan 1879		-DO-
19	LEWIS	HOPE H	33	9	F	M	Jersey City Aug 4th 1889.		HOTEL MARIE ANTOINETTE N.Y.CITY
20	LEWIS	MADISON H	26	10	M	S	N.Y.C. July 18th 1896		-DO-
21	LYNCH	[illegible]E	32	-	F	S		471876 Hughes 17th Apl 1923	11 EAST 68 ST. N.Y.CITY.
22	HAINES	FRANK D.	31	-	M	S	9 C.7th last CT.HOLLY N.J.		354 SOUTH 6TH ST. CAMDEN N.J.
23	HYMAN	PEARL	30	-	F	S	10th Feb 1893 CHICAGO ILL.		4949 Michegan Av, Chicago.
24	JAECKEL	RICHARD	43	-	M	M	MAR. 13TH 1880 NEW YORK		C.
25	JORDAN	MICHAEL	38	-	M	M		P.P.300165 Hughes 31st May 1923.	346 5TH AVE. N.Y.C.
26	KLEDICK	LEE	43	10	M	S	OCT. 11TH 1879 MT.VERNON IOWA		10 EAST 39TH ST. N.Y.C.
27	KRAINES	ISAAC	33	-	M	M		FEB. 17TH 1920 SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF N.Y.	437 5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
28	KRAINES	IDA	33	-	F	M			840 SEVENTH AVE. N.Y.C.
29	KORSHAK	H.STANLEY	37	-	M	S	1886 FEB. 3RD CHICAGO ILL.	P.P.109338 Hughes 18th May 1923	-DO-
30	KING	VIOLET GORDON	26	-	F	S	JAN. 16TH 1897 NEW YORK.		630 MICHIGAN AVE. Chicago ILL
									NEW PORT R.I.

Line 13 Foran Catherine ~~Returned~~ Did not embark

X PURSER.

10.30 Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final na apers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation ade upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

Number 5

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUG. 18TH, 19 23, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 24th Aug, 19 23

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	VILLEMAYNE	MARIE CAMILLE	17	F	S	[illegible]	2645	14 S. [illegible] 9TH ST. PHILADELPHIA
2	DALE	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	11th Oct Peori Ill	27725	[illegible] ST. HARTFORD [illegible]
3	DALE	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	2[illegible] Oct Gerard Kansas	27723	-do-
4	[illegible]UTZ	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]5 Feb 15th Hartford Conn	29674	[illegible] HARTFORD [illegible].
5	[illegible]PS	[illegible]RY F	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]8 [illegible] Ill	1363	[illegible] TH ST. [illegible] ILL.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]L H	25	F	M	1st June 1898 Chicago Ill	1612	-do-
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	Seneca Falls N.Y.C. 28th Feb 1863	27015	[illegible] HUTCHINS ST. [illegible] ER N.Y.
8	[illegible]EG H	[illegible]K H	51	M	M	Cleveland Ohio 18.2.1872	1742	Clifton Boulevard Lakewood Cleveland
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	JULY 4TH 1[illegible]0 [illegible]LEY [illegible].	3[illegible]	180 [illegible]E ST. [illegible]STER [illegible].
10	[illegible]IS	I [illegible]STAR	[illegible]7	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	206363	CHESTNUT HILL. PHILADELPHIA
11	[illegible]IS	LO[illegible] C.A.	[illegible]	M	F M	Jan- [illegible] 1878	[illegible]	-DO-
12	[illegible] MCALLISTER	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	Phila Pa 16th June 186[illegible]	[illegible]	Phila St Martin Chestnut Hill
13	MC ALLISTER	MAY	[illegible]7	F	M	" " 2nd Aug 1865	[illegible]	-do- -do-
14	[illegible]HER	KATH[illegible]INE [illegible]ELLY	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2755 [illegible]SHIRE RD. CLEVELAND OHIO
15	[illegible]LLISTER	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greenbay Wisc	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible].
16	[illegible]	[illegible]ETH	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	Milwaukee Wisc	[illegible]	-DO-
17	[illegible]	[illegible] F	[illegible]2	M	F S	----------	195850 Hughes 22.6.23	c/o Mrs Bloomingdale [illegible] YORK
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible] [illegible]TIL [illegible].Y.	[illegible]	-DO-
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] NEW YORK CITY.	[illegible]	280 [illegible]IFTH AVE. [illegible].Y.C.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible] NEW YORK CITY	[illegible]	-DO-
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible] CHRISTOBEL N.J. [illegible]	[illegible]	-DO-
22	ROBBINS	[illegible]	39	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	P.P.315429 Hughes 25.6.23	[illegible] [illegible]DUNDRY L.I. NEW YORK
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	18[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	-DO-
24	ROBBINS	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible] 15TH 1815 NEW YORK	[illegible]	-DO-
25	ROOT	[illegible]	36	F	M	N.Y.C. 28th July 188[illegible]	[illegible]	SOUTHAMPTON LONG ISLAND. N.Y.
26	STA[illegible]ETT	PAUL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 25TH [illegible] LAWRENCE [illegible]SAS	[illegible]	101 PARK AVE. NEW Y.CITY
27	SUTHERLAND	FRED B	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Meadow Lake Col 26th Oct 1868	[illegible]	40 E 41ST ST. NEW YORK
28	SCOTT	DAVID H	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	29366 7[illegible]	Wilmington [illegible]C N.Car	Wilmington N. Carolina
29	SHOPE	STELLA	[illegible]9	[illegible]	F S	Independence Mo. Oct 12th 1893	[illegible] [illegible] MAY 8T[illegible] 1918	615 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY
30	ALLEN	NELL[illegible]	32	-	F M	Louisville Ky Aug 20th 1891	[illegible]	18 EAST 80TH ST. NEW YORK CITY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—604

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUG. 16TH, 19[illegible], Arriving at port of [illegible] 24th August, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	JOHN	[illegible]		M		JANUARY 20TH 1921 NEW YORK		Summit New Jersey
2	ALA[illegible]	MARGUERITE	[illegible]		F		JAN. [illegible]/21 NEW YORK.		-do-
3	ANDERSON	AARON F	65		M	S	[illegible] R.I. 12th May 1869	P.P.295715 Hughes 25th May 1923	505 MARION BLD. SEATTLE WASH.
4	BROWN	NATALIE [illegible]	[illegible]		F		[illegible] 21st Feb 1900		NAME OF COURT, REPORT RHODE ISLAND.
5	[illegible]	JOHN NICHOLAS	28		M	S	[illegible]		-do-
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F		[illegible]		140 WEST 58T. ST. N.Y.C.
7	BOISSEVAIN	CAMILLA M	[illegible]		F	D	JUNE 3RD 1878 [illegible] N.Y.		308 PARK AVE. NEW YORK
8	BL[illegible]DALE	LOUIS B	[illegible]		M		[illegible]/78 NEW YORK		[illegible]SDALE N.Y.
9	[illegible]INGDALE	IRMA A	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]/96		-do-
10	[illegible]LE	[illegible] A	13		F	S	[illegible]/13		-do-
11	BLOOMINGDALE	BEATRICE A	11		F	S	[illegible]/11		-do-
12	BLOOMINGDALE	ELIZ[illegible] J	9	8	F	S	[illegible]/13	ELSEWHERE.	-do-
13	BLOOMINGDALE	JOSEPH B	[illegible]		M	S	OCT.[illegible]/17	[illegible]LE	-do-
14	BLOOMINGDALE	LEWIS H JR.	4	6	M	S	[illegible].14/10	[illegible]LE	-do-
15	CRAWFORD	CLAUDE C	[illegible]		M		[illegible] TEX. 16th July 1898		1433 [illegible] AVE. [illegible]PHIS TENN
16	[illegible]FORD	FRANCES	[illegible]	6	F	M	-do- 19 Nov 1902		-do-
17	[illegible]	[illegible]TON	[illegible]				[illegible] DEC. PITTSBURG PA.		[illegible] STREET ST. PITTSBURG PA.
18	C[illegible]JOCKER	ELIZABETH B	[illegible]		F		[illegible]TH NEW YORK		-do-
19	C[illegible]	FRANCIS C	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] September 21st [illegible]		[illegible]T [illegible] N.Y.C.
20	C[illegible]R	FL[illegible]CE I	14		F		OCT. 15TH [illegible]		-do-
21	C[illegible]R	[illegible]RICE A	[illegible]		F		[illegible]. 7TH 1892 NEW YORK.		-do-
22	D PUGET	[illegible]NY WHITE	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]. 17TH [illegible].		430 [illegible] AVE. [illegible]LYN N.Y.
23	DAVIS	[illegible]RACE A	32		[illegible]		1870 [illegible] NEW YORK July 16th		120 [illegible] ALBANY NEW YORK.
24	FRIES	JOHN [illegible]	[illegible]		M		12th Jan 1869 Phila Pa.		6135 [illegible]gene Av, Phila Pa.
25	FRIES	SARAH T	64	2	F	M	[illegible]2nd June 1869 "		-do- -do-
26	FA[illegible]	GEORGE [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		MAY 16TH /78 MEDIA PA.		MEDIA PA.
27	GOODRICH	ALBERT W	54	8	M		NOV. 24TH 1868 CHICAGO		342 LAKE [illegible]E DRIVE. CHICAGO.
28	GOODRICH	ALBERT E	17	[illegible]	M		DEC.11TH 1907	-	-DO-
29	GOODRICH	[illegible]IA A	[illegible]	[illegible]	F		JAN.28TH 1877	-	-DO-
30	HAYES	HAMMOND VICTOR	62	11	M		AUG. 9TH 1860 [illegible]SON [illegible]		150 STATE ST. BOSTON MASS.

Line 6 Arcuimbau Dorothy ~~[illegible]~~ Did not embark
Line 26 Famum George ~~[illegible]~~ Did not embark

J Watson EC
[illegible] PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—608

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUG. 18TH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 24th August, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BURTON	SARA	42		F	M			HUSBAND. CARROLL BURTON [illegible] PARK AVE. [illegible] PA.
2	BURTON	PHYLLIS	11		F	S	OCT. 18TH /11 [illegible]	[illegible] P.P.262621 Hughes 2.4.23	-DO-
3	BEALL	[illegible] JOSEPH	65	4	M		[illegible] 11th Jan 1868		9 BRATTLE RD. SYRACUSE N.Y.
4	BEALL	CLARA [illegible]	53	6	F	M	[illegible] 9th Sept 1868		-DO-
5	BEALL	[illegible] JOSEPH JR.	17	2	M	S	[illegible] 11th Feb 1906		-DO-
6	CHAMBERLIN	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		Warrenton Va.
7	[illegible]	[illegible] T.	[illegible]				[illegible]	CRIMINAL COURT [illegible] P.P.285007 Hughes	2317 JACKSON BOULEVARD CHICAGO
8	[illegible]	[illegible] RET	20	-	F	S	OCT. 14TH 1890 Chicago Ill.		-DO-
9	[illegible]	GRACE	32	-	F	W	[illegible] 18th Dec 1890		[illegible] WOOD AVE. OAK PARK ILL.
10	[illegible]	CAT[illegible]HE SARAH	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible] 9th June 1875		1707 E.67 TH ST. CHICAGO ILL.
11	GOLDSMITH	[illegible]	47		F	M	15th [illegible] T. [illegible] Y.		61 [illegible] AVE. N.Y.C.
12	GOLDSMITH	[illegible]	87	-	F	W	[illegible] York. Apl 14th		-DO-
13	GARDNER	ADELAIDE	[illegible]				[illegible] P.P./[illegible]		[illegible] LE ST. CHICAGO ILL.
14	[illegible]	SYLVIA	[illegible]		F		[illegible] ILL.		-DO-
15	JOHNSON	EMMA	[illegible]		F			P.P.280434 Hughes 4th May 1923	Euclid St Forest Hill LI
16	JONES	EILEEN	10		F	S	N.Y.C. 6th Nov 1906		-do- -do-
17	[illegible]	CHARLES	48	6	M			280433 Hughes 4th May 1923	FOREST HILLS L.I.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Salem Ct Essex Co Salem 9th Jan 1917	170 Ocean St Lynn Mass
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] Mch 7th [illegible] 1884		-do- -do-
20	MORSE	SUSAN T	[illegible]		F		Colo. " 4th July 1905		759 Detroit ST. DENVER COLORADO.
21	NEWCOMB	HARRY	[illegible]				1/5/75 [illegible] ILL.		-DO-
22	NEWCOMB	LOUISE L	48		F	M	JULY 10/75 LEADVILLE [illegible]		-DO-
23	NEWCOMB	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] 9TH 1903 [illegible] ILL.		-DO-
24	[illegible]COMB	ROBERT J.	[illegible]			S	8/12/75 [illegible] ORL.		WEST MAIN ST. [illegible] N.J.
25	PIKE	MARY ELIZABETH	[illegible]		F		[illegible]/11/83 [illegible] ILLS.		[illegible] STON ST. [illegible] N.Y.
26	[illegible]EY	H [illegible]	[illegible]			S	[illegible]/96 [illegible] S[illegible] B.W.		[illegible] EST 2... PA.
27	[illegible] LA RIGAUDIERE	CAMILLE	[illegible]				[illegible] N.C. 3rd Apl 1885 N. Car		3[illegible]14 SO 39TH ST. [illegible] LPHIA
28	STEWART	CELINE H	[illegible]		F		ALEM [illegible] 26th Jan		1050 PRIVATE RD. HUBBARD WOODS ILL
29	SMITH	GE[illegible] D	35	10	M	M	1887 CHICAGO ILL 30th Sept.		-DO-
30	SMITH	ELEANOR W	26	4	F	M	1897 " " 21st Mch		

30 aliens

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final [illegible] on papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notatio[illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. [illegible]e made upon
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—816

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUG. 18TH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 24th August, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STUART	EVELYN	[illegible]		F	M	CHICAGO Nov 18th 1889		905 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY
2	[illegible]	GEORGE	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
3	WYROND	JOHN	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	BROVERMAN	MORRIS	58	-	M	M			-do-
5	BROVERMAN	SARAH	2	-	F	M			-do-
6	FINLAY	CHARLOT	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	1327 [illegible] OD ST. DALLAS TEXAS.
7	HOPPER	FRED F.G.	[illegible]		M	M	18/8/67 N.Y.C.		283 PARK VIEW TERRACE. OAKLAND.
8	[illegible]	[illegible] V	[illegible]		[illegible]	W	[illegible] 19.12.83 Mt Sterling Ky		SISTER, FREDA IRELAND. 122 E. 63RD ST. NEW YORK N.Y.C.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	M	[illegible] 7TH [illegible] KY. 1865		512- 4TH AVE. LOUISVILLE KY.
10	VAN LINDIPEN	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	W	[illegible] 19TH 1869 [illegible] N.Y.C.		19 [illegible] ST. N.Y.CITY
11	DARLING	ROBERT	[illegible]		[illegible]		1st July [illegible]		Simsbury Conn.
12	[illegible]	DELIA M.E.	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	3rd OCT. [illegible] Conn		-do- -do-
13	DARLING	ROBERT F	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] AVE [illegible] Apt 19th		-do- -do-
14	CLARK	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W		[illegible]	Chula Vista San Diego Cal.
15	CLARK	[illegible] G	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible] 30TH [illegible] [illegible] Cal.		-do- -do-
16	CLARK	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] SEATTLE		-do- -do-
17	CLARK	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cal.		-do- -do-
18	Malcolm	George	48		M	M	Feb 12th 1875. Watsonville Cal.		Singer Blds N.Y.C. Robertson & Malcolm
19	Malcolm	Jessie	25		F	M		By Marriage	-do-
20	Davidow	Archibald	32		M	S	Mch 22nd 1891 New York		302 5th Av, N.Y.C.
21	Strauss	Jacob	49		M	M		[illegible] [illegible]	130 E. 25th St N.TY C.
22	Smith	Edwin	39		M	M	15th Oct 1884 Buffalo N.Y.U.		1600 Broadway N.Y.C.
23	Smith	Genevieve	39		F	M	24th Apl 1884 -do-		-do-
24	Smith	Edwin	16		M	S	23rd Apl 1906 - o-		-do-
25	Quinn [illegible]	Mary	48		F	M	July 22nd 1875 Cambridge Mass		In Transit to New Zealand
26	Quinn	Beatrice	15		F	S		[illegible] By Parentage	via Makura from Vancouver
27	Austin	Inez	32		M	S	10 Sept 1890 White Plains S. Car		109 E. 56 Av N.Y.C.
28	O'Neil	Beatrice	37		F	M	Aug 18th 1886 New York C.		210 Church St Kew Gds N.Y.C.
29	O'Neil	Beatrice	13		F	S	Feb 4th 1909 -do-		-do- -do-
30	Feinberg	Frances	25		F	S	4th Apl 1898 -do-		12 E. 55th St N.Y.C.

Line 4 Broverman Morris [illegible]. Did not embark.
line 5 Broverman Sarah [illegible] Did not embark.

13

[illegible] PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, AUG. 15TH. 19 23, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 24th August, 19 23

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARBAREY	JOHN	[illegible]		M		AP. 9TH 1880 EASTON [illegible]NIA.		42 W 15TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
2	BARBAREY	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		OCT. 10TH 1880 CHICAGO ILL.		-DO-
3	CAESAR	[illegible]	30		S		[illegible] 10TH 1893 NEW YORK.		[illegible] WEST END AVE. NEW YORK.
4	HAMPTON	WALTER L.	51		M	M	DEC. 10TH 1871 PHILADELPHIA [illegible].		17 BATTERY PLACE. NEW YORK.C.
5	[illegible]LGRIM	ESTELLE	[illegible]		F		[illegible]. 10/98 N.Y.C.		PRISAGENT HOTEL NEW YORK
6	BOOKER	T. WASHN	58		M		AUG. 14TH 1857 [illegible] VA. Ind		HOTEL LEONORA. 83RD & MADISON AVE. N.Y.C.
7	WOOD	CHARLES	[illegible]		M	S	DEC. 21ST 1882 [illegible] BY		[illegible] E 83RD ST. N.Y.C.
8	Koscherak	Ernest	39		M	S		[illegible] Hughes 14th June 1923	128 5th Av N.Y.C.
9	Koscerak	Anna	65		F	W		[illegible] " "	-do-
10	Mendel	Jules	52		M	M		7th June 1917 . 1st Ct N.Y.C.	9th E. 37th St N.Y.C.
11	Brown	Mary C,	43		F	M	July 20th 1880	Utica N.Y.C.	Manhasset L.I. N.J.
12	Gray	Grace	41		F	M	[illegible] Jan 1882	Lakefield N.H.	Little Neck N.Y.
13	Stern	Walter	42		M	S	August 9th 1881	New York City	498 7th Av, N.Y.C.
14	Crooks	Philip	44		M	S	Jan 28th 1879	Clarida Iowa	48, Beacon St Boston Mass
15	Weinstein	Barnett	39		M	M		N.Y.3190999 Hughes 3rd July 1923.	20 W. 56 St N.Y.C.
16	Gartz	Marion	37		F	M	Harrisburg Penn	May 12th 1896	33 W. 12th St N.Y.C.
17	Tysen	Kathaleen	40		F	M	Detroit Mich	Aug 8th 1883	163 E. 37th St N.Y.C.
18	Lesher	George	25		M	S	Detroit Mich	Aug 31st 1897	1 -do- -do-
19	Kaskie	Sig	44		M	S	N.Y.C. 17th	Aug 1879 1881	498 7th Av, N.Y.C.
20	Aveldon	Samuel	29		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.C.	[illegible] 1884	Woodmere L.I.
21	Bjorkman	Roy	30		M	M	Lincoln Nebraska	June 18th 1893	1900 Pepper Av, Lincoln Nebr
22	Muecke	Carla	41		F	D	Hoboken N.J.	July 3rd [illegible]	203 W. 90th St N.Y.C.
23	Kraus	Morris	33		M	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Hughes 10th Jan 1923.	247, Audubon Av, N.Y.C.
24	Taylor	Wilbun	44		M	S		June 1908 Supreme Ct New York.	12W. 37th St N.Y.C.
25	Mangone	Philip	38		M	[illegible]		By Fathers paper 324902 Hughes 18.7.23	498-500 7th Av, N.Y.C?
26	Mangone	Catherin	18		F	S	N.Y.C. 16th Aug 1905		-do- -do-
27	Mangone	Florence	17		F	S	N.Y.C. 16th Sept 1906		-do- -do-
28	Prentice	Ruth	20		F	S	North Adams Mass	Nov 25th 1902	47 Glen Av, Mount Vernon NY
29	Estep	Frank	47		M	M	ChioJefferonville	Aug 20th 1876	1107 Broadway N.Y.C.
30	Cleever	[illegible]	36		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	By Marriage

Line 30 Cleever Catherine [illegible]. Did not embark.

[illegible] PURSER

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10/20

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 18th August, 1923., Arriving at Port of New York 24th August 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	COHAN.	Sydney.	35	3	M	S	17th May, 1898 Columbus. Ohio.		Alexander Hotel, Los Angeles. Cal..
2	GRANT.	[illegible] Joseph	5[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	28th March, 1858 San Francisco.		2200. Broadway N.Y.C.
3	~~Shain~~	Joseph	40		M	M			~~1173 Grand Mount Bourse N.Y.C~~
4	Howe	Betty	37		F	D	20th July 1885 N.Y.C. Charlotte		184, Claremount Av, N.Y.C?
5	Schekter	Yale	27		F	S	18th Nov 1895 Phila Pa.		1421, Chestnut St Phila Pa.
6	Cassard	Morris	30		M	M	27th Feb 1893 Chicago Ill		Grand Rapids Mich.
7	Pierce	Electa	51		F	S	12th July 1872 Kalarnogo Mich		Kalarnogoo Mich.
8	Pierce	Elinon	45		F	M	23th May 1878 Dexter Minn		Brookings St Dah.
9	Pierce	Earle	54		M	M	23th July 1869 Kalarnogo Mich		-do-
10	Rothenberg	Beatrice	22		F	S	4th July 1901 N.Y.C.		510 W. 144 St N.Y.C.
11	Foster	Mack	38		M	M		167084 Hughes 11th Apl 19[illegible]	1534 E. 9th St Brooklyn N
12	Gordon	George	35		M	M	10.4.88 Manchester New Hampshire		438 E. 3rd St Brooklyn N.Y
13	Bonsoli	Michael	38		M	M		P.P.304591 Hughes 7th June 1923	877 8th Av, N.Y.C.
14	Bonsole	Anna	37		F	M		-do- -do-	-do- -do-
15	Burkan	Nathan	44		M	M		216795 Hughes 17.6.23	1451 Broadway N.Y.C.
16	Bonnell	Caroline	41		F	S	Chicago Ill 3rd Apl 1882		230 Broadway Youngstown Oh
17	Bonnell	Caroline	41		F	S	Youngstown Oh 17th Aug 1881		1417 5th Av, " "
18	Boettiger	William A.	61		M	M	Chicago Ill 4th Jan 1862		374, Anthony St Glen Ellyn Ill.
19	Boettigger	Emma D.	48		F	M	Sheboygan Misc 17th Dec 1873		-do- -do-
20	Beirs	Edward	65		M	W	N.Y.C. 9th Oct 1872		Congress Hotel Chicago Ill
21	Browne	Daisy	49		F	M	Ayota Minn 31st Aug 1874		Florida
22	Chappelle	Roth	37		M	S	Baltimore Md Nov 16th 1885		Chaginau Park Addition Mincerd
23	Carnegie	Hattie	37		F	S		207040 24.7.22	40 5th Av, N.Y.C.
24	Conway	Earle	48		M	M	Lanston Misc 15th Apl 1874		251 W. 86th St N.Y.C.
25	Conway	Isabel	42		F	M	Hartland Conn 23rd Oct 1881		48, Windsor Rd Waban Mass
26	Conway	Virginia	17		F	S	Oak Park Ill 31st Aug 1904		-do- -do-
27	Conway	Jennet	16		F	S	Brookline Mass 31 st Mch 1905		-do- -do-
28	Chermca[illegible]	Andrew	40		M	M		267450 Hughes 18th Apl 1923	700/10 Huron Rd Cleveland
29	Cohen	Anna	41		F	S		P.P.105664 Hughes 19th Dec 1921	600 W. 138 St N.Y.C.
30	Leota	Maria	34		F	S	N.Y.C. 19th Nov 1888		216 E. 200th St N.Y.C.

Line 3 Shain Joseph ~~Not on Board~~ Did not embark.

Electa Cl

PURSER

H. Montgomery. Purser.

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon this *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—624

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11
21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18th August, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York 24th August, 1923

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Durkin	Joseph	38		M	M	Pelham Minn Sept 28th 1884		246 W. 2nd Av, N.Y.C.
2	Durkin	Mary	24		F	M	Michael S. Dek Nov 1st 1888		-do- -do-
3	Griffin	Jennie	57		F	S	Williamsburg Va. Aug 26th 1865		8204 Limnole Av, Chestnut Hill Phil
4	Dwight	Charles	39		M	S	Charleston S. Car 30th Nov 1884		Charleston S. Car.
5	Frank	Rebecca	37		F	M	Milwaukee Wics 17th July 1886		841 Boston Blvd W. Detroit Mich
6	Fleisher	Wilfred	25		M	M	Phila Pa. 19th Nov 1897		c/o Japanese Advertising, 342 Madison Av, N.Y.C.
7									
8	Gumbiner	Gertrude	37		F	S	Leavonworth Kas 23rd De 1886		Hotel Prisament N.Y.C.
9	Gray	Robert	18		M	S	Hertford Conn 19th Aug 1905		54 Huntington St Hertford Conn
10	Helburn (Opdycke)	Theresa	36		F	M	N.Y.C. 12th Jan 1887		103 W. 75th St N.Y.C.
11	Henning	Katie	63		F	M	N.Y.C. 14th Mch 1860		1258 Madison Av, N.Y.C.
12	Henry	James	19		M	S	Pittsburg Pa. 1st April 1904		5237 Ellsworth Av, Pittsburg Pa
13	Hirchkoff	Esther	45		F	S		P.P.254274 Hughes 28th Mch 1923	1401 Concours N.Y.C.
14	Hyde	Frances	81		F	W	New York City U.S.A.		6 W.58th St N.Y.C.
15	Ickler	William	57		M	M	Phila Pa. Sept 13th 1866		518 Mather Av, Jenkintown Pa,
16	Krimsky	Joseph	40		M	M		P.P.311675 Hughes 16th June 1923	1374 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.C
17	Kelly	John (Hon)	61		M	M	Clyphant Penn 30th Jan 1862		920 Olive St Scranton Pa.
18	Kelan	Margaret	30		F	M		21st Apl 1923 Hughes 172714	36 Bridge St W. Bellville Ont
19	Knoblock	Nellie	48		F	S	Kansas City 6th Oct 1874		Rice Hotel Houston Texas
20	Kupp	Rebecca	56		F	S	N.Y.C. 31st Jan 1867		-do- -do-
21	Kelly	Louise	31		F	S	Scranton Pa 2nd Mch 1893		920 Olive St Scranton Pa.
22	Kelly	Elizabeth	33		F	S	" " 31st Oct 1920		-do- -do-
23	Meyer	Josefa	45		F	M	[redacted]	P.P.209856 Hughes 3.10.22	317 W. 89th St N.Y.C.
24	Meis	Alphonse	50		M	M		297418 Hughes 26th May 1923	1664 N.Vermillion St Danville Ill
25	Meis	Blanche	43		F	M	Atlanta Go 17th Jan 1880		-do- -do-
26	Meis	Henry	14		M	S	Danville Ill 3rd July 1909		-do- -do-
27									
28	O'Brien	Joseph	62		M	M	Minion Pa. 16th April 1861		811 Clare Av Scranton Pa.
29	O'Brien	Kate	58		F	M	Scranton Pa. 7th June 1865		-do- -do-
30	O'Brien	Grace	20		F	S	" 1st Oct 1903		-do- -do-

Lines 7 Blank.
Line 27 Blank.

16

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—938

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18th August, 1923, Arriving at Port of 27th August New York, 1923

No. List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Otter	Grace	30		F	S	Portage Misc 10th Feb 1893		14 W. 74St N.Y.C.
2	Phillips	Thomas	49		M	M	Newcastle Pa. 21st Nov 1874		Butler Pa.
3	Phillips	Alma	39		F	M	Totasville Pa. 7th Aug 1884		-do-
4	Royal	Thomas	56		M	M	Phila Pa. 4th Apl 1867		135 S.18th St Phila Pa.
5	Reynolds	Frederica	51		F	M	East Orange N.J. 18th Nov 1872		West Orange N.J.
6	Reynolds	Eleanor	45		F	M	Council Bluff I 6th Jan 1878		-do- -do-
7	Reynolds	Eleanor	20		F	S	Cinn Ohio 27th Aug 1903		-do- -do-
8	Reynolds	Frederica	14		M	S	West Orange N.J. 28th Mch 1909		-do- -do-
9	Reynolds	Joel	13		M	S	" " 25th June 1910		-do- -do-
10	Reynolds	James	11		M	S	" " 18th Nov 1912		-do- -do-
11	Schlosser	Herman	54		M	M	Albany N.Y. 29th May 1869		324 W. 100 St N.Y.C.
12	Schlosser	Florence	37		F	M	N.Y.C. 29th Aug 1875		-do- -do-
13	Nahon	Abraham	53		M	M		P.P.269338 Hughes 16th Apl 1923	21 W. 97 St N.Y.C.
14	Schoellhoff	Walter	9		M	S	N.Y.C. 13th Sept 1911		1815 W. St Washington D.C.
15	Judge	Julia	16		F	S	East Lake Birmingham Ala July 1st 1906		Luda Ala
16	Schmulen	Leon	34		M	S	Carenero Louisiana 27.6.89		Great Neck L.I. N.Y.C.
17	Shapiro	Marie	38		F	S		P.P.314867 Hughes 22nd June 1923	5676 Ridge Av, Chicago Ill
18	Sands	Robert	18		M	S	St Paul Minn 25th June 1904		1635 Summit Av, St Paul Minn
19	Scanlan	Dennis	32		M	M	St Paul Minn 24th June 1890		522 5th Av, N.Y.C.
20	Sullivan	Elizabeth	44		F	S	North Smithfield R.I. Feb 24th 1878		736 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.
21	Abrams	Rose	38		F	M		P.P.305408 Hughes 9th June 1923	45 W. 110 st N.Y.C.
22	Swart	George	51		M	M	N.Y.C. July 29th 1872		Hackensack N.J.
23	Todd	Agnes	47		F	S	Warrensbury Mo, 24th Feb 1876		Prescott Arizona
24	Benson	Amada	51		F	S		P.P.255205 Hughes 12th Mch 1923	4920 Kimbath Av, Chicago Ill.
25	Wells	Mary	68		F	M		P.P.255205 Hughes 12th March 1923	4920 Kimbark Av, Chicago Ill
26	Wanner	Elsie	31		F	M	25th Aug 1892 N.Y.C.		116 W. 58th St N.Y.C.
27	Welch	Charles	22		M	M	Boston Mass 25th Dec 1900		73 Tremont St Boston Mass
28	Welch	Ruth	21		F	M	" " 24th Nov 1901		-do- -do-
29	Weingarten	Isadore	41		M	M		192483 Hughes 16.6.23	30 E. 35th St N.Y.C.
30	Weingarten	Cerle	36		F	M	N.Y.C. 20th Sept 1887		-do- -do-

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18th August, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York 24th August, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Weir	Mae	39		F	S	N.Y.C. 8th January 1884		45 W.56 St N.Y.C.
2	Wood	Rawson	60		M	M	Brocklyn N.Y. 19th Sept 1862		360 Park Av, N.Y.C.
3	Smith	Charles	24		M	S	Lisbon Ohio 21st Feb 1899		Bureau Navig Navy Dept Wash D.C
4	Angello	Alexander	56		M	M		324032 16th July Hughes 1923	485 5th Av N.Y.C.
5	Strauss	Julian	31		M	M	Cinn Ohio 30th July 1892		46 W. Broadway N.Y.C.
6	Lines 6 to 30 Blank.								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER.

5 of 5

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

[illegible] of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W. MACKENZIE., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1926 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

24

22

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 18 AOUT 23, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gelb	Bertha	26	F	M	H.hold	yes	German Hungarian Slovak	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Czech.	Czechoslovakia	Nizna Cabina	Father David Landesmann Nizna Cabina-Kosycha Zupa	N.Y.	New-York
2	8-21-29	Horak	Frank	27	M	M	farmer	yes	Czecho	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Czech.	Moravia	Tasov	Father Frank Horak. Home.Tasov.C 64	N.Y.	New York C.
3		Judkovic	Armin	27	M	S	merchant	yes	German Hungarian Slovak	yes	Czecho Slovak	Czech.	Czech.Slov.	Vlabyuc	mother,Gejane Judkovic,V Cabyna	N.Y.	New York City
4		Mensik	Idenka	19	F	S	student	yes	Czech.	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Czech.	Czech. Slovakia	Zironice	Father Mr Linard Mensik Zironice.78	N.Y	Wingfield
5		Porakova	Ruzena	17	F	S	servant	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Bohemian	Bohemia	Horm	Frant Prowcha Horm Ves P. Horm Cerskev	Ill	Chicago
6		Frankel	Israel	67	M	M	salesm-an	yes	German Slovak	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Yiddish	Slovakia	Lemartov	Sister Linka Frankel Lemartov 89, Znpa Kosvcha Slovakia	Conn	Bridgeport
7		Frankel	Rachael	51	F	M	H.wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Yiddish	Slovakia	Lemartov	Sister Linka Frankel -do-	Conn	Bridgeport
8		Frankel	Zalsy	34	M	M	salesman	yes	Slovak	yes	Czecho-slovak	Yiddish	Slovakia	Lemartov	-do	Cann	Bridgeport
9	UNDER 16	Frankel	David-Legle	12	M	S	Child	yes	Slovak	yes	Czecho-slovak	Yiddish	Slovakia	Lemartov	-do-	Conn	Bridgeport
10		Frankel	Franz	28	M	S	salesman	yes	Slovak	yes	Czecho-slovak	Yiddish	Slovakia	Lemartov	-do-	Conn	Bridgeport
11		Frankel	Emmanuel	25	M	S	salesman	yes	Slovak	yes	Czecho-slovak	Yiddish	Slovakia	Lemartov	-do-	Conn	Bridgeport
12		Sheet No 21. Lines 12/30 Blank.															

John R. Weeks Purser

19

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1923, *19* 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.) (or full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	prepaid	yes	no			Husband Armin Gelb c/o Joe Weinberger 429 E 66th st.	N.York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	bla.	bla.	None	✓	Czechoslovakia	Microvce
2	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Josef Horak, 20 Dover Street N.York City	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bl	bl	None	✓	Czecko-slovakia	Tasor
3	yes	prepaid	yes	no			Cousin L.Legel, 2730 Henry Str, Brooklyn. N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	wh	bl	bk	None	✓	Czecho-Slovakia	V. Calyn
4	yes	prepaid	yes	no			Brother Chas. Mensik 218 Woodside Winnfield. N.Y?.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bl	bl	None	✓	Czecho-Slovakia	Zirovnice
5	yes	prepaid	yes	no	1	1920	Uncle Josef Pavlvosk 1636 S.Throop St. Chicago Ill.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	br	bl	None	✓	Czecho-Slovakia	Vova
6	yes	prepaid	yes	yes	one		Son Samuel Frankel, 643 Iranistan Av. Bridgeport. Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gr	bl	senility	✓	Slovakia	Snakov
7	yes	prepaid	yes	no			-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gr	br	None	✓	C.Slovakia	Zborov
8	yes	prepaid	yes	no			Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	fr	br	None	✓	Cslovakia	Snakov
9	yes	prepaid	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	fr	br	None	✓	C.Slovakia	Lemartov
10	yes	prepaid	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bk	bk	None	✓	C?Slovakia	Lemartov
11	yes	prepaid	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bk	br	None	✓	C.Slovakia	Lemarto
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or justifies the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. ROSTRON, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 AUG 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Information Sh

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 18 AOUT 23, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lebedeff	Rebecca	26		F M	Actress	yes	English	yes	Russian	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New-York	(Friend) Mr Hedros Fridemann Schoneberg Berlin Hodentaupurst 43.	N.Y:	New-York.
2	1228	Fridman	Dina - Dworia	42		F M	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Husband Meyer Fridman Nobody 43 Hofenstofen St, Berlin.	Hue GERMANY	Shanghai Harbin.
3		Cutler	Louis	58		M M	Merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Boston	Cunard Steam Ship Co.Ltd., Paris.	Mass:	Beverly.
4		Sheet No 20. Lines 4/30 Blank.															
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	CL. USC.	BATIGNE	CLAIRE	30		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	French	American	U. S. A.	Hartsdale	Aunt. Madame M.Rouvier. 8 Rue de Windsor. Neuilly. Seine	N. Y.	Hartsdale.
9		Line 8 is a transfer from Citizen Sheet number 10, line 19.															
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

A. Ahrocoff
2/Purser

Sep 8/24/23

20

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1923, *19* 27

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is taking passage in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to prison or anarchism, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	2	New-York	Husband: Mr. A. Lebedeff 60-2nd ave -me in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	brown	None	9 Russia	Nicolapf.
2	yes	self	yes	no			In transit. to China. Husb~ Home. Harbin~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brown	brown	brown	None	Russia	Kieff.
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1908/23	15 Beverly	Home Address. 85 Mill St Beverley Mass. Wife Friend	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	grey	brown	None	9 Russia	Berdiczrn.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Born	Hartsdale.		Home. Husband R. Batigne. Central Av; Hartsdale	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Blnd	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Columbia S. Carolina
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. ROSTRON, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 777 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE[illegible]3, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie Esq.

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1928 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 19

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 18 AOUT 23, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Erichon	Micha	40		M	S	Artist	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Jewish	Roumania	Bucarest	Higohn nef magazin Szttszdin Puch-kinga strasse.	N.Y.	New-York
2		Szigeti	Joe	35		M	S	Musician	yes	Hungarian Roumanian German	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Brother in law: Mr. Salomon Spielman Budapest Szentkiraljt u M.	N.Y.	New-York.
3		Sheet No 19 Line 1. Erichon Micha. did not embark.																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser

Inspector

21

19 Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—483

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~yes~~ ~~cash~~	~~yes~~ yes 1000 August	Aron Lebedeff New York					Yes	6 M.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	3	brown	brown	brown		Roumania	Beltz.
2	yes	brother	50	no			Brother: Mr Desider Szigeti ~~80 E 64th street~~ in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Roumania	Maramronigh.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER, of the [illegible]BETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG day of 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE[illegible] 3, and that I have made a personal examination of
EDINBURGH.
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1928 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 18

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 18 AOUT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Eberle	Mathias	31	M	S	baker	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Villoch	Mother Anna Eber, Villoch Ober Poldemeg 18 Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2		Wibmer	Maria	24	F	S	none	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Wildirch	Homer Zedlach Windirch Matrei Austria	S.D.	Central City
3		Szavai	Barbara	39	F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian German, Serbian, Latin	yes	Yugoslav.	Magyar	Hungary	Kiskumhaly	Cousin. Istvan Csordas, 2 Margit Konit 7. Snt. 1, Budapest	O.	Dayton
4		Gallego Hernandez	Francisco	35	M	Div	Musician	yes	English. Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	N.York	N.York	Tnita da Silva Gallego (daughter) Rua Barbosa Bocage 220 .4 Lisbon Portugal	N.Y.	New York City
5		Rovella	Paolo	36	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian English	yes	Italy	Nth Italy	U.S.	Hollister	Mother Caraglio Catharina, Narsole, Italy	Cal	Hollister
6		Rovella	Yacchetta Catherina	21	F	M	H.wife	yes	English Italian	yes	Italy	Nth Italy	Italy	Novello	-do-	Cal	Hollister
7		Koncevicius	Josef	31	M	S	worker	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Schaulen	Brother, Anton Koncerious Dorf Antoniky, Bersk Skandrille Parer, Tanrofen	Ill	Chicago
8		Hang	Freida	46	F	S	worker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Sister Mathilde Wassmer, 144 Wenterthuerstr Zurich	N.W	Long Island
9	Sheet No 18. Lines 9/30 Blank.																
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

E. E. Choate
Purser

John K. Montgomery
Inspector

22

18 Total passengers . . . . 8.
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 17
List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1923, *19* 31

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	yes	no	----------		Brother Valentin Eberl 2225 Lisbon ave. Milwaukee Wisc.			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	grey	grey	None	✓	Austria	Judendorf
2	yes	self	yes	no	----------		Father Central City South Dakota (Louis Webmer)			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	grey	None	✓	Austria	Virgen
3	yes	parents	yes	no	----------		Parents Ignor Wessler, 605 Taylor Str. Dayton. O.			no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	br	None	✓	Yugoslav.	Sulberok
4	yes	self	yes	yes	8	N.Y.C	144 West 85th St. ---New York (Home)			no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	dk	br	none	✓	Spain	Zaragoza
5	yes	self	yes	yes	11	Cal Hollister	Swiss Italian Hotel Hollister. Cal. (Home)			no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	none	✓	Italy	Novello
6	yes	self	yes	no	----------		-do- -do-			no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	fr	br	br	none	✓	Italy	Novello
7	yes	self	no	----------			c/o Irwin Amerikanrschen. Libaurschen Konference. Chicago Ill			yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	bl	none	✓	Lithuania	Autoudref
8	yes	self	yes	15	Y.	Long Island N.Y.	father, Josef Bastian Elmhurst 5 Chicago Str. LongIsland. N.Y.			no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	gr	none	✓	Germany	Karlsruhe
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the BRITANNIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1928 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1928 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 18 AOUT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	21 USC	P-4011/2518-Chicago 3/9/39																
1		Tomaszewsz	Creslaw	20		M.	S	Merchant	yes	Polish English French	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Suwaltev	Father: Mr.Antonin Tomaszewsz in Suwaltev ul.Kosiewski 51 Poland.	N.Y.	New-York.
2		~~Burak~~	~~Sara, G.~~	~~20~~		~~F.~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	Polish Hebrew Jewish	~~yes~~	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kolno	~~Father: Mr.Gunsch Burak in Kolno ul.Mostowskaa 106 Poland.~~	N.Y.	New-York.
3		Michalesco	Michael	38		M.	M	Actor	yes	Polish English	yes	Polish	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New-York	Father Nathan Levenstein ~~Mommy~~ Keltza Charamevska.	N.Y.	New-York.
4		Michalesco	Anna	38		F.	M	Actress	yes	English Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New-York	~~Father~~ -do- -do-	N.Y.	New-York.
5		~~Burak~~	~~Sara G.~~	~~20~~		~~F.~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	Polish Hebrew Jewish	~~yes~~	Polish	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Kolno~~	~~Father Jacob Burak Kolno ul.Czerniewska 104~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
6		Bigus	Karol	24		M.	S	Worker	yes	Russina French Polish	yes	Polish	~~xxxxx~~ Slav.	France	Pompey M.Melle	Mother Marta Bigus ~~nobody~~ Borki,Wielkie. Tarnopol.	N.Y.	New York
7		Sheet No 17 Line 2. Burak Sara G. did not embark																
8		Line 5. -do- -do-																
9		Lines 7/30 Blank.																
10		John Russell Montgomery Surgeon/Purser																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23

17

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	Born in U.S.A.		Going in Commercial Affairs 907 Wul[illegible] street in Chicago Illinois.	Yes	6 M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Passaic N.J.
2	yes	self	yes	no			~~Sister Mrs Rebecca Guldenman in New York N.Y.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	dark	dark	None	Poland	Rokno,
3	yes	self	yes	yes	3 New-York	1920/3	Home address. Nobody. 236 East 5th St, N.Y.C.	yes	6 m.	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	fair	grey	None	Poland	Byala.
4	yes	self	yes	yes	3 New-York	1920/3	Nobody. -do- " -do-	yes	6 m.	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	dark	grey	None	Poland	Kelts.
5																										
6	yes	self	yes	no	-------		Sister C/o George Timkiav 154 South Str, Newark NJ	no	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	13	pale br	blue		None	Poland	Boskie-Wielkie par Tarnopol
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown: Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A W MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1928 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 18 AUGUST 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Trepanier~~	Alfred	43	M	S	Professor	yes	French	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	none given	N.Y.	New York
2		Boulanger n	Alphonse	31	M	S	Hairdr esser	yes	French	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Montreal. ~~none given~~	Canada.	N.Y. New York
3		Federici	Francis	44	M	M		yes	Italian, English	yes	Canadian,	Latin	Can.	B.C.	Vancouver	sister, Maria Federici Castelgrande	B.C. Vancouver
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Sheet No 16. line 1. Trepanier Alfred. did not embark
Lines 4/30 Blank.

Purser

24

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . —— ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1923, *19* 35

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			none given		Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br	br	none	~~Canada~~	~~St Stanislas~~
2	yes	self	yes	no---------			In transit to Canada ~~none given~~		IN TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br	br	none	Canada	St Romain
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1892/9 7	Buffalo N.Y.	Hotel Vancouver, Can.Pacific Revay.Vancouver		IN TRANSIT		no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	grey	br	none	Italy	Castelgrande
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER *of the* MAURETANIA, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1928 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING CREW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 18 AOUT 23, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
P-37037/218-4/12/37 Cleveland																	
1		Papp	Gesa	37	M	M	Pastor	yes	German yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Debrecen		Mother: Mrs.Kiss Guntavic in Debre-con Busi n. 17.Hungary.	N.J:	Perthamboy.
P-37037/219-4/12/37-Cleveland																	
2		Papp	Irma	24	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Debrecen		Mother in law: -do-	N.J:	Perthamboy.
P-37037/220-4/12/37-Cleveland																	
3 UNDER 16		Papp	Irma	2	F	S	Daughter	no	Child. no		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Debrecen	Grand Mother: -do-	N.J:	Perthamboy.
607993 P-1328/33 7-30-41																	
4		Bojtos	Mary	33	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Tofalu		Brother Beln Farkas, Country Heves. Tofalu. Hungary	N.J.	Yonkas
5 UNDER 16		Bojtos	Elisabeth	14	F	S	Student	yes	Hungarian yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Lilis		-do-	N.J.	Yonkas
6 UNDER 16		Bojtos	John	13	M	S	Student	yes	Hungarian yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Tofalu		-do-	N.J.	Yonkas
7		Bedasz	Jakob	34	M	S	Theatrical Manager	Yes	English Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.		Friend Louis Goldberg 236 East 5th St, N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8		Sheet No 15 Lines 8/30 Blank.															
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12.15 PM

Edward Montgomery
Inspector

S/Purser

25

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1928, 19

37

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	No	Friend	50	no	Friend: Rev.Ludwik Manassy Box 305 Perthamboy N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brown	none	Hungary	Kabe.
2	No.	Friend	50	no	Friend: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brown	none	Hungary	Kabe.
3	No	Friend	25	no	Friend: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Debrecen.
4	Yes	prepaid	yes	no	Husband M. Bojtos 34 Crossport St, Yonkers N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Hungary	Debrecen.
5	Yes	prepaid	yes	no	father, -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	br	none	Hungary	Tofalu
6	Yes	prepaid	yes	no	father, -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	br	none	Hungary	Lilis
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1929/23 N.Y.C?	Friend Louis Goldberg 236 East 5th St, N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Poland	Warsaw
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of public officials generally, of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. COSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether 1st or 2d Cabin, or Steerage)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1928 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1928 day of ....., 19

at NEW

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 346
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of one of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~quota~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

~~S. S.~~ MAURETANIA, *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 18th August, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TORGERSEN.	Lars T.	34		M M	Captain	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Wife Mrs. Torgersen. Stavanger	N.Y.	New York.
2		SANNE.	Anders Olsen.	37		M M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	(Wife) Mrs Anna Sanne, Klinkenbergg-ader 27 Stavanger.	Ida.	Twin Falls.
3		~~INGEBRIGTSEN.~~	Johannes.	40		M S	Engineer	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	~~Mother Mr. Ingebrigt Ingebrig~~ tsen Vestre Murallmenning 20 Bergen.	N.Y.	New York.
4		ANDERSEN.	Jacobin M. S.	35		F S	Nurse.	Yes	Danish. English.	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother Mrs.Helen Jorgensen, Sdn Boulavard 8, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.
5		JENSEN.	Klans.Monrad.	27		M S	Fitness Examn. Seaman.	Yes	Nor.English	Yes	Norway	Norwegian.	Norway.	Tonsberg.	Father. Mr. Mathers Jensen, Tonsberg.	N.Y.	New York.
6		PEDERSEN.	Carl Fritjof.	41		M S	Actor.	Yes	Engl Norwgn.	Yes	Norway.	Norwegian.	Norway.	Christiania	Brother G.Andersen, Grimst-ogaten.24B.Kristiania.	N.Y.	New York.
7		WALTON.	Charles S.	29	11	M S	Engineer	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Father Henry Walton. 31 Marlborough Ave. Hull.	England.	London.
8		ROBINSON.	Eber.	55	4	M M	Machine Tool Mkr	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Keighley.	Wife.Mrs.Robinson.Sandywood House.Riddlesden.nr.Keighley.	England.	London.
9		MALAGIS.	Bluma.	23		F S	H'hold	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Latvia.	Hebrew.	Latvia.	Dvinsk.	Mother Chava Malagis. Kilonia ul 98 Dvinsk.Latvia.	Pa.	Harrisburg.
10		HOFBRAND	Samuel.	53		M M	Merchant	Yes	Russ.	Yes	Russia.	Russian.	Germany	Berlin.	Friend. Adolf Hofmann. Berlin Kautstr. 19.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Berg	Anna	69		F S	Farm Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Rofos	Sister Sofia Ormond Rofos Sutton, Norway	N.D.	Minot
12		Brenner-Barefof	Paul	50		M M	Artist	Yes	German French	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Austria	Vienna	M-in-l Arnes Kasak, Hoferstrasse 9, Vienna	Pa.	Phila.
13		Dickinson	Horace	22		M S	Mechanic Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Frind.P. Atkinson 114 West 136th St, N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14																	
15		Fisson	Michel	42		M M	Artist	Yes	Russian German	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	France	Paris	Friend Bernard Feniksteln Rue de Rivoli,19, Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16		Ingebrigsten	Johsmes	40		M S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Brother Mr Ingebrigsten Bergen Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Fassel	Alois	25		M S	Baker	Yes	German Hungarian	Yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Vienna	Brother Franz Fassel Wenenburg, Vienna	N.Y.	Buffalo
18																	
19		Jakobson	Tamara	53		F W	H'keeper	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Latvia	Latvian	Latvia	Buaska	Cousin A.Jakobson Riga, Latvia	Ga.	Atlanta
20		Lukacsffy	Mary	34		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hungarian	Canada	Saskachewan	Husband Charles Lukacsffy l.k.Sirely 18, Budeypest	Canada	Saskatchewan
21																	
22		Wilson	McInlay	23		M S	Dairy-man	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Friend M.C.Birkie Hempsted House,Pt Washington L.I.	Pa.	Pittsburg
23		Zelaney	Ludwig	34		M M	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	C.Slov.	C.S.	C.Slov.	Piestany	Mother Anna Zelaney Piestany. C.Slov.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24		Hejbel	Anna	33		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	C.Slov.	C.S.	U.S.A.	Kansas City	Home 3940 Woodland, Kansas City,	Mo.	Kansas City
25		Sheet No 14	Line 3. Ingebritsen Johannes duplicated Line 16. Lines 14, 21,18, 25/30 Blank.														
26																	
27																	
28	CL. USC.	GUSTAFSON	WALTER	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gullabouby	Father:- Albert Gustafson Gullabouby. Sweden	Minn	Two Harbours.
29		Line number Gustafson Walter is a transfer from Citizen Sheet number 2 line 9.															
30																	

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1923, *19*

39

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read (or has been in the United States three years preceding, temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or abandonee, or possessing less (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	As sailor.	Roosevelt. L.I.	Friend Mr Vik	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None.	Norway.	Stavanger
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	----------	Twin Falls Idaho.	Friend Mr. Anton Sonne.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Light	Bld	Blue	None.	Norway.	Haaland.
3	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	Yes	Yes	As sailer.	260 42nd St. Brooklyn.	~~Friend Mr. Lindgland.~~	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Dark	Brn.	None.	Norway.	Bergen.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	various N.Y.	1915/23 161 West 61st Street. New York. (Home)		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey.	None.	Denmark.	Copenbagen
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	----------	Uncle O.L.Johannen Blomfjeld New Jersey. N.Y.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue.	None.	Norway.	Peaedi.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1903/23 N.Y.C.	Home Address. 246 W 44 St. New York City.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No..	5	4½	Light	Light	Blue	None.	Norway.	Kristiania
7	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Friend John H. Kenny, 20 Highland Ave. Middletown. N.Y.		Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Sal.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	England.	Hull.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	----------	Friend. Mrs. J.Lock.U.S.Bobbin & Shuttle Co.Lowell. Mass.		Yes	60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Frsh	Brn.	Blue.	None.	England.	Wilsden.
9	Yes	Uncle.	$25	No	----------	Uncle Samuel Spurgin. Cameron St.Harrisburg. Pa.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn.	None.	Latvia.	Griva.
10	Yes	Self.	$25	No	----------	Brother Jacob Hafbrand. New York Washington Ave.20509.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	3	5	Grey	Grey	Grey	None	Russia.	Ballostock
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-------	Friend P. Husted Minot, N.Dakota.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Norway	Bouflat
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-------	Friend Mr Gober 520 Pine St, Phila. Pa.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Latvia	Riga.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920/23 N.Y.C.	Brother Fred Dickimson 643, 6th St Oakmont Pa.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Asia Minor	Smyrna
14																											
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 4mths N.Y.C.	Father L. Viskovsky 2857 West 29th St. Coney Island		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Roumania	Beltz
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various in Ships	Friend Mr John Lindland 760 52nd St, Brooklyn N.Y.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Norway	Bergen
17	Yes	B-in-L	Yes	No	-------	B-in-L Frank Hookmater 60 Grey St, Buffalo N.Y.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Vienna
18																											
19	Yes	Brother	30	No	--------	Brother Morris Ney 52 Washington Terr. Atlanta Ga.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	Latvia	Bauska
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	--------	Father Frank Weikel Walkeffe, Saskatchewan Canada	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Hungary	Illivjes
21																											
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920/23 Chicago Ill	Friend W.C.Baikie (Pt. Washington Hempsted House Estate, L.I.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	Joint off left index finger	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-------	Sister Marie Milocsester 601 West 112th t, N.Y.C.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Czecho Slov.	Pistany
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	since 1890 Born	Home 3940 Woodland, Kansas City.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Garnett
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29	No	Father	150	Yes	1892 Two 1909 Harbours	Uncle. Emil Carlson. 5th Avenue, Two Harbours. Minn		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Br	Blue	None	U. S. A.	2 harbours Minn;
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H ROSTRON. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1928 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12
List 13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SA[illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
EDINBURGH.
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

40

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1923 day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

2/C Manuel

List 12

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 18TH AUGUST., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BROOKS.	ANTHONY ARTHUR.	43	6	M	S	CREDIT & COLLECTING MANAGER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	INDIANOPOLIS.	(Niece) MISS. ETHEL HUSSY. 44 MISKIN RD. TREALLOW. SOUTH WALES.	IND.	INDIANOPOLIS.
2		KNIGHTS.	FRED.	59	-	M	M	SALESMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND.	SISTER. HANNAH KNIGHTS. THE BROADWAY. ST. IVES. HUNTS.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND.
3		KNIGHTS.	ELIZABETH.	57	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND.	SISTER IN LAW. DO DO DO	OHIO.	CLEVELAND.
4		~~KOSMAN.~~	~~HENA.~~	~~85~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~H/KEEPER~~	~~NO~~		~~NO~~	~~POLAND.~~	~~POLISH~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~LONDON.~~	~~DAUGHTER, MRS. GOODMAN, 36 LITTLE PULVENEY ST, SHAFTESBURY AVE. N.W.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN.~~
5		LARSSON.	RUTH.	30	3	F	S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN.	SCAND.	SWEDEN.	STOCKHOLM.	BROTHER. AUGUST LARSSON. FALSEREUD. LINDFORS.	N.D.	VALLEY CITY.
6		LARSSON.	SIGNE.	31	6	F	S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN.	SCAND.	SWEDEN.	STOCKHOLME.	DO DO DO	N.D.	VALLEY CITY.
7		LYBECK.	SELINA.	27	3	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN.	SCAND.	SWEDEN.	STOCKHOLM.	GRANDFATHER. MR. JAN LYBECK. VASTANRIK. TORSBY.	N.D.	VALLEY CITY.
8		PARNELL.	FREDERICK RUSSELL.	34	5	M	M	MUSIC HALL ARTISTE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENG. AND	LONDON.	WIFE. MRS. OLIVE PARNELL. 19 LIVINGSTONE MANSIONS. QUEENS CLUB GARDENS. WEST KENSINGTON. W.14.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		PETERSON.	CARL.	32	-	M	S	CARMAN.	YES	SWEDISH & ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	MINN.	TWO HARBORS.	~~FATHER. P. PETERSON. TOIBJLT.~~ GULLABORG.	ENG.	LONDON.
10		ROBERTS.	PHYLLIS.	22	8	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES.	FISHGUARD.	(Aunt) MISS. BEVAN. 15 VERGAM TERRACE. FISHGUARD.	MINN.	TWO HARBORS.
11		SMITH.	PHILIP.	9	6	M.	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BUFFALO.	WALES. AUNT. MRS. H. HOATH. 31 GABRIEL ST. HONOR OAK PARK. LONDON. ENG.	FISHGUARD.	
12		BURRELL.	ANNIE.	38	5	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	CITY.	N.Y. BUFFALO. BROTHER. 18 KEETONS HILL. HIGHFIELDS. SHEFFIELD. YORKSHIRE.	ENG.	SHEFFIELD.
13		DAVIS.	GERTRUDE.	35	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	JOHNSTOWN.	William Davis, 15 Hoosac St HUSBAND. Johnstown N.Y.	N/Y.	JOHNSTOWN.
14	UNDER 16	DAVIS.	ROBERT N.	7	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	JOHNSTOWN.	FATHER. -do-	N.Y.	JOHNSTOWN.
15		FALKSON.	JACOB.	27	-	M.	S	CLOTHIER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	HEBREW	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	Father MR. S. FALKSON. 264 BRICK LANE. BETHUD GREEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
16		LANG.	REGINALD STANLEY H.	28	10	M	M	MANFTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ENFIELD.	WIFE. MRS. A. E. LANG. 21 ST. GEORGES RD. FORTY HILL. ENFIELD.	ENG.	ENFIELD.
17		LANDSMAN.	HARRY.	19	2	M.	S	SALESMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FATHER. LEWIS LANDSMAN. 4 CROSSWAY. STOKE NEWINGTON. LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.
18		RUSSELL.	ERNEST STUART.	26	-	M.	S	ELEC ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FATHER. CHARLES NEWTON RUSSELL. "CHARTA COTTAGE". WRAYSBURY. BURKS.	ENG.	LONDON.
19		CUNNINGTON.	ROSALIE ALICE M.	46	9	F.	M.	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH POLISH.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	KIRTON.	M-in-L MRS. JOHN CUNNINGTON. LONDON RD. KIRTON. BOSTON.	ENG.	KIRTON.
20		~~FRANGBLAU~~	~~SARA.~~	~~18~~	-	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DOMESTIC.~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMAN.~~	~~YES~~	~~POLAND.~~	~~HEBREW.~~	~~POLAND.~~	~~KIETKOS.~~	~~NISDOR KAHANE. BROTHER IN LAW. GROMNIK POD FARNOW.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN.~~
21		~~FRANZBLAU.~~	~~HUDESA.~~	~~30~~	-	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DOMESTIC.~~	~~YES.~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~POLAND.~~	~~HEBREW.~~	~~POLAND.~~	~~DO.~~	~~NISDOR KAHANE. BROTHER IN LAW. DO DO DO~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN.~~
22		HOWELL.	CHRISTIAN MARY A.	60	2	F	W	H/KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	MICHIGAN.	MUSKEGON.	NEPHEW. HARRY LEPPARD. 101 LOWER ADDISCOMBE RD. EAST CROYDON.	MICH.	MUSKEGON.
23		MADDEN.	MARGARET.	34	-	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	FRIEND. MRS. BAILEY. 124 HOLLAND RD. HOLLAND PK. KENSINGTON. LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.
24		SNAITH.	PIERINA.	27	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ITALIAN.	YES	ITALY.	ITALIAN.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	FRIEND. MR. CARRATURO. 390 BARKING RD. LONDON. E.13.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
25		~~WOJCIECHOWSKI.~~	~~MARJANNA.~~	~~30~~	-	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H/WIFE.~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~POLAND.~~	~~POLISH.~~	~~POLAND.~~	~~INOWROCLAW.~~	~~FATHER IN LAW. MR. WAWRZYNIEC WOJCIECHOWSKI. BUDZESLOW. KINSBY. N.Y. NIAGARA FALLS~~
26		~~WOJCIECHOWSKI.~~	~~ZOFJA.~~	~~8~~	-	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR.~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~POLAND.~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLAND~~	~~DO~~	~~SOMORZE. POLAND.~~
27		~~WOJCIECHOWSKI.~~	~~TEODOZJA.~~	~~6~~	-	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR.~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~POLAND~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLAND~~	~~DO~~	~~GRANDFATHER. DO DO DO~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NIAGARA FALLS.~~
28		~~WOJCIECHOWSKI.~~	~~KAZIMIERA.~~	~~4~~	-	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~POLAND~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLAND~~	~~DO~~	~~DO DO DO~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~DO.~~
29		WARD.	ERNEST ALFRED.	43	11	M	M	EXPORT MGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MRS. S. A. WARD. MOTHER. 47 CHETWYND RD. HIGHGATE. LONDON. N.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
30		~~PAHJANHEIMO.~~	~~FRANS EMIL.~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~WORKMAN.~~	~~YES~~	~~FINNISH~~	~~YES~~	~~FINLAND~~	~~FINNISH~~	~~FINLAND~~	~~FREDSG. ADO. 22.~~	~~WIFE. MRS. SELM. PALJANHEIMO. FREDSGATAN 8B. ADO.~~	~~MASS.~~	~~NORWOOD.~~

Sheet 13 Line 4 Kosman Hena did not embark
20 Frambiau Sara & Eudesa -do-
25/28 Wojciechowski Marjanna & three children did not embark
30 Pahjanheimo Frans Emil did not embark.

27

13

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

2/Purser

John Montgomery
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Lists of these will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—433

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1923, 19

41

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will and accord, or simply in pursuance of his ticket?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	SELF		YES	1909/23	YES 12. INDPL.	HOME. 2037 RUCKLE ST. INDIANAPOLIS. INDIANA.				NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	REDMORLEY.
2	YES	SELF		YES	1905/23	YES 18. CLEVE-LAND.	HOME. 17 50 DOAN AVE. EAST CLEVELAND.				NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	ST. IVES.
3	YES	HUSBAND		YES	1905/23	YES 18. DO.	DO DO				NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FRSH	GREY	BRN.	NONE.	U.S.A.	EAST CLEVELAND.
4	~~YES~~	~~SON~~		~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~SON. MR. DAVID BOSSMAN. 86 50 10TH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.~~				~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FRSH~~	~~GREY~~	~~BRN.~~	~~NONE~~	~~POLAND.~~	~~WARSAW.~~
5	NO	RELATIVE.		YES	NO	- -	COUSIN. MRS. CARL J. LYBECK. VALLEY CITY. N. DAK.				NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	SWEDEN.	IGGSUNDS BRUK
6	NO	DO		YES	NO	- -	601 9TH AVE. DO DO				NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	SWEDEN.	DO
7	NO	DO		YES	NO	- -	AUNT. DO DO				NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE	SWEDEN.	ALBY.
8	YES	SELF		YES	NO	- -	245 West 47th St. C/O H.B. MARTINELLI. N.Y.C.				YES	12 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LGHT	BRN	BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
9	NO	SELF		YES	6/4/ 1909/TW. HARBORS	YES. 1923. MINN.	SISTER. ANNE SWANSON. BOX 422. TWO HARBORS. MINN.				NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BRN	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
10	NO	SELF		YES	NO	- -	UNCLE. LL. ROBERTS. 560 TAUNTON AVE. EAST PROVIDENCE. R.I.				YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE	SWEDEN.	GULLABOBG
11	YES	MOTHER		YES	1918/23	YES 4. BUFFALO.	MOTHER. MR. D.G. WELSH. 127 HIGHGATE AVE. BUFFALO. NEW YORK.				NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BRN	BRN.	NONE	WALES.	FISHGUARD
12	NO	SELF		YES	NO	- -	FRIEND. MR. & MRS. W.J. ROGERS. 819 ROYDEN ST. CAMDEN. NEW JERSEY.				YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND.	BROCKLEY.
13	YES	HUSBAND		YES	1909/23	YES 14. JOHNSTOWN.	HUSBAND. 15 HOOSAC ST. N. JOHNSTOWN. N.Y. (Wm Davis)				NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BRN.	SCAR LEFT SIDE CHIN.	ENGLAND.	SHEFFIELD.
14	YES	FATHER		YES	YES	Born	FATHER. DO DO				NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	BRN	BLUE.	MOLE ON NECK.	ENGLAND.	WORCESTER.
15	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1919/23 4. N.Y.	MR. H. BERLIS. 765 SOUTHERN BLVD. NEW YORK. (Friend)				NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----------					NONE.	U.S.A.	Johnstown
16	No	SELF		YES	NO	- -	UNCLE. C. A. HAYNES ESQ. 50 LINCOLN AVE. PONTIAC. MICHIGAN.				YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	DARK	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
17	YES	SELF		YES	NO	- - (Friend)	MRS. H. BERLIS. 765 SOUTHERN BLVD. BRONX. NEW YORK.				YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	MED	DARK	GREY.	SCAR OVER RIGHT EYE	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
18	N.Y.	EMPLOYERS.		YES	NO	- -	American Laundry & Machinery Co. Norwood, Cincinatti. Ohio.				YES	3/6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	HAZEL.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
19	NO	BROTHER/LAW.		YES	NO	- -	WILLIAM SHALLER. BROTHER IN LAW/1928 VOORHIES AVE. SHEEPSHEAD BAY. BROOKLYN. N.Y.				YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	BRN	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
20	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~		~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~MRS. MANASTER. 1428 BROOKLYN. N.Y. BROTHER. ISIDOR FRANZBLAU.~~				~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~FRSH~~	~~BRN~~	~~BRN.~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~LONDON.~~
21	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~		~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~DO DO DO~~				~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~WHITE~~	~~DARK~~	~~BLUE.~~	~~NONE~~	~~INDIA.~~	~~JUBBULPORE.~~
22	YES	SELF		YES	1920/23	850. YES 3.	DAUGHTER. 177 WEST CLAY AVE. MUSKEGON. MUSKEGON. MICH. (Mrs Holt)				NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	WHITE	DARK	BRN.	NONE	POLAND.	KIETKOR. POR MILLEC.
23	YES	BROTHER		YES	NO	- -	BROTHER. WM. Y. MADDEN. 1812 ERIE AVE. PHILADELPHIA. PENN.				NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	GREY.	NONE.	POLAND.	DO.
24	Yes	HUSBAND.		YES	NO	- -	HUSBAND. MR. T.H. SNAITH. 57 WEST 49TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.				YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
25	~~YES~~	~~BROTHER~~		~~YES~~	1910 NIAGARA FALLS.	~~YES. 1921.~~	HUSBAND. NIAGARA FALLS. N.Y. ~~1273 - 15TH ST.~~				NO	PERM.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK	BLUE.	NONE	IRELAND.	WATERFORD. ARVJIGNANO
26	~~YES~~	~~UNCLE~~		~~YES~~	~~BORN~~	~~1 DO~~	~~FATHER. DO DO DO~~				NO	PERM.	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~WHITE~~	~~LGHT~~	~~GREY.~~	~~NONE~~	~~ITALY.~~	PROV OF VICENJA
27	~~YES~~	~~DO~~		~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO DO DO~~				NO	PERM.	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~WHT~~	~~LGHT~~	~~BLACK.~~	~~NONE.~~	~~POLAND.~~	SOHACZEV.
28	~~YES~~	~~DO~~		~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO DO DO~~				NO	PERM.	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~WHITE~~	~~DARK~~	~~BLACK.~~	~~NONE.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	NIAGARA FALLS
29	YES	SELF		YES	1909/23	YES 14. VARIOUS.	WIFE. MRS. ALICE BERTHA WARD. 1339 UNIVERSITY AVE. NEW YORK.				NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			WHITE	LGHT	GREY.	NONE.	U.S.A.	DO.
30	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~		~~YES~~	1912/	~~YES. 1923. NORWOOD. TREMONT ST. NORWOOD.~~	~~MR. HJALMAR SATTO. 67 (Friend)~~				NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	SCAR ON LEFT OF FOREHEAD.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
											~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~DRK~~	~~BRN.~~	~~DRK.~~	~~GREY.~~	~~NONE.~~	~~FINLAND.~~	~~PUKKIS.~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

CERT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie Esq.

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1928 day of ....., 19

at NEW

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Mauretania

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

List 12

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 16th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		29937 P-110909-8/1/36														father. James Barrett, Tallow, Co. Waterford. Ireland	N.Y	New York
1	7/2/27	Barrett	Elizabeth M	28	-	F	S	Stenogrph	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	U.S	New York	brother. Mr. L.Baker 15. Glyn Ave. Doncaster	Ill	Chicago
2		Baker	Fanny Louie	29	-	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	America	Chicago	cousin. Mrs. Richards, 19. Windham Rd. Bournemouth	Engl	Wimbourne
3		Baldwin	Alexa	31	-	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wimbourne	friend. Rev. Eugene MacCarthy Xaverian College. Manchester		
4		Burke	Frank D	47	-	M	S	Religious teacher	Yes	English	Yes	American						
5		Bell	Jessie	56	-	F	S	Organist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S	Denver	Miss Lily Watson, 8. Westgate, Sleaford. England	Col.	Denver
6		Beasley	Ronald Storey	23	-	M	M	Lecturer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Cambridge	father. Henry Beasley, 153. Gwydir Street, Cambridge	Penn	Pottstown
7		Ekstrom	Harry	32	-	M	M	Business	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	father. Captain Y.E.Ekstrom Volmar, Stockholm. Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm
8		Ekstrom	Fritiof E	24	-	M	S	Business	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	do	Sweden	Stockholm
9		Fiddes	Betsy	39	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S	New York	sister-in-law. Mrs. David Fiddes, 50. Dunchatten St. Glasgow	N.Y	New York
10		Farrance	Ada	28	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ohio	Cleveland	Mother Mrs F.Farrance 1. Wakelin Rd, Westham London. E 15	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Friedmann	Feige	34	6	F	S	Mech	Yes	German	Yes	Hungar	Hungar	U.S	New York		N.Y	New York
12		Gilgunn	Katie M	42	2	F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S	Phila	Goring Hotel. Bubry Street Mrs. Colket (employer) London.	Penn	Phila
13		Hansen	Anna Kristine	27	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father. Mr. J.Hansen Petersborg	N.Y	New York
14		Hailwood	Ernest Arthur	46	3	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Morley	wife. Beacon House, Texas Street Morley, Yorkshire. Eng	Eng	Yorkshire
15		Heinonski	Hilma	33	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S	Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland
16		Jensen	Elma	30	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S	Chicago	N.L.Jensen (Father) Veslog Nolle, Denmark	Ill	Chicago
17		Johnson	Ellen	27	6	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S	Valley City	sister. Mrs. Karlson Tarp Velinge, Tidsholm	N.Dak	Valley City
18		Johansson	Anna	24	9	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Hugo Burstrom (Friend) Grergatan 12 2 Stockholm	N.Dak	Valley City
19		Okrainetz	Leizor	35	-	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Palestine	Jaffa	father. Mr. S.Okrainetz Hedera, Palestine	Ill	Chicago
20		Pauber	Pesha	28	-	F	M	House wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	mother. Rucha Silverberg 19. Jonsten St. Warsaw	N.Y	New York
21		Swaebe	Daniel	55	8	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	Jewish	England	Hove	wife. Dora Swaelee, 71. Pembroke Cres. Hove	Eng	Hove
22		Bell	Kate Emily	47	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S	New York	420. Menton Road, Londn Brother William Sell.	N.Y	New York
23		Thorpe	Henry James	47	4	M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Sth.Africa	English	Sth.Africa	Durban	wife. 168. Albert Road, East Ella, Croydon. London	S.A	Durban
24		Wencel	Majloch	30	-	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grocdisk	father. Tawkiel Wencel Grocdisk	N.Y	New York
25		Wencel	Frymat	30	-	F	M	House wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grocdisk	father-in-law do	N.Y	New York
26		Wencel	Rubin	7	-	M	S	child	No	child	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grocdisk	grandfather do	N.Y	New York
27		Wencel	Libe	3	-	F	S	infant	No	infant	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grocdisk	do do	N.Y	New York
28		Weynen 13583	Albert	53	-	M	M	music hall artist	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	wife. Marie Weynen 65. Kloostusti. Antwerp	Belg.	Antwerp
29		Peeters	Francois Pantin	17	-	M	S	music hall artist	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belguim	Antwerp	father. Kras Peeters Albrecht Goodenbacht St, Antwerp	Belg.	Antwerp
30		Wellsted	Augusta	54	-	F	W	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S	New York	mother. Anna Anderson Gothenberg, Sweden	Conn	New Haven

SWAEBE

Sheet 12 Line 4 Burke Frank D. did not embark.
11 Friedmann Feige -do-
15 Heinonski Hilma -do-
20 Pauber Pesha -do-
24/27 Wencel Majloch -do-
" Frymat -do-
" Rubin -do-
" Libe -do-

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

2/Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or somewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12	New York	Mother Mrs H.Barrett 100 East124th St,N.Y.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Blnde	Bl	none	Ireland	Waterford
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Chicago	Sister. 4057. North Ave Chicago. Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Med	Brn	Gr	scar forehead	England	Doncaster
3	NO	Self	Yes	No	----	-----	Friend. Mr. Baylor Hickman Glenview, Kentucky	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fsh	Brn	Gr	none	England	Leighterton
4																										
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	50	Denver	home. Denver. Col 2315 Endora St.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Gr	Bl	none	England	London
6	No	Self	Yes	No	----	----	Hill School, Pottstown Pa.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1¼	Med	Dk	Brn	none	England	Cambridge
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----	----	bro.in.l. Josua Ekstrom 11. Broadway, New York City	no	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Lgt	Lgt	Gr	none	Sweden	Varmda
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	New York	do	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Lgt	Lgt	Gr	none	Sweden	Varmda
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9	Long Isl	57. Pine Street, Garden City Long Island U.S	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Blnd	Bl	none	Scotland	Forfar
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3½	Cleveland	(Home) 1236 E 170th Street. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Bl	none	England	Sudbury
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20	New York	home. 390. Hempwood Ave New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med	Brn	Bl	none	Hungaria	Papa
12	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	20	St. Louis	home. Bellevue Stratford Phila. Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Blk	Brn	none	Ireland	Leitrim
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----	----	employee. M.Sussack 8420. 107th St.Richmond Hill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr	Blnd	Bl	none	Denmark	Ostersberg
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	c/o Bauch & Lomb. St Paul.St, Rochester N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Gr	none	England	Pemberton
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Cleveland	2810. Devonshire Rd. Cleveland. Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Finland	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Chicago	6240. Evans Ave. (Home) Chicago. Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Gr	none	Denmark	Vegley
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N.Dak	friend.Mr. Wylie Neilson 901. 5th Ave.Valley City,N.Dak	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Bl	none	Sweden	Bjorneberg
18	No	Self	Yes	No	----	----	Aunt. Mrs. Theo Danielson Valley City, N. Dak.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Bl	none	Sweden	Bjorneberg
19	No	Self	Yes	No	----	----	Mr. Jacob Gratch (Uncle) 1305. St.Millard Ave.Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	Poland	Drogitshin
20		Husband	Yes	No	----	----	husband. M.Pauber 314. Hewick St.Brooklyn N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Ple	Dk	Dk	none	Poland	Jarosw
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----	----	brother. Henry Swaelee, 218. Huntington Ave. Boston.Mass	yes	8 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Gr	none	England	London
22	YES	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	New York	Mrs. Rathsmacher,(Friend) 320. Convent Ave.New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Gr	Brn	red mark forehd	England	London
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 visit 1920	New York	business. Gmydon & Boyan Inc. 447. Whitehall St.New York City	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	tatoo (HJT) left arm	West Africa	Jamestown
24		Self	Yes	Yes		New York	Hofman Winery 906. Jerome St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ple	Dk	Dk	none	Poland	Grodisk
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ple	Fr	Dk	none	Poland	Grodisk
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Ple	Dk	Dk	none	Poland	Grodisk
27	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Ple	Dk	Dk	none	Poland	Grodisk
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 5 m	New York	Keith's Variety Agency, Palace Theatre Bldg.Broadway.N.Y	yes	8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Bl	none	Belgium	Antwerp
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No		New York	do	yes	8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brn	Bl	none	Belgium	Antwerp
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1887. 1923	New Haven	Harold Wellsted (Son) 170. Congress Ave. New Haven	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Gr	none	Sweden	Gothenberg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... foreign port, a port

List 11

Number 44

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, S[illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1928 day of ....., 19

at NEW

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of IN TRANSIT.

S. S. "MAURETANIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 18TH AUGUST, *19* 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BARTLET.	GEORGE VERNON.	21	-	M	S	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	OXFORD.	(Father) V.V.BARTLET.135 MUSEUM RD. OXFORD.	ENG.	OXFORD.
2	TRANSIT	CHASE.	BERNARD S.H.	36	2	M	M	DIRECTOR. WINE & SPIRIT	YES	ENG.FRCH.GERMAN & SPANISH.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	(Wife) MRS. JESSIE CHASE. 124 LANSDOWNE RD. TOTTENHAM. LONDON. N.17.	ENG.	LONDON.
3	TRANSIT	CONNELLY.	THOMAS.	39	8	M	M	MERCHANT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE.	MOTHER. MRS. MARGARET CONNELLY. 54 FLENCHAR ST. DUNDEE.	SCOT.	DUNDEE.
4	TRANSIT	FARMER.	HARRY JOHN.	47	-	M	M	MERCHANT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITSIN	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND.	AUNT. MRS. FARMER. 13 GLENILLA RD. HAMPSTEAD. LONDON.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.
5	TRANSIT	GIBBONS.	EDMUND.	28	6	M	M	MERCHANT.	YES	ENBLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA.	HAMILTON.	FATHER. J.E.GIBBONS. HAMILTON. BERMUDA.	BDA.	HAMILTON.
6	TRANSIT	HOOPER.	SYDNEY CHARLES.	25	8	M	S	SECRETARY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	CANADA.	OTTAWA.	AUNT. MRS. S. HEPPELL. 2 DESBOROUGH RD. PLYMOUTH.	ONT.	OTTAWA.
7	TRANSIT	KIKUCHI.	SHUJI.	42	-	M	M	DOCTOR.	YES	ENGLISH & JAPANESE.	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE.	JAPAN.	HAKODATE.	WIFE. MRS. S. KIKUCHI. BENTENMACHI. HAKODATE. JAPAN.	JAPAN.	HAKODATE.
8	TRANSIT	LUTON.	WALTER SIDNEY.	49	7	M	M	BONFOL.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	EASTHAM.LDN.	NEPHEW.W.F.CHICK.192 PLASHET GROVE. EAST HAM. E.6.	ENG.	EAST HAM. LDN.
9	TRANSIT	MURAKAMI.	JUNJI.	28	6	M	S	STUDENT.	YES.	JAPANESE & ENGLISH.	YES.	JAPAN.	JAPANESE.	JAPAN.	OSAKA.	FATHER. T. MURAKAMI. IMADZUMURA HIROSHIWAKEN. JAPAN.	JAPAN.	OSAKA.
10	TRANSIT	MITCHELL.	ROBERT JAMES.	23	-	M	S	BANK CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH & SPANISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	CUBA.	FLORIDA.	FATHER. R.J.MITCHELL. 8 WHITEHOUSE TERRACE. EDINBURGH.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
11	TRANSIT	MORLAND.	JAMES.	29	-	M	S	BANK CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. CHAS ROBERTSON. ROYAL BANK OF CANADA. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA
12	TRANSIT	OKUDA.	SUKEYASU.	42	5	M	M	DOCTOR.	YES	ENGLISH. JAPANESE.	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE.	CECHO SLOVAKIA.	(Friend) PRAGUE.	MR.O.NAKAMUSA.JAPANESE GOVT RAILWAY OFFICE.SOUTHAMPTON ROW.LONDON.W.C.1	JAPAN.	NAGASAKI
13	TRANSIT	TSUDA.	TSUKICHI.	41	-	M	M	Doctor Medicine	YES	JAPAN. GERMAN.	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE.	AUSTRIA.	(Friend) VIENNA.	PROF.A.FITCHEL WIEN MARIOHOTHEER STR. 97. Vienna	JAPAN.	YOKOHAMA.
14	TRANSIT	LANDER.	HENRY.	48	3	M	S	ENGINEER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK.	SCAND.	DENMARK.	COPENHAGEN.	HELSING. AUNT. SORTDAMSGADE 5. COPENHAGEN.	CDA.	MONTREAL
15		Ulrich	Carl	30		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	German 1/0603 French	Yes	Switz.	Swiss,	Switz.	Zurich	Aunt Frau Wasser Ulrich Alpen Strasse 26, Luzerne	Canada	Lookout
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sheet No 11. Lines 16/30 Blank.

John R. Montgomery 2. Purser

12.20 PM

29

11

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

Record on this blank United States ... arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port

Number 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1923, 19

45

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Places of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES NO	-	-	(Uncle)	J.MC.INNES NEILSON.920 NORTH ST.CLAIR ST, PITTSBURGH. PA.	YES 4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	PALE	BRN	GRN.IMPERFECT. LOBE OF RIGHT EAR	ENGLAND	OXFORD
2	YES	FIRM	YES NO	-	-	(Friend)	MR.HERMAN WEBER.NEWARK & JACKSON.STREETS.HOBOKEN.N.J.	YES 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR BRN.	INCISION WOUND ON LEFT THIGH.	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	Yes	SELF	$50 NO	-	-		Mrs J.Mecham 33 Essex St, Andover, Mass	1 mth	No		Yes	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRN GREY.	TATTOO ON RIGHT ARM.	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
4	YES	SELF	YES YES	1913.N.Y.& DETROIT.	I.T.		COUSIN.MISS.L.BRYANT. LONG ISLAND. NEW YORK. Flushing	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	DARK BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	YES	SELF	YES YES	I WK.N.Y.			IN TRANSIT TO BERMUDA.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN BRN.	NONE.	BERMUDA	HAMILTON
6	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-		HOME. 66 FIFTH AVENUE. OTTAWA. ONT.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BRN BRN.	NOVE	CANADA	OTTAWA
7	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-		In transit to Japan.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK BRN.	NONE.	JAPAN	TOKIO
8	NO	SELF	YES NO	-	-		SISTER IN LAW.MRS.MILLER.556 WEST 140TH ST.NEW YORK CITY.	YES 6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	CLEAR	BRN BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	No	SELF	YES No	----------			In transit to Japan	YES 3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK BRN.	NONE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA
10	YES	SELF	YES YES	I.T. 4 DAYS	K.WEST TO N.Y.		IN TRANSIT TO CUBA.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	BLACK HAZEL.	SCAR L. THUMB. SCAR R.HIP.	IRELAND	BALLYNAHINCH
11	YES	SELF	$50 YES	I.T.	N.YORK		In transit to Cuba.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLK GREY.	NONE	SCOTLAND	STRANRAER
12	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-		C/O JAPANESE CONSUL GENERAL. NEW YORK. In transit to Japan	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK BRN.	NONE	JAPAN	SAPPURO
13	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-		IN TRANSIT. to Japan	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK BRN.	NONE	JAPAN	TOKYO
14	YES	SELF	YES YES	1920.	WILLIAMS-PORT PA.		In transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR BL.	NONE	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
15	Yes	Self	Yes No.	--------			In transit to Canada	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Switz.	Lucerne
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 502A — Record on this blank United States citizens and ... arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... a foreign port, a port ... Number ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1923 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10-A

47

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG. 18th August 1923.19, Arriving at Port of New York. 24th August 1923.19

46

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Reiner	Robert	16		M	S		Passport 197166	
2	REDMOND	ELLEN	39		F	M		Passport 280266. 3rd May 1923.	522 Gregory Ave; Weehauken.
3	SMITH	LUCILE	44		F	M		Passport 308171 Hughes.	331 W.Harvard St.Glendale.Cal;
4	SHELMIRE	JESSE R.	65		M	M		Passport 256921 -do-	Fort Collings. Colorado;
5	SHAIN	Y/ JOSEPH	40		M	M		Passport 301187 -do-	3639 Strafford Av; Dallas Texas
6	TROSCH	ALFRED	38		M	M		Pasport 316771 -do-	1173 Grand Concourse. New York.
7	THOMAS	WILLIAM	67		M	M		Passport 275493 -do-	839 Culver Road. Rochester N.Y.
8	THOMAS	EMMA	67		F	M		-do- -do- -do-	Harvard College. Birmingham.Ala.
9	YEAGER	EMER	35		M	M		Passport 183146 -do-	-do- -do- -do-
10	LAWRENCE	FLORENCE	49		F	W		Pas sport 261910 -do-	Fort Leavenworth Kansas.
11	NORTON	PAUL	23		M	S		Passport 98681 -do-	Los Angelos Examiner. Los Angelos. California.
12	Sheet 10a Lines 12/30 Blank.								524 Elm Street. Reading. Calif;
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Reading Pa-

2/Purser

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possession of the United States.

Form 508.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Cherbourg, 18 AOUT 23, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 AUG 1923, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gomez	Dintiou	26		M	S	8th November 1897 - Porto Rico	Passport 7408 Reilly.	25 South William str. New-York
2	smith	Marion	17		F	S	11th May 1906 -Ne -York	Passport 314806 Hughes.	322 E 57th Street. New York.
3	Smith	Emerson	14		M	S	24th October 1908 - Missouri	Passport 316376 -do-	722 East 5 7 str. New-York N.Y.
4	SSmith	Euson	37		F	M	8th November 1885- Chicago Ill.	Passport 316376 -do-	322 East 57 str. New-York N.Y.
5	Secanda	Samuel	29		M	S		turalised Passport 284816 -do-	256 Penn Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Secula	Jacob	38		M	M		Passport 265336 -do-	27th Avenue J New-York
7	Bedasz	Jacob	34		M	M		New-York 1914 naturalised New York	74 Liberty Avenue.Brooklyn
8	Horna	Barbora	28		F	M		Am Passport 293162 Hughes	1301 So . 56 Aven. Cicero.Ill
9	Horna	Arthur	5		M	S	Cicero, Ill.	-do- -do- -do-	-do-
10	Horna	Tarsolow	34		M	M		Am Passport 291418 Hughes.	2301 So. 61 Av. Cicero.Ill
11	Horna	Inanie	33		F	M		Am. Passport 291418 -do-	-do-
12	Horna	Inanie	9		F	S	Cicero Ill.	-do- -do- -do-	-do-
13	Horn	Nathan	48		M	M	New York 1908		34 Avenue A. New York
14	Ogden	Helen	36		F	S	Jan.31 1887. Orange New Jersey	Passport 278648. Hughes	463 Highland Avenue. Orange. New Jersey
15	Prochazka	Frank	44		M	M		Am. Passport 106326 Hughes.	2534 E. 128 Str. Cleveland.O.
16	Stipek (Stipek)	Rosie	43		F	M		Am . Passport 28471o -do-	2759 So. Central p.n.Ave. Chicago Ill.
17	Mowbray	Bert	41		M	M	Aug.3.1881. Iona.Benton.Pa	Passport 314738. -do-	Waterloo. Iona.
18	Andetson	Ernest	39		M	M	Passport 368544. Hughes.	Registered in Worcester.Mass	7 Westminster Str.Worcester.Mass
19	Batigne	Claire	38		F	M	New York 1893 13 November 1923.	Passport	Hartsdale.New York
20	Koeneman	Margaret	23		F	S	Eldorado.Jan 5.1900	Passport 287850 Hughes.	829 Connecticut, Gary. Indiana.
21	Cole	J. Virginia	22		F	S	Franklin.Minn Sep.15. 1900	Passport 297912. -do-	-do- -do- -do-
22	Cottrell	Ivan R	33		M	S	Norwood.Mass May 30.1890	Passport 310124. -do-	1004 Granite Blg Rochester.N.Y.
23	Gilette	Jack	15		M	S	U.S.C.	Passport 283135. -do-	[illegible]O. Avon. Lake O.
24	Hersch	Mat	51		M	M	U.S.C. Kansas	Passport 268903 -do-	Rudolph Hersch 4039 Payne Av. Cleveland.O.
25	Hersch	Sofie	50		F	M	U.S.C. Kansas	-do- -do- -do-	-do-
26	Herman	David b	18		M	S	Ravenna O. Feb 7.1905	Passport 301660 -do-	Ravenna.O.
27	Latimer	Jay	20		M	S	Cleveland.O.Sep.1.1902	Passport 283146. -do-	11235 Euclid Ave. Cleveland.O.
28	Ober	Jacob	40		M	M		10.8.1904.Shreveport.Louisiana	294 Wall St.Shreveport.Louisiana
29	Ober	Max	15		M	S	Philadelphia 13-11307. Pa.		-do-
30	Schmit	Weston	14		M	S	Aug 28.1908.Cleveland.O.	Passport 299966 Hughes.	15711 Lake Avenue. Cleveland.O.

No 19 transferred to alien sheet manifest

Citizen sheet number 10, line 7, Bedass Jacob, transferred to Alien sheet number 15 line 7.
No 19 alien sheet manifest
Line number 13, Horn Nathan, did not embark.

31

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Cherbourg, 18 AOUT 23, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 AUG 1923, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Griffin	Paulo	27		M			Passport 203239, Hughes. 25th October 19.. - Medford Mass.	10 Fulton str. Medford Mass.
2	Griffin	Paulette			F	S		Passport 203239, Hughes. c.ile of american citizen	-do-
3	Herme	Marie	61		F	W		Passport 80566. Hughes. by marriage - 18t April 1886	594 Mountain str. East Hoboken N.J.
4	Dlonby	Emil	60		M	S		Passport 286131 Hughes.	2838 Clifton ave. Chicago Ill.
5	Dlonby	Alzbeta	50		F	M		Passport 287124. -do-	-do-
6	Caddy	Edmund	20		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. - 1903	assport 313973 -do-	421 [illegible] Brooklyn.
7	[illegible]ichar	Mary	45		F	S		Passport 286360 -do-	2838 Clifton ave. Chicago Ill.
8	[illegible]dmond	Helen	39		F	M		Passport 283871. -do- by marriage	954 Broadway. Woodcliff. Hanover California
9	Lor	Robert	24		M	S	25th June 1899 - Verniddy	Passport 286735. -do-	Jonterey N.H.
10	Keen	Morris	41		M	M		Passport 307930. Hughes.	1938 N.Berndo St.Los Angelos.
11	Hyatt	Robert	18		M	S	1905- Kokomo	Passport 315692. Hughes.	Mont Alto Pennsylvania
12	Sachs	Louis	48		M	M		Passport 279017. -do- 10th November 1916 Dallas Tex	711 Elm Street. Dallas. Texas.
13	Larsen	Peter	74		M	M		Passport 304037. Hughes.	Niagra.R.D.1, Box 91a Salt Lake. Utah.
14	Larsen	Severin	74		M	S		Passport 304038. -do-	-do- -do- -do- Grand Union Hotel Eastern Ave. Rochester N.Y.
15	Wilson	James	78		M	M	1885 - James Vlle.	Passport 229252. -do-	803 Park Avenue. South Bend Ind.
16	Wilson	Bertha	36		F	M	1887 - James Vlle.	Passport 229253 -do-	-do-
17	Wilso	James	7		M	S	1916 - James Vlle.	-do- -do- -do-	-do-
18	Wilson	Georges	6		M	S	1917 - James Vlle.	-do- -do- -do-	-do-
19	Frosch	Alfred	28		M	M		5th May 1918 - Brooklyn	809 Sulver Town Rosedale L.I.
20	Stein	Max	30		M	M		10th May 1918 - Brooklyn N.Y.	90 Union ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Elliot	Alice	40		F	M		Passport 196689. Hughes.	609 Madison Avenue . New York.
22	Dunker	Henry	20		M	S	23rd June 1903 - Davenport	Passport 316461. -do-	Mrs. J.J.Lange 619 Main str. Davenport
23	Brozer	Prospeer	17		M	S		Passport 256696. -do- 16th March 192[illegible] - Supreme Court...Y.	991 Canal str. New-York City Graduate Club.
24	Kenzie	Charles	27		M	S	6th November 1899 - Lockindale Mass.	Passport 265004. Hughes.	[illegible] Hanover. N. H.
25	Proctor	John	32		M	S	10th April 1901 - Franklin N.Y.		-do-
26	Royved	Benjamin	32		M	S	1889 - In -York	Passport 314414 Hughes.	Relatives Gitta Royved 5102 11 ave. Brooklyn. New-York
27	Schwartz	Josef	37		M	M	[redacted]	Passport 282297 -do- 7th May 23.	333 Owen [illegible] Av. Detroit Mich.
28	Pisarik	Mike	57		M	M		Chicago Ill. Passport 291446. Hughes.	2340 -Kedzien - Chicago Ill.
29	Votava	Stephen	49		M	M		Chicago Ill. Passport 268754. -do-	3619 W.26th str Chicago Ill.
30	Sejk	John	34		M	S		Passport 291449. Hughes. New-Jersey U.S.	5803 .. 19nd str. Chicago Ill.

Citizen sheet number 19, line 19 Frosch Alfred, did not embark.
-do- 19, line 20 Stein Max, did not embark.
-do- 28, line 25 Proctor John did not embark.

1, 2

32

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—924

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 49

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Cherbourg Cherbourg, 18 AOUT 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 AUG 1923, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lolmer	Selma	35		F	S	August 9th 1888 Elgin Ill.	Passport 274340. Hughes.	908 West Division Grand Island Nebr.
2	Lookman	Henry	39		M	M	Passport 315210 Hughes.	Brooklyn 5th June 1913 Kings' County Court	255 Dekalb ave. Brooklyn
3	~~Jeager~~	~~Omer~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Vigo County Ind. Aug. 11/1886~~		~~St. Leavenworth Kansas~~
4	Gruner	Helen	33		F	M	Passport 133949 Hughes.	Supreme Court March 1921 New-York City	128 Lewis street New-York
5	Gr'mer	Sidney	9		M	S	New-York City Sept.8th 1914		--do--
6	Gumae	Alfred	50		M	S	Brooklyn N.York June 5th 1873		46 Union str. Jersey City
7	Johnson	Herbert	36		M	S	Youngstown Ohio Nov.6th 1886	Passport 172025. Hughes.	30 Falls Avenue. Youngstown Ohio
8	Jacobson	Herman	29		M	M	Chicago Ill. 1893 Nov. 9th	Passport 273273. -do-	Mother Bessie Jacobson 145 Second avenue New-York City
9	Inman	Samuel	46		M	M	Texas 6/24/1877	Passport 249282 -do-	274 Pauline Blvd. Leonia N.J.
10	Inman	Bessie	39		F	M	Penn. 1/30/1884	Passport 284977	Leonia N.J.
11	Sakizis	Constantine	44		M	S	Passport 234877 Hughes.	District Court New-York City 1914	103 West 48th street New-York
12	Sicherman	Herman	34		M	M	Passport 286988 -do-	Supreme Court 1920 New-York Passport 304501 . 7th June 1923.	1926 Fulton St. Brooklyn. New-York
13	Mc Barthy	Matthew	43		M	M		Supreme Court of New-York	Ferncliff Rd. Scarsdale New-York
14	~~xxxx~~ KENNEDY	Yvonne ~~Kennedy~~	25		F	M	New-York 1898	Passport 300419. Hughes.	New-York 25 Broad Street.
15	Christiano	Guiseppe	53		M	M		-do- -do- -do-	21 Longrande ave. Greenwich Con
16	Cardone	Felix	55		M	M		Ppt.276894 Washington 25th April 1923 Hughes.	Main street Millburn N.J.
17	Lerner	Henry	14		M	M		Ppt.276349 Washington 1st May 1923 Passport 253598. Hughes.	633 W Walnut str. Louisville
18	Lerner	Rosa	44		F	M		Jan.19th 1911 5th District of Ky. ---do---	--do--
19	Lerner	Charles	13		M	S		--do----	---do---
20	Svab	Jan	38		M	M		American Ppt.282695 Passport 282695. Hughes.	1823 So.Laflin str. Chicago Ill
21	Svab	Mary	42		F	M		--do---	---do---
22	Spencer	Gladys	29		F	M	March 10th 1894 Oxford Mass.	Passport 277708. Hughes.	Brush Hill Road Readville Station Boston Mass.
23	Spencer	Hagalton	30		M	M	July 7th 1893 Methuen Mass.	-do- -do-	---do---
24	Szuligan	Agnes	43		F	M		Youngstown Ohio 1903 Passport 305704.	Youngstown Ohio 737 S.Spring Rd
25	Szuliga	Margit	13		F	S	Youngstown 1909 6/12	-do-	---do----
26	Wagner	Barbara	38		F	M		Passport 207317. Hughes. American Ppt.207317	130 E 15th street New-York
27	Wagner	Mildred	13		F	S		Passport 207317. Hughes. --do--	---do----
28	~~Jacobs~~	~~Max~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~---------~~	American Ppt.276546 Passport 248628. Hughes.	~~198 Hughes Street Brooklyn~~
29	Miller	Louis	44		M	M		Meadwood Court 1912	Central City S.D.
30	~~Hejbal~~	~~Anna~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Hudson City May 23 1880~~		~~3940 Wendland Ave. Kansas City Mo.~~

Citizen sheetnumber 8, line3 Jeager Omer did not embark.
" -do- -do- -do-30, Hejbal Anna is a duplication of Alien sheet number 14, line 24.
-do- -do- -do- -do- 28, Jacobs Max, did not embark.

33

Jabcock
2nd Purser
John R. Montgomery
Interpreter

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Number 6

Form 509 [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18TH AUGUST, 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 AUG 1923, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ANDERSON.	HILDURE E.	29	6	F	S	BELGRADE, MINN. 1894.	Passport 287720 Hughes.	HOME. Belgrade. Minn;
2	BUVINGTON.	JAMES.	55	-	M	M	Passport 313417 Hughes.	NEW YORK CITY. AUG 15/22.	633 WEST 152NB ST. NEW YORK CITY.
3	BUVINGTON.	ZOE.	54	-	F	M	-do- -do- -do-	DO DO	DO DO DO
4	BUVINGTON.	RUTH MARIE.	28	2	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. 1895.	Passport 202511. Hughes.	DO DO DO
5	BUFF.	VIRGINIA.	48	4	F	S	Pasxport 1579756	SUPREME COURT. BRONX, N.Y. 25/2/21.	HOME.201 E.165TH ST. NEW YORK.
6	GROOM.	ALFRED.	37	4	M	M		Passport:- 308941. 13th June 1923.	2226 DECALIER PL. WASH. D.C.
7	LYDDON.	HENRY ALFRED.	59	0	M	M	Passport 307345 Hughes.	CROW WING COUNTY. MINN.	6004 STH UNION AVE. TACOMA. WASH
8	MATHESON.	JOSEPH.	68	2	M	W	Passport 309155 -do-	CO. CT. KINGS CO. N.Y. OCT 30TH 1903.	C/O-MOAH.-STONE-DRIVE-PLACE. EDINBURGH.-S 829 McNeil Av; Inwood.Los Ang;
9	MANSON.	MARGARET.	56	11	F	M	Passport 265951 -do-	COOK COUNTY. ILL. OCT 31ST 1895.	53 W 113 Place. Cherbourg. Ill;
10	MANSON.	BARBARA J.	30	2	F	S	CHICAGO. ILL. DEC 31ST. 92.	Passport 265950. Hughes.	-do- -do-
11	MULLER.	JOHN.	36	10	M	M		MARCH 8TH 1909. COURT OF COMMONS PLEAS. HUDSON COUNTY. N.J.	63 EIGHTH ST. HOBOKEN. NEW JERSEY.
12	MULLER.	LEONORE.	30	-	F	M		DO DO DO	DO DO DO
13	NASH.	WALTER H.	23	3	M	M	WASH. D.C.	Passport 310118. Hughes.	PELHAM COURTS APTS. WASH. D.C.
14	NASH.	Gertrude	29	8	F	M	DO	-do- -do- -do-	DO DO DO
15	PHILLIPS.	WILLIAM L.	50	-	M	M	BUFFALO. N.Y. JUNE 30TH 1872.	Passport 288270 -do-	131 LINWOOD AVE. BUFFALO. N.Y.
16	PHILLIPS.	CORA. [illegible]	48	-	F	M		-do- -do- -do-	DO DO DO
17	PHILLIPS.	ELIZABETH.	21	-	F	S		Passport 285271 -do-	DO DO DO
18	PHILLIPS.	HELEN.	19	-	F	S		Passport 285270 -do-	DO DO DO
19	RASMUSSEN.	OLE.	45	4	M	M	Passport 262734.	PASSPORT 3/4/23. WASHINGTON. D.C.	HOME. MRS. CHRISTINE RASMUSSEN. 914 S. 5th Street. PASCO. WASHINGTON.
20	RASMUSSEN.	RASMUS H.	39	4	M	M		DO 25/5/23. WESTFIELD. NEW JERSEY.	HOME. WESTFIELD. 4TH JOHN STR. NEW JERSEY.
21	RASMUSSEN.	HELGA.	34	4	F	M		DO DO DO	DO DO DO
22	SALAND.	SUNDEL.	52	4	M	M	Passport 264536 Hughes.	SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK. 1893.	2139 DALY AVE. BRONX. N.Y.
23	SCHULTZ.	PETER.	39	-	M	M		CIRCUIT COURT. SEPT 1922. KANSAS CTY/MO.	HOME. 2543 BROADWAY. KANSAS CITY. MO.
24	SCHULTZ.	LIZZIE.	42	4	F	M	U.S.A.	DO DO DO	DO DO DO
25	SCHULTZ.	EDWIN.	8	4	M	S	DO Kansas City 8th Jan 1915.		DO DO DO
26	SCHULTZ.	ERNEST.	8	4	M	S	DO -do- -do-		DO DO DO
27	SCHULTZ.	PETER.	7	4	M	S	DO -do- 13th Feb; 1916.		DO DO DO
28	CHLEVER	C. [illegible]RINE	35	4	F	M		Passport 255675. Hughes. NOV. 20TH. 1908.	960 Park Av. New York.
29	WILLIAMS.	[illegible]E.	43	4	M	M	Passport 310080 Hughes.	DISTRICT COURT. HARTFORD. CONN.	BIG RAPIDS. MICHIGAN.
30	WELSH.	ELIZABETH.	42	4	F	M	Passport 290999 -do-	BY MARRIAGE 1912.	HUSBAND. DAVID G. WELSH. 127 HIGHGATE AVE. BUFFALO. NEW YORK.

Citizen sheet number 7 is complete.

34

Harwood
2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAUTETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUG. 13TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 AUG 1923, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ANDERSON	ESTHER E	28		F	S	FEB. 3RD 1895 SAUK CENTRE MINN.	Passport 281708. Hughes.	MRS S ANDERSON. 3217 47 AVE. SO.MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
2	SANDBERG	GERTRUDE G	38	5	F	S	OCT. 21/86 MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	Passport 281185. -do-	MR. S.L.SANDBERG KASOTA MINN.
3	BAIN	MARTHA E	32		F	S	APRIL 27TH 1890 OXFORD WIS.	Passport 266916. Hughes.	72 SO. BROAD ST. MANKATO MINN
4	BENEDICT	ELIZABETH	26		F	S	SEPT. 1896 MARENGO OHIO	Passport. 272814 Hughes.	MERENGO. XXXXXXX OHIO
5	CAHILL	MARY	30		F	S	MAR. 29/93 NEW HAVEN CONN.	Passport. 273962. Hughes.	635 PERRY ST. NEW HAVEN. Conn;
6	DENNEHY	EVANGELINE	30		F	S	FEB. 17/93 NEW HAVEN CONN.	Passport. 274003 Hughes	28 RIDGE ST. NEW HAVEN. CONN
7	DENNEHY	ESTELLE J	34		F	S	JAN. 27TH 1889 NEW HAVEN CONN	Passport. 274002. Hughes.	-DO-
9	COOPER	MARGARET	34		F	S	FEB. 3RD 1889 NORTHFIELD MINN.	Passport. 266698 Hughes.	322 RAMSEY ST. MANKATO MINN
9	FRASER	EUGENIE	62		F	M		P.P. 298600 MAY 28/23 Hughes.	908 Hill Avenue. C ITON N.D.
10	FRASER	JEAN	32		F	S		P.P. 273041 AP.21/23	-DO-
11	FRASER	GEORGE	30		M	S	Passport 273042 Hughes.	P.P. 273042 -DO-	-DO- C/O MR.LLEWELYN JONES. 2653 BELLAIRE ST. DENVER.COL.
12	GRIFFITH	JENET OLIVIA	3		F	S	Passport 274007. Hughes.	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS CINCINNATI.	-DO-
13	GRIFFITH	OLIVIA	68	6	F	W		Passport 274006. Hughes.	339-2ND AVE. N.Y.C.
14	GOLDEY	WILLIAM	34	6	M	S	NEW YORK CITY 11th December 1889.	Passport	HOWE, ES. S FITJAR JAMESTOWN N.DAKOTA. Box 375.
15	FITJAR	MARTIN	40		M	M	Passport 257678. Hughes.	P.P.23/8/23 WASHINGTON	HUSBAND, MR.WILLIAM NEAL.432 WESTMINSTER AVE. LOS ANGELES CA
16	NEAL	CECILA Alice M. XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	43 45 XXX		F F XXXXX	M S	~~ESCAPATH 408 READING PA.~~	BY MARRIAGE 18 DEC. 1908	20 Holton Avenue. Alston. Mass. ~~311 ELM ST. READING PA.~~
17	NORTON						14/8/18 ST.PAUL MINN	Passport 269027. Hughes.	492 MT.CURVE BL. ST.PAUL MINN
18	ENGGUIST	ALMIDA	40		F	M		Passport 285323. Hughes	-DO-
19	ENGGUIST	CHARLES P	4		M	S	Passport 252724. Hughes.	Passport 285323. Hughes.	1 GARFIELD ST. GREENFIELD MASS.
20	MIDLAND	SAMUEL JOHN	39	5	M	M	GREENFIELD MASS.	MARCH. 1921. SUPERIOR COURT. GREENFIELD MASS.	-DO-
21	MIDLAND	ALICE BIGELOW	41		F	M	Passport 300 738. Hughes.	Passport 252724. Hughes.	4400 READING RD. CINCINNATI OHIO
22	NATORP	WILLIAM A.	30		M	M	Passport 300738. -do-	FEB. 1922 CINCINNATI OHIO	-DO- 626, 53rd Street. SALT LAKE CITY UTAH
23	NATORP	VIOLA BOSSERT	38		F	M	Passport 276897. -do-	SALT LAKE UTAH	1016 MADISON ST. TOPEKA KAN.
24	PADLEY	JOHN	40		M	S	Passport 278853. -do-	P.P. 274353 MAY 2ND /23 WASHINGTON	-DO-
25	KRISTENSON	ANNA	22		F	S	Passport 278852.		6240 EVANS AVE. CHICAGO ILL
26	KRISTENSON	ELLEN	50		F	M	Passport 262659. -do-	FEB. 1910 DISTRICT COURT DULUTH MINN.	-DO-
27	WESTER	MARTIN J	45		M	M	Pas sport 262659. -do-		-DO-
28	WESTER	CATHERINE	45		F	M	Passport 262659.	Passport 266907. Hughes.	316 JACKSON ST. MANKATO MINN.
29	WESTER	HELEN	7		F	S			
30	WALKER	NELLIE L	38		F	S	DEC. 30TH 1884 ADRIAN MICH.		

35

Citizen Sheet number 6 is complete.

Halbcott
2nd Purser.
John R Montgomery
Interpreter

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAURETANIA". sailing from CHERBOURG, 18TH AUGUST., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 AUG 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CARMICHAEL.	JAMES.	64	6	M	M	Passport 309216 Hughes.	SEPTEMBER 24TH 1906. JEFFERSON COUNTY COURT.BROOKVILLE.PA.	115 Lenson Street. HOME. YONKERS. NEW YORK.
2	CARMICHAEL.	I MRS Mary	39	-	F	M.	Passport 309216 Hughes.	DO DO DO	DO DO
3	DANIELSON.	ELSIE.	25	3	F	S	MARCH 1898. CUBA. N.DAK.	Passport 369975. Hughes.	HOME. CUBA. N. DAK. MR. R. C. DAVENPORT. HARRISBURG. Texas ILL. U.S.A.
4	~~DAVENPORT.~~	~~ELIZABETH.~~	~~55~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M.~~		BY MARRIAGE.	DO DO
5	~~DAVENPORT.~~	~~HADDON.~~	~~18~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			DO DO
6	~~DAVENPORT.~~	~~RICHARD.~~	~~1~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			HOME. 915 COX ST. BRONX. NEW YORK CITY.
7	HANDMAN.	LOUIS.	28	-	M	M.	BROOKLYN. N.Y. SEPT 10TH 1894.	Passport 286644. Hughes.	HOME. JAMES HATTON. 316 MEYRAN AVE. OAKLAND. PITTSBURGH.
8	HATTON.	JAMES.	76	-	M	W		Passport 382789. Hughes. PITTSBURGH. PA. 1885. 1886.	A.J.WILLIS. 310 PRESCOTT AVE. SCRANTON. PA.
9	LANE.	SIDNEY.	27	5	M	S.		Passport 277142. 28th April 1923. SPARTANBURG. S. CAROLINA. JUNE 5TH 1918.	1413 WILLOW ST.MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.
10	LANG.	JAMES.	73	3	M	W.	Passport 292482. Hughes.	BRIDGETON. N.J. 1882. Passport 269993 Hughes.	501, 9th Avenue. HOME.VALLEY CITY. N.DAK.
11	LYBECK.	ANNA.	24	-	F	S.	11TH JUNE 1899. SOURIS. N.D.	SUPREME COURT. CHICAGO. ILL.	HOME.4743 N.DRAKE AVE.CHICAGO.ILL
12	MARKOWITZ.	FRANK.	63	-	M	M.	Passport 259628 ~~259630~~ Hughes.		HOME. 4048 - 18TH AVE. SO. MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.
13	NELSON.	FRANK G.	50	-	M	M	Passport 306254 Hughes.	WORCESTER. MASS. NOV. 14TH 1917.	HOTEL HEUBLEIN. HARTFORD. CONN.
14	~~OEHLERT.~~	~~CHARLES.~~	~~39~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~U~~		NEW YORK. NOV 3RD 1915.	DO DO
15	~~OEHLERT.~~	~~JULES.~~	~~38~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			167 W.34TH ST.NEW YORK CITY.
16	~~OEHLERT.~~	~~LOUISE T.~~	~~7~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		DPT OF STATE. WASH. D.C. PASSPORT NO. 254943. 10TH MARCH 1923.	HOME. 4220 GREENWOOD PLACE. KANSAS CITY. MISS.
17	OSTER.	JOHN G.	39	-	M	M	4TH MARCH 1888. SHEA CITY. IOWA.		DO DO
18	OSTER.	OLGA.	35	-	F	W		Passport 307378 Hughes.	HOME.1470 MONROE ST.DENVER.COL.
19	PEEL.	ANNIE E.	63	-	F	W	ALEXANDRIA. VA.	Passport 307~~378~~ Hughes. District Court. Providence. R.I. 28th Janury 1918.	DO DO 550 TAUNTON AVE. EAST
20	PEEL.	DOROTHY.	31	-	F	S	NEWARK. N.J.	Passport 299687. Hughes.	PROVIDENCE. RHODE ISLAND. 430 Shady Av; HOME. Pittsburg. Pa.
21	POBERTS.	JAMES.	55	-	M	W		Passport 259447. Hughes.	HUSBAND. THOMAS VEALE. 850 - 24ST. ALTOONA. PA.
22	SPEECE.	MAY W.	45	7	F	S	NOV 5TH 1877. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	Passport 259447 Hughes.	FATHER. DO DO
23	VEALE.	CONSTANCE	45	-	F	M		Passport 359448. Hughes. SUPERIOR CT. CHICAGO. 12/10/1904.	HOME. 2455 NORTH ALBANY AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
24	VEALE.	THOMAS GEORGE.	12	-	M			Passport ~~359447~~ Hughes. DO DO	DO DO
25	WARE.	THEDOR.	43	-	M	M		JULY 6TH 1891. SUPERIOR CT.CHICAGO.ILL.	HOME. 3940 N.FRANCISCO AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
26	WARE.	LINA.	42	-	F	M		Passport 399656. Hughes.	7146 Reynolds Street. Pittsburg. Pa HOME.
27	WILLIAMS.	THOMAS.	64	4	M	M		Passport 279820. Hughes.	HUSBAND. 5828 FIELD AVENUE.
28	WHITE.	NAOMI G.	37	7	F	S	NOV 25TH 1885. PITTSBURG. PA.	DETROIT. MAY 1923.	DETROIT. MICHIGAN.
29	YATES.	BELLE.	24	-	F	M		Passport 279820.	FATHER. DO DO
30	YATES.	ERIC.	2	-	M	S			

Citizen Sheet number 5 lines 4,5,& 6, Davenport, Elizabeth, Haddon, & Richard did not embark.
Citizen Sheet number 5, lines 14.15.16, OEHLERT, Charles, Jules, and Louise did not embar k.

36

Examined 8/24/23 10 A

2nd Purser.

Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 18th August, 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 AUG 1923 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KITCHAN	Lilla M.D.	40	9	F	S	24th Nov.1882.Indianapolis.	314735 H. Passport ~~314235.~~ Hughes.	2046 N.New Jersey, Indianapolis. U.S.A.
2	FINE.	Isaac Alfred.	38		M	M	301025 H	Passport 301025. Hughes.	1707 Huff Ave.Wichita Falls.Texas.
3	JENSEN.	Oscar.	52	11	M	M		23rd April.U.S.Court Wichita Falls. Passport 315 6847 Hughes.	Coffey Ville. Kansas.
4	PILLET.	Alexis.	40	6	M	M	Passport Special 2222 Hughes.	Kingfischer.Okl. 2/11/1892.	67 - 19th St. Elmhurst, Long Island.
5	OTIS.	Edward O.	74	9	M	M	28th Oct. 1888. Rye N.Hampshire.	10th Nov.1921.Federal Ct.Brooklyn.	381 Beacon St.Boston.
6	THRUMBLE.	Jacob.	60		M	W	Passport 230387 Hughes.	13th October 1888 New York.	Broadway 94 Street.New York.
7	MOLDRUP.	Christian E.	48		M	M		Passport No.311712. 18th June,1923.	922 Duncannon Ave.Philadelphia.
8	FULSANG.	Robt. S.	48		M	M	Passport 286304. Hughes.	8th Nov.1904. Chicago.	5929 State St. Chicago. Ill.
9	NIELSEN.	Marcus.	62		M	M	Citizen of U.S. Wharton 25 Apr 1898	25/8/98 Dis.Ct. Wharton County.	Solvang, California.
10	NIELSEN.	Andrea.	51		F	M	Solvang	25/8/98 Dist.Court Wharton County.	as above.
11	NIELSEN.	Waldemar.	20		M	S	Wharton Co Texas. 15th May 1903		as above.
12	SANDGREN.	Sven. O.	26		M	S		21st April.1923 Passport No.273003.	605-57th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
13	SMALLFIELD.	Gudrun.	31		F	M	Ohio Del.	Passport No. 82772.	10901 S.Wabash Ave. Chicago.Ill.
14	SMALLFIELD.	Millian.	5		F	S		Passport No. 82772.	as above.
15	EKHOLM.	Bror Oscar.	36		M	M	Passport 310310 Hughes.	18th Sept.1912.New Bedford Mass. Bristol Superior Court.	606 Union St. New Bedford.Mass.
16	PLOTZKE.	Amalie.	51		F	M	Passport 130773. Hughes.	21st March,1922.Passport No.130773.	5061 Elmwood Ave.Los Angeles.
17	AARON.	Elisabeth.	38	5	F	S	27/2/1885 Oxford N.Y. Iowa.	Passport 276377.	224 E 9th St. Cedar Falls. Iowa.
18	KLEIN.	Ben B.	35		M	M	Passport 277608. Hughes.	Ohio. 13th Jan. 22.	2225 Brush Str.Detroit.Mich
19	IVERSON.	Adolph.	33		M	S	U.S.A.	Passport 292196. Hughes.	434 Logan Avenue. Milwaukee. Wisc.
20	CARRICK.	Allyn Barclay.	38		M	S	Philadelphia. Penn. 21st Jan 1881.	Passport	514 W. 170 New York City.
21	KENNEY.	John	30	1	M	S	Special 1306. Hughes.	20th July,1893. Middleton.N.Y.	20 Highland Ave.Middletown.
22	FRASER.	George.	27	10	M	S	14th Sept. 1895. St. Paul. Minn.	277016 H	1912 Summit St. Columbus.
23	WEDUM.	James.	52		M	M		1892 Glasgow. Mont. Passport 263320 H.	Glasgow. Montana.
24	WEDUM.	Eliner.	32		F	M		Passport 263320. H.	as above.
25	WEDUM.	Berthe.	15		F	S		Passport 263320. H.	as above.
26	WEDUM.	Maurice.	13		M	S		Passport 263320.	as above.
27	SANDBECK.	James.	42		M	S	Passport 260607 Hughes.	15th July,1920. Court of Minnesota.	807 E.Franklin Ave.Minneapolis.
28	WELO.	Tobias	65		M	M	American.	Passport 283481. Hughes.	Velva. North Dakola.
29	WELO.	E.. Maggie.	53		F.	M	American. Se Forest Velva This Dist.	Passport 283481. Hughes.	as above.
30	WELO.	~~WELO~~ Wanda	23		F	S	American	Passport 294896 Hughes.	as above.

37

Jennesson 8/24/23 02 A

Citizen Sheet numbers, complete.

2nd Purser.
Johnnis Mcomery

30 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 18TH AUGUST., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 AUG 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BOONE.	MURIEL.	30	6	F	S		Legation Petit Chimay Passport 222. 14 April 1923. BY PARENTAGE.	831 - 19TH ST. SAN BERNARDINO. CALIFORNIA.
2	BERGEVIN.	RUTH.	30	8	F	S	CALIFORNIA. 28TH APL 1893.	212 Consulate Bordeaux Passport [illegible]. 19th April 1923.	1206 NO KINGSLEY DRIVE. LOS ANGELES. CALIFORNIA.
3	KROLL.	AGNES.	29	5	F	S	NORTHAMPTON. MASS.	Pasport 301046. Hughes.	1327, 16th Street. Wash; D.C.
4	MARTIN.	BLONDELL.	28	11	F	W	ROWLESBURG. W. VA.	Passport 301 636 Hughes.	1327, 16th St E.N. Wash; D.C.
5	MC MILLAN.	THUNIA.	52	-	F	M	NEW YORK. FEB 5TH. 71. Akronville Ohio	Passport 313810 Hughes. Passport 310068.	451 WEST END AVE. N.Y.
6	WILLIAMS.	ELIJAH.	47	0	M	M		JULY 17TH 1904. NEW HAVEN COUNTY.	91 EAST PEARL ST. NEW HAVEN.CONN.
7	HILL.	MARGARET.	23	4	B	S	1900. OMAHA. NEBRASKA.	Passport 265440 Hughes.	141C EAST 58TH ST.CHICAGO.ILL.
8	HILL.	MAY.	38	9	F	S	MASON CITY/ IOWA. 1885.	Passport 268439. Hughes.	DO DO DO
9	FORTNEY.	WILLIAM H.	47	-	M	M	INDEPENDENCE. W. VA. JULY 14TH/ 77.	Passport. 307619. Hughes.	PORT NECHES. TEXAS.
10	GAGER.	FRANK W.	36	4	M	S	CRESCO. IOWA.	Passport 293983; Hughes.	706-26TH AVE.N.E.MINNEAPOLIS.MINN MOTHER.MRS. MARY.C.GAGER.
11	HUGHES.	EDWARD.	54	-	M	M		COUNTY COURT. DIXON. ILL. 9/11/89.	5756 KENMORE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
12	KVARNO.	ISAK ANDREAS.	33	-	M	M	MT. VERNON. WASH. 1911.	Passport 234847 Hughes.	WASH. D.C. Chehales.
13	KVARNO.	JOSEFINE.	32	-	F	M	DO	Passport 234847. Hughes.	DO -do-
14	LINTALA.	LILLIAN.	22	-	F	S		Passport 298146. Hughes. Passport 314348. Hughes.	2488, 4th Street. Superior. Wisc;
15	MELORUM.	WILLIAM.	40	8	M	S		GENESEE COUNTY. FEB 19TH. 1920.	2579 ABGONQUIN AVE.DETROIT.MICH.
16	WELO.	Victor.	20		M	S	American. Velva. N.D.	Passport 394888. Hughes.	Velva. North Dakota.
17	WOODRING	GRACE.	35		F	S	Phila Pa.	Passport 399010. Hughes.	539 Av "J", Bethlehem. Pa.
18	GOBLE	GRACE	33		F	S	New Berlin. Penna. 10th November 1889.		107 S College St. Meyerstown. Pa.
19	Horn	Nathan	48		M	M		Passport 268137. Hughes.	37 Ave; "A". New York. City.
20	KANNER	SAMUEL	28		M	S		Passport 103204 -do-	1082 E 40th. Brooklyn.
21	KEIR	JAMES.	36		M	M		Passport 250606 -do-	E, 4th St. Bayside. Long Island.
22	KEIR	DONNA	37		F	M		Passport 250606 -do-	-do- -do- -do-
23	MENDELSOHN	MORRIS	35		M	M		Passport 278667 -do-	1152, 53rd St; Brooklyn. N.Y.
24	MALMSTROM	GUSTAF	57		M	M		Passport 282047 -do-	814 Hickory Street.Wankegan. Ia.
25	CHRISTIANSEN	EDWARD	54		M	M		Passport 275987 -do-	694 Milwaukee Ave; Chicago.
26	CHRISTENSEN	DAGMAN	36		F	M		Passport 275987 -do-	-do- -do-
27	PALTRIDGE.	JOHN	40		M	M		Passport 266762 -do-	1432, 46th St, Des Moines.
28	OZANNE	HENRY	61		M	M		Passport 266768. -do-	511, east 12th Street, Des Moines
29	PETERSON	ALMA	34		F	M		Passport 151386. -do-	905 South Paxtpn St. Sioux City.
30	PETERSON	JANE	4		F	S		Passport 151386 -do-	-do- -do- Iowa.

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 55 2

2 S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUG. 18TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 AUG 1923, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALBERTUS	CARL RICHARD	42		M	W		Passport S.F. 2779. Hughes. DEC.8TH 1916 COURT OF ALAMEDA COUNTY OAKLAND CALIFORNIA P 297320	CAL. 618 VICTORIA COURT. SAN LEANDRO.
2	BERG	CLARA SERENE	35		F	S	18TH DEC. 1897 MAYVILLE N.DAKATA	31 MAY 1913 DISTRICT CT. HONOLULU HAWAII.	717 1ST ST. N.E. MINOT N.DAK.
3	CHRISTENSEN	JEN CHRISTIAN	44		M	M	Father a Citizen.	Seamen's Cert; J. 643, T.	PANAMA SERV. TRANSPORT CO. 120 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
4	CHRISTENSEN	GUDRUN CAROLINE	20		F	S		Passport 313983 Hughes.	-DO- 2200. CAMEROW AVE. NORWOOD CINCINNATI. OHIO
5	Day	EDITH S	53		F	M	28th FEB. 1870 INDIANA	Passport 313907 Hughes.	do
6	DAY	THOMAS FRANKLIN	22	3	M	S	27th MAR 1901. Cin. Ohio	Passport 251215 JF	1633. WILSON AVE CHICAGO ILL
7	FERNGREN	AUGUST	51		M	M		-do-	do
8	FERNGREN	ANNA	50		F	M			uncle. GUST.E.CARLSON RT 129. TROO. HARBORS. MINN
9	GUSTAFSON	WALTER	17	-	M	S	23rd AUG 1905. HARBORS. MINN		560. SCHOOL Belmont. MASS.
10	JOHNSON	IDA	51	-	F	M		Passport 261091 Hughes.	19. AUBURN ST. WILKES-BARRE
11	JOSEPH	DANIEL ELLIOT	35		M	M	Passport 259067 Hughes.	2nd MARCH 1921. WILKESTON BARR	do
12	JOSEPH	MARY A	38	-	F	M	Passport 259067 Hughes.	do	229. W 46 Street. NEW YORK
13	LOHSE	RALPH	34		M	M		Passport 194322 Hughes.	do
14	LOHSE	ANNA	26		F	M		Passport 194322 -do-	do
15	LOHSE	JUNE	3		F	S		Passportv194322, -do-	~~930. INGERSOLL AVE. PHILA. PA.~~
16	~~MOLDRUP~~	~~CHRISTIAN E~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		Passport 269857 JF Hughes.	410. 61st Street. BROOKLYN. N Y
17	NORDSTROM	JOHN R	38		M	M		5th MAY. 1921 SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK	do
18	NORDSTROM	EMMA	35	-	F	M		do	717, 1st Street. N.E. MINOT. N. DAK.
19	NUSTAD	OLE P	55		M	M	Passport 290271	13th FEB. 1903. MINOT. DAK	do
20	NUSTAD	MARGET	55		F	M	Passport 290271	do	do
21	NUSTAD	RUTH	11		F	S	3rd Sept. 1911 MINOT. DAK	Passport 290271	
22								6th July 1896. BOSTON FEDERAL COURT	310. XXXXXXXX ST BROOKLYN. MASS Harvard Street.
23	SIMON	SAMUEL	49	-	M	M		Passport 311884 JF	28. MEADOW VIEW PLACE BUFFALO NEW YORK
24	SCHWEIGERT	JOHN R	62		M	W	27th May 1861. BUFFALO. NEW YORK	Passport 317295. JF	355. GRANT ST BUFFALO NEW YORK
25	WELLS	THOMAS H	42		M	M	317297 JF	18th May 1918. U.S.COURT BUFFALO NEW YORK	
26	BURKE.	FRANK D.	47		M	S	SEPT 6TH. 1875. RICHMOND. PA.	323403 JF	HOME. 118 W. BROADWAY. LOUISVILLE. KY.
27	FATES.	FRANK L.	61		M	M	JUNE 1862. HONESDALE. PENN.	Passport 327300. Hughes.. Passport 288773. Hughes.	40 HOMER AVE. CORTLAND. N.Y.
28	FLATEN.	NILS.	56		M	M		FAIRBAULT. MINN. NOV. 1911.	NORTHFIELD. MINN.
29	KINAHAN.	JOHN.	67		M	M	Passport 311634. Hughes.	22ND OCT. 1883. CO. COURT. KINGS CO. NEW YORK CITY.	233 BERKELEY PLACE. Brooklyn N.Y.
30	MELLON.	THOMAS.	65		M	M	Passport 307220 Hughes.	ST. LOUIS COURT OF CRIMINAL CORRECTION. OCT 8TH. 1900.	6633 VERMONT AVE. ST. LOUIS. MO.
	MELLON.	BESSIE.	59	5	F	M	do	DO DO	DO

Citizen Sheet. number 2, line 16 Moldrup, Christian is a duplication of sheet number 4, line 7.

" " " " " 9 Gustafson Walter is transferred to Alien Sheet number 14 line number 29.

39

Except 9 Jeannisod

8/24/23—10

Wolf

Clarke

Vernon Montgomery, 2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 AUG 1923, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sloane	Jacques	28		M	M	Welston.O. Dec.2.1894	290641 N	Hudson.O.
2	Sloane	Mildred	26		F	M	-do- 1896, 9th October		-do-
3	Sloane	Harriet	2		F	S	-do- 1921. 15th July	Passport 367010 Court of Cleveland.March 1915	Willow Station.Box 135.Cleveland.
4	Broglio	Leon	45		M	M		-do-	-do-
5	Broglio	Anna	38		F	M		-do-	-do-
6	Broglio	Renato	15		M	S	Cleveland .O.		16 You Street. Balfour Apt.Washington.D.C .
7	Eccleston	Howard	35		M	S	Baltimore .MD. Arp.14.1888	321470 Hughes. Passport 286806 Hughes.	956 Temple Av.Knoxville.Tenn.
8	Brown	Frederick	41		M	M	Jackson County.Nth Carolina,27-11-1882		136 Prospe ct Str. East Orange.N.J.
9	Babcock	Annie	59		F	M	New Jersey.Newark.Mar 5.1865	Passport 296317	-do-
10	Babcock	Gladys	18		F	S	-do-	-do-	-do-
11	Banker	Irma	9		F	S	Brooklyn,New York	-do-	-do-
12	Banker	Ward	6		M	S	-do-	-do-	-do-
13	Stepanek	Frank	41		M	M		Am. Passport 267601 Hughes.	13528 E. 128 Str. Cleveland.O.
14	Stepanek	Rosie	5		F	S	Cleveland.O.	-do- do 303803 N	-do-
15	Von Storch	Throdore	18		M	S	Scranton.Penn.Feb 20.1905	Passport 296135 Hughes. 296235 N	338 Wheeler Av. Scranton.Penn
16	Holbrough	Edith	37		F	S	Little Silver.New Jersey. Apr 27.1886	Passport 232750 Hughes	Little Silver.N.J.
17	Hait	Roswell Newton	28		M	S	East Orange.N.J.Sep 12 1895	Passport 231309. Hughes By marriage 9.July.1884	136 Prospect Str.E .Orange.N.J.
18	Feinburg	Jane	56		F	W			12 Idlewild St.Boston.Mass.
~~19~~	~~Bleichman~~	~~Samuel~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York 1901~~		~~Brooklyn~~
20	Altman	Jacob	40		M	M		Passport 278999. Hughes.	322/24 E 8th Street. New York.
21	Attl	Khatjetjen	33		M	M	76588 N do	District Court. Denver Col; 20th June 1914	Bohemian Club. San Francisco.Cal;
22	Attl	Violet	30		F	M	Boozman. Mont; 9th November 1893		-do- -do-
23	Burkardt	Frida	28		F	S	New York. 15th June 1894		343 E 86th Street. New York.
24	Carter	Edward	65		M	M		Passport 274709 Hughes.	71 Tatnall Street.Atlanta.Ga
25	Edwards	Clement	33		M	S		Passport 283127 Hughes.	223 W 13 Avenue. Denver Col;
26	Finn	Albert	54		M	M		Passport 290429 Hughes	91 City Terrace.Newburgh.New York.
27	Finn	Bertha	55		F	M		-do- -do-	-do- -do- -do-
28	Freedman	Helen	22		F	M		Passport 248930 Hughes.	2 Old 57th Street. New York.
29	Flynn	Henry P.	39		M	M		Passport 323508 Hughes	29 Maple Av; Brymayr. New York.
30	Hall	Ernest	52		M	S		Passport 279783 Hughes	383 Auburn Av; Atlanta Gaiy.

40

Citizen Sheet. number 1, line 19, Bleichman, Samuel, did not embark.

Jeannison 8/24/23 10 A

Babcock 2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

57

(12)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

41

List 4

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 18th August, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aure	Frank	23	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov. N.Lubanova	wife Maria Rurova N.Lubanova	Cz.Slov.	NJ. Philipsburgh
2	Ct. USC	Baran	Andrej	27	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov. Baldovce	wife Baran Maria Baldovce	Cz.Slov.	Ill. Chicago
3		Luffko	Stefan	47	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov. Dubova	wife Johanna Luffko Dubova	Cz.Slov.	Ill. Joliet
4		Strezo	Peter	39	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov. Dubova	wife Paulina Strezo Dubova	Cz.Slov.	Ind. Whiting
5		Kapinosu	Sandor	23	m	s	lab.	yes	yes	Hungrian	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov. Matfalva	father Kapinosu Jonos Matfalva	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Mc.Keesport
6	Ct. USC	Keltos	Jozef	32	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov. Slavkov	wife Keltos Anna Slavkov	Cz.Slov.	NY Binghampton
7		Chobor	Jan	23	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov. Jaremhin	wife Ferka Chobor Jaremhim	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Conemaugh
8		Rudam	Alexdi	28	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Estonian	Estonia	Estonian Estonia Revel	wife Johanna Rudam Revel	Estonia	Ohio Cleveland
9		Kotroczo	Anton	27	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Roumenian	Roumanian	Roumania	Roumanian Roumanie Bucarest	Wife Mrs A.Kotroczo Arrad, Bucharest.		NY Brooklyn
~~10~~		~~Kislink~~	Sura	15	f	s	h.hold	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Hebrew Roumanie Bucarest	Hine Bucarest	do	do
~~11~~		~~Kislink~~	Polia	13	f	s	h.hold	yes	yes	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do
~~12~~		~~Kislink~~	Mini	6	m	s	scholar	yes	yes	do	do	do	do do	father Mioulaie Munteau Ruschi	Roumania	Chio Cleveland
12		Muntean	Gerassim	25	m	s	baker	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Ruschi	father Juda Wieder Sighet	Roumania	NY Brooklyn
13		Wieder	Lenke	22	f	s	h.hold	yes	yes	Hungarian	Roumanian	Roumania	Hebrew Roumanie Sighet	father Stern Mayer Sighet	Roumania	Pa. Wilkes Barre
14		Stern	Ruchel	19	f	s	h.hold	yes	yes	Hungarian	Roumanian	Roumania	Hebrew Roumanie Sighet	cousin Dicker Jacob Cluj	Roumania	Ky. New Orleans
15		Simion	Adolf	47	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Hungarian	Roumanian	Roumania	Hebrew Roumanie Cluj	do	do	do
16		Simion	Terezia	46	f	m	h.hold	yes	yes	do	do	do	do do	wife Cecilia Katz	Roumania	NY New York
17		Simion	Ignatz	48	m	m	baker	yes	yes	Hungarian	Roumanian	Roumania	Hebrew Roumanie Semuta Mare	mother Cesirer Mariem Sighet	Roumania	NY New York
18		Katz	Frida	20	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Roumanian	Roumania	Hebrew Roumanie Sighet	father Mihaly Mike Ozel	Roumania	Pa. Beaver Falls
19		Berkovits	Mihaly	25	m	s	lab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Roumanian	Roumania	Magyar Roumanie Ozel	father Traub Israel Sighet	Roumania	NY New York
20		Ferencz	Gisella	27	f	m	h.wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Roumanian	Roumania	Hebrew Roumanie Sighet	mother Widman Ida Bistritz	Roumania	NY New York
21		Fried	Favel Lozes	31	m	w	rabbi	yes	yes	Polish	Roumanian	Roumania	Hebrew Roumanie Bistriko	B-in-L, Louis Bellan Fernavo Maxa	Roumania	Ohio Cleveland
22		Widman	Johan	5	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	German	German	Roumania	German Roumanie Cris	~~mother Ilona Spitalnik~~	Roumania	~~NY Brooklyn~~
23		Osivinik												Bucarest		
24		~~Spitalnik~~	Moische	16	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Hebrew Roumanie Bucarest	friend Shica Lipowich Arthur	Roumania	NY New York
25		~~Sucherlowski~~	Sophie	20	f	s	h.hold	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Hebrew Roumanie Bucarest	~~uncle Leibel Bonoda~~ Sherigrad	Russia	~~NY New York~~
26		Boroda	Chana Ruchel	17	f	s	tailor	yes	Russia	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Chisinai	~~cousin Lechel Titinesmeider~~ Chisinai	Roumania	~~NY Brooklyn~~
27		~~Glimcher~~	Moses	20	m	s	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumanie Bucarest	uncle Friedel Bustein Iguritz	Roumania	Minn.St.Paul
28		~~Weinstein~~	Luchim	21	m	s	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumanie Bucarest	Sister Annela Karsakas Vilesko, Guberina, Lith.		Mass Lowell
29	I.	Karsakos	Mary	16	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lith. Vilesko	-do-	-do-	Mass Lowell
30	I.	Karsakos	Monica	14	F	S	do	Yes	-do-	Yes	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	

Sheet 6 Lines 10/12 Kiskink Sura, Kislink Polia, Kislink Mini did not embark.
24 Spitalnik Moische -do-
25 Sucherlowski Sophie -do-
26 Boroda Chana Ruchel -do-

41

6

Total passengers . . . . . ~
U. S. citizens . . . . . ~

2/Purser
John R. Mottershead

1 fm. Insp. 8/29/23 Harmary Insp.

2 Railroads 8/24/23 Ex No 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—512

List 4

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	------	Rudolf Janci (Friend) 366 Centerst. Millyburgh NJ.	no	perm.	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl	blk	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	N.Lubovna
2	yes	self	25	yes 4	1896/1900 Billy Pa.	uncle Butz Jokul W. 4848 Winchester Ave. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	none	U.S.A.	Lilly Pa.
3	no	self	26	yes 3	1912/14 Harbour	Grusno Asterine (Friend) 6804 Landem Ave. Joliet Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slov.	Kubova
4	yes	self	25	yes 8	1902/12 Dulonwill	brother in law Andrew Lenka 524/12last,Stw.Whitin. Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Hernia	no	5		cl	fr	blue	Double Hernia Varicose Veins	Cz.Slov.	Dubova
5	yes	brother	21	no	------	brother Lardos Alex 227 Mainstreet, Mc. Keesport	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	Varicose Veins.	Cz.Slov	Kaifalva
6	yes	brother in law	1891/02 25	11 South yes	Amboy	brother in law Alexander Antony 54 Clinton Str. Binghampton N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		vl	fr	blue	none	U.S.A.	South Amboy
7	yes	brother	21	no	------	brother Vasil Chobor (Franklin. 38 Hazelstr. Conemaugh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Jeremhin
8	no	self	23	no	------	brother Peter Millersud 162 West 29thstr. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	blue	deformed	Estonia	Seremas
9	yes	self	29	yes	1922/23 N.Y.C.	retruning home Buffalo, NY. Hagerstr. 2057	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Roumanian	Hrod
~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~------~~	~~Nathan Bener 1914 w. Belleve t., Chicago Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~fr~~	~~blk~~	~~blk~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Pavlotsc~~
~~11~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~no~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~8~~	~~fr~~	~~blk~~	~~blk~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~no~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~child~~							
13	yes	self	25	no	------	brother Vasyl Ammaschen 5810 St.Clairave. Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Ruschi
14	yes	self	46	no	------	cousin Fridman Pepi Eastern Parkway 711 Brooklyn NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Slotina
15	yes	self	26	no		cousin Harry Domovitse Wilkes Barre 220 S. Washington.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	f	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Myiresnice
16	yes	niece	25	Yes	1909 N.Y.C.	Sister Senko Abrahams 126 George St, New Brunswick. N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr	fr	blue	none	Roumania.	Tecina
17	yes	father	25	no	-do-	-do- -do- -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	f	brn	brn	none	Roumania.	Kiralymer
18	yes	brother	25	no	------	Niece, Regina Kratz, 225 East 110th St, N.Y.C. Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Hnid
19	yes	uncle	25	no	------	Father Simon Berkovits, 1686 Clay Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	brn	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Sela Slatina
20	yes	uncle	25	no	------	Brother Josef Mihaly, 824-23-9th Ave, Beaver Falls Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	f	fr	brn	none	Roumania	Bistrika
21	yes	brother in law	25	yes	------	Uncle Armin Traub. 565, 5th Ave N.Y.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Ceriaje
22	yes	father	25	no	------	Uncle Buqs Merling. 400 East 82nd St, N.Y.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blk	brn	none	Roumania.	Bistrika.
23	yes	father	25	yes	1909/19 Cleveland.	B-in-L Louis Bellan, 2115, West 61st St, Cleveland.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	blk	brn	none	Jugo/Slavia	Ceriaje.
~~24~~	~~yes~~	~~uncle~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~------~~	~~uncle Abraham Cooper 533 Avenue C, Bayonne New York~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fr~~	~~fr~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Tatrie~~
~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~cousin~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~------~~	~~cousin Henry Isaacs 2146 Honeywell Ave. New York~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~f~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Sherpord~~
~~26~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~------~~	~~cousin Henry Isaacs 2146 Honeywell ave. New York~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fr~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Sherpord~~
~~27~~	~~yes~~	~~brother~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~------~~	~~brother Aron Goldfein Sevrione Ave. 604 Brooklyn NY~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~n~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~f~~	~~fr~~	~~fr~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Berditschef~~
~~28~~	~~yes~~	~~uncle~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~------~~	~~Frank Kapelowitsein 460 Texas str. Braul Ind.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~f~~	~~blk~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Sutkow~~
29	Yes	Mother	-do-	Yes	1909/1909 Born Lowell 2mths 1909	Mother Josapas Karsakms 178 Faiette St, R Lowell Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Lowell
30	Yes	Mother	-do-	Yes	Born Lowell	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dar	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Lowell.

Right Eye Blind.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H POSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

REPORT OF ARRIVAL

...inal deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDIN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1928 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4. Q.S-24 5.40am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18 August, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~KVAMO~~	Isak														
2		~~KVAMO~~	Josefine.														
P-1-66443 5-14-37																	
3		MONKON.	Jakob Marius.	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Bjornor.	Mother Tuga Monkan. Stain a Tasen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		EGELAND.	Magnus V.	17		M	S	Worker.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Heskestad.	Father Mr. Vilhelm Egeland, Kosjestad pr Stavanger.	Mont.	Livingstone.
5		EGELAND.	Gabriel N.	21		M	S	Worker.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes Norway	Scand.	Norway.	Heskestad.	Mother Mrs. Elida Egeland, Heskestad pr. Stavanger.	Mont.	Livingstone.
6		STENSLAND.	Ole.	46		M	M	Sailor.	Yes	Norwegian English.	Yes Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Wife Mrs. B. Stensland, Jrastrolem pr Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York.
7		SOLTVEDT.	Sigval.	24		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Hangesund.	Father Ole Soltvedt. Skipergaden 9. Hangesund.	N.Y.	New York.
8		JENSEN.	Ebba Elna.	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Danish English.	Yes Denmark.	Scand.	U.S.A.	W.Branch.	Father Mr. Christian Jensen, Strandgade 23. Taby. Denmark.	Iowa	West Branch.
9		ANDERSEN.	Valbory M.	22		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Danish.	Yes Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	Taby.	Father A Andersen, Strandgade 38. Taby.	Iowa	West Branch.
		JENSEN.	Anker Hans A.	22		M	S	Silver smeater	Yes	Danish.	Yes Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	Fredericia.	Father Mr. Johan Jensen, Spallandsgade 26. Fredericia	Mo.	Kansas City.
11		JENSEN.	Hans Peter.	23	5	M	S	Miller	Yes	Danish.	Yes Denmark	Scand.	Denmark.	Orsted.	Parents. J. Jensen, Taraldre Hjarbak. pr. Lagstrup.	Minn.	Canby.
12		PETERSEN.	Ingemann.	16		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Danish.	Yes Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	Radby.	Father Gustav Petersen, Vestergade 69 Radby st. Denmark.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
		SIMOEN.	Kasper.	17		M	S	Farmer.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes Norway.	Norwegian.	Norway.	Ranposs.	Father Mr. Simoen. Ranposs St.	N.D.	Minot New York.
14		RONNEBERG.	Karl.	33	6	M	M	Cook.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Wife. Mrs. Minda Ronneberg, Erlandsgaten 19. Stavanger.	West Britis	New Orleans.
15		HANSEN.	Hans J.	54		M	M	Steward	Yes	English. Norwegian	Yes Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Wife. Mrs. Anna Hansen, Wesselsgaten 86 A Stavanger.	Louis.	New Orleans.
16		JACOBSEN.	Johannes.	36		M	M	Sailor.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Opdalseidet	Mrs. Kristi Jacobsen (Wife) Hovdenes. Opdalseidet.	N.Y.	New York.
17		BYSHEIM.	Johan K.	18		M	S	Blacksmith.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Fotlandsvaag	Mr. Lona M. Fotland. (Friend) Fotlandsvaag. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
18		GATLAND.	Gudmund.	26		M	S	Carpenter.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Bergen	Father Mr. Ole S. Gatland. Bergen.	N.Y.	New York.
19		FROYSTEIN.	Torgeir O.	25		M	M	Kontor	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Olvik.	Mrs. Agnes Froystein, (Wife) Olvik Hardanger. Norway.	Mont.	Kendive.
20		LARSEN.	Leif J.	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Bergen.	Father Bernt Larsen. Nye Sanviksvei. 55 Bergen.	N.J.	Wallington.
21		KNUDSEN.	Bjarne.	23		M	S	Miller	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Vaksdal.	Mr. Gjertin Knudsen, (Father) Vaksdal. Norway.	Minn.	Duluth.
22		VAKSDAL.	Einar K.	18		M	S	Miller.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Vaksdal.	Mr. Knut K. Vaksdal. (Father) Vaksdal. Norway.	Minn	Duluth.
23		SIVERTSEN.	Karl.	25		M	S	Blacksmith.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Vaksdal.	Mr. Sivert Knudsen, (Uncle) Vaksdal. Norway.	Minn.	Duluth.
24		KNUDSEN.	Julius J.	19		M	S	Sailor.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Bruvik.	Father Beard Knudsen, Vaksdal. Bruvik. Norway.	Minn.	Duluth.
25		RYDEN.	Knut Gustaf.	24		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Swedish.	Yes Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Balingstow	Uncle Truro. Tolin. Balingstow. Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago.
26																	

Sheet No 4 Lines 1/2 Kvamo Isak and Josephine. did not embark.
Lines 26/30 Blank.

Except no. 21 Bishara, Wasp 8-24-23

(2) Purser

Total passengers	23
U. S. citizens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1928, *19* 60

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to remain temporarily in United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	No		Uncle John Wick 4603 - 6th Avenue. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None.	Norway. Bjornor.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	No		Brother in law Mr. Maurite Engdahl. Livingstone. Montana.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 9	Lght	Bld.	Blue.	None.	Norway. Heskestad.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No		Cousin as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 10	Lght.	Bld.	Grey.	None.	Norway. Heskestad.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	various As Sailor.	Friend Mr. Spitsoe. 111 Pioneer St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 7	Lght.	Bld.	Blue	None.	Norway. Hangesund.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	various As Sailor.	Brother in law Mr. Anders 38 Court St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8	Lght.	Bld.	Blue.	None.	Norway. Hangesund.
8	Yes	Self.	140	Yes	1915/ West Branch.	Sister Mrs. Ella Jensen, West Branch. Iowa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 -	Fair	Brn.	Grey.	None.	Denmark. Fersled.
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	No		Friend Ella Jensen, West Branch. Iowa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8	Fair	Lght	Blue	Scar on rt. cheek.	Denmark. Taby.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	No		Uncle Mr. Peter Schultz. 2543 Broadway, Kansas City. Mo.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 7½	Fair	Lght	Grey	None.	Denmark. Fredricia.
11	No	Self.	Yes	No		Friend P. Christensen. Cathy. Minn. Box 204.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 9	Fair	Lght	Blue	None.	Denmark. Hjarbak.
12	Yes	Aunt.	Yes	No		Aunt. Mrs. A. Johnson, 670 W. 41st Drive. Los Angeles. Calif.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5½	Fair	Bld.	Grey.	None.	Denmark. Radby.
13	Yes	Self.	$26	No		Uncle Mr O.P. Newstaard 717, 1st St, N.E., Minot, N.D.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue.	None.	Norway. Ranpaas.
14	Yes	Employer.	20	Yes	as Sailor.	Norwegian S.S. "SENATOR" Joining Ship. New York New Orleans	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 10	Lght	Dark	Blue	None.	Norway. Stavanger.
15	Yes	Employer.	25	Yes	as Sailor.	Norwegian S.S. "SENATOR" Joining Ship. New Orleans	Undecided.		No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 9	Lght	Bld.	Blue.	None.	Norway. Stavanger.
16	Yes	Self.	$25	No		Scand. Sailors' Home. 172 Carrel Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6	Fair	Brn.	Blue.	None.	Norway. Tysnes.
17	Yes	Self.	$25	No		Friend Mr Gamborg 550, 55th St, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8	Fair	Drk.	Brn.	None.	Norway. Hosanger.
18	Yes	Self.	$25	No		-do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 7½	Fair	Drk.	Brn.	None.	Norway. Hosanger.
19	Yes	Self.	$25	No		c/o Mr. Baard Saevardstvoit. Glendive. Mont. (Friend)	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8	Fair	Bld.	Brn.	None.	Norway. Ulvik.
20	Yes	Self.	$20	No		(Friend) Mr. Knut Knutsen, 202 Wallington Ave. Wallington. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 7	Fair	Bld	Blue.	None.	Norway. Bergen.
21	Yes	Self.	$25	No		Mr. Karl Knudsen (Friend) Duluth. Minn. 5804 Eleanor St.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8½	Fair	Bld	Blue.	None.	Norway. Voss.
22	Yes	Self.	$25	No		as above.	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway. Bergen.
23	Yes	Self.	$25	No		as above.	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5½	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None.	Norway. Bruvik.
24	Yes	Self.	$25	No		Uncle Carl Knudsen. 4625 W. Michigan St. W. Duluth. Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6	Fair	Bld.	Brn.	None.	Norway. Bruvik.
25	Yes	Self.	$25	No		Uncle. John C. Benson. 4950 Corby Street. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5	Fair	fair	brn	None	Sweden. Vordmabug.
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Dant. 4205 Partial loss of left index finger

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 18th August, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KUPERSTEIN.	Chaime.	44		M M	Tailor	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Latvia.	Hebrew.	Latvia.	Dwinsk.	Wife. Taibel Kuperstein, Dwarianskaja ul No.9. Latvia. Dwinsk.	N.Y.	New York.
2		FEIGELSON.	Meier.	47		M M	Merchnt.	Yes	Russ.	Hebrew Yes	Latvian	Hebrew.	Latvia.	Dwinsk.	Wife. Sare Feigelson. Dwarianskaja.ul 44. Dwinsk.	N.Y.	New York.
3		FEIGELSON.	Ruven.	19		M S	Merchnt	Yes	Russ.	Hebrew Yes	Latvian.	Hebrew.	Latvia	Dwinsk.	Mother as above.	N.Y.	New York.
4		AMITAN.	Fruna.	17		F S	Tailor	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Latvia.	Hebrew.	Latvia	Liutin.	Father Mendel Amitan, Latvia Liutin Ostrowskaja. No.60.	N.Y.	New York.
5		SALONG.	August.	22		M S	Agr. Labourer.	Yes	Engl. Estonian Russian.	Yes	Estonia	Estonian.	Estonia	Reval.	Father. Mr. Jaan Salong. Kihelkond Saaremaa.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		TREI.	Peter.	26	11M	S	Agric. Labr.	Yes	Estonian. Russian.	Yes	Estonia.	Estonian.	Estonia	Tallinn.	Father. Mr. Tom Trei. Kihelkond. Saaremaa.	N.Y.	New York.
7		KURMIS.	Elizaveta.												Cousin Berko Shneider. Latvia Dwinsk Ogorodnaja.ul dom Steina	Ill	Chicago.
8		FELMAN.	Meyer.	20		M S	Shoe maker.	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Latvia.	Dwinsk.	Brother in law. Bernard Eichler 1 Greatlerstrusse. Vianna.	N.Y.	New York.
9		BERNSTEIN.	Josef.	31		M M	Cooper	Yes	German.	Yes	Cz Slov.	Slovak	Austria	Vienna.	Mother Marie Homaner. Straubruck. Germany.	N Y.	New York.
10		HOMANER.	Ludwig.	39		M M	Ink-printer	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany	German.	Germany	Stranbuck.	Mother as above.	N.Y.	New York.
11		HOMANER.	Sofie.	34		F M	H'wife	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany	German.	Germany	Stranbuck.	Grandmother as above.	N.Y.	New York.
12	U.S.CIT.	HOMANER.	Hans.	6		M S	Chil	Yes	English.	Yes	Germany	German.	Germany	Stranbuck.	Friend. Mosiche Schwaybeg. Minsk. Guberanto	M.O	Kanas City.
13		PASTERMAN.	Jokon.	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew.	Russian	Minsk.	Friends. Weiner Judal. Gradner Str. Krdaid. Polen.	N.Y.	New York.
14		AGUNIEN.	Aron.	21		M S	Fisher	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Poland Judish.	Hebrew.	Germany	Berlin.	Rudolf Schundler. (Friend) Alhoua.. A/Elbe.	Mich.	Grand Rapids.
15		KRUGER.	Leo	45		M M	Farm Inspector	Yes	Prussian.	Yes	Prussia.	Prussian.	Prussia	Alhria.	as above.	Mich.	Grand Rapids.
16		KRUGER.	Marter.	37		F M	H'wife	Yes	Prussian.	Yes	Prussia.	Prussian.	Prussia	Alhria.	as above.	Mich.	Grand Rapids.
17	UNDER 16	KRUGER.	Horst.	5		M S	Child	Yes	Prussian.	Yes	Prussia.	Prussian.	Prussia	Alhria.			
18		Sheet No 3 Line 7 Kurmis Elizaveta, did not embark. Lines 18/30 Blank.															
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

43

3

Total passengers . . . . . 16.
U. S. citizens 1

John A. Woodcock, C/Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1928, *19* 62

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or to become a permanent resident.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$10	No		Sister Fauie Feigelson. 201 Lummist Ave. West Hoboken New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Gry. Brn.	None.	Latvia.	Dwinsk.
2	Yes	Self.	$25	No		Brother Solman Feigelson 201 Lummist Ave. W. Hoboken. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Drk	Blk. Blue	None.	Latvia.	Dwinsk.
3	Yes	Self.	--	No		as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Drk	Blk Brn.	None.	Latvia.	Dwinsk.
4	Yes	Uncle.	$25	No		Uncle Max Kroof. 69 East 3rd St. Manhattan. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	3	Drk	Blk Brn.	None.	Latvia.	Dwinsk.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No		Brother Mr. Alexander Salong. 1058-38th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	8	Fair	Brn Gry	Englargement of Thyroid Gld	Latvia.	Der Mortinor
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	No		-do- Mr. Alexander Salong as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	2	Frsh	Drk Gry	None.	Estonia.	Lummada.
7																								
8	Yes	Uncle.	$25	No		Uncle Jacob Segal 8038, Escanaba Ave. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Drk	Blk.Brn.	None.	Latvia.	Dwinsk.
9	Yes	Self.	$ 40	No		Brother in law. F. Eichler. 599 Orange St, Newark N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld.Blue.	None.	Czech.Sl.	Hrabanica.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	YES 1911/23	N.Y.C.	248 East 94th St. New York. (Home address)	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Bld.Blue.	None.	Germany.	Progan.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	YES 1911/23	N.Y.C.	as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Fair	Bld.Blue.	None.	Germany.	Lizenslerf.
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	YES	Born	as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	8	Fair	Bld.Blue.	None.	U.S.A.	New York.
13	Yes	Self.	$20	No		Brother Berll Pasternak, Kansas City No. 2440. Olive Street.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	dark	dark blue	None.	Poland.	Nur.
14	Yes	Brother	$25.	No		Sister Ruchel Skuistkes. 425 E. Houston St. New York. (Brother)	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Hair	brn brn	None.	Poland.	Krind R.
15	Yes	Self.	25	No		C. F. Kruger. Grand Rapids. Mich. 619 Emerald Ave. N.E.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	fair	fair blue	Var.Veins Lt.Leg Shortening of Right.	Poland.	Usch.
16	Yes	Self.		No		as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	fair	fair blue	None	Poland.	Mattowitz.
17	Yes	Parents.	--	No		as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	-----		----------		None	Poland.	Kattowitz.
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 AUG 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). -The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).– The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). – This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).— Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). – The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—419

3/C Manuel

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18TH AUGUST, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.C.	JONES.	BRONWEN.	42	2	F	M	H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	HUSBAND. WATKIN JONES. 21 Bennett Ave, N.Y.C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
2		JONES.	ARTHUR.	8		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK. WINTER PARK.	FATHER. DO DO DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
3		DOWNEY.	MARY.	22		F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	U.S.A.	FLORIDA.	MOTHER. MRS. J. DOWNEY. 12 BRECON ST. DOWLAIS.	PA.	WILKES BARRE.
4		STEPHENS.	WILLIAM JOHN C.	21	6	M	S	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	FATHER. MR. WILLIAM STEPHENS. 2 BODRIGGY ST. HAYLE. C'WALL.	MICH.	DETROIT.
5		JENSEN.	Fullen.	19		F	S	Student	Yes	Danish & English	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	England	London	Father John Jensen Abel Cathrinesgade, Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago.
6		KARLSEN.	Eugen.	36		M	M	Seamen	Yes	-do-	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Mother Lavte Karlson Bjorndalsgarten 6. Fredrikstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		BARTHOLOMEW	John.	37		M	M	Salesmn	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	British.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs M. O'Flaherty. 42 Spring St. Red Bank. New Jersey.	N.Y.	New York.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-654634-11-3-39 505

Sheet No 1 Lines 8/30 Blank.

J. J. Ryan 8/24/23

Purser

44

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

65

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1923, *19*

64

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	12	N.Y.C.	HUSBAND. WATKIN JONES. 21 BENNETT AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	WALES.	ABERDARE.
2	YES	MOTHER	-	Yes	-Born-		FATHER.																			
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	8.	PA.	DO DO DO EMPLOYER. MRS.H.B.CASSELBARRY. 70 WEST UNION ST, WILKES BARRE.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE.	OHIO.	AKRON.
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923.	MICH.	DETROIT. FRIEND. MR. A. PILL. 145 LA BELLE AVE. HIGHLAND PARK. DETROIT.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	WALES.	ABERDARE.
5	Yes.	Aunt	25	No	----------		Friend Klotilda Jensen 1119 Waller Ave, Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND.	HAYLE, CWLL.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y.C.	Wife Regine Karlson, 246 President St, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	19	N.Y.	42 Spring St. Red Bank, New Jersey. (Home Address)	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	dark	dark	blue	None	Norway	Fredrikstad
8																			5	10½	Fr.	Fair	Blue	None.	England.	Swaffham
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8 6—933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1928 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE., Surgeon of the MAURE[illegible], SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 9.5.40 am aug.24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania ..... Passengers sailing from Cherbourg ....., Aug. 23 ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rokcach	Szecher	23		M.	M.	Kaufm.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Sibin	Father: Rokcach Szecher Sibin Gl. Boevn. 9 Roumania	N.Y.	New-York
2		Eisek	Rubin	28		M.	M.	Worker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Sibin	Wife -do-	N.Y.	New-York
3		Grunfeld	Roza	57		F.	S.	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak	Hebrew	Roumania	Sibin	Mother: Rosa Grunfeld Sibin Gl. Boevn. 9 Roumania	N.Y.	New-York
4		Grunfeld	Bernard	57		M.	M.	Worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak	Hebrew	Roumania	Sibin	Wife -do-	N.Y.	New-York
5		Danielczik	Josef	31		M.	M.	Waiter	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Father: Josef Danielczik Kalsing 44 Vienna Austria	Ind	South Bend
6		Danielczik	Therese	21		F.	M.	H.Wife	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Father in law -do-	Ind.	South Bend
7		~~Hoedlmeier~~	~~Josef~~	~~29~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~photograph~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~German~~	~~Austria~~	~~Vienna~~	~~Friend: Mr. Josef Steinbach Linke 6 Belgrad Yugoslavia~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cincinnati~~
8		Krizova	Augusta	20		F.	S.	H.work	yes	Czechoslo-	yes	Czechoslo-	Pubian-Czechoslo-	Czechoslo-	Lewice	Mother: Rosalie Krizova Lewice Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9		Roncaglione	Battista	26		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Frassinetto	Brother: Mr.Giovanni Roncaglione in Frassinetto Italy.Torino.	N.J.	Jersey City.
10		Scainelli	Letizia	29		F.	M.	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Spinetto	Father: Mr.Pelliero Domenico in Spi-neto Italy. Bergamo.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
11	UNDER 16	Scainelli	Jenny	4		M.	S.	Son	no	Child.	no	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Spinetto	Grand Father: -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia.
12		Bozorg	Agha	19		M.	S.	Clerk	yes	Persian	yes	Persian	Persian	U.S.A.	New-York	Uncle: Mr. 561 Madison street N.Y.	N.Y.	New-York.
13		Mercando	Marianna	21		F.	S.	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Borgofranc	Father: Mr.Giuseppe Mercando in Borgofranco Italy.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
14		Esse	Christian	28		M.	S.	Engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Duren	Parents: Mathias Esse in Duren Rue Arnold 92 Germany.	Ohio	Toledo.
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	45																	

Sheet "C" 4 Line 1 Rokcach Szecher. did not embark
2 Eisek Rubin -do-
7 Vdevicenka Pavel -do-
Lines 15/30 Blank.

2/Purser

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the removal thereof, ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 AUG 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or by means, or possessed by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			~~Friend~~ 425 East Houston str. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	~~Roumania~~	~~Piatra~~
2	yes	self	25	no			Friend -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Virgin Vera-zka
3	yes	self	25	no			Cousin: Aron Weinberger 125 Cannon str. New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Jebeszeleta
4	yes	daughter	20	no			Cousin -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	gray	bla.	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Homone
5	yes	J.Wilson	80	no			Employer: Mr. Wilson 807 Clark ave. South Bend.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	br.	none	Austria	Vienna
6	yes	J.Wilson	2	no			Friend -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	br.	none	Austria	Vienna
7	~~yes~~	~~sister~~	25	no			~~Sister: Zuleiken 555 Leight ave. Jersey city~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5		~~fr.~~	~~br.~~	~~blue~~		~~Russia~~	~~Odessa~~
8	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Jaroslav Dolejsi 1155 Wilkinsburg str. Pittsburgh	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Kohusovice
9	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Mr. Nemini Vittorio 30 Belmont street in Jersey City N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	blue	none	Italy	Frassinetto.
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 1922	Philadel.	Husband: Mr.Scainelli Giuseppe 726 South 7th.street Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Spineto.
11	yes	mother	0	yes	1918 1922	Philadel.	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Claims Wife	Philadelphia.
12	yes	self	25	yes	Nov.1921. Jan.1923.		Uncle: 561 Madison street in New-York N.Y. Mr Benjara, Saoud	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	black	none	Persia	Tehemma.
13	no	self	yes	no			Husband: Mr.Torreano Bernardo 800 Ellicott street Buffalo. N.Y. married to a S Citizen Aug. 13/23	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bagofrano.
14	no	friend	25	no			Friend: Mr.Henry Muller 2040 Hawthorn street in Toledo Ohio. Returned from Detroit 8-9-11 AM	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Eladorf.
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended futhre permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 16 AUT 23, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came,	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Ungar	Herman	27		M	S	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Polish	Jew	Austria	Vienna	Kleine Favzgane 29 Austria	N.Y.	New-York
2		Bottwin	Philip	29		M	S	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Polish	Jew	Austria	Vienna	Friend -do-	N.Y.	New-York
3		Ellenberg	Sara	44		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jew	Austria	Vienna	Wife: Leon Ellenberg Poljan 12/15 str. Austria Vienna	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	UNDER 16	Ellenberg	Rafael	15		M	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jew	Austria	Vienna	Brother -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	UNDER 16	Ellenberg	Max	9		M	S	Scholar	no	Polish	yes	Polish	Jew	Austria	Vienna	Brother -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Schapp	Lilie	33		F	M.H.	Hold	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jew	Austria	Vienna	Brother: Jakob Ebel Lessing Platz str 1?? Vienna	N.Y.	New-York
7	UNDER 16	Jakapp	Lotte	8		F	S	Scholar	no	---do---	no	Hungarian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	New-York
8	UNDER 16	Jakapp	Josefine	6		F	S	Scholar	no	---do---	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	New-York
9		Puchmatyj	Peter	24		M	S	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Czechoslovakia	Prague	Father: Puchmatyj Tudor Lidnovica Polana Szemayl	N.Y.	New-York
10		Bigler Weissman	Henryk	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	Polish English	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	New-York	Uncle: Mr.S. Weissman 56 Moore street in Brooklyn New-York.	N.Y.	New-York.
11		Smulevich	Felix	26		M	S	Tailor	yes	German Yeddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Fiume	Fiume	Brother: Mr. Sigmund Smulevich Via Volta No.6 Fiume. Fiume State.	N.Y.	New-York.
12		Freilich	Bluma	27		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Father: Mr.Freilich Schaja in Warsaw ul Dluga No.36 Poland.	N.Y.	New-York.
13		Sheet "C" 3. Lines 13/30 Blank.																
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

917-67 11-8-23 — 2-601984-11/30/38 — 3-145576 — 3-15538 — 3A-1738-4/6/39 505 — 3A903 505 9/2/36 — 2-384644-8-12-35 505 — 367/765 → 6-49643-7/11/36 — 2-14.37 — 2-31147

S/Purser

43

3 Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—628

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 Aug 1923, *19* 68

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Your or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (specify "visitor" or "tourist") or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Does he read or write, or can he be made to understand, some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	[illegible]				Josef Hottwir (Friend) Syracuse. 937 state str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	red	none	Poland	[illegible]
2	yes	self	[illegible]				-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	red	none	Poland	[illegible]
3	yes	husband	20	no			Husband: Ellenberg 841 [illegible] str. 43. Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	blu.	br.	paralysie faciale traumatique ancien-ne.	[illegible]	Lemberg.
4	yes	father	[illegible]	no			Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ff.	br.	blue	none	Poland	Slesko
5	yes	father	[illegible]	no			Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	br.	blue	none	Poland	Lemberg
6	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband: Jacob Shropp 281 Broadway str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Pola[illegible]	Slesko
7	yes	father	[illegible]	no			-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	dr.	none	Poland	Losova
8	yes	father	[illegible]	no			Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Hungary	Buc[illegible]est
9	yes	friend	[illegible]	no			Friend: Anna wanczak 1947 45 str. [illegible] city.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Austria	Vienna
10	yes	self	yes	yes	Sept.1920 July 1923		Uncle Mr L.Weisman 112 Rivington street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Poland	Chodzowicz
11	yes	self	25	no			Uncle: Mr Marok Gerst Nordstrand avenue 132 in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Lwow.
12	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle: Mr Leo Sumheimer 906 Bronx St, New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Dzialoszyn.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania, Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 18 AOUT 23, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nagy	Ludwig	51	M.	S.	Stoker	yes	Hungarian German	yes	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	Vienna		Parents: Mr Josef & Anna Nagy Szel-vagy Com.Vas Hungary.	Mich:	Saginaw.
2		Wiener	Frank	20	M.	S.	Actor	yes	Hungarian German	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest		Mother: Mrs.Wiener Vilmovic Debrecen Peresces u 29 Hungary.	Mich:	Detroit.
3		Neuhauser	Katalin	30	F.	M.	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian German	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyszekaly		Mother: Mr.Andrew Schneider in Nagy-szekely County of Volma Hungary.	Ohio:	Akron.
4	UNDER 16	Neuhauser	John	12	M.	S.	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyszekaly		Uncle: -do-	Ohio:	Akron.
5	UNDER 16	Neuhauser	Conrad	9	M.	S.	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyszekaly		Uncle: -do-	Ohio:	Akron.
6		Kovacs	Frank	46	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Sonkad		Cousin: Mr.Steve Balog in Sonkad County Szatman Hungary.	Pa:	Zeliemople.
7		Kovacs	Elisabeth	46	F.	M.	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Sonkad		Cousin: -do-	Pa:	Zeliemople.
8		Szucs	Gabor	44	M.	M.	Cabinet-maker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Feherszarmet		Father: Mr.Steve Socs in Feherszar-met -met County of Szahnos Hungary.	N.Y:	New-York.
9		Szucs	Elisabeth	37	F.	M.	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Feherszarmet		Father in law: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
10		Asztalos	Albert	27	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Viss		Parents: Mr Andrew Asztalos in Viss Hungary.	CANADA:	Winnipeg.
11		Sheet "C" 2. Lines 11/30 Blank.																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

584333-47-30-D&R

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Purser

47

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—628

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7628 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 30 1943
Date

Clarence Tearing
Camera Operator

NOV 30 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7628 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 30 1943
Date

Clarence Fearing
Camera Operator

NOV 30 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1923, *19* 70

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he emigrated, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother in law	460	no			Brother in law: Mr.John Miletics 120 N 10th street in Saginaw Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Alsosilvasy
2	yes	prepaid by brother	yes	no			To intended Manager: Joe Varga owner of the Delvay Theater 7738 W Jeffersonno avenue in Detroit Michiga n.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Debrecen
3	yes	husband	10	yes	9	Akron	Husband: Mr.John Neuhauser 669 Scher-man Street in Akron Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Nagynekely.
4	yes	father		NO			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Borjad.
5	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Hungary	Borjad.
6	yes	self		yes	6	Mc Keesport	Son in law: Mr.Eugen Gaal Box 147 in Zelienople Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none	Hungary	Sonkad.
7	yes	self		yes	6	Mc Keesport	Son in law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	yellow	none	Hungary	Sonkad.
8	N.Y.	self		yes	18	New-York.	Friend: Mr.Julius Bakic 537 E 139th. street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	grey	brown	none	Hungary	Fehergyermet.
9	N.Y.	self		yes	17	New-York	Friend: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Fehergyermet.
10	yes	self	30	In Transit.			Winnipeg Man.Canada.	In Transit to CANADA.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	aub.	blue	none	Hungary	Viss.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 AUG 1928 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretani. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 18 AOUT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bogdanovich	Milesa	30	✓	F	M	H.wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Ljubinje	Iovo Mijic Father Ljubinje Bamolci Herzegowina	Cal.	Los Angeles
2		Bogdanovich	Persa	9	✓	F	S	child	no	----------	no	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Ljubinje	Grand Father -do-	Cal.	Los Angeles
3		Ruskovic	Jandro	28	✓	M	S	labourer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Crmo	Mother Ruskovic Maria Crmac Caprag Yugoslavia	Ohio	Bellaire
4		Benak	Jarosko	22	✓	M	S	joiner	yes	Croatian Czech.	yes	Yugoslave	Czech.	Yugoslavia	Vel Zdemir	Father Benak Alois Vel. Zdemir Yugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
5		Lucic	Katica	27	✓	F	S	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Zagreb	Cousin Markovic Josip Zagreb Kukovicema 23 Yugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
6		Rebraca	Mile	36	✓	M	M	labourer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Majoke Poljane	Wife Rebraca Jelka Majoke Poljane Yugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
7		Francioskovic	Mathilda	27	✓	F	S	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Virovitica	Brother Viktor Francioskovic Virovitica Yugoslavia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
8		Mitrobitch	Dobie	18	✓	F	S	H.hold	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Split	Father Marin Mitrovitch Split Sveti Luka 6 Yugoslavia	Wash.	South Aberdeen
9		Zigarec	Mara	16	✓	F	S	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Podberst	Grand Mother Dora Cirkvenoich Podberst 23 Medjumurje Y.S.	Pa.	Brownsville
10		Mitrovic	Milenko	21	✓	M	S	mason	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Split	Mother Marin Mitrovic Split Sv.Luka 6 Yugoslavia	Wash.	Aberdeen
11		Domin	Luka	38	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Vidusevac	Wife Domin Bara Vidusevac Geina Yugoslavia	Pa.	Harrisburgh
12		Nagy	Katalin	17	✓	F	S	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Brekinska	Mother Nagy Roza Brekinska Antinovac Yugoslavia	Ohio	Columbus
13		Filetic	Luka	42	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Vidusevac	Wife Filetic Kata Vidusevac Glina Yugoslavia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14		Gaceja	Milic	33	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Udbina	Wife Gaceja Maria Udbina Yugoslavia	Pa.	Braddock
15		Kirin	Mate	33	✓	M	S	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Ladvenjak	Brother Kirin Janko Ladvonjak Barilevic Yugoslavia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
16		Bakic	Petar	29	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Poljane	Wife Bakic Kata Poljane Gline Yugoslavia	W.Va.	Weirton
17		Dojcic	Janko	36	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Kre	Wife Dojcic Anna Kre Bosijevo Yugoslavia	Pa.	Mc Keesport
18		Biro	Istvan	27	✓	M	S	smith	yes	Croatian magyar	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Popovac	Friend Farkas Josip Popovac Yugoslavia	N.Y.	Batavia
19		Knoan	Mate	40	✓	M	M	labourer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Fiume State	Fiume	Wife Teresa Knoan Hreljin 88 110 Fiume	Ill.	Chicago
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

DEPORTED

23-126146-4/28/43

11-286067 3-11-41

11-6772

20-40099-10/8/40

20-26131 6-12-36

6-46327 3-11-36

3-164030-11-3-39

NAT-2774-C-3008931

Sheet "C" 1 Lines 20/30 Blank.

2/Purser

*If fm. Prosp. 8/31/23

18

Total passengers 19

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—888

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG, *19* 72

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country of birth after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write any language? If so, which?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mike Bogdanov 3640 Stephenson avenue Los Angeles	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	bla.	green	none	Yugoslavia	Ljubinje
2	yes	Father	50 00	no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Ljubinje
3	yes	self	25	no			Brother Ruskovic Ivan Wegac Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Crmac
4	yes	Brother in law	21	no			Brother in law Juranek Ludoig 1631 Fisk street Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Vel Zdenir
5	yes	Brother in law	25	no			Brother in law Mikola Pavestic 8906 Green Bay ave. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Pazariste
6	yes	Brother in law	20	yes	1905 1921	Gary	Brother in law Gurovic Nick 9321 Markett ave. So. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Majske Poljane
7	yes	Brother in law	45 00	no			Brother in law Crnojevic Fovo I318 Vliet str., Milwaukee	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	bla.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Virovitica
8	yes	Joso Miletich	25 00	no			Tereza Miletich 216 Vast Valevar South Aberdeen Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Split
9	yes	Uncle	25 00	no			Mother @ Uncle Uncle: Joseph Crkvencic, Mather, Pa. Green Co.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Podberst
10	yes	Uncle	25 00	no			Uncle Joso Miletich 216 Vast Bulevard South Aberdeen	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Split
11	yes	son in law	25	yes	1913 1919	Steelton Pa.	Brother in law Crukovic Ivan Box 43 Steelton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	bla.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Vidusevac
12	yes	Brother in law	30 00	no			Brother in law Lalasz Josip I73 Princeton ave. Columbus Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Dezenovac
13	yes	Cousin	30 00	yes	1912 1919	Pittsburgh	Cousin Luka Filstic 4818 Harrisson str. Pittsburgh	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Vidusevac
14	yes	Brother	25	yes	1908 1912	Braddock	Brother Milos Gaceza 316 4th Hankin str. Braddock	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Udbina
15	yes	brother	25	no			Brother Kirin Tomo 44 Chesmen avenue Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Hadvinjak
16	yes	Brother in law	30 00	no			Brother in law Relic Ilija Box 43 Weirton W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Poljane
17	yes	Brother in law	25 00	yes	1905 1911	Mc.Keesport	Brother in law John Charles Mosher 613 Archer st. Mc Keesport Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	blue	n one	Yugoslavia	Kre
18	no.	self	25	no			Brother Biro Sandor 506 E Mean street Batavia N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Popovac
19	yes	self	50 00	yes	1910 1923	Chicago	I957 West 20th Street Chicago Ill. (Returning)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Hreljin
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4--220

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 AUG 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

'73

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUG. 18TH, 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 AUG 1923, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STEELE	FRANK LEOPOLD	34		M	M		259972 Hughes	KINGS COUNTY AUG. 1911	258 W.PARK ST.LONG BEACH L.I.
2	STEELE	MARY ELIZABETH	34		F	M		-do-		-DO-
3	STEELE	ETHEL MARY	14		F	S	Brooklyn NY Nov 23, 1908			-DO-
4	STEELE	FRANK WILLIAM	12		M	S	" " Aug 21, 1910			-DO-
5	ORTON	JOHN EDWARD	57	2	M	M		327113 Hughes	COUNTY COURT ILL. 13TH SEP. 1887	R.I. 127 WARRINGTON ST. PROVIDENCE
6	MARKS	SAMUEL	28		M	M		52241 Colby	SUPREME CT. MAR H 31ST 1920	SISTER. M.MA LIN. 1424 ORotona PK.E. BRONX. N.Y.
7	CREES	STANLEY	30	4	M	M		273303 Hughes	JULY 22/22 DISTRICT CO. LINCOLN	1420 South 12th St, LINCOLN, NEBRASKA
8	CREES	ELSIE	28		F	M	LINCOLN NEBRASKA.	-do-		-DO-
9	CREES	ELSIE MAY	8		F	S	-DO-	Aug 4th 1918		-DO-
10	CREES	HELEN	5	4	F	S	-DO-	Sept 4th 1918		-DO-
11	LLOYD	WILLIAM EDWARD	49		M	W		303528 Hughes	ROCHESTER N.Y. FEB. 26TH 1918	438 EMERSON ST. ROCHESTER N.Y
12	EDMUNDS	SILAS JOHN	54	8	M	M		129080 Hughes	FAIRFIELD. CONN. 27TH OCT. 1898	51 COTTAGE ST. STRATFORD. CON.
13	EDMUNDS	RACHEL	49	9	F	M		-do-		-DO-
14	WALLDER	FRANCES NORAH	35		F	M		258578 Hughes	NEWARK N.J. AP. 18TH 1922	19 PROSPECT PL. BELLVILLE N.J.
15	WALLDER	DOROTHY	7		F	S	Bellville N.J. Sept 23 1915	-do-		-DO-
16	WALLDER	EFFIELD	4		F	S	" " Oct 21, 1918			-DO-
17	NYGREN	VICTOR	60	5	M	M		294733 Hughes	28/4/89 WINNEBAGO ILL.	517 EIGHTH ST. ROCKFORD ILL.
18	THORNE	THORSTEN HUGO	57		M	W		317602 Hughes	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. OCT. 1889	9532-110 ST. RICHMOND HILL N.Y.
19	GOODSON.	James.	69		M	W		326996 Hughes		146 Powder Mill Rd, Maynard, Mass
20	WEBB.	Ernest. W.	35		M	S		213999 Hughes		2108 Neches St, Austin, Texas.
21	BELLOWS.	William.	51		M	M	Massachusetts U.S.A.	281567 Hughes		Port Jefferson. N.Y.
22	GRANT.	John.	46		M	M		310020 Hughes	1904 District of Pens. Philladelphia.	2131 North Stanley St. Philadelph
23	COLLINS.	William.	59		M	S		306133 Hughes	Common Pleas. New York. 24/10/89.	60 E. 42 New York, City.
24	BERNARD.	Paul.	22		M	S	1901. New York City.	302703 Hughes		19 Wilbourghby Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
25	WESTON.	William.	25		M	S	25th August 1898. Columbia S.C. U.S.A.	324301 Hughes		1231 Bull St. Columbia S.C. U.S.A.
26	STATON.	John Curtis.	23	8	M	S	Atlantia.	300458 Hughes		322 Myrtle St. Atlanta. Ga. U.S.A.
27	NIXON.	William Murray.	20	2	M	S	Atlanta. Ga. 1900	309148 Hughes		60 E 14th St. Atlanta. GA.
28	CROSSWELL.	William Jefferson.	21	4	M	S	Atlanta. Ga. 1902.	309518 Hughes		635 Ponce de Leon Ave. Atlanta. Ga.
29	MORSE.	Philip.	21	0	M	S	Nashua. New Hamp. United States.	290141 Hughes		Warren. New Hampshire.
30	Sheet No 2 Line 30 Blank.									

Wixon

Columbia

Burnstorm

Atlanta Ga

Belloco & C
Purser.
Solak Montgomery
Inspector

John apsley Esqr 49 3rd Cl 24/8/23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—216

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

S. S. 55 MAURETANIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. ~~18th August,~~ 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 AUG 1923 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	VAHLROOS.	Anna.	17		F	S		311026 Hughes	Jalmari Kainu Newport N.H. U.S.A.
2	PETERSON.	John.	20		M	S	Wayzeta Minn Feb 28, 1903	Hughes	Wayzeta, Minn.
3	GREK.	John	18		M	S	7th October, 1905 Chicago Ill.	320802 Hughes	Margit Grek. 1609 Jarvis Ave. Chicago Ill.
4	PEKAR.	Helene.	17		F	S	20th June. 1906. Bridgeport. Conn.	Prague 277, Einstin.	Uncle Valent Witka. 168 Highland Ave. Shatford. Conn.
5	RUTKOVSKA.	Maria.	18		F	S	29th October, 1905. Boswell. Pa.	299900 Hughes	Stephen Rutkovsky. 900 Halletstr. Bridgeport. Conn.
6	DRUSTRUP.	Thomas Marius J/	32		M	M		269385 Hughes	Sept. 1914. Dist. Ct. Pottawattamie Co.	524-3rd St. Council Bluffs Ia.
7	SANDERGAARD.	Lars K.	47	4	M	M		284308 Hughes	23/2/10 Tipton. Cedar. Iowa.	West Liberty. Iowa.
8	SANDEGAARD.	Christine.	46		F	M		-do-	23/2/10 Tipton. Cedar. Iowa.	as above. -do-
9	JENSEN.	Ella.	36		F	M		297131 Hughes	23/2/10 Tipton Cedar. Iowa.	West Branch, Iowa.
10	KNUDSEN.	Karl.	40		M	M	U.S.A.	260696 Hughes	Mr. Konrad Larsen, 4625 W. Michigan St. W. Duluth. Minn.
11	KNUDSEN.	Thora.	34		F	M	U.S.A.	-do-	as above.
12	KNUDSEN.	Henry.	8		M	S	U.S. Duluth Minn Aug 21, 1915		as above.
13	SYLVESTER.	Baard.	39		M	M		227706 Hughes	4th May, 1921. Terry. Mont.	Mr. Pat Mum. Glendive. Montana.
14	GUNDERSEN.	Habow.	56		M	M		293429 Hughes	16th Dec. 1896 Granitee Falls.	Granitee Fall. Minn.
15	HALVORSEN.	Arthur L.	30		M	S		308992 Hughes	28th Feb. 1921. Denver. Col.	Rawlins Wyoming. U.S.A.
16	FALISE.	Francois.	42		M	M		139708 Hughes	Dist. Court. Pittsburgh P.A. 6/2/1914.	8th West Ave. 125 Farentum. Pa.
17	FALISE.	Alfred.	9½		M	S	Farrell Pa Oct 13 1913	Dist Court Pittsburgh Pa. 6/2/1914.	as above.
18	HALLETT.	Ronald. Payne.	27	2	M	S	23rd May, 1896. Gloucester. Mass.	298642 Hughes	Gloucester Mass.
19	HENNESSY.	James Josephl	22		M	S	8th April 01. New York. Lake Placid.	302069 Hughes	Lake Placid. New York.
20	TROOST.	George. W.	21		M	S	25th April, 1902. Canaan	300668 Hughes	Niles, Mich.
21	WISHEK.	Max.	21		M	S	August 1901 Ashley. N.D.	299806 Hughes	1836 Willow St. Philadelphia.
22	EDWARDS?	William.	33		M	M		132236 Hughes	1768 Lysander, Detroit Mich.
23	~~KARSAKS.~~	Mary.							
24	~~KARSAKS.~~	Monica.							
25	RUSSELL.	James.	42		M	M		315103 Hughes	2014 Portner Place, Washington D.C.
26	Sheet No 5. Line 23/24 Karsakas Mary and Monica. transferred Alien Sheet 6, lines 29/30. 26/30 Blank.								
27									
28									
29									
30									

Vahlroos
J. S/Purser.

Fahaphy Dep 8/24/23 10 20 am

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 632 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUG 16, 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 AUG 1929, 19..

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	John	[illegible]			✓		306486 Hughes [illegible] D.C. Seneca, Wash.	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓		301018 Hughes " [illegible] " [illegible] "	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓		288676 Hughes [illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓		271890 Hughes " [illegible] " [illegible] "	[illegible]
5	Johnson	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓	Blucayrock Oct 4 1905	271888 Hughes " [illegible] " " "	[illegible]
6									
7	Sheet No 7 Line 6. Petersen John. did not embark. Lines 7/30 Blank.								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified correct
Isaac Montgomery (Purser)

Paraphrase Dup. Sheets

5

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 34—324

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 76

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19 AUG 1923

S.S. Mauretania sailing from Cherbourg, 18th August 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 AUG 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kozembaum	Sam	35		M	M	252146 Hughes	13rd May 1919 - Detroit Mich.	Detroit Mich. 5917 Chene str.
2	Pozega	Stephan	16		M	S	Mckeesport Pa 1907 284143 Hughes		Uncle: Urdelas Mark 19022 Griffins ave. Cleveland Ohio
3	Fortun	Peter	39		M	M	267127 Hughes	4th June 1905 - Houghton Mich.	Brother: Box 265 - Butte Mont.
4	Rohaly	James	20		M	S	17th January 1903 - Bradford	321623 Hughes	Brother: Paul Farel Stamford Conn.
5	Rohaly	Rosie	15		F	S	15th October 1907 - Bradford	-do- Scabies (quiescent)	Brother - - -
6	Katz	Rosa	8		F	S	14th December 1914 - Coldenspole N.Y.	Budapest 227 Ementane	Father: Charles Katz Goliad Pa.
7	Brukata	John	43		M	M	131514 Hughes	23rd September 1911 Great Falls Mont.	Friend: Brujo Frank 410 Silvester ave. Christopher Ill.
8	Bustruc	Feny	10		M	S	1913 - New York N.Y. 282505 Hughes		Father: Bustruc Louis 347 W. 47 str. New York N.Y.
9	Morgenstein	Abraham	39		M	M	250403 Hughes	10th February 1920 - Cleveland	8964 - East 8 Str. Cleveland Ohio
10	Sisul	Nick	47		M	M	102867 Hughes	17.7 1906 County of Cook.Chicago Ill.	32 90 Wentworth av. Chicago Ill.
11	Maracic	Nick	38		M	M	270810 Hughes	17.7.1906 County of Cook.Chicago Ill.	-do-
12	Panella	Louis	28		M	S	76706 Hughes	23rd July 1919 - Western Distr.of Ill.Del Rio.	Rear 933 4th. str. Johnstown Pa
13	Tiezzi	Eugenio	35		M	M	135189 Hughes	July 20th.1918 Camp Merritt N.J.	Brother:Mr.Tiezzi Ipino 418 West Fort street Farmington Ill.
14	Tiezzi	Francesca	28		F	M	-do-	July 20th.1918 Camp Merritt N.J.	Brother in law: -do-
15	Tiezzi	Vesna	3		F	S	-do-	American Citizen's Child.	Uncle: -do-
16	Bianco	Peter	43		M	M	278546 Hughes	November 2nd. Kirskville Mo.	Gian Perona Mereville Ill.
17	Romano	John	39		M	M	251103 Hughes	October 22nd.1896 County of Silver Bow Mont.	13717 Goddard ave.Detroit Mich.
18	Nazzareno	Felicetti	32		M	S	108485 Hughes	September 12th.1919 Auster Cal.	Felicetti A. 4936 Thompson street in Philadelphia Pa.
19	Balsamano	Guerino	28		M	S	219648 Hughes	June 10th.1918 Detroit Michigan.	Arminda Santoni 57 RoadFord in Harrisburgh Pa.
20	Pierro	Erasmo	44		M	M	243212 Hughes	May 20th.1904 Brooklyn New-York	70 Spring street in New-York N.Y.
21	Pierro	Luigi	9		M	S	243212 Hughes	American Citizen 'Child.	70 Spring street in New-York N.Y.
22	Cor	Miroslav	22		M	S	278556 Hughes	Passport No.278556 Washington May 1923.	Ivan Cor (Father) 2814 Lasalle street in Saint Louis Mo.
23	Torreano	Bernardo	28		M	M	80363 Hughes	September 1919 Court of Baltimore Md.	300 Ellicott str.Buffalo N.Y.
24	Sheet of 5. Lines 24/30 Blank.								
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2/Purser.

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MAURETANIA Cunard line arrived Aug. 24, 1923, 192, M., from Liverpool

77

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	FREILICH, Bluma	2:15	C3	12		1	To call	Council of Jewish Women hus & Cath Jacob C., 251 E Bway N.Y.C.	Dehl	8/24	3.10			
2	CHAPP, Lilie	2:20	C3	6/8		3	" Call		"	"	4.20			
	ch. Zette								"	"	"			
	" Josefina								"	"	"			
3	AMITAN, Bruma	3:0[illegible]	3	4		1	To call							
4	BIRO, Istvan	3:00	C1	18		1	" Tel. $	Uncle Max Kroop 7 E 113 St nyc	Luck	8/27	10-	3	2	3
5	FELMAN, Meyer	3:00	3	8		1	" Tel. $	AR Bros Landy 506 E Main St Elwood ny	Luck	8/27	2-	3	2	3
6	MUNTEAN, Gerassim	3:10	6	13		1	" Tel. $	AR Uncle Jacob Lyon 803 Pecanola Av Chicago Ill	Luck	8/25	10.15	1	—	1
7	FRIED Gisella	3:25	6	21		1	" Call	AR Brother Louis 5th Ave & Lake Av Cleveland Ohio	Luck	8/27	2-	3	2	3
8	BERKOVITS, Frida	3:20	6	19		1	" Call	Uncle Armin Grant 1205 43rd St Bklyn	Luck	8/24	4.20			
9	WIEDER, Lenke	3:26	6	14		1	" Call	Father Simon 85 Sheriff St NYC	Luck	8/25	11.20	1	—	1
10	JENSEN, Anker H.A.	3:45	4	10		1	" Tel.$	Cous. Pearl Friedman 28 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn NY	Luck	8/27	10-	3	2	3
11	SIMOEN, Kasper	3:50	4	13		1	" Tel. $	Uncle Peter Schultz 2543 Troost Ave Kansas City Mo	Luck	8/25	10.20	1	—	1
								Uncle Ole Mustad Box 288 Minot N. Dak	Luck	8/25	10.20	1	—	1

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. MAURETANIA 8/24/23. CUNARD arrived 8/24/23. , 19 , M., , from Southampton

78 No. 1

S.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	29m 1	BOTTWIN Philip	C7	2	ICL	LIC 21	230 FLATBUSH							8/27	39	EC 230										
	53m 2	LOFBRAND Samuel	14	10	RUS	"	[illegible]							8/28	133	BIB 258										
18	19m 3	GUSTAFSON Walter	"	14	29	CL.USB	"	"	"					8/28	187	NIB 4-488										
	39f 4	SZAVAI Barbara	"	18	3	JS	"	"	"	SCARSDALE				8/27	105	27 1/2										
	39m 5	STREZO Peter		6	4	CZSL	LIC 21			345 DAILY D				8/28	138	FB										
	28m 6	RUDEM Alexi		6	8	ESTHONIA	"	"	"	"	"															
	19m 7	BOZORG Agha		C4	12	[illegible] CIA	"	QE		300 BIRM. A				8/27	65	KS 9/13	4									
	48m 8	KATZ Ignatz		6	18	CZSL	"			400 DAILY MAL				8/28	163	CAB 1-										
	28m 9	Ruskovic, Jandro		C1		[illegible]								9/1	29	K2										

Stamp 8/24/23 [illegible] 1 pm

4 pm. S/S Aquitania Sept 10 9

Aug. 7 7 8 4

Sept 30 30 30 30 Oct 1 1 0 0

4 pm. S/S Aquitania Sept 1

Aug. 7 7 8 4

4 4 4 4

3 3 3 4

4 4 4 4

4 4 4 4

3 3 3 4

Aug. 7 7 8 4

4 4 4 4

Aug. 7 7 8 4

4 4 4 4

Aug. 1

1

employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEP 11 1923

RECORD DIVISION

	Mc Donnell	Jas.	Painter				36		5 8 160	
27	Dwyer	Chas. J.	"				42	Irish	5 6 169	
28							27	English	5 7 151	
29	Burgon	Chas	Night Watchman				57		5 7 156	
30	Plyer	Alfred	do.				53		6 0 236	

Jeanneson

Bristol 10, 1923.

U. M. OFFICE 17 AUG 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Se

2000. 71/547.

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1. MAUR

634 ~~[illegible]~~ in crew Deck Officers

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ~~VESSEL AS MEMBERS~~ OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel Mauretania., arriving at New York, [illegible], 192, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
(80)			Where / When								

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEP 11 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

79

PORT OF New York
28th August, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Mauretania" from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 632 — Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged NIL — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL — Total crew this date 624

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th August, 1923, consigned to Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 28th August, 1923, for Southampton via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was 148.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Tuckock	29	British	Soton 13/8/23
W. O'Connor	20	✓	✓ ✓
H. Hobbs	21	✓	✓ ✓
A. Lewis	23	✓	✓ ✓
G. Pryce	23	✓	✓ ✓
R. Chavrot	29	French	✓ ✓
E. Smith	30	British	✓ 18/8/23
H. Hemingway	24	✓	✓ ✓

25	Sellick	Gilbert	B	✓	✓	36	✓	5 8 160
26	McDonnell	Jas.	✓	Painter		42	Irish	6 6 169
27	Davey	Chas. J.	✓	✓		27	English	5 7 151
28								
29	Burgon	Chas	Night Watchman			57	✓	5 7 156
30	Plyer	Alfred	✓	do.		53	✓	6 0 236

Jcannesson

U.S.M.M. OFFICE 17 AUG 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Se

8000. 71/347

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

634 in crew Deck Officers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1.

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

20	Kuhle							
21	Sewell	Robert	Baggageman.			26	✓	5·7 148
22	Spong	William	Inspector.			51	✓	5·11 161
23	Brown	Stanley	1st Wireless operator			32	✓	5·10 168
24	Craggs	John	2nd ✓	✓		29	✓	5·8 150
25	Sellers	Gilbert	3rd ✓	✓		36	✓	5·8 160
26	McDonnell	Jas.	Painter		2	42	Irish	5·6 169
27	Davy	Chas. J.	✓	✓		27	English	5·7 151
28								
29	Burgon	Chas	Night watchman			57	✓	5·7 156
30	Plyer	Alfred	do.			53	✓	6·0 236

Jenkinson

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Se

3000. 7/1547.

M. M. OFFICE
17 AUG 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

634 ~~Deck~~ in crew Deck Officers

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania., arriving at New York, 192, from the port of Southampton 80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rostron	Arthur	✓ Master	16/8/23	Soton	no	44	✓		English	5'11	180	None
2	Brown	Arthur	✓ Staff Capt				41	✓			5-5	190.	
3	Dolphin	Geo. R.	✓ Chief Officer				39	✓			5-11	180.	
4	Illingworth	Cyril	✓ Jun. ✓				35	✓			5-7	156	
5	Moore	Arthur	✓ Jun ✓ ✓				37	✓			5'8	143.	
6	Stainsby	Percy	✓ Jun 2nd ✓				31	✓			5-9	154.	
7	Jones	Gilbert	✓ Jun 2nd ✓				31	✓			5-8	154	
8	Davis	Percival	✓ Jun 3rd ✓				26	✓			5-10	196.	
9	Robson	Walter	✓ Jun 3rd ✓				26	✓			5'9	160	
10	Lawler	James	✓ Purser				45	✓			5-8	160.	
11	Wroth	Harry	✓ Do. ✓				31	✓			5'7	134	
	Hurley	Arthur	✓ ✓ ✓				33	✓			5-10	180	
5	~~Moorby~~												
	Hodgkinson	Ernest	✓ Asst ✓				38				6-	203	
15	Stewart	Abbt.	✓ Asst Purser				29	✓			5-7	150.	
16	~~Coolyer~~												
17	Lowe	Sydney	✓ Junr Asst Purser				21	✓			6 0	148	
18	Mackenzie	Alex	✓ Surgeon				60	✓			6-2	220.	
19	~~Kains~~		✓ Asst ✓										
20	Kubbe	Sig.	✓ Hospital Attdt.				52	✓			5'9	150	
21	Sewell	Robert	✓ Baggagemaster.				26	✓			5'7	148	
22	Spong	William	✓ Inspector.				51	✓			5'11	161	
23	Brown	Stanley	✓ Wireless Operator				32	✓			5'10	168	
24	Craggs	John	D. ✓ ✓				29	✓			5-8	150.	
25	Sellers	Gilbert	D. ✓ ✓				36	✓			5'8	160	
26	McConnell	Jas.	✓ Painter				42	Irish			6.6	169	
27	Davy	Chas. J.	✓ ✓				27	English			5'7	151	
28			✓										
29	Burgon	Chas	Night Watchman				57	✓			5-)	156	
30	Plyer	Alfred	do.				53	✓			6 0	236	

Jennerson

AUG 24 1923

U.S.M. OFFICE 17 AUG 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Se

[illegible] 71/547.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Roston Master of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Roston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

... back hereof.

... to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is p...

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania., arriving at , 192 , from the port of 81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kenna	Murray	Fireman	8/8/23	Boston		28	M		South Britain	5.7	156	None
2	Woodland	Harold	Musician				26			English	5.9	183	
3	Carey	William	"				35			English	5.5	136	
4	Dennam	John	"				31			"	5.11	158	
5	Hemmingway	Herbert	"				34			"	5.10	179	
6	Howarth	Richard	"				43			"	5.10	163	
7	Wood	William	"				21			Scotch	5.8	161	
8	Harris	Harold	"				47			English	5.6	150	
9	Coltman	Henry G.	"				29			Irish	5.8	161	
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE 17 AUG 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

J. Cannisson

M. M. OFFICE 17 AUG 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/347.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Roston Master of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below. Asst. Roction.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Deck Depr

Sheet No. 3.

3. Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretanier, arriving at , 192 , from the port of

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
X 1	Smith	Robert.	Carpenter	18/8/23	Boston	No	39	M	English	British	5.7	150	None
X 2	Hawson	William	Male										
X 3	Miller	Herbert.	Joiner.				39				5.6	140	
X 4	Gray	Alfred.	Bosun				29				5.7	149	
X 5	Payne	John	Male				54				5.10	170	
X 6	Murray	John					31				5.8	149	
X 7	White	Samuel	Master at Arms.				43				5.10	158	
X 8	Sheen	Henry.					58				5.7	160.	
X 9	Kirby	Patrick.	Trimmer.				41				5.11	170	
X 10	Larbalestier	Chas.	Storekeeper.				40				5.10	160	
X 11	Foley.	Edward	2nd				40				5.10	158	
X 12	Cook	Edwin.	2nd				45				5.9	150	
X 13	Kean	Jas.					41				5.8	149	
X 14	Rigg.	Harry.					40				5.7	144	
X 15	D'Arcy	Robert					42				5.7	148	
16							41				5.8	150	
X 17	Durham	Henry.	A.B.										
X 18	Perkins	Walter					41				5.8	149	
X 19	Abbott	Chas.					49				5.6	138	
X 20.	~~Hoote.~~	~~Jos.~~					41				5.8	140.	
X 21	Shepherd	Alfred.					~~20~~				~~5.8~~	~~142~~	
X 22							37				5.9	158	
X 23.	Reads	Frederick.											
24	Hooper	Albert.					50				5.6	148.	
X 25	Foster	John.					45.				5.6	150	
X 26	Barnes	William					46				5.8	149	
X 27	Williams	Chas.					41				5.7	153.	
X 28	Knigmen	George					47				5.7	149	
X 29	Hyndman	David					25				5.8	140	
X 30	Gray	Alfred E.					47		Scotch		5.9	150	
							30.		English		5.8	149	

Jeanneson

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
17 AUG 22
OUTLAND

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 7?/547.

Form 600

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. H. Roston master. of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below. Alf. Roston.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

4. Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania., arriving at , 192 , from the port of

83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
3 1	Larbalestier	Owen P.	AB.	18/8/23	Boston	No	36	M	English	British	5·8	149	None
X 2	Roberts	Sydney					55				5·8	161	
X 3													
X 4													
X 5	Earle	Peter					41				5·9	148	
X 6	Martin	Arthur E.					42				5·9	160	
X 7	~~Bendall~~	~~William~~					~~30~~				~~5·10~~	~~159~~	
X 8	Wilkinson	George					39				5·7	140	
X 40 5	McLeod	Neil					37				5·8	153	
X 40 39	Ellis	Ernest					37				5·9	148	
X 11	Dusting	Frederick					32				5·7	146	
X 12	~~Chapman~~	~~Thomas~~					~~49~~				~~5·8~~	~~151~~	
X 13	Barnes	Richard					43				5·7	151	
X 14													
X 15	Goff	Martin					44				5·8	149	
X 16	Butler	Frederick					42				5·10	168	
X 17											5		
X 18	Channon	Frank					46				5·7	149	
X 19	Curl	Edward					24				5·7	143	
X 50 20	Wright	Thomas					42				5·9	141	
X 21	Pocock	Alfred					39				5·10	159	
X 22	Clements	Harry					50				5·8	161	
X 23	Lang	Sidney					46				5·9	163	
24	Govan	David					39				5·7	151	
X 25	Garett	Henry					46				5·8	161	
X 26	Stapleton	Thomas					56				5·7	148	
27	Miles	Frank					21				5·10	152	
28	Sadey	Percival					21				5·8	148	
29	Booth	Jas			Deck Boy		16				5·9	131 / 160	
60 30	Hall	William					16				5·8	141	

J Cannisson

U.S.M.M. OFFICE
17 AUG 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/347.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. H. Roston Master, of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below. Asst. Purser.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 5.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania -, arriving at , 192 , from the port of

81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lamplough ✓	Eric.	Deck Boy.	18/8/23	Soton	no	17	M	English	British	5'1	140.	none
2	Birch. ✓	Reginald. ✓	"	✓	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	131.	✓
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE
17 AUG 1923
SCOTLAND

Jamieson

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 71/547.

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. H. Rostron, Master, of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R. H. Rostron

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engineers.

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6.

Vessel Mauretania., arriving at , 192 , from the port of

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cockburn	Andrew.	Chief Engineer	18/8/23	Boston	No	52.	M	English	British	5-8	183.	Scars.
2	Roberts.	Solomon	Staff	"	"		41		Welsh		5-7	164.	
3	Metcalfe	Wm.	1st Asst 2nd				42		English		5-4	142.	
4	Campbell	John.	2nd	"	"		38		"		5-7	150.	
5	Little	Geo	3rd	"	"		48		Scotch		5-9	168	
6	Craig	Thos	1st Asst 2nd				39		English		5-6	150.	
7	Whittle	John	2nd	"	"		38		"		5-3	138.	
8	Jones.	Richd	3rd	"	"		37.		"		5-10	170.	
9	Copeland	James.	1st Asst 3rd				36		"		5-9	170	
10	Leslie.	Robt.	2nd	"	"		34		Scotch		5-11	170	
11	Mathias	John	3rd	"	"		32.		English		5-4	140	
12	Court	Arthur	1st Asst 3rd				38.		"		5-6	135	
13	Downie.	James.	2nd	"	"		30		Scotch		5-7	140.	
14	Kerr	Chas.	3rd	"	"		37		English		5-6	150.	
15	McInnes	Ninian.	1st Asst 4th				34		"		57	149.	
16	Ballard	Wm.	2nd	"	"		24		"		5-10	143	
17	Pedder	Wm.	3rd	"	"		29		Scotch		5-8	147	
18	Jackman	Wm	1st Asst 4th				31		"		5-11	150	
19	Keyland.	John	2nd	"	"		26		English		5-4	132.	
20	Wanless.	James.	3rd	"	"		33.		"		5-8	147.	
21	Dawson	Robt.	1st Asst 5th				27		"		5-8	144	
22	Lawrie	Peter.	2nd	"	"		26		Scotch		5-11	170.	
23	MacIntosh	Jas.	3rd	"	"		25		"		5-8	130	
24	Leghorn	Victor	1st Asst 5th				26		English		5-7	155	
25	Baxter	Kenneth	2nd	"	"		27		"		5-8	140.	
26	Smith.	Hy	3rd	"	"		32.		English		5-10	150.	
27	Greenhorn.	Neil.	1st Asst 6th				26		"		5-8	146	
28	Campbell	Wm.	2nd	"	"		28		"		5-7	148	
29	Harrison.	Richd	3rd	"	"		22.		"		5-9	157	
30	McDonald	Hamish	1st Asst 7th				22		"		5-6	150	

Jeanneson

H.M. OFFICE
17 AUG 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 7-/547.

Form 435

16.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. H. Roston, Master, of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Alt. Roston

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[redacted] OR PEOPLES.

[redacted]

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (north).

Italian (south).

Japanese.

[redacted]

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 7.

7. Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ~~A050~~ Mauretania, arriving at , 192 , from the port of

86

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pond	Archer.	2nd Engr.	18/8/23	Boston	No	26			British	5-10	161.	Scar
2	Stirling	Sam.	3rd "				28		✓		5-6	156	
3	Kemplay	William	4th " & Elec.				27		✓		5-8	149	
4	Hubbard	Lott.	5th Elect.				39		✓		5-8	145	
5	Kay	Walter.	2nd "				30		✓		5-8	134.	
6	Beckett.	Thos.	3rd "				34		✓		5-9	149.	
7	Jones.	Arthur	4th "				22		✓		5-6	148.	
8	Slater	John	5th "				23		✓		5-7	148	
9	Belk.	John.	2nd Boilermaker				36		✓		5-8	186.	
10	Wilson	John.	✓	✓			33		✓		5-7	146.	
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Gibbinson

M. M. OFFICE
17 AUG 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

2000. 71/347.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

16.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. H. Rostron Master, of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R. H. Rostron.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August *1923.*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL ~~AS MEMBERS~~ Engine Depr. OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Shamrock., arriving at , , 192 , from the port of 87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
X 1	Brightman	William	1st Plumber		Soton	No	37	M	English	British	5·9	161	None
2	Pike	Herbert	2nd "				23				5·8	140	
X 3	Clare	George	Elect Artificer				29				5·10	161	
X 4	Hull	Henry	"				31				5·8	149	
5	Granger	Tom	Asst				42				5·5	148	
X 6	Flynn	Thomas	Rating Artificer				48		Irish		5·8	151	
X 7	Mulligan	Jas.	"				42		English		5·9	158	
8	Flynn	Thomas	"				20				5·8	149	
X 9	Mallin	James	"				36				5·6	143	
10	Twomley	Henry	"				47				5·8	143	
X 11	Byrne	John	"				33				5·7	160	
X 12	Bailey	Jas.	Storekeeper				45				5·9	140	
X 13	McAlear	William	"				32				5·8	14·	
X 14	Kelly	Thos.	Storekeeper				43				5·6	178	
X 15	Hussey	Alfred	"				27				5·8	162	
X 16	Donnolly	George	Engineer				50		Irish		5·8	158	
17	Harris	Henry	"				50		English		5·6	168	
X 18	Thearer	Thomas	"				30				5·8	149	
X 19	~~Dean~~ Keypert	Frank	"				35				5·7	161	
20	Chaffey	William	"				40				5·7	143	
21	Deas	John	"				56		Scotch		5·6	140	
22	Stratton	Alfred	"				34		English		5·6	139	
X 23	Collins	Sydney	"				30				5·8	149	
24	Delcombe	Albert	"				36				5·7	150	
25	Flynn	Frank	"				52				5·8	160	
X 26	Toogood	John	"				41				5·9	149	
27	Brown	Sydney	"				34				5·6	138	
28	Smith	Robert G.	"				31		Irish		5·11	161	
29	Bull	Herbert	"				52		English		5·7	143	
30	Adams	Walter	"				27				5·6	143	

Jeanneson

M. M. OFFICE 17 AUG 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/547.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2C
16.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. H. Roston Master, of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below. Alt. Roston.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

9. Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania, arriving at , , 192 , from the port of 88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
X 1	Moran	Thos.	Steamen		Boston	No	50	M	English	British	5'8	149	None.
2	Ike	Chas.	✓				43		✓		5'6	140	
X 3	Henderson	Edward.	✓				28		✓		5'10	160	
X 4	Harper	William b.	✓				36		✓		5'6	161	
5	Horton	Michael	✓				58		English		5'11	170	
6	Shaw	John. le.	✓				46		Scotch		5'6	160	
7	Reid.	Frederick	✓	Fireman			37		English		5'7	161	
8	Green	Robert. J.	✓				31		Welsh		5'8	148	
9	Ayling	Albert	✓				32		English		5'5	142	
X 10	Grubb.	Ernest	✓				31		English		5'8	158	
11	Coward	Jas.	✓				43		✓		5'6	180	
12	Hawkins	James.	✓				31		✓		5'6	150	
13	Bruce	Alfred.	✓				31		✓		5'7	149	
14	Ray	John	✓				39		✓		5'6	152	
15	Lebrun	Sydney.	✓				41		✓		5'8	153.	
16	Farrell	Chas.	✓				35		✓		5'6	149	
17	Wheeler	Francis	✓				40		✓		5'8	148	
18	Pollard	Thomas.	✓				35		✓		5'8	138	
19	Hill.	Berta	✓				32		✓		5'8	161.	
20	Stewart	William	✓				35		✓		5'8	149	
21	Smith	Arthur. Ls.	✓				44		✓		5'9	153.	
22	Follett.	Thomas	✓				39.		✓		5'7	148.	
23	Pack	George.	✓				25		✓		5'6	148	
24	Lismer	Thomas.	✓				43		✓		5'8	153.	
25	Stafford	James.	✓				41		✓		5'9	163	
26	Turner	George	✓				27		✓		5'7	149.	
27	Tucker	James.	✓				44		✓		5'7	150	
28	Whitcombe	Alfred.	✓				22		✓		5'8	151.	
29	Le Marechal	Chas.	✓				23		✓		5'6	140.	
30	Raven	William	✓				30		✓		5'7	160	

J. Learmonth

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/547.

H.M. OFFICE
17 AUG 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

1691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. H. Rostron, Master, of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below. R. H. Rostron

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel Mauretania., arriving at , , 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
X 61	Korens.	Charles.	Steward	18/8/23.	Southo	2nd Exp	57	✓		British	5 7	140.	None
X 2	Hearman	William	✓				36	✓			5 8	149	
X 3	Middleton	Thomas.	✓				26	✓			5 9	140.	
4	Penn	John	✓				22	✓			5 7	141.	
5	Evans.	Sydney - Cr.	✓				31	✓			5 7	148	
6	Harwood	William	✓				34	✓			5 7	149.	
7	Bannister	John	✓				32	✓			5 5	140.	
8	Stibb.	Albert	✓				33	✓			5 8	149.	
9	Humphries.	William	✓				25	✓			5 6	139.	
X 10	Davie	George	✓				25	✓			5 7	148	
X 11	Munday	Thomas	✓				22	✓			5 8	149.	
X 12	Harris	Harry. G.	✓				30	✓			5 7	148	
X 13	Leach	Herbert.	✓				23	✓			5 9	148	
14	Boylett	John	✓				33	✓			5 8	153	
X 15	Neal	William	✓				21	✓			5 6	140.	
16	Mc Donald	John	✓				36	✓			5 5	139.	
X 17	Folland	George.	✓				20	✓			5 5	140	
18	Reeves.	Reginald. J.	✓				33	✓			5 7	139	
19	Jacobs.	William	✓				45	✓			5 6	158	
20	Carr.	John.	✓				49	✓	Irish		5 8	159	
X 21	Harrison	William	✓				31	✓	English		6 1	179	
22	Barton	Richard	✓				40	✓			5 10	149	
X 23	O'Dell	Frank	✓				32	✓			5 7	141	
24	Lovell	Reginald	✓				30	✓			5 6	139	
X 25	Yates	George	✓ Trimmer				38	✓			5 0	143	
26	Wainwright	Roy.	✓				20	✓			5 5	138	
X 27	Bircham	William	✓				21	✓			5 8	149	
28	Nash	Percival	✓				21	✓			5 7	150	
29	Willoughby	Arthur.	✓				21	✓			5 8	139	
30	Norton	Michael	✓				23	✓			5 7	141	

Jamieson

N. M. OFFICE 17 AUG 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/547.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

16.

Sheet No. 16.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Roston. Master of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below. A.H. Roston,

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania, -, arriving at , 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Birchall	Thomas.	Trimmer	18/6/23	Boston	No	53	M	English	British	5·6	141.	Scars.
2	Pinkney	Ted.					28				5·7	144	
3	Ricketts	Chas.					28				5·6	149	
4	Birch	John. F.					38				5·7	142.	
5	Farrell	Ernest.					17				5·5	128	
6	Crumpen	Geo. G.					31				5·4	149	
7	Bagley	Chas. H.					23				5·7	148	
8	Farman	William Henry					19				5·6	149	
9	Godfrey	Joseph.					38				5·7	149	
10	Stafford.	Ernest.					25				5·7	143	
11	Davis	Harry.					19				5·6	141.	
12	Nash.	Albert.					19				5·9	151	
13	Mason	Frederick					21				5·6	140	
14	Covey.	William					24				5·7	148	
15	Cavadaugh.	Edward.					28				5·7	147.	
16	Bradley	Geo.					18				5·9	151	
17	Cox	Thomas.					18				5·6	142	
18	Bendall	Ernest.					27				5·4	141	
19	Ramm	Henry.					28				5·8	148	
20	Daniels	William					37				5·7	141.	
21	Dale	Cyril.					33				5·8	160	
22	Brockford	James. G.					34				5·9	158	
23	Munday	Harry.					24				5·0	141	
24	Ryder	Joseph. B.					28				5·7	143	
25	~~Hooton~~	~~John Thomas~~					~~48~~				~~5·8~~	~~160~~	
26	Wilson	John					40				5·10	161	
27	Canfield	Harry.					29		Welsh		5·7	158	
28	Bonney	Harold.					23		English		5·8	140	
29	McCarthy	Christopher					40		English		5·7	149	
30	McCutcheon	Thomas.					36				5·6	139	

John W. Wilson

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 71/347.

9000. 71/347.

M. M. OFFICE
17 AUG 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. H. Roston, Master of the "Mauretania", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Asst. Purser

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Roston. Master of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below. Asst. Purser

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16. 14. 16 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

12. Sheet No. 12.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania, arriving at , 192 , from the port of 91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	or
121	Flynn	Arthur	Trimmer.	18/3/25	Southampton		36.	M	English	British	5.7	140.	None	
2	Hobb.	Frank.												
X 3	Emery	Donald.	✓				22				5.8			
4	Whippen.	Richard.	✓				42				5.9	161.		
5							39				5.8	149		
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. Hamilton

H. M. OFFICE
17 AUG 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/547.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. H. Roslyn Master, of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below. R. H. Roslyn.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Stewards &c.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maurétania, **arriving at** , **, 192 , from the port of** 92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chisholm	Robert	Chief Steward	8/8/23	So Ken	No	41	M	English	British	5·8	169	None
2	Reid	Michael	2nd Steward.				40				5·9	160	
3	Bray	Albert	Waiter				29				5·7	148	
4	Aspindal	William	Barkeeper.				47				5·11	200	
5	Blain	William	Storekeeper				56						
6	Perrot	Louis.	Head Waiter				36		French		6·0	180	
7	Nyrner	Emile	do				40		Engl & French		5·10	190.	
8	Mills	Cecil	do				32				5·5	140.	
9	Watson	Thomas.	Asst Barkeeper				40				5·9	180	
10	Stephenson	Herbert.	do				36				5·10	160	
11	Daoris	Albert E.	do				32				5·7	156.	
12	Haskell	Fred.	do.				30				5·4	120	
13	Millard	William	Gillarman				28				5·6	140.	
14	Thomas	Sydney	Asst Storekeeper				29.				6·	210.	
15	Mansfield	Jack.	Asst Storekeeper				26				6·	170.	
16	Searle	Phillip	Asst Waiter				31.				5·10	168.	
17	Judd	William	do.				22				5·7	140.	
18	Gardner	Percy.	Saloon Stwd.				33				5·9	145.	
19	Hunt	Harry.	Ex do do.				32				5·8	160	
20	Porter	George	2nd Sal. Stwd				45				5·9	156.	
21	Richardson	William	Ex do do.				26				5·9	170.	
22	Sharman	William	Ch Bed Rm Std.				48				5·8	160	
23	Mooney	Mathew	Sal. Pty Stwd				58				5·9	180.	
24	Brown	William	Asst do				30.				5·8	190	
25	White	Charles.	do do				26				5·9	175.	
26	Hook	Fred.	Asst Pty Stwd				29.				5·7	145.	
27	Gates	William	do				25				5·7	150.	
28			do								5·7	125.	
29	Mills	George.	do.				30				5·11	160	
30	Jones	Charles.	do.				27.				5·7	156.	

J Jamieson

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30000. 7-1/547.

M. M. OFFICE
17 AUG 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Sheet No. 16.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Rostron Master, of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below. A.H. Rostron

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August. 1928.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ——, *arriving at* ——, *192* , *from the port of* 93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	Victor	Asst U.S.	18/8/23	Boston		28	M	English	British	5.7	160.	home
2	Tunnell	Hector	"				22				5.7	140	
3	Courtney	Edwin	"				23				5.6	126	
4	Bernie	John	"				27				5.7	140	
5	Parry	Albert J.	"				23				5.8	150.	
6													
7	Fizard	Alec	Ships Asst Std				20				5.6	140	
8	McNish	Herbert	Deck Std.				35				5.5	140.	
9	Wallace	James	Asst. "				30				5.6	170	
10	Pregot	Bernard	" "				31.				5.2	120	
11	Dobbs	Alfred	Smoke Rm Std.				38				5.7	156.	
12	Martin	John J.	Asst " "				20				5.5	150.	
13	Reid	Joseph	Lamps Std				32				5.7	155	
14	Kassane	Michael	Asst do.				20				5.9	140.	
15	Geoheagan	Reginald	Trey Cook Std.				29.				5.8	160	
16	Wilkinson	Edward	Pantry Std.				33				5.7	140.	
17	Doran	David S.	Crew Keeper				07				5.7	150	
18	Armstrong	John B.	Asst do.				38				5.4	120	
19	Stanton	Josiah	Engineers Std.				32.				5.9	130	
20	Gordon	Edward	Asst do.				19				5.7	140.	
22	Harper	John	" "				25				5.10	160.	
23	Gillingham	John	" "				27				6'	170.	
23	Crebb	Albert	" "				19.				5.8	140.	
24	King	Sidney C	" "				19				5.7	135.	
25	Prentice	Wilfred A.	" "	—			19.				5.5	140.	
26	Armstrong	George	Officers Std				34.				5.4	120.	
27			Asst. "										
28	Peel	Leonard	Gardner.				46	—			5.4	25.	
29	Wood	Walter	1st Class B.R.S.				39.				5.7	200.	
60	Robinson	R. P.	do -				34.				5.7	210.	

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
17 AUG 1923
SOUTH...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20000. 21/547.

25.
16.

Sheet No. 16.

18.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Roston, Master of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A.H. Roston.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1928.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania, **arriving at** ——, 192 , **from the port of** 94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61.	Russell	William	1st Class	D.R.S. 18/8/23	L'Pool	No	36	M	English	British	5 8	170.	None
2	Gremis	Ernest	do				44				5 8.	156	
3	Ladd	Percy	do				43				5 7	160	
4	Rose	John	do				46				5 9.	200.	
5	Perkins	Robert	do				50				5 7	156.	
6	Houston	Andrew	do				52				5 3	140.	
7	Bracker	Charles	do				46				5 8	180.	
8	Tennell	Samuel	do				46				5 10	180	
9	Wood	Richard	do				33				5 6	140	
70.	Tell	Edward	do				48				5 5.	146.	
11	Strang	Chris	do				49.				5 7.	156	
12	Musker	George	do				40				5 8.	180.	
13	Woodward	John W.	do								5 9.	156	
14	Holman		do.				31.						
15	Hawkins	Fred.	do				47				5 7	145.	
16	May	Harry	do				63				5 7	150.	
17	Aeiscough	Alfred	do				42				5 6	200.	
18	Cavagh	John	do				48				5 7	160.	
19	Mackay	Edwin	do				32				5 6	156	
80	King	Williams	do				31.				5 10	150.	
21	Jackson	Sydney	do				42				5 8.	156.	
22	Beard	Williams	do.				40.				5 6	140	
23	Messenger	Arthur	Asst Pool				32				5 8	160.	
24	~~Teagan~~	~~Richard~~	~~do~~				24				~~5 4~~	~~120~~	
25	Plomer	Isher	Bugler				22				5 8	160.	
26	Cerron	William	Galt Stwd.				28				5 8.	145	
27	Croghan	Fred.	Staff Capt Stwd.				33				5 10	160	
28	Magee	James	Purser Stwd.				35				5 4	125.	
29	Ndeyrash	Claude	Doctor Stwd.				31				5 6	150.	
90.			Barber.										

J. Hannigan

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
17 AUG 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Rostron. Master . of the Mauretania , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below. A.H. Rostron.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 59

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Shawnee Vanies, arriving at , 192 , from the port of 95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91													
2	Knight	Edward	Asst Barber	18/9/23	So Wan		No			English			None
3	Fennell	Sydney	do do				44					5·8	195.
4	Holloway	Robert J.	Ch. Stwd Std.				37					5·4	130.
5			1st Class Waiter				29.					5·8	160.
6	Corbridge	William	do										
7			do				32					5·7	140.
8	Malcham	Alfred	do										
9	Adamson	Thomas	do				20					5·8	144.
100	Masiero	Burgos	do				39.					5·8	180.
11	M'Queen	Robert	do				34.					5·8	150
12	Owen	Thos R.	do				29.					5·7	156.
13	De Grace	Thos H	do				29					5·8	170.
14	Roberts	Cyril	do				27					5·6	140
15	Thomas	Edgar	do				26					5·11	178.
16	Jones	Sidney	do				32					5·8	160.
17	M'Cree	Henry	do				27					5·4	140
18	Gildra	Isaac	do				50					5·8	156
19	Tyler	Edward	do				47.					5·6	150
120	Johns	Reginald	do				24					5·5	160
21			do				20					5·9	156
22	Davies	Herbert	do										
23	Boyd	Hugh	do				26					5·10	156.
24	Franks	James	do				22					5·9	170.
25	Tizard	James	do				22					5·10	170.
26	Werner	Norman	do				24					5·7	156
27	Allen	James C.	do				28					5·6	129.
28	Ransome	Robert	do				25					5·4	140.
29	Jeffries	Albert	do				30.					5·8	131.
120.	Fennell	John	do				29.					5·11	180.
							2.					5·2	144.

Jennisson.

* See list of races on back hereof.

8000. 91/347.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Rostron. Master of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* august. 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any sitch vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 254

17. Sheet No.

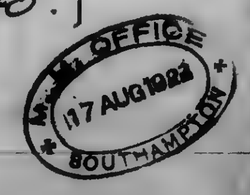
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania *., arriving at* , *, 192 , from the port of* 96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
121.	Gull	Ernest.	1st Class Waiter	18/8/22.	So Hav	V.	26	M	English	British	5'8	160	Mole
2	Bentley	Alfred.	do				23				5'7	168	
3	McLenan	Benjamin A.	do				46.				5'5	135.	
4	McLean	Henry.	do				39.				5'5	140.	
5	Andrews	Charles.	do				31.				5'5	145.	
6	Wilkinson	Henry.	do				59.				5'6	140.	
7	Bessant	Arthur	do				20.				5'5	135.	
8	Lamb	Arthur	do				26				5'6	162.	
9	Reeves	Percy.	do				31				5'7	156.	
130.	Dudley	Fred.	do.				37.				5'7	140	
11	Irving	Arthur	do				37.				5'6	138.	
12	Kippendale	Fred.	do				40				5'8	180	
13	Berkley	Arthur.	do				26				5'7	140	
14	Harvey	Arthur.	do				21.				5'10	140	
15	McGonigal	John.	do				20				5'10	140	
16	Jary	Herbert	do				27.				5'8	156	
17	Lockock	Arthur.	do				29.				5'9	160.	
18	Allen	Edgar.	do				28				5'8	145.	
19	Pearce	George.	do				31				5'4	140	
140.	Scott.	George	do.				28				5'11	156	
21	Simmons	Sidney	do				39.				5'10	160	
22	Newton	Edward	do				34				5'10	168.	
23	Kellie	Leslie	do				33				5'4	130.	
24	Bruton	Stanley	do				26				5'9.	160.	
25	Wylde	William	do				20				5'7	140.	
26	Aires	Charles.	do				34.				5'7.	146	
27	Pearce	Cecil.	do				30				5'10	156	
28	Easterbrook	Samuel	do				31.				5'7.	160.	
29	Parker	William	do				28				5'5	140	
130.	Atkins	Albert.	do				32				5'5	140.	

~~Total 30~~ 30 Jamieson.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/347.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Poston Master of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below. A.H. Poston.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18. 25. 14

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania *., arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of* 97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
151.	O'Connor	Eric	First Class Waiter	18/8/25.	S. Wan	do	20	M	English.	British	5:2	115:	None
2	Hunter	Ernest.	do				21.				5:9.	175.	
3	Hobbs.	Harold.	do				22				5-9	150	
4	Lewis	Albert.	do				23				5-11	160	
5	Nicholls	Frank.	do				40				5-8	156.	
6	Holdway.	William.	do				57				5:6	140	
7	Welch	John	do				19				5 8	151	
8	Miller	Fred C.	do				31				5'6"	150.	
9	~~Foley.~~	~~Bryan~~	do				27				~~5'9~~	~~160~~	
160.	Somerville	Arthur	do				29.				5'9	164.	
11	Boyd	Arthur	do				26				5'10	145-	
12	Bigard	Augustus.	do				42				5'9	140	
13	Haydon	Arthur	do				35				5'8	140.	
14	Wingfield	George.	do				41				5'6	152	
15	Richardson	George.	do				30				5'6	158	
168	Hill	Leslie	do				35				5'11	186	
17	Beves.	Harry.	do				39.				5'6	140	
16							~~3~~						
19	Danilo	Archibald	do				24.				5'10	163	
170.													
21	Watt	Clifford	do				23				5'9	146.	
22													
23	Rood	Sidney	do				27.				5'6	140	
24													
25			do										
26			do										
27	Tyte	Alfred	do				25.				5'10	150.	
28			do										
29			do										
180.	Davis	William	Asst Pursers Steward				37.				6	182	
	~~Exeter~~		19										

OK Jeanneaux

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 7/1/547.

9000. 7/1/547.

H.M. OFFICE
17 AUG 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

25.
14

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Roston . Master. , of the Mauretania , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A.H. Roston.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of august. 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

25.

Sheet No.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania *., arriving at* , *, 192 , from the port of* 98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
181	Baker	Alfred.	Silverman	15/8/23	So. Yan	No	42	M	English	British	5·4	140.	None.
2			Nursery Stwd.										
3			Asst do	do.									
4	Fletcher	Harold.	Lift-attendant.				26				6	180	
5	Baker	Albert.	do.				29.				5·10.	190	
6	Hampton	George	Lan. Stwd.				18				5·6	126.	
7	~~Morris~~	~~Mercer~~	~~do~~	~~do.~~			18				~~55~~	~~130.~~	
8	Harwood	Albert	Glory.	H. Stwd.			38				5·9	156.	
9	Whyte	John.	Asst	do			29.				5·6	150.	
190	Adams	Arthur	do	do			43				5·10	172	
11	Bruce	Joe. C.	do	do.			26				6	180.	
12	Rogers	Frank.	do	do.			~~23~~				5·10	~~160~~.	
13	Sydney	Mathew	Bell	Boy.			15.				6.	105.	
14	Martin	Charles.		do			16				5·6	120	
15	Eburn	Charles.		do			16				5·6	120	
16				do.									
17	Bridle	Leslie		do			17.				5·2	120	
18	Dore	George		do			18				5·4	130	
19	Dawe	Reginald		do			17				5·4	126.	
200	Dawe	Herbert		do.			15.				5.	102	
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE 17 AUG 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/347.

25.

Sheet No.

20.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

ving such

I, A. H. Rostron. Master . of the Mauretania , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below. A.H. Rostron ,

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1928.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

25.

Sheet No. 27

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards 2/C

Sheet No. 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

20.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania, *arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of* 99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
201	Litchmanch	Alfred	Ch. Pr. 2nd Cl. Stwd.	8/8/28.	Soton	do	41.	M	English	British	5:10	150	None
2	Coventry	Wallis	2nd Cl. Sal. Stwd.				24				5:10	152	
3	Cole.	Andrew.	2nd Cl. 2nd do.				22.				5:10	154	
4	Dooley	Frank	2nd Cl. Dk. Stwd.				29				5:11	160	
5	Price	Charles	2nd Cl. Pr.				25.				5:8	150	
6	~~Green~~	~~Charles~~	~~2nd Cl. Stwd.~~				29.				5:10	175	
7	Lightfoot	John	2nd Cl. Lounge				24				5:10	160	
8	Johnson	Bertie	Pantry Stwd.				30.				5:10	160	
9	Falzon	George	2nd Cl. Pty Stwd				46				5:6	160.	
210.	Walker.	George	Asst Pty Stwd.				34.				5:4	140	
11	Stewart	Wallace	do				41.				5:4	140	
12	Blake	Ernest	do				28.				5:9	150	
13	Foster.	Charles	do				19				5:6	140	
14	~~Hill~~		do										
15	Hill	James	2nd Cl. Pr. Stwd				44.				5:8	150	
16	Chambers	Charles	do.				38.				6:0	176	
17	Jeffries	George	do				50.				5 4½	140	
18	Taylor.	Alban	do				23.				5:6	140.	
19	Larner.	James.	do				49.				5:8.	140	
220.	Ashbridge.	William	do				28				5:11.	160	
21	King	Fredk.	do				54.				5:8.	140	
22	Abbott	William	do				37				5:5	164	
23	Davis	John	do				40.				5:6	140	
24	Allen	Leroy	do				28.				5:8.	140	
25	Cooke.	George	do				29				5:11	154	
26	Bond.	Thomas	do				30.				5:9	150	
27	Boyd.	Edward.	2nd Class Wtr.				25.				5'9	146.	
28	Morris	George	do				20.				5:6.	140.	
29	Stafford.	Alfred.	do				25-				5.10	150	
230.	Morris	Sidney	do.				29				5:10	140	

Jeanneson

N.M. OFFICE 17 AUG 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/547

25.

21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. H. Rostron Master, of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below. A.H. Rostron.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1928.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

21.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania, arriving at , 192 , from the port of

100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
231	Bath.	Cecil	2nd Class Waiter	18/8/23	Sailing	No	25	M	English	British	5.4	130	None
2	Dore.	Albert.	do				25.				5.7	140	
3	Knight.	Thomas.	do				30.				5.9	160	
4	Olding.	Bert.	do				25				5'6.	140	
5	Beeson	Harold.	do				25-				5.4	130	
6	Gardiner	Percy	do				39.				5'4	140	
7	Cook.	George.	do				24.				5'4	120	
8	Gibson	Stanley	do				18.				5'6	140.	
9	~~Lord.~~	~~James.~~	do				19.				~~5'6~~	~~140~~	
240.	White	James.	do				23.				6-1	150	
11	Malcham	Leonard.	do				23				5.2	140	
12	Roberts	Thomas	do				23.				5.5	140	
13	~~Robertson~~	~~Thomas~~ Andrew	do				23.				5.5	140	
14	Mitchell	Frank	do				26.				5'4	150	
15	Lavington	Arthur	do				23.				5'6	140	
16	Oakley	Ernest	do				19.				5.6.	130	
17													
18	Lambert	Edward.	do				19.				5'4	140	
19	Carter	Fredk.	do				21.				5'4	140	
250	Sallen	Ernest	do				38.				5.6	140	
21	Abbitt	Frank.	do				34.				5'10.	150	
22	Hall	Charles.	do				19.				5.8	136	
23	Kyswan.	John	~~Bell. Boy~~ do				32.				5'11	160	
24	Bynam	Henry	do.				35.				5'5	150	
25	Blakeley	Arthur.	Bell & Boy				15.	—			5.7.	120.	
26	Gould.	George	do.				18.				5.7.	140	
27	Lloyd.	George	Boots				24				5.9	150	
28	Gough.	Reginald.	Bell. Boy.				16.				5.8	120	
29													
260													

M. M. OFFICE 17 AUG 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Passed [illegible] Jeanmaire

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/547.

Form 500

Sheet No. 25.

12.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Rostron. Master of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A.H. Rostron.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1928.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25.

Sheet No.

22. Newards 3/c

22.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania *., arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of* 101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
261.	Starkey	James	Lt. 3rd A. Steward	18/8/23.	Solon	No	32	M	English	British	5'8	161	None
2	Costello	Frank	Asst — do —				41				5'10	180	
3	Farrell	William	Fireman				64				5'7	160	
4	Webb	Francis	Asst — do —				40.				5'0	130	
5	Leonard	Reginald	— do —				18.				5'7	140	
6	Gnallo	John	Interpreter				26.		Italian		5'7	140	
7	Young	Sidney	3rd Class Steward				25.		English		5'2	140	
8	Nash	Victor	do				23				5'7	150	
9	Steele	Charles	do				44.				5'6	140	
270	Pierson	Edward	do				24.				5'4	130	
11	Harding	Arthur	do				25.				5'6	140	
12	Fogerty	John	do				21				5'9	140	
13	Hunter	Chris	do				22.				5'7	150	
14	Windibank	Sydney	do				30.				5'8	154	
15	~~Watson~~	~~Robert~~	do				~~24~~				~~5'8~~	~~140~~	
16	Woolgar	Albert	do				29				5'9	150	
17	Bourne	Ernest	do				27.				5'3	135	
18	Kalk	Joseph	do				23.				5'3	118	
19	Pike	Albert	do				22.				5'8	140	
280	Elliott	Richard	do				29				5'5	120	
21	Goldsmith	Albert	do.				25				5'8	130	
22	Snook	George	do				23				5'10	156	
23	Whittle	Reginald	do				23.				5'3	140	
24	Dywali	Chas.	do				19.				5'7	140	
25	Griffin	Edmund	do				19.				5'8	140	
26	Williams	Alfred	do				33				5'7	160	
27	Hill	Frederick	do				31				~~5'8~~	160	
290 28	Gardner	Alfred	do				33				5'6	149	
29	Sandy	Thomas	do				60.				5'6	156	
288 30	Forbes	Joseph	do				18				5'7	153.	

J. Edmunds

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 71/547.

* M. M. OFFICE 17 AUG 1923 * SOUTHAMPTON *

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT

25.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Roston. Master . of the Mauretania , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A.H. Roston.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25.

Sheet No.

23.

Sheet No.

23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania *arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of* 102

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
291.	~~Forbes~~	~~Joseph~~	3rd A. Waiter	18/8/13.	Soton	No	~~18~~	M.	English British	~~born~~			~~None~~
2	~~Hill~~	~~Fredk~~	do.				~~21~~						~~5 ft 130~~
3	~~Gardner~~	~~Alex~~	do				~~23~~						~~5 ft 150~~ -
4			do										
5			do										
6			do.										
7	Jackson	Edward.	Hospital Stwd.				38.				5-8.	150	
8	Thomas	Edgar.	Asst — do —				42.				5'6.	140	
9	Monaghan	Matthew	Night-Watchman				32		English		5 9	160	
300.	Prescott	Ernest	do				47		"		5.8	160	
11	~~White~~	~~Victor~~	do				~~52~~		"		~~5.8~~	~~140~~	
12	~~Wilkinson~~	~~Edward~~	do				~~49~~		"		~~5.8~~	~~140~~	
13	Paso	Joseph	do				58		"		5.8	140	
14	Roberts	Robert	do.				50		"		5.6	135	
15	Goodall	Thomas					44		"		5.7½	140	
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 17 AUG 1923 NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/347.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

25.

Sheet No.

U.S. - XL - 1

24.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. H. Rostron Master of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R. H. Rostron.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25.

Sheet No.

24.

Cooks & Stewardesses

24.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania, *arriving at* , , 192 , *from the port of* 103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gutton	Auguste	Chef	18/8/22	Soton	No	47	M	French	French	5.6	122	Vare
2	Contat	Valtaire	Ex Chef				36		"		5.8	150	
3	Jones	Robert	Kitchen Clerk				32		Welsh	British	5.11	160.	
4	Pierre	Armandy	Spuce Cook				30		French	French	5.10	140.	
5	Bourguignon	Emile	Efficr				22		English	British	5.5	140	
6	Sweeney	Thomas	Soup				40		English		5.7	135	
7	Harris	William	Fish				24		"		5.11	140	
8	Lewis	Thomas	Veg				22		"		5.7	130	
9	Corkhill	Arthur	Roast				23		"		5.10	130	
10	Chauvet	Robert	Larder				29		French	French	5.9	140	
11	Viano	Joseph	Hors d'Euvre				39		Italian	Italian	5.5	135	
12	Curtis	Arthur	2nd Cook				33		English		5.9	134	
13	Paul	Eric	Full Cook				22		English		5.8	145	
14	———		— do —										
15	Olding	Wilfred	Ex Full Cook				20		"		5.5	140	
16	———		~~Ex Full Cook~~										
17	Blake	Frederick	Asst Veg Ck				38		"		5.4	125	
18	Martin	Frederick	3rd. Cook				23		"		5.6	135	
19	McInnes	Percy	3rd Cook				32		"		5.4	135	
20	Holloway	Thomas	Pastry 3rd Cook				24		"		5.8	140	
21	Paterson	John	Kitchen Porter				21		"		5.9	140	
22	Jacobs	Frederick	do.				35		"		5.5	135	
23	Brooks.	Henry	2nd C. Chef				35		"		5.9	170	
24	Archer	Reginald	Pastry Man Ck				28		"		5.5	140	
25	Thurr	Walter	Asst — do —				28		"		5.10	144	
26	West	George	Asst 2nd Cabin Ck				26		"		5.11	152	
27	Gunn	James	do.				27		"		5.7	160	
28	Harrison	Albert	3rd Class Cook				23		"		5.11	170	
29	Mould	Earl	Asst — do —				24		"		5.6	140	
30	———		do do										

Johnsson

M. M. OFFICE
17 AUG 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/347.

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGR...

25.

Sheet No.

...THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Rostron Master of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

26.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel Mauretania, *arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Ivens	Alfred	Jew Cook	15/8/23	Soton	N-	34	M	English	British	5·6	120	Nme
2	Ayling	George	Stwd	✓			46		"		5·7	150	
3	Walter	George	Stwd	✓	✓		42		"		5·4	140	
4	Murphy	Edward	Night Cook				43		"		5·7	135	
5	Softhouse	Henry	1st Asst	✓			38		"		5·6	140	
6			do										
7	Haltcher	Edward	do				21		"		5·0	145	
8	Cornell	Ernest	do				38		"		5·2	114	
9	Spence	Joseph	do				22		"		5·9	156	
10	House	Harry	Italian Cook				33		"		5·9	154	
11	Riley	William	Asst Cook				17		"		5·4	125	
12	Corsbie	Albert	do				21		"		5·5	110	
13	Cartwright	Edward	do				33		"		5·4	129	
14	Grace	Jack	do				24		"		5·7	136	
15	Williams	John	do				20		"		5·4	120	
16	O'Neill	Charles	do				38		"		5·3	129	
17	Holloway	Charles	do				22		"		5·6	130	
18	Clark	Frederick	do				26		"		5·5	97	
19	Gibson	Ernest G.	do				18		"		5·11	140	
20	Long	Edward	do				18		"		5·7	125	
21	Pink	Harry	do				24		"		5·4	140	
22	Harwood	Frederick	G. A. Stwd.				38		"		5·8	140	
23	Peel	Walter	Asst Butcher				54		"		6·0	175	
24	Tutt	Jack	Asst.	✓			39		"		5·6	140	
25	Gubbs	Henry	Asst.	✓			38		"		5·6	175	
26	Athey	Frank	Pte 3rd	✓			28		"		5·8	172	
27	Pelham	Charles	Asst Butcher				40		"		5·9	160	
28	Tubbs	Albert	do				23		"		6·6	200	
29	Sweet	Richard	do				28		"		5·8	145	
30	Coffin	Arthur	do				28		"		5·9	150	

Jeanmsson

S. M. OFFICE
17 AUG 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/547.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 27.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Rostron Master of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A.H. Rostron.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of august 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 27.

Sheet No. 26.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania, arriving at , 192 , from the port of 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Bickley	Ernest	Chief Baker.	18/7/23	Soton	No	34	M	English	British	5-11	140	None
2	Gundry	Henry	Confectioner				60		"		5-6	130	
3	Self	George	2nd Baker.				26		"		5-6	119	
4	Rayner	Edward	Pk 2nd				48		"		5-6	156	
5	Blackburn	Frederick	2nd				43		"		5-9	168	
6	Darvill	Frederick P.	3rd				37		"		5-11	170	
7	Flight	Herbert	Asst. Confectioner				26		"		5-6	140	
8	Thorn	Frederick	Asst. Baker.				34		"		5-4	140	
9	Matthews	George H.					37		"		5-4	120	
70	Weston	Sidney							"				
11	Berness	Horace					30		"		5-11	160	
12	Day.	Harold.	Baker Scullion				23		"		5-8	145	
13	Scarisbrick	Thomas.	Ass. Confectioner				30		"		5-7	154	
14							30		"		5-7	158	
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
80													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

N.M. OFFICE 17 AUG 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Jennisson.

* See list of races on back hereof.

8008. 71/547.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Rostron Master of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1923

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 27.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ——, *arriving at* ——, *192* , *from the port of* 106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Manley	Harry.	Thssr. Kus.	18/9/23.	Soton	No	40	Yes	English	British	5·6	160	home
2	Carlyle	Jas.	Asst. C/Purser.										
3	Rivers	Spencer	Surgeon				25		English		5·11	150.	
4	Hiskie	William	Printer				37.		English		5·8	161	
5	Wills	Reginald	Linotype Operator				30		✓		5·7	149	
6	McLeod	Jas. Edwards	Fireman				45		Irish		5·9	159	
7	Ward	Alfred J.	A.B.				48		English		5·10	150.	
8	Arnold	Victor.	"				36		✓		5·11	161	
9	Wade	John Johns	"				40		✓		5·7	161	
10	Stevens	Francis Sr.	"				46		✓		5·7	151	
11	Lyngane	Jas.	"				42		✓		5·7	153	
12	Benbow	John	"				26		✓		5·6	149	
13	Lopkin	Jas.	"				21		✓		5·7	148	
14	Sumner	Florence	Stewardess.				40		✓		5·5	138	
15	Dabbs	Thomas	Barber				43		✓		5·5	141	
16	Martin	Jas.	"				25		✓		5·7	158.	
17	Larose	Ernest	Fireman				29		✓		5·10	150.	
18	Bryce	George	Fireman				23		✓		5·8	160.	
19	Smith	Ernest	A/Cook				30		✓		5·5	150.	
20	Standen	John	"				21		✓		5·7	140	
21	Barrow	Harold.	Wtr.				25		✓		5·8	140	
22	Kennell	Ernest.	Fireman				34		✓		5·10	160	
23	Jeski.	Morris.	"				22		Jewish	British	5·8	140.	
24	Evans	David.	Stwd.				56		Welsh.		✓	5·7	159
25	Broome	Geo	A.B.				42		English		✓	6-	164
26	Harvey.	Patrick	Fireman				23		Irish		✓	5·9	149.
27	Veal	John	"				24		English		✓	5·8	160.
28	Yeatman	William	1/c Waiter.				24.		✓		✓	5·8	155.
29													
30													

Jean Nesbitt

* See list of races on back hereof.

9000. 71/547.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Rostron Master of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

28. Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania, arriving at , 192 , from the port of 107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
81	Chadwick	Barbara	Stewardess	18/8/23	Southampton	No	52	F	English	British	5.7	140	None
2	Edwards	Helena	Stewardess										
3	Woodman	Jessie	do				46		"		5.8	145	
4	McGuinness	Charlotte	do				40		"		5.3	110	
5	Angell	Lily	do				45		"		5.4	120	
6	Osborne	Emma	do				34		"		5.5	130	
84	Brickham	Sarah	do				36		"		5.6	140	
8	O'Connell	Mary	do				38 27		Irish		5.3	120	
9	Cooke	Martha	do				27		English		5.3	119	
90	Dawkins	Emily	do				28				5.9	168	
11	Carruck	Mary	do				55				5.0	130	
12	Gilbert	Elizabeth	do				39				6.2	120	
13	Hyssett	Sarah	do				44				6.4	120	
14	~~Bilson~~	Jessie	do				32				5.6	130	
15	Brown	Janet	Matron				~~33~~				~~5.4~~	~~120~~	
16	Davis	Ada	Stewardess				32				5.4	120	
17	Handwerck	Henrietta	do				39				5.6	130	
18	Burr	Elizabeth	do				39				5.4	120	
19	Lara	Nina	do				30				5.4	125	
20							34				5.8	160	
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M.M. OFFICE 17 AUG 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Henry Allton
Dy Supt.

M.M. OFFICE 17 AUG 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

American Consulate, Southampton, England. Aug. 18, 1923.

I hereby certify that the within affirmed to and crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

W. S. Bowers
U.S. Vice Consul

$2.25 Fee Stamps Cancelled in Office by W.S. Bowers

SEEN
No. 3053
Wm S. Bowers
Amer. Vice Consul

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/347.

8-24-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. H. Rostron Master of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. H. Rostron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VITELLIA 142699, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 AUG 1923, 19..., from the port of GLASGOW Aug 18 23

Years at Sea
Years

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Caldwell	Robert	Master	Aug 18 23	Glasgow									

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
R Duncan	23	British			
Arch Sinclair	24	✓			
Wm Wood	40	✓			
C. Lawrence	25	✓			
L. Turnbull	36	✓			
A. Thorburn	22	✓			
W. Cox	33	✓			
A. Phillips	24	✓			
M Wyke	24	✓			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ~~occur before my~~ vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

VITELLIA 142699
Walter Smith
PURSER

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

198

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

30 AUG 1923, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. VITELLIA 142699 from port of ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25 AUG 1923, 192, consigned to Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 64 N R and is expected to sail 30 AUG 1923, 192, for GLASGOW via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mc Guire Bernard	25	British	GLASGOW 10 AUG 1923
Fletcher Dan M	32	✓	✓ ✓
Campbell John	32	✓	✓ ✓
Glencross Robert	29	✓	✓ ✓
Shields Edward	31	✓	✓ ✓
Donnelly Henry	42	✓	✓ ✓
Stephens John	28	✓	✓ ✓
Kay William	42	✓	✓ ✓
R. Duncan	23	✓	NEW YORK 2[illegible] AUG 1923

		Glencross Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	152	Tombstone P Arm
25	28	Callaghan William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	140	Scar L Cheek
11	29	Shields Edward	✓	"	"	"	No	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	139	Tombstone L Arm
11	30	Gilfeather Francis	✓	"	"	"	Yes	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	140	— P Arm
				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.4	138	1st finger L hand Mutilated

Purser

Line Anchor Line
Owners Anchor Line
Local Agents Anchor Line
16—1540

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1540

H.M. OFFICE GLASGOW

VITELLIA 142699 GLASGOW 2681

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel VITELLIA 142009, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 AUG 1923, 19..., from the port of GLASGOW

Year of Sea

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
12	Campbell	John												
12	27 Glencross	Robert						32				5.9	152	Tombstone P Arm
25	28 Callaghan	William						29				5.7	140	Scar L Cheek
11	29 Shields	Edward				No		45				5.6	139	Tombstoned P Arm
11	30 Gilfeather	Francis				Yes		31				5.7	140	— " — P Arm
								36				5.4	138	1st finger L hand Mutilated

J. H. Fielding Purser

Line Anchor Line
Owners Anchor Line
Local Agents Anchor Line

14—1240

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 7 AUG GLASGOW

VITELLIA 142009 GLASGOW 2681

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Geo. L. Willison	27	American	GLASGOW 10 AUG 1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

m
2 Arms
R Arm
L Arm
R Arm
L Hand

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VITELLIA 142009, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 AUG 1923, 19..., from the port of GLASGOW Aug 10/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Years at Sea														
Yea VITELLIA														
22 1	Caldwell	Robert	Master	Aug 1/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	57	M	Scotch	British	5.5	165	
14 2	Lynas	Geo Kennedy	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	140	Tat R Arm
10 3	Robertson	Robert Livingston	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	160	
23 4	Sinclair	Geo Sutherland	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	170	
4 5	Smith	Walter	Purser	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5.5	140	mis fing L hand Contracted
15 6	Harvey	Alec Edwin	Wl Opr	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.9	150	Scar L Cheek
7 7	Sey	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	170	
8	Denson	Robert	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	170	R Arm
9	Breckenridge	Thomas	Sailor	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	138	Tat B Arms
10	Elliot	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	140	White L arm
11	McGuire	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	135	Tat L Arm
12	Graham	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.7	140	Mermaid R arm
8 13	Graham	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	145	Thistle L hand
14	McCoach	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5.8	140	
8 15	Fletcher	Ian Macdonald	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5.11	170	
24 16	Macdonald	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.11	150	
24 17	Morrison	George	C. Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.11	140	
16 18	Fraser	Hugh	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	168	
3 19	Maclachlan	Archibald	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	150	
2 20	Miller	Thomas Lawrence	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	125	
17 21	McKelvie	Joseph	A. Stoker	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	150	Tat B Arms
20 22	Queen	Joseph	Greaser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	140	Tat B Hands
23 23	Kay	William	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.11	156	Tat B Arms
12 24	McConnell	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	155	
9 25	Black	Matthew	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	144	Horse Shoe R Arm
14 26	Campbell	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	152	Tombstone R Arm
12 27	Glencross	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	Scar L Cheek
25 28	Callaghan	William	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	139	Tombstone L Arm
11 29	Shields	Edward	"	"	"	No	45	"	"	"	"	5.7	140	— R Arm
11 30	Gilfeather	Francis	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	"	5.4	138	1st finger L hand Mutilated
1st Purser						"	36	"	"	"	"			

Line Anchor Line
Owners Anchor Line
Local Agents Anchor Line
16—1360

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H.M. OFFICE GLASGOW

VITELLIA 142009 GLASGOW 2681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Caldwell Master, of the ..... VITELLIA 142699 GLASGOW 2091 ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ~~any port~~ or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Caldwell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VITELLIA 142699, arriving at NEW YORK 25 AUG 1923, 19..., from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Yearsal Sea.														
19	31 Thomas	William	Fireman	Aug 10/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	39	M	Scotch	British	5.7	150	Tat R Wrist
22	32 McGarrity	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	145	
14	33 Kay	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	150	
20	34 McGrath	Joseph	"	"	"	"	No	42	"	Irish	"	5.10	148	Union Jack R Arm
17	35 Donnelly	Henry	"	"	"	"	Yes	42	"	Scotch	"	5.3	135	
4	36 Stephens	John	Ass Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	130	Scar R Arm
30	37 Johnson	Louis	Cy	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	153	Tat back each hand
11	38 Clark	James	Ass	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	123	
14	39 Higgins	James	Ord	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	140	Scar R.F. Arm
37	40 Copeland	William	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6	160	
32	41 McGregor	John	Cook + Baker	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.3	135	Deformed Thumb
1	42 Gibson	John Love	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	138	
121	43 Willison	George F	2nd Purser	"	"	Yes	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.9	145	
	44													
	45													
	46													
	47													
	48													
	49													
	50													
	51													
	52													
	53													
	54													
	55													
	56													
	57													
	58													
	59													
	60													

(except last one)

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W Black
7 Steward

M. M. OFFICE
9 AUG 1923
GLASGOW

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland
Date AUG 9 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward B Pepperman
Vice-Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4122
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Edward B Pepperman
Vice-Consul
Date AUG 9 1923
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

American Consulate Glasgow, Scotland

Fee $2.00 = 9/

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2 FEE STAMP
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

Harold Aldridge Steward
4 3 mercy

Line Anchor Line
Owners Anchor Line
Local Agents Anchor Line

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VITELLIA
142699
GLASGOW
2681

8 25 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

VITELLIA
GLASGOW

I, Robert Caldwell Master, of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ~~any port~~ or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Caldwell
Master, ~~Steam Vessel~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Schr Onoweta, arriving at City Island, N.Y. Aug 25, 1923, from the port of Windsor N.S.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R R Langmaid
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
SEP 12 1923
RECORD DIVISION

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners J. Willard Smith
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
25-7

111

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Br Schr "Onoweta" Sept 11, 1923
from port of Windsor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival seven Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date seven

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 25 1923 consigned to ; is now lying at City Island and is expected to sail Sept 8/23 1923 for Windsor, N.S. via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was None

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch Onoville, arriving at City Island, N.Y. Aug 25, 1923, from the port of Windsor N.S.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1340

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R. Sch. Onoway, arriving at City Island, N.Y. Aug 25, 1923, from the port of Windsor N.S.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Longmire	Reed	Master	7/4/23	Yarmouth	no	Yes	69	male	English	Canadian	5-11	185	
2	Longmire	Clarence	Mate	7/4/23	Yarmouth	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	
3	Longmire	Ralph	A.B.	7/4/23	"	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5-8	160	
4	Key	Steward	Cook	7/4/23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	145	
5	Hill	Percy	AB	25/7/23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	185	
6	Thibodeau	Reny	Cook	25/7/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	145	
7	Thibodeau	Dorothy	Stewards	25/7/23	"	"	"	23	female	"	"	5-4	116	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners J. Willard Smith
Local Agents J. H. Conboy & Co
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 27 1923

AUG 27 1923

Form 689
U. S. Dept. of Labor

8-25-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edwards, Master of the Clarinette, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R R Longmire
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1923

F. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

NEW BRITAIN AUG 27 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel New Britain, arriving at ~~Newark August 25 23~~ Vancouver July 29 23 ~~Vancouver July 1~~, 1923, from the port of Seattle

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Clifton		Master											
1	Hoffman	J. C.	1st Officer	5/23	New York	No	Yes	49	M	W.	U.S.	5.5		
2	Bonnett	F. L.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4		
3	Deneseo	A.	3rd "	5/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7		
4	Baumann	H.	Radio	5/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11		
5	Bergraeff	M.	Mess Boy	5/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	Dutch	6		
6	Bialuthe	T.	Boatsn	5/23	"	"	"	36	"	"	Greek	5.6		
7	Larsen	E.	A.B.	5/25	"	"	"	39	"	"	Swed.	5.9		
X 8	~~Mosher~~	~~H. G.~~	"	~~5/24~~	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5.7		
9	Auschaus	W.	"	7/6/23	St. Paul Minn	"	"	27	"	"	Russ	5.11		
10	Bilecka	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5.6		
11	Dogen	Geo.	O.S.	5/23	New York	"	"	19	"	"	Swiss	5.7		
12	DeBois	Geo	"	7/14	Seattle	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5.10		
13	Koch	Wm.	Fireman	5/23	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7		
14	Hansen	Leo	Asst Engr	5/23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11		
15	Palmer	C.	2nd "	5/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7		
16	Christiansen	Jos	3rd "	5/24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10		
17	Dontino	Edw.	Cadet	5/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	Italy	5.6		
18	De Voe	Louis	Steward	5/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	Holland	5.4		
19	Schroder	Wm	Chief Cook	5/23	"	"	"	38	"	"	Amer.	5.11		
20	Hogenboom	Jacob	Fireman	5/24	"	"	"	38	"	"	Holland	5.8		
21	Arroyo	Frank	"	5/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	Italy	5.4		
X 22	~~Davis~~	~~H.~~	"	7/6	St. Paul Minn	"	"	23	"	"	~~Nor~~	~~5.4~~		
23	Caboris	Geo	Wiper	5/23	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	"	Grk	5.7		
24	Crowley	Patrick	Steward	5/23	"	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.	5.11		
X 25	~~Blanchard~~	~~Wm~~	~~1st Cook~~	~~5/26~~	"	"	"	21	"	"	~~5.0~~			
26	Driscoll	Wm	2nd "	5/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	Irish	5.7		
27	Salinas	Pablo	Mess Boy	5/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	Chile	5.6		
X 28	~~Dancy~~	~~C.~~	"	~~5/24~~	"	"	"	25	"	"	~~Syrian~~			
29	Mertens	S.	A.B. Steward	5/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	Germ	5.10		
30														

Wm Fireman Deserted

Line Oriental Navigation Co.
Agents North West Steamship Co.
Local Agents Dominion Shipping Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

NEW BRITAIN
AUG 27 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14- 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 43

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel New Britain, arriving at New York, August 25 1923, from the port of Vancouver 7/19/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bartlett	Edward	Cook	7/17/23	Vancouver	yes	yes	28	M	White	Irish	5	5	
2	Alexander	Archie	AB	7/16/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	Eng	5	7	
3	Cameron	W	AB	7/21/23	"	"	"	38	"	"	Canada	5	10	
4	Silva	Jos	Fireman	7/16/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	Brazil	5	6	
5	McDonald	Geo	O.S.	7/22/23	"	"	"	17	"	"	Canada	5	6	
6	Rowan	Fraser	Mess boy	7/17/23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	9	
7	DeWaele	Rene	"	7/22/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	Belgium	5	7	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Visitors Landing

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
DATE JUL 28 1923
I hereby certify that the alien whose name appears on this crew list has been examined, in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Theodore M. Ryan
AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 02367
SEEN
[illegible] United States.
Theodore M. Ryan
AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
DATE JUL 28 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
NO FEE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Kiehne, Master, of the S/S New Britain, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Kiehne
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1923

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 -1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew-43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "L J DRAKE", arriving at TAMPICO, New York 25th AUGUST 1923, 1923, from the port of Tampico- 8/17/23

L.J. DRAKE

AUG 27 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SILLARS	WILLIAM A	MASTER	8/4/23	N.Y.	NO	yes	34	M	American	AMERICAN	5-7½	160	
	LARSON	ADOLV	1st MATE	"	"	"	"	26	M	SWEDISH	"	5-9	158	
2	OLSEN	HARRY	2nd MATE	"	"	"	"	29	M	NORWEIGAN	"	5-9	150	
3	PERIE	SHERMAN	3rd MATE	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	"	5-6	140	
4	JORGENSEN	ARTHUR	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	37	M	NORWEIGAN	NORWEIGAN	5-7	145	
5	LINDSEY	ANTON	PUMP'N & CARP.	"	"	"	"	34	M	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5-7	165	
6	SAARI	JOHN	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	509	"	
7	BRODIN	CARL	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5-8	170	
8	SOLAN	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	168	
9	MELANDER	RALPH	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	507	165	
10	PLOTZ	KURT	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	FINNISH	5-6	160	
11	MORRISON	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	163	
12	SORENSEN	KRESTEN	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	M	DANISH	DANISH	507	170	
13	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	167	
14	HENRICKSON	HENRICK	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	NORWEIGAN	NORWEIGAN	5-9	175	
15	TIENCKEN	WILLIAM	CH. ENG(R	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11	180	
16	PINT	GUSTAV	1st ASST.	"	"	"	"	33	M	ESTHONIA	AMERICAN	5-8	182	
17	ANDERSON	JOHN	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5-7	165	
18	SHEPHARD	FRANK	3rd. ASST	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	163	
19	TROMBANOPULOS	ARIE	OILER	"	"	"	"	34	M	GREEK	GREEK	5-7	150	
20	KRUEGR	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5010	170	
21	VALDES	HOHN	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-7	165	
22	BELFORT	ALEXANDER	"	8/6/23	"	"	"	30	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'--	150	
23	WESTAN	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	168	
24	POTHAROS	COS	MACHINIST	8/4/23	"	"	"	40	M	GREEK	AMERICAN	5-6	152	
25	COVY	WILLIAM	WIPER	8/6/23	"	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN	"	5-7	160	
26	EKKE	MICHAEL	FIREMAN	"			"	30	M	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	5-7	161	
27	MORAN	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	158	
28	ROSARIO	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	P.R.	AMERICAN ROSARIO	5-9	167	
29	THORWALDSEN	INGMAR	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	NORWEIGAN	NORWEIGAN	5-8	170	
30	LYNCH	MICHAEL	WIPER	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6--	180	
31	HUDSON	JAMES	CHF. STW'D	"	"	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-3	150	

Line STANDARD OIL CO. OF N.J.

Owners " " " "

Local Agents R. L. Hague

W. E. Walsh, Insp't.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 sheets.

14—1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] alien. See other side.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

August 27 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "L J DRAKE", arriving at New York [redacted] AUGUST 25 1923., 19 , from the port of Tampico 8/17/23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RASMUSSEN	ELVINTUS	CHF. COOK	8/6/23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	DANISH	DANISH	5-11	170	
2	STAP	FRED	2nd. "	8/4/23	"	"	"	39	M	HOLLAND	AMERICAN	5-8	165	
3	MAXWELL	GEORGE	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	167	
4	TURLIS	STEVE	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6	150	
5	ZUJONS	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-7	145	
6	HALL	HOWARD	"	8/6/23	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-11	143	
7	HAMILTON	ANDREW	RADIO OPR.	8/4/23	"	"	"	26	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7	165	
8	Pemoulie	Louis	Purser	8/15/23	Tampico	Yes	"	27	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-11	167	Rodriguez
9	Pemoulie	Frances E.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	27	F.	Canadian	Mexican	5-4	135	" "
10	Vertnes	Chas.	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M.	American	American	5-11	190	
11	Bodin Jr.	Hamilton	Work away	"	"	"	"	20	M.	American	American	5-10	155	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
NO. 1015
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
to New York
Thomas Horn, Jr. Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp
Date 8/15/23
(The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
8/15/ 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Horn Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

M E Walsh Inspt.

Line Standard Oil of N. J.
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

8 2 5 4 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. F. J. Kneale do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Lillicane
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug., 1923

J. E. Walsh
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 43
Aug.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	[illegible]vian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FULGOR

Crew 32

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. " FULGOR " Italian, arriving at New York, 8/25/23 1923, from the port of Copenhagen 8/7/23

AUG 27 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ONETO	Gio Batta	Master	2-4-923	Portic i	No	Yes		male	Italian N.	Italian	6/6	I45	
2	ONETO	Giovanni	Chief mate	XII-7-22	Genoa	"	"	34	"	" "	"	6/7	I62	
3	DANECK	Giovanni	2nd. "	VI-I5-23	Trieste	"	"	3I	"	" "	"	6/7	I50	
4	FONTANA	Carlo	3rd. "	XII-7-22	Genoa	"	"	25	"	" "	"	6/7	I64	
5	DINELLI	Corrado	W.Operator	XII67622	Genoa	S	"	3I	"	" "	"	6/6	I40	
6	PASSALACQUA	Michele	Chief Eng.	" " "	"	"	"	30	"	" "	"	6/7	I45	
7	SCHIAPPACASSE	Bartolomeo	1st. "	VI-8-923	Monopoli	"	"	25	"	" "	"	6/5	I30	
8	GARI	Francesco	2nd. "	XII-7-22	Genoa	"	"	23	"	" "	"	6/6	I38	
9	TORTORICI	Francesco	3rd. "	VI-8-923	Monopoli	"	"	28	"	" "	"	6/7	I65	
10	PERINO	Giuseppe	Boatswain	II-I-923	Savona	"	"	4I	"	" "	"	6/6	I64	
11	MAGNANO	Paolo	Pumpman	XII-7-22	Genoa	"	"	35	"	" "	"	6/7	I70	
12	PACLINO	Antonio	Carpentier	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	" "	"	6/5	I30	
13	MEIZI	Davide	1st. cook	" " "	"	"	"	44	"	" "	"	6/6	I45	
14	PASSALACQUA	Pietro	2nd. "	" " "	"	"	"	30	"	" "	"	6/7	I85	
15	BADANO	Emanuele	1st.waiter	" " "	"	"	"	39	"	" "	"	6/7	I95	
16	ANFOSSI	Ferdinando	2nd. "	" " "	"	"	"	32	"	" "	"	6/7	I44	
17	TAGLIAFERRO	Giuseppe	Stewart	" " "	"	"	"	42	"	" "	"	6/6	I70	
18	LA CAMERA	Pietro	Donkey	II-4-923	Portici	"	"	4I	"	"	Sth	"	6/6	I74
19	MASSAZZA	Tullio	Assistent	XII-7-22	Genoa	"	"	25	"	"	Nth.	"	6/5	I32
20	CHIESA	Luigi	Seaman	" " "	"	"	"	46	"	" "	"	6/5	I80	
21	LAGOMARSINO	Giulio	"	" " "	"	"	"	47	"	" "	"	6/6	I50	
22	FECONDO	Nicola	"	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	" "	"	6/5	I38	
23	ARTIACO	Francesco	"	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	" "	"	6/6	I44	
24	BISSO	Antonio	"	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	" "	"	6/6	I55	
25	ULIVO	Federico	"	VI-8-923	Monopoli	"	"	45	"	"	Sth	"	6/5	I50
26	ANTOLA	Attilio	Boy	XII-7-22	Genoa	"	"	I9	"	"	Nth	"	6/5	I37
27	CARLINI	Regolo	"	" " "	"	"	"	I7	"	" "	"	6/6	I40	
28	MALVICINI	Giovanni	"	IV-II-23	Genoa	"	"	2I	"	" "	"	6/5	I35	
29	FERRARO	Giuseppe	Greaser	XII-7-22	"	"	"	34	"	" "	"	6/5	I35	
30	MARFORIO	Giuseppe	"	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	" "	"	6/7	I55	

F. & C. Ward
Agents.

Line TANK STEAMER

Owners Società " LA COLUMBIA" Genoa

Local Agents Messrs. HOLM and VONSILD

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 122

Sheet No.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Italian S/S. " FULGOR " *, arriving at* New York *,* Aug 25th *, 1923, from the port of* Mediterranean Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PELLEGRINI	Rocco	✓ Fireman	IV-8-23	Genoa	"	Yes	31	male	Italian N.	Italian	6/5	I54	Replied Foreign
2	SALASSA	Angelo	✓ "	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	" "	"	6/5	I58	
3	DONZELLO	Federico	✓ "	VI-15-23	Trieste	"	"	22	"	" "	"	6/6	I45	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Tank steamer

Owners Società " LA COLUMBIA " GENOA

Local Agents Messrs. HOLM and VONSILD

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 128

Sheet No. [redacted]

[redacted] [redacted] 6-25-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Italian sailvessel "FULCRO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug, 1923.

W. E. Walsh,
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 32
Mail.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Date AUG - 5 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Julius L. Jensen
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AUG 5 1923
FEE STAMP
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 84
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
Julius L. Jensen
Vice Consul
Date AUG - 5 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp [redacted] from this date, provided the passport [redacted] to be valid for that period.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 599
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Florinda, arriving at Galveston, Aug 25, 1923, from the port of New York Gibraltar Aug 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garay	Simon	Captain	30/11/22	Barcelona	no	yes	44	male	White	Spanish	5.6	160	no
2	Rams	Francisco	1st officer	3/1/22	Valencia	—"—	—"—	38	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	145	—"—
3	Bach	Santiago	2nd —"—	29/7/22	Barcelona	—"—	—"—	32	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.5	143	—"—
4	Garcia	Juan	Chief engineer	3/8/22	Valencia	—"—	—"—	36	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.3	136	—"—
30	Baamonde	Eduardo	Cook	30/11/22	—"—	—"—	—"—	42	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.3	125	—"—

Garcia & Diaz

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 24 1923
RECORD DIVISION

8 ST Florinda

Form 689

119

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept. 21 or, 1923

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Florinda
from port of Gibraltar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail Sept. 22nd, 1923, for Bilbao, Santander, via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Juan Lajo	22	Spanish	
Jose Camano	40	—"—	
Rafael Cerezo	39	—"—	
Juan G. Rodino	38	—"—	
Cesar Pandano	30	—"—	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Florinda, arriving at Galveston, Aug 25, 1923, from the port of ~~New York~~ Gibraltar Aug 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garay	Simon	Captain	30/11/22	Barcelona	no	yes	44	male	White	Spanish	5.6	160	no
2	Rams	Francisco	Chief officer	3/8/22	Valencia	—"—	—"—	38	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	145	—"—
3	Bach	Santiago	Second	—"— 29/7/22	Barcelona	—"—	—"—	32	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.5	143	—"—
4	Garcia	Juan	Chief engineer	3/8/22	Valencia	—"—	—"—	36	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.3	136	—

8 ~~47~~ 25 Florinda

Form 699

119

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept. 21st, 1923

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Florida
from port of Barcelona, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to Garcia y Diaz; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail Sept. 22nd, 1923, for Bilbao, Santander.
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States
this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Juan Laja	22	Spanish	
Jr. Camano	40	—"—	
Rafael Crezo	39	—"—	
Juan R. Rodino	38	—"—	
Oscar Candano	30	—"—	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 24 1923
RECORD DIVISION

30	Baamonde	Eduardo	Cook	30/11/22	—"—	—"—	—"—	42	—"—	—"—	—"—	5,3	125	—"—

Garcia y Diaz

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 599
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Florinda, arriving at Galveston, Aug 2[illegible], 1923, from the port of New York Gibraltar [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garay	Simon	Captain	30/11/22	Barcelona	no	yes	44	male	White	Spanish	5.6	160	no
2	Rams	Francisco	Chief officer	3/8/22	Valencia	—"—	—"—	38	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	145	—"—
3	Bach	Santiago	Second —"—	29/7/22	Barcelona	—"—	—"—	32	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.5	143	—"—
4	Garcia	Juan	Chief engineer	3/8/22	Valencia	—"—	—"—	36	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.3	136	—"—
5	Bernaben	Miguel	Second —"—	25/9/22	Barcelona	—"—	—"—	20						

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Victor Rodriguez	32	Spanish	
Juan A Izquierdo	25	—"—	
Manuel Fernandez	18	—"—	
Francisco Martin	37	—"—	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Manuel Garcia	20	Spanish			
Agustin Garcia	52	"			
Celestino Pelao	34	"			
Jose Ugarte	19	"			
Agustin Oñate	18	"			
Cristobal Garcia	19	"			
Jose Lopez	38	"			
Gerardo Martinez	36	"			
Manuel Martinez	22	"			
Jose Vianna	40	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Angel Uriarte	41	Spanish		
Manuel Rodriguez	16	"		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Simon Garay Master.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Line Garcia & Diaz

Owners

Local Agents

16—2369

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Florinda, arriving at Galveston, Aug 27, 1923, from the port of ~~New York~~ Gibraltar Aug 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality*	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garay	Simon	Captain	30/11/22	Barcelona	no	yes	44	male	White	Spanish	5.6	160	no
2	Rams	Francisco	Chief officer	3/11/22	Valencia	—"—	—"—	38	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	145	—"—
3	Bach	Santiago	Second —"—	29/7/22	Barcelona	—"—	—"—	32	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.5	143	—"—
4	Garcia	Juan	Chief engineer	3/8/22	Valencia	—"—	—"—	36	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.3	136	—"—
5	Bernabeu	Miguel	Second —"—	25/9/22	Barcelona	—"—	—"—	30	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.0	122	—"—
6	Chacopino	Jose	Third —"—	5/5/23	Vigo	—"—	—"—	24	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.6	120	—"—
7	Gabriel	Felix	Wireless operator	16/11/22	Bilbao	—"—	—"—	30	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	120	—"—
8	Gali	Tomas	Officer apprentice	30/11/22	Barcelona	—"—	—"—	25	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.6	118	—"—
9	Mabbs	Juan	Engineer —"—	29/7/22	—"—	—"—	—"—	22	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.5	130	—"—
10	Amigo	Domingo	Boatswain	24/7/20	—"—	—"—	—"—	27	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.3	140	—"—
11	Lojo	Juan	Storekeeper	15/9/21	Gijon	—"—	—"—	23	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.2	127	—"—
12	Vidal	Andres	Seaman	21/10/22	Vigo	—"—	—"—	23	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.0	125	—"—
13	Camano	Luis	—"—	3/5/23	Bilbao	—"—	—"—	27	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	135	—"—
14	Vidal	Francisco	—"—	3/5/23	—"—	—"—	—"—	28	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.2	130	—"—
15	Orbe	Francisco	Carpenter	3/5/23	—"—	—"—	—"—	19	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.1	115	—"—
16	Garcia	Manuel C.	Cookeyman	3/5/23	—"—	—"—	no	38	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	143	—"—
17	Hermo	Manuel	Oiler	29/3/21	—"—	—"—	—"—	43	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	143	—"—
18	Garcia	Manuel	Fireman	24/7/20	Barcelona	—"—	—"—	56	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.3	140	—"—
19	Pineiro	Jose	—"—	13/2/23	Novo-York	—"—	yes	32	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.3	130	—"—
20	Gonzalez	Juan	—"—	3/5/23	Bilbao	—"—	—"—	31	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.0	122	—"—
21	Uriarte	Angel	—"—	3/5/23	—"—	—"—	—"—	38	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.2	137	—"—
22	~~Lamb~~	~~Seaman~~		24/4/23	New York			29				5.4	126	—"—
23	Hermo - Fernandez	Manuel	—"—	13/2/22	Gijon	—"—	—"—	18	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.6	120	—"—
24	Santamaria	Ramon	Coal passers	3/5/23	Bilbao	—"—	—"—	21	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.2	120	—"—
25	Rodriguez	Manuel	—"—	10/5/23	Sevilla	—"—	—"—	16	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.5	125	—"—
26	Rodriguez	Vito	—"—	26/6/23	New-York	—"—	—"—	33	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	128	—"—
27	Cesaro	Rafael	Ordinary seaman	26/6/23	—"—	—"—	—"—	40	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.3	120	—"—
28	Kogner	Alberto	Purser	26/6/23	—"—	—"—	—"—	40	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.5	210	—"—
29	Ybarlucea	Santiago	Steward	30/11/22	Barcelona	—"—	—"—	39	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	147	—"—
30	Baamonde	Eduardo	Cook	30/11/22	—"—	—"—	—"—	42	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.3	125	—"—

Garcia & Diaz

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 27 1923

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Florinda, arriving at NY, Aug 25, 1923 from the port of Gibraltle, Aug 7

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Amengol	Jose	Under steward	18/4/23	New York			25	male	White	Spanish	5.3	120	no
2	Cobo	"	"	5/4/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
3	Eachaidora	Eloy	Galley boy	15/2/23	Bilbao	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	108	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15	Rodino	Juan A.	Fireman	16/6/23	Cadiz	no	yes	38	male	White	Spanish	5.1	135	no
16	Manuel	Calavera	Under steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.0	130	"
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	Bartual	Luis	Chief engineer	30/7/23	Barcelona	no	yes	55	male	White	Spanish	5.3	140	no

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Lisbon, Portugal, July 13, 1923.

I hereby certify that the Visa of this Crew List below affixed was given in accordance with the Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Herman C. Vogenitz
Herman C. Vogenitz
American Vice Consul

at LISBON—PORTUGAL General No. 1422
SEEN
For the journey to the U.S.A.
via Spanish ports
Herman C. Vogenitz
Vice Consul
Date JUL 13 1923
The visa of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains valid for that period.

American Consulate General

at Cadiz, Spain No. 127
SEEN
For the journey to the U.S.A.
S.S. "Florinda"
Vice Consul
Date July 16th 1923.

American Consulate, Cadiz, Spain
Date:- July 16, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with Regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Service No. 127
No fee prescribed

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Line Barcelona Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

31

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Simón Garay
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Florida, arriving at New York, Aug 28, 1923 from the port of Gibraltar Aug 9th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Camano	Jose	Seaman	30/7/23	Barcelona	no	yes	42	male	White	Spanish	5.2	160	no
2	Ugalde	Benigno	Utility Steward	id	id	id	id	17	id	id	id	4.10	110	id
3	Reguil	Juan	id	id	id	id	id	24	id	id	id	5.5	125	id
4	Otero	Manuel	Fireman	id	id	id	id	51	id	id	id	5.0	172	id
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	Fernandez	Manuel	Seaman	1/8/23	Alicante	no	yes	18	male	White	Spanish	5.0	140	no
17	Escudero	Cesar	Utility Steward	5/8/23	"	"	no	30	"	"	"	5.1	130	"
18	Martin	Francisco	Camarero	7/8/23	Valencia	no	no	33	"	"	"	4.8	170	-
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate General at Barcelona, Spain.
Date July 30, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Christian Catte
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 1334
at Barcelona, Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S.S. Florida
Christian Catte
Vice Consul
Date July 30, 1923
Seal and Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

American Consulate at Valencia, Spain.
August 7th 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Manuel J. Colomer
American Vice Consul

No. 21
Valencia, Spain
(City) (Country)
journey to the United States
Spanish S.S. Florida
Manuel J. Colomer
Vice Consul
Date Aug. 7, 1923
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

No fee. Typ visa
series 3 Service No 21
Consulate No 4-93

Line Garcia Diaz
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(Orig) 3 Manifests

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Almeria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Garay
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1923

Will Cadbury
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Gibraltar Aug 9 - 3
Palamos 7
Alicante 2
Tarragona July 31
Barcelona - 30
Malaga - 18
Cadiz - 16
Tarifa 13

Form 538 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 123

Form 688
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Original) 3 Mate

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albionstar, arriving at New York August 25/23 June 25, 1923, from the port of England via Nanking China

(1) No. on	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
25	Austin Eric	Cadet				18		English				—
26	Evans Geo.	"				17		"				—
27	Crook Harry	Chief Engineer	27 Apr 23			39		"				—
28	Hutchinson William	2nd "	"			47		"				Stbd arm Rt Arm.
29	Kinsell Edward	3rd "	"			40		"				—
30	Tocher Alexander	Asst 3rd "	"			29		Scotch				Tail on 3rd finger Rt hand split.

Wm H Turner Dmgo

Line Blue Star Line 1920 La

Owners Blue Star Line 1920 La London

Local Agents International Export Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

123

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept 18, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Albionstar from port of Nanking China, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 74 Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 74

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 25, 1923 consigned to Wilford & McKay Inc is now lying at 9 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Sept 18, 1923, for Seattle Wash via United States port of Norfolk Va First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K J Williams	24	English	Liverpool 4-27-23
C Rice	21	"	"
M McCoy	22	"	"
J Morgan	27	"	"
J Hartnack	21	"	"

1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Original) 3 Mats

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albionstar, arriving at New York August 23/23 June 28, 1923, from the port of England via Hankow, China

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cooker	Clement R.	Master	24.4.23	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5 11	165	—

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Buckley	20	English	Liverpool 4 27 23
G Slater	18	"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
W Crook	39	English	Liverpool 4 27 23
R Thomas	54	"	" " 27 23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J McGraa	37	English			
W Daykurst	36	"			
P Hughes	32	"			
W Simpson	37	"			
J Duncan	30	"			
J Harrop	46	"			
H Barrett	46	"			
G Fregard	39	"			
G Smart	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. O. R. Cooper
Master.

[OVER.]

27	Crook	Harry	Chief Engineer	27.4.23.	No	No	No	39	No	No	No	5.7¾	154	—
28	Hutchinson	William	2nd	do	do	do	do	47	do	No	No	5.5½	138	Stiff arm R. Arm.
29	Pinkerl	Edward	3rd	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	151	—
30	Yochers	Alexander	Asst 3rd	do.	do	do	do	29	do	Scotch	do	5.7½	168	nail on 3rd finger 9 right hands split.

W H Gardner Surgeon

Line Blue Star Line 1923 2a
Owners Blue Star Line 1923 2a London
Local Agents International Export Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Original) 3 Sheets

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. 124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albionstar, arriving at New York August 25/23 June 25, 1923, from the port of England via Hankow, China

ALBION STAR July 5 1923 Hankow China

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft.	(11) Height in.	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cooper	Clement R.	Master	24-4-23	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5	11	165	—
2	Mitchell	John	Chief Officer	Do	Do	No	No	39	"	Scotch	Do	5	6½	196	—
3	~~Jones~~	~~Ernest V.~~	~~2nd~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~Do~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~154~~	~~—~~
4	Williams	Daniel	3rd	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5	4	148	—
5	Ashley	Charles	4th	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	6	0½	164	—
6	Cary	Charles W.	Apprentice	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5	10	154	—
7	Croston	James	Boatswain	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5	4	156	—
8	Brown	Joseph	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Irish	Do	5	6	154	Clasped hands & heart on Rt arm.
9	Mann	Harold	Chief Steward	Do	Do	Do	Yes	19	Do	English	Do	5	9	198	—
10	Ervin	Harry	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5	7	149	—
11	Haddock	George	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5	8	148	—
12	Nicholas	Fredrick	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	62	Do	Do	Do	5	8	156	Anchor on left arm.
13	Jones	Griffith	A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Welsh	Do	5	6	162	Scar on left thumb.
14	Currin	Arthur	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	English	Do	5	8½	154	Scar on forehead.
15	Fitzgerald	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Irish	Do	5	4	154	—
16	Duncan	Joseph	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5	7	159	Sailor on Rt arm.
17	Creighton	Christopher	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5	7	164	—
18	Murphy	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	English	Do	5	5½	160	—
19	McCormick	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Irish	Do	5	4	151	—
20	Forsterlin	David	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Scotch	Do	5	11	160	Hands clasped & TRUE LOVE on left arm
21	Dibbs	John	O.S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	English	Do	5	3	136	—
22	Joyce	George	Ord. Seaman	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5	9	168	—
23	Hamilton	Andrew	Apprentice	16-4-23	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Scotch	Do	5	8	160	—
24	Jelkins	George	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Irish	Do	5	7½	148	—
25	Austin	Eric	Cadet	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	English	Do	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
26	Evans	George	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5	7	150	—
27	Crook	Harry	Chief Engineer	27-4-23	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5	7¾	154	—
28	Hutchinson	William	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5	5½	138	Star on Rt Arm.
29	Pinkerl	Edward	3rd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5	6	181	—
30	Tocher	Alexander	Junr 3rd Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Scotch	Do	5	7½	168	Nail on 1st finger & right hand split.

Wm H Gardner Engr

Line Blue Star Line 1920 La

Owners Blue Star Line 1920 La London

Local Agents International Export Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 500 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 125

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albionstar, arriving at ~~Augusta~~ New York, August 25, 1923, from the port of Cristobal 8/17/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Jones	Owen	4th Engineer	27.4.23	Liverpool	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5.8	168	—
32	Houston	Sydney	Asst	do	do	do	do	23	do	Welsh	do	5.6½	136	—
33	Cupan	Edmund	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.1½	164	—
34	Chesney	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6.1	166	—
35	Anderson	Kenneth	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6.0	188	—
36	Young	Thomas	R.H.F. Engineer	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scotch	do	5.10	149	—
~~37~~	~~Bates~~	William	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5.5	152	—
38	Williams	Robert	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	do	5.7½	158	Sailor on Rt arm.
39	Lava	Geo. Milia	Donkeyman Greaser	do	do	No	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	164	Scar on Rt chin
40	Millman	George	Asst. Greaser	do	do	No	do	43	do	do	do	6.2	152	—
41	Boyle	John	do	do	do	No	do	34	do	Irish	do	5.9	152½	—
42	Murray	Samuel	do	do	do	No.	do	32	do	English	do	5.3¼	51	—
43	Golding	Bernard	M.E. Greaser	do	do	No	do	24	do	Irish	do	5.10¾	147	Group of boats right wrist on left arm
44	McCormick	Peter	do	do	do	No	do	24	do	English	do	5.8	160	Clasped hands on left arm.
45	Stafford	Charles	do	do	do	No	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	149	—
46	Smith	Andrew	do	do	do	No	do	32	do	do	do	5.9½	53	—
47	Thomas	Richard	do	do	do	No	do	54	do	do	do	5.4½	152	Sailing ship on Chest etc.
48	Williams	Robert J.	Fireman	do	do	No	do	24	do	do	do	5.2	159	Tattoed on Both arms
49	Rodgers	William	do	do	do	No	do	54	do	do	do	5.7	160	Clasped hands + T.D.C. L.W.B. on left arm.
50	Roberts	William	do	do	do	No	do	40	do	Welsh	do	5.5	148	—
51	McCoy	James	do	do	do	No	do	32	do	English	do	5.4	155	Tattoo on Back of both hands
52	Marshall	Robert	do	do	do	No	do	40	do	Irish	do	5.7	158	Memorial cross in memory of my dear mother on right forearm
53	Rothenbeck	James	do	do	do	No	do	44	do	English	do	5.3½	157	T.D. and P.D. tattooed on left forearm
54	Richardson	Robert	do	do	do	No	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	148	—
55	Richardson	Isaac	do	do	do	No	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	155	Clasped hands flag + sailor on right fore arm
56	Rice	Owen	do	do	do	No	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	157	—
57	Rogan	William	do	do	do	No	do	24	do	Irish	do	5.8	160	—
58	Spencer	John	do	do	do	No	do	31	do	English	do	5.8½	161	Clasped hands + dagger on left arm.
59	Whelan	William	do	do	do	No	do	27	do	do	do	5.11½	151	—
60	McGrath	John	do	do	do	No	do	30	do	do	do	5.2	150	—

W. H. Farmer Insp

Line Blue Star Line 1920 Ltd

Owners Blue Star Line 1920 Ltd London

Local Agents Wilford McKay

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 529 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albiondale, arriving at New York, August 25, 19 23, from the port of Cruzbotel P. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Fitzgerald	Edward	Trimmer	27-4-23	Liverpool	no	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5·3	143	Clasped hands on Rt Arm.
62	Fagan	Francis	do	do	do	no	do	37	do	do	do	5·5	143	—
63	Smith	Thomas	do	do	do	no	do	26	do	do	do	5·6	150	—
64	Milry	Michael	do	do	do	no	do	21	do	do	do	5·6	148	—
65	Morgan	John	do	do	do	no	do	22	do	do	do	5·8	146	—
66	Colton	Edward	do	do	do	no	do	24	do	do	do	5·7½	147	—
67	Dougherty	Joseph	Pantryman	do	do	no	do	38	do	do	do	5·5½	142	—
68	Landers	John	2nd Steward	do	do	no	do	51	do	do	do	5·8½	150	Scar on left wrist
69	Slater	George	Asst do	do	do	no	do	18	do	do	do	5·6	140	—
70	Roberts	Edwal	do	do	do	no	do	23	do	Welsh	do	5·7	134	Scar on left wrist
71	Hannah	Thomas	Pantryboy	do	do	no	do	21	do	English	do	5·7	148	—
72	Mcgann	William	3rd Steward	do	do	no	do	22	do	do	do	5·7½	140	—
73	Joyce	James	Mess Boy	do	do	no	do	20	do	do	do	5·5½	142	—
74	Smith	Gordon	2nd Stwd Cook	do	do	no	do	38	do	do	do	5·7	154	—
75	Rice	Peter	Asst Cook	do	do	no	do	35	do	do	do	5·4	147	—
76	Hughes	Walter	Asst Cook	do	do	no	do	18	do	do	do	5·4	139	Foot joint of 2nd finger missing on Lft Hand.
77	Buckley	John	do	do	do	no	do	20	do	do	do	5·3	140	—
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Supplemental Visa.
American Consulate at Nanking. July 5, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Walter S. Penfield
Vice Consul of Visa.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1847
at Hankow (City) China (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Hankow, Japan & Panama
R. L. Smyth
Vice Consul
Date June 29, 1923.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
$2 FEE STAMP

American Consulate-General
JUN 29 1923
HANKOW, CHINA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HANKOW
Date June 29, 1923.
I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
R. L. Smyth
Vice Consul of the United States of America

GROUP III
Consular Fee No. 1847

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2/1923
at Nanking (City) China (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Japan & Panama
Walter S. Penfield
Vice Consul in Charge
Date July 5, 1923.
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No Fee Prescribed
Service No. 258.

Line Blue Star Line (1920) Ltd
Owners Blue Star Line 1920 Ltd London.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Cooper, of the S/S Albemarle, do declare with exception of Nos 3+37 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions~~ 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. P. Cooper
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1923

Wm H Fusner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 889

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

128

Port of N.Y. Aug 26 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Wekiva

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Line.

Re

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

RECEIVED
SEP 18 1923
RECO

PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 129

tates immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival port of the United States.

Bristol Eng. August 13

4-44 26 Wekiva

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

127

PORT OF New York
Sept 12 1923

I, master of the American S. S. Wekiva
from port of Avonmouth Eng, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 26th, 1923, consigned to J. H. Winchester Co.; is now lying at pier 4 Army Base, and is expected to sail Sept 13, 1923, for Cardiff, Wales via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22	Delvan	J.	✓	Fireman				19	"	American American 5-8 131
23	Donovan	R O.	✓	"				21	"	" " 5-5 155
24	Newton	B. H.	✓	"				20	"	~~Irish~~ British 1st papers 5-8 135 ~~Quarted~~ Aug 10
25	~~Brady~~	William		Wiper				23	"	American American 5-11 173
26	Whitney	H R.	✓	"				50	"	" " 5-4 163
27	Thompson	W C.	✓	Steward				38	"	Greek Greek 3 1st papers 5-8 147
28	Moulton	Nicholas	✓	Cook				21	"	American American 5/10 140
29	Timmins	James	✓	Messboy				20	"	" " 5-8 137
30	Palmer	Meredith	✓	"				23	"	Porto Rican " 5-7 131
31	Mass	Alfred	✓	"				45	"	Bristol British 5-7 165 Not On
32	~~Webb~~	James	✓	Wiper						

Line J. H. Winchester & Co.

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co

14—1240

American Consulate at Bristol, England.
Date Aug 13. 1923
I Hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
J. F. Calladay
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
SERVICE No. 11478

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at BRISTOL, England
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
J. F. Calladay
Vice Consul
Date August 13 1923

Fee stamps 13 Bristol

Immigrant Inspector.

Aug 13 1923 Visa valid for six months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

J King

Jack

X 32 not visaed landed on board — Sailed no time Bottom view J King Jack

Stale Date modified 8/27/23

See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Shipped on a four months

Form 500

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Property in Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

128

Port of ... July 26 ... 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ...

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ... Line.

deliver
detain on board | SS Westk
remove

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
James Webb	Member of the Crew

...EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 129

...States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival ...port of the United States.

...ork, July 26, 1923, from the port of Bristol, Eng August 1...

com-	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) ... to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, disease
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
W. Andriaka	26	U.S	New York July 26. 1923
E.E. Benney	20	"	" " "
P. Koryecki	21	"	" " "
W. Aberg	19	"	" " "
A.A. Rosie	21	"	" " "
E.A. Wilkes	19	"	" " "
M.B. Walker	23	"	" " "
H.R. Whitney	20	"	" " "
James Timmins	21	"	" " "
Meredith Palmer	23	"	" " "

14—15

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Philip Norris	25	U.S			
Thos Norris	24	U.S			
J. Casson	37	British, 1st pap.			
W.P. Cutsman	30	U.S			
W. Klippen	24	Russian, 1st pap.			
P. Pikaz	36	Spanish, 1st pap.			
L. Hickey	31	U.S			
P. Granato	18	Italian 1st pap			
W. Opiolo	26	U.S.			
J.E. Donoghue	40	U.S			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E Henke
Master.

[OVER.]

25 ~~Brady~~ William Hoper
26 Whitney H R " "
27 Thompson W C " Steward
28 Moulton Nicholas " Cook
29 Timmins James " Messboy
30 Palmer Meredith " "
31 Mass Alfred " "
32 ~~Vecchio~~ James " Wiper

Line J. H. Winchester & Co
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co
14—1240

...not to be landed by the Department of State
Vice ... L.F. Olladay
...Consul of the United States of America
SERVICE No. 11478

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at BRISTOL, ...
for the journey to the United States
via Dover
L.F. Olladay
Vice Consul
Date August 11 1923
...(3) Bearer ... of this visa ... twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Immigrant Inspector.

20 " Greek 1st pap. 5-8 135 Aug 10
23 " American American 5-11 173
50 " " " 5-4 163
38 " Greek Greek 3 1st papers 5-8 147
21 " American American 5/10 140
20 " " " 5-8 137
23 " Porto Rican " 5-7 131
45 " British British 5-7 165 Not

See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

X 32 not to be landed held on board — Signed on a ... Sailed ... Aug 10

Sheet No. ONE

PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 129

tates immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arriva
ort of the United States.

rk, Aug 26, 1923, from the port of Bristol, Eng August

	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, disease
com-	When 1923	Where									
	July 22	New York	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Latvian American		5 8	200	
	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	"	5 8	158	
	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-11	163	
	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	"	6-1	230	
	"	"	"	"	42	"	Greek	"	5-10	187	
	"	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	Canadian 1st Papers	5-9	165	
	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	American	5-9	170	
	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5-8	142	
	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	160	
	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	163	
	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	155	
	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	160	
	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	168	
	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	170	
	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	170	
	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	175	
	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	"	5-5	165	
	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5-5	145	
	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	125	
	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	130	
	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-	118	
	"	"	"	"	30	"	Mexican	Mexican 1st papers	5-7	140	
	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5-8	131	
	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	155	
	"	"	"	"	20	"	~~Irish~~	British ~~1st Papers~~	5-8	135	~~Deserted~~ Aug 10, 1
	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5-11	173	
	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	163	
	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greek 1st papers	5-8	147	
	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5/10	140	
	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	137	
	"	"	"	"	23	"	Porto Rican	"	5-7	131	
	"	"	"	"	45	"	British	British	5-7	165	

American Consulate at Bristol, England
Date Aug 15. 1923
I Hereby certify that the visé below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Visé J. F. Olladay
Consul of the United States of America
SERVICE No. 114

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at BRISTOL, England
For the Journey to the United States
via Direct
J. F. Olladay
Vice Consul
Date August 11 1923
Bearer is furnished with this visé valid for a single journey from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Immigrant Inspector.

8/27

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) on back hereof.
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Duplicate to be retained in Duplicate.)

128

Port of Newark, Aug 26, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Westmeath Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board A S Westmeath

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
James Webb	Member of the Crew Not U.S.C.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Estelle Master
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J. King
Immig

(OVER) 14—660

WEKUKD

2			
3	Wildhack	John, H.	✓
4	Larsen	Martin E.	✓
5	Fanides	John	✓
6	Bungay	Wilson	✓
7	Andriaka	W.	✓
8	Benney	E E.	✓
9	Konycki	F.	✓
10	Walsh	F.	✓
11	Aberg	William, J	✓
12	Rose	All	✓
13	Wilks	E	✓
14	Lawford	A. H.	✓
15	Ziegenfuss	C. B.	✓
16	Vogel	William, A.	✓
17	Hess	F. W	✓
18	Burns	Robert	✓
19	Wertz	J. H.	✓
20	Walker	M. B	✓
21	Lynch	William	✓
22	Selvan	J.	✓
23	Donovan	R. O.	✓
24	Newton	B. H.	✓
25	~~Brady~~	~~William~~	
26	Whitney	H R.	✓
27	Thompson	W C.	✓
28	Moulton	Nicholas	✓
29	Timmins	James	✓
30	Palmer	Meredith	✓
31	Mass	Alfred	✓
32	~~Vest~~	~~James~~	✓

Line
Vessel U. S. S. B.
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co
14—1940

J. H. Winchester & Co

	1st mate	
	2nd "	
	3rd "	
	Boatswain	
	A B	
	"	
	"	
	"	
	"	
	"	
	O S	
	"	
	Radio	
	Chief Engineer	
	1st Assistant	
	2nd "	
	3rd "	
	Oiler	
	"	
	"	
	Fireman	
	"	
	"	
	Wiper	
	"	
	Steward	
	Cook	
	Messboy	
	"	
	"	
	Wiper	
	Deserter	

X 32 not visaed held on board — Shipped on a

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Immigrant Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

128

Port of 26 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. .....

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations approved by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the ..... Line, (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute applicable on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
[illegible]	Member of the Crew
	Not Used

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 14—660

WEEKLY

Aug 27 1923

PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

129

tates immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ne, Aug 26, 1923, from the port of Bristol, Eng August 13/23

	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1923										
	July 22	New York	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Latvian American		5 8	200	
1st mate	"	"	"	"	"		"				
2nd "	"	"	"	"	"		"				
3rd "	"	"	"	"	"		"				
Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"		"				
A.B.	"	"	"	"	"		"				
"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
O.S.	"	"	"	"	"		"				
"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
Radio	"	"	"	"	"		"				
Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	"		"				
1st Assistant	"	"	"	"	"		"				
2nd "	"	"	"	"	"		"				
3rd "	"	"	"	"	"		"				
Oiler	"	"	"	"	"		"				
"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
Fireman	"	"	"	"	"		"				
"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
Wiper	"	"	"	"	"		"				
"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
Steward	"	"	"	"	"		"				
Cook	"	"	"	"	"		"				
Messboy	"	"	"	"	"		"				
"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
Wiper	"	"	"	"	"		"				
Jop	"	"	"	"	"		"				

1	[illegible]										
2	[illegible]										
3	Wildhack	John, H.	✓								
4	Larsen	Martin E.	✓								
5	Fanides	John	✓								
6	Bungay	Wilson	✓								
7	Andriaka	W.	✓								
8	Benney	E.E.	✓								
9	Koryeki	J.	✓								
10	Walsh	F.	✓								
11	Aberg	William, J	✓								
12	Rose	All	✓								
13	Wilks	E.	✓								
14	Lawford	A.H.	✓								
15	Siegenfuss	C.B.	✓								
16	Vogel	William, A.	✓								
17	Hess	F.W.	✓								
18	Burns	Robert	✓								
19	Wertz	J.H.	✓								
20	Walker	M.R.	✓								
21	Lynch	William	✓								
22	Selvan	J.	✓								
23	Donovan	R.O.	✓								
24	Newton	B.H.	✓								
25	~~Brady~~	~~William~~									
26	Whitney	H.R.	✓								
27	Thompson	W.C.	✓								
28	Moulton	Nicholas	✓								
29	Timmins	James	✓								
30	Palmer	Meredith	✓								
31	Mass	Alfred	✓								
32	~~Webb~~	James	✓								

American Consulate at Bristol, England
Date Aug 15. 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice J. F. Calladay
Consul of the United States of America.
SERVICE No. 4478

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at BRISTOL, England
For the journey to the United States
Visa Direct
J. F. Calladay
Vice Consul
Date August 11 1923
Duration (3) Months of this visa expires five months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line J. H. Winchester & Co
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

33	J. H. Winchester & Co										
34	U. S. S. B.										
35	~~Brady~~	~~William~~									
36	Whitney	H.R.	✓								
37	Thompson	W.C.	✓								
38	Moulton	Nicholas	✓								
39	Timmins	James	✓								
40	Palmer	Meredith	✓								
41	Mass	Alfred	✓								
42	~~Webb~~	James	✓								

X 32 not used held on board — signed on a two minute basis

Sailed no time to obtain visa

8/27/23

See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at New York, Aug 26, 1923, from the port of Bristol, Eng August 3/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Henke	Ernest	✓		Master	July 22 1923	New York	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Latvian	American	5-8	200	
2	Offidal	B.	✓		1st mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	"	5-8	158	
3	Wildhack	John H.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-11	163	
4	Larsen	Martin E.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	"	6-1	230	
5	Janides	John	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	"	Greek	"	5-10	187	
6	Bungay	Wilson	✓		A B	"	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	British 1st Papers	5-9	165	
7	Andriaka	W.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	American	5-9	170	
8	Benney	E E.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5-8	142	
9	Konycki	F.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	160	
10	Walsh	F.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	163	
11	Aberg	William J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	155	
12	Rose	Alf	✓		O S	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	160	
13	Wilks	E.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	168	
14	Lawford	A H.	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	170	
15	Ziegenfuss	C. B.	✓		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	170	
16	Vogel	William, A.	✓		1st Assistant	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	175	
17	Hess	J W	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	"	5-5	165	
18	Burns	Robert	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5-5	145	
19	Wertz	J H	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	125	
20	Walker	M R	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	130	
21	Lynch	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-	118	
22	Delvan	J.	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Mexican	Mexican 1st papers	5-7	140	
23	Donovan	R O.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5-8	131	
24	Newton	B. H.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	155	
~~25~~	~~Brady~~	~~William~~			~~Wiper~~					20		~~Irish~~	British 1st papers			~~Boarded in Bristol Aug 10, 1923.~~
26	Whitney	H R.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5-11	173	
27	Thompson	W C.	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	163	
28	Moulton	Nicholas	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greek 1st papers	5-8	147	
29	Timmins	James	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-10	140	
30	Palmer	Meredith	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	137	
31	Mass	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Porto Rican	"	5-7	131	
X 32	Clark	James	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	45	"	British	British	5-7	165	~~Not Wiper~~

American Consulate at Bristol, England
Date Aug 13, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with existing laws governing the granting of visas.
H. Gladday
Vice Consul of the United States of America
SERVICE No. 4474

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BRISTOL, England
For the Journey to the United States
Vice Consul
H. Gladday
Date August 13, 1923

Line J. H. Winchester & Co.
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co

J. King
Inspector.

Arrived at the Port of New York, from the above mentioned foreign port, this 26 day of August, 1923
Inspected and admitted, except as noted on back hereof.
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

X 32 not Wiper had to be signed on Crew list as a Fireman Section 20 Title Code Visa Stamp Book

5-26-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Henke, of the S/S Westerka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ernest Henke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1923
J King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STA E 1171

AUG 27 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

...PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 131

8 26 Santa Eulalia

Form 289

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

130

PORT OF New York

Sept 8, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Santa Eulalia, from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	31	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	31	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	31	Total crew this date	31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 26, 1923, consigned to Amer & Cuban S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier 63, and is expected to sail Sept 8, 1923, for Havana via United States port of

this voyage was Newyork First port of call in United States

Following is a de... accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

19	Cain	Cecil	Porter	3			47	Irish	Irish	S 7
20	Donovan	Cornelius	✓	Wt 2 + 15[illegible]66	3		47	Irish	Irish	S 7
21	Walsh	Peter	✓	✓	3		46	English	British	S 8
22	Morgan	Felix	Freeman		3		40	Amer	Amer	S 7
23	Linnie	Daniel	✓	✓	3		49	Irish	Irish	S 6
24	Holm	Manuto	✓		3		23	Swedish	Swedish	S 7
25	Hernandez	Eplanicl	Wiper		3		28	Honduras	Honduras	S 4
26	Balasi	Peter	✓	✓	3		30	Roumana	Roumana	S 6
27	Recklig	Victor	Steward's Asst		3		27	Amer	Amer	S 7
28	Garcia	Marcelino	Cook		3		29	Spanish	Spanish	S 6
29	Marney	Joseph	Messman		3		20	English	British	S 5
30	Lindekens	Charles	Messboy		3		18	Belgian	Belgian	S 2
31	Vanderburg	Oliver	Messboy		3		29	Amer	Amer	S 9

Line American + Cuban S.S. Line Agents

Owners

Local Agents to file 39 Cortlandt St Newyork

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
...ther side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Santa Eulalia No. [illegible]

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Sawyer	32	Amer	New York Aug 3rd
J Reeb	29	✓	
J Marshall	69	✓	
H Lomas	31	Spanish	
H Hall	42	British	
W Moller	21	German	
A Verlson	22	Spanish	
J Larsen	51	Finn	
F Just	20	German	
C Vidalem	22	Belgium	
H Kelin	24	Finn	
J Ehrlaem	44	British	
G Schadzynsky	56	Amer	
P Stern	32	✓	
J Mc Laughlin	43	✓	
E Johnston	44	✓	
H Blake	43	✓	
C Cain	27	✓	
C Donovan	41	British	
G Walsh	35	✓	
F Morgan	32	✓	
L Gonzales	29	Spanish Amer	
W Holm	32	Finn	
V Reckberg ✓	34	✓	
J Marney	22	British	
C Vandelberg	31	Amer	
P Balasi	37	Honduras	
H Romero	31	Roumania	
K Joansen	24	Finn	
K Johnson	27	✓	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A Sawyer	21	Amer	J Gray	60	Amer
G Reeb	28	✓	F Calland	[illegible]	Spanish
G Lomanco	46	✓	E Hernandez	21	Honduras
N Holm	26	Finn	R Cuna	24	Peru
J Ehrlaem	43	English	L Snyder	22	Porto Rico
S Schultze	25	German	J Stuart	59	U S A
H Conrad	27	✓	V Reckby	28	✓
W Moller	21	✓	C Triad	42	Peru
F Just	23	✓	J Marney	21	English
C Neb	25	✓	J Lenn	23	Switzerland
C Vidalem	25	Belgium	J Stenson	33	English
J O'Neill	21	English			
J Mc Donald	22	✓			
P Schmatzynsky	52	Amer			
J Stern	32	✓			
J Mc Laughlin	49	✓			
E Goddenhoat	32	✓			
H Blake	44	✓			
C Cain	25	✓			
P Belasi	30	Roumania			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
D Linnie	49	British	New York Aug 3	Injured foot

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—15.3

A Lee
Master.

[OVER.]

23	Linnie	Daniel	✓	✓	3	..	..	..	..	40	..	Amer	Amer	5	7
24	Holm	Manito	✓	✓	3	..	..	..	..	49	..	Irish	Irish	5	6
25	Hernandez	Eplaniel	✓	Wiper	3	..	..	..	..	23	..	Swedish	Sweden	5	7
26	Balasi	Peter	✓	✓	3	..	..	..	..	28	..	Honduras	Honduras	5	4
27	Reckberg	Victor	✓	Steward's Asst	3	..	..	..	..	30	..	Roumania	Roumania	5	6
28	Garcia	Marcelino	✓	Cook	3	..	..	..	..	27	..	Amer	Amer	5	7
29	Marney	Joseph	✓	Messman	3	..	..	..	..	29	..	Spanish	Spanish	5	6
30	Lindekens	Charles	✓	Messboy	3	..	..	..	..	20	..	English	British	5	5
31	Vandeburg	Olivier	✓	Messboy	3	..	..	..	..	18	..	Belgium	Belgium	5	2
										29	..	Amer	Amer	5	9

Line American & Cuban S.S. Line
Owners
Local Agents, if any 39 Cortlandt St Newyork

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Santa Eulalia arriving at New York, Aug 26, 1923, from the port of Habana Aug 21st 1923

STA EULALIA

AUG 27 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lee		Master												
2	Sawyer	Allen G.	1st Male	Aug 3	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	Amer	Amer	5	9		
3	Russ	John C	2nd	" 3	"			27	"	✓	✓	5	5		
4	Marshall	James V	3rd	" 3	"			59	"	✓	✓	5	5		
5	White	Harry	Bosun	" 3	"			42	"	Scotch	British	5	6		
6	Lougao	Herman	Capt.	" 3	"			24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	7		
7	Moller	Walter	AB	" 3	"			20	"	German	German	5	9		
8	Just	Fritz		" 3	"			23	"	"	✓	5	8		
9	Larsen	Emil		" 3	"			31	"	Dane	Danish	5	7		
10	Mentoso	Frank		" 3	"			29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	7		
11	Helin	Waine		" 3	"			26	"	Finn	Finn	5	8		
12	Ibbotson	Thomas		" 3	"			40	"	English	British	5	8		
13	Hansen	Kay J	OS	" 3	"			23	"	Dane	Dane	5	6		
14	Vidstein	Carl		" 4	"			26	"	"	"	5	7		
15	Schmatzinetz	George	Radio Opp	" 3	"			52	"	Amer	Amer	5	9		
16	Stein	Donald	Ch. Eng	" 3	"			32	"	Newfoundland	Amer	5	8		
17	McLaughlin	James J	1st Asst	" 3	"			49	"	Irish	Amer	6	1		
18	Johnston	Edward	2 "	" 3	"			44	"	Amer	Amer	5	9		
19	Blake	Frank	3 "	" 3	"			44	"	English	Amer	6	1		
20	Cain	Cecil	Oiler	" 3	"			25	"	Amer	Amer	5	9		
21	Donovan	Cornelius		" 3	"			47	"	Irish	Irish	5	7		
22	Walsh	Peter		" 3	"			46	"	English	British	5	8		
23	Morgan	Felix	Fireman	" 3	"			40	"	Amer	Amer	5	7		
24	Linnie	Daniel		" 3	"			49	"	Irish	Irish	5	6		
25	Holm	Manuto		" 3	"			23	"	Swedish	Swedish	5	7		
26	Hernandez	Eplanuil	Wiper	" 3	"			28	"	Honduras	Honduras	5	4		
27	Balasi	Peter		" 3	"			30	"	Roumania	Roumania	5	6		
28	Reckbig	Victor	Steward's Asst	" 3	"			27	"	Amer	Amer	5	7		
29	Garcia	Marcelino	Cook	" 3	"			29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	6		
30	Marney	Joseph	Messman	" 3	"			20	"	English	British	5	5		
31	Lindekens	Charles	Messboy	" 3	"			18	"	Belgium	Belgium	5	2		
	Vanderburg	Oliver	Messboy	" 3	"			29	"	Amer	Amer	5	9		

Line American + Cuban S.S. Co.

Owners "

Local Agents 39 Cortlandt St Newyork

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Lee, Master, of the S.S. Santa Eulalia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Lee
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1923

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE AUG 21 1923
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Emma Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
direct
Emma Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Thirty-one (31)
SERVICE No 6214 FEE Fud

No. ONE

arrival at a

Aug 18/23

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(7)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S NIOBE, arriving at ~~Tampico, Mexico~~ New York, Aug 26th, 1923, from the port of ~~Providence, R. I.~~ Tampico Aug 18/23

A SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

(1) Name.	(2) Age.	(3) Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E.Haugan	32	Norway			
E.Groppell	24	Italy			
L.Lannbrino	23	Turkey			
Arne Fonkanen	30	Finland			
S.Katsuba	35	Russia			
E.Mills	23	Scotland			
Johann Hofborner	30	Germany			
A.de Bot	20	Holland			
J.Johnson	42	Sweden			
Peter Louis	34	Estonia			
John Wale	39	Russia			
Oronado Vado	25	Nicaragua			
L.List	25	Denmark 1stP			
H.Eirés	35	Spain			
J.I.Gomes	32	Mexico			
E.Fredrickson	30	Sweden 1stP			
Edw.McConkey	36	Ireland			
Miguel Greel	27	Spain			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.E.Kelly
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—3613

Form 699
26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

132

PORT OF New York

September 6th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Niobe from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 26th, 1923, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail August 28th 1923, for Tampico Mexico via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

PECOR

	24	Schofield	H.	✓		Oiler	7-7-23	"	"	"	30	"	American	Am.	5'9"
	25	Wali	John	✓		Fireman	7-7-23	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russia	5'9"
	26	Lorenzo	M.	✓		Fireman	7-7-23	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"
	27	Lukens	Edwin	✓		Fireman	7-7-23	"	"	"	46	"	American	Am.	5'7"
	28	Barushak	Frank	✓		Fireman	7-7-23	"	"	"	23	"	Slovak	Austria	5'7"
	29	Sladon	William	✓		Wiper	7-7-23	"	"	"	20	"	German	Am.	5'7"
	30	Booth	H. C.	✓		Wiper	7-7-23	"	"	"	20	"	American	Am.	5'7"

P King

Line Standard Oil Company of New Jersey
Owners Inter Allied Maritime Commission
Local Agents J.A.Brown Transcontinental Petroleum Co.
16—1613

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S NIOBE, arriving at ~~Sampico, Mexico~~ New York, Aug 26th, 1923, from the port of ~~Providence R. I.~~ Tampico Aug 18/23

AUG 27 1923

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(8) Whether able to	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E.Haugan	33	Norway	New York July 20th 1923
E.Croppell	24	Italy	" " " " "
L.Lambrinos	23	Turkey	" " " " "
Herman J.Moll	34	Germany 1stP	" " " " "
Arne Hankamen	30	Finland	" " " " "
S.Kotzuba	35	Russia	" " " " "
E.Mills	20	Scotland	" " " " "
Jacob Lekrach	21	Czecho Slovakia	" " " " "
Louis Fierne	35	Portugal	" " " " "
J.Johnson	42	Sweden	" " " " "
N.Rubin	30	Russia	" " " " "
Peter Laus	35	Russia	" " " " "
John Wali	29	Russia	" " " " "
E.Lorenzo	31	Spain	" " " " "
Frank Barushak	23	Austria	" " " " "
Laurits List	55	Denmark 1stP	" " " " "
Amador Eirés	37	Spain	" " " " "
Manuel Cuillo	27	Spain	" " " " "
August Jaroszewsky	32	Russia	" " " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

25	Wali	John	✓	Fireman	7-7-23	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russia	5'9"
26	Lorenzo	E.	✓	Fireman	7-7-23	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"
27	Lukens	Edwin	✓	Fireman	7-7-23	"	"	"	46	"	American	Am.	5'7"
28	Barushak	Frank	✓	Fireman	7-7-23	"	"	"	23	"	Slovak	Austria	5'7"
29	Sladon	William	✓	Wiper	7-7-23	"	"	"	30	"	German	Am.	5'7"
30	Booth	H. C.	✓	Wiper	7-7-23	"	"	"	30	"	American	Am.	5'7"

P King Insp

Line Standard Oil Company of New Jersey
Owners Inter Allied Maritime Commission
Local Agents J.A.Brown Transcontinental Petroleum Co.

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "LOBS", arriving at ~~Tampico, Mexico~~ New York, Aug 27th, 1923, from the port of ~~Providence R. I.~~ Tampico Aug 18/23

AUG 27 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miller	V.	✓		Master	7-7-23	Providence	Yes	Yes		Male	Scandnvan	Am.			
2	Lagan	A. T.	✓		Chief mate	7-7-23	"	"	"	29	"	American	Am.	5'8"		
3	Morris	H. S.	✓		Second Mate	7-7-23	"	"	"	46	"	English	Am.	5'7"		
4	Gifford	G. H.	✓		Third Mate	7-7-23	"	"	"	48	"	American	Am.	5'9"		
5	Calder	C. B.	✓		Radio Opertr	7-7-23	"	"	"	28	"	American	Am.	5'7"		
6	Hangan	E.	✓		Carpenter	7-7-23	"	"	"	33	"	Scandnvan	Norway	5'9"		
7	Groppel	E.	✓		Bos'n	7-7-23	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italy	5'8"		
8	Lambrinos	L.	✓		A. B.	7-7-23	"	"	"	23	"	Turkish	Turkey	5'8"		
9	Noll	Herman J.	✓		A. B.	7-7-23	"	"	"	34	"	Germany	German	5'7"		
10	Voegeli	Fernand	✓		A. B.	7-7-23	"	"	"	22	"	American	Am.	5'10"		
11	Mooney	Earl R.	✓		A. B.	7-8-23	"	"	"	25	"	American	Am.	5'11½"		
12	Kotzuba	S.	✓		A. B.	7-7-23	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russia	5'7"		
13	Hankmen	Arne	✓		A. B.	7-7-23	"	"	"	30	"	Finnish	Finland	5'5"		
14	Mills	E.	✓		O. S.	7-7-23	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	Scotland	5'10"		
15	Lehrach	Jacob	✓		O. S.	7-7-23	"	"	"	24	"	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	5'10"		
16	Fierne	Louis	✓		O. S.	7-7-23	"	"	No	35	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'5"		
17	Kittelsen	T. I.	✓		Chief Engr.	7-7-23	"	"	Yes	40	"	Scandnvan	Am.	5'8"		
18	Maitland	Alex.	✓		1st Asst. Engr.	7-7-23	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	Am.	5'8"		
19	Corneliussen	A.	✓		2nd Asst. Engr.	7-7-23	"	"	"	28	"	Scandnvan	Am.	5'9"		
20	Battenfeld	R.	✓		3rd Asst. Engr	7-7-23	"	"	"	31	"	American	Am.	5'8"		
21	Johnson	J.	✓		Pumpman	7-7-23	"	"	"	42	"	Scandnvan	Sweden	5'10"		
22	Rubin	N.	✓		Oiler	7-7-23	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russia	5'9"		
23	Laus	Peter	✓		Oiler	7-7-23	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russia	5'7"		
24	Schofield	H.	✓		Oiler	7-7-23	"	"	"	30	"	American	Am.	5'9"		
25	Wali	John	✓		Fireman	7-7-23	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russia	5'9"		
26	Lorenzo	E.	✓		Fireman	7-7-23	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"		
27	Lukens	Edwin	✓		Fireman	7-7-23	"	"	"	46	"	American	Am.	5'7"		
28	Barushak	Frank	✓		Fireman	7-7-23	"	"	"	23	"	Slovak	Austria	5'7"		
29	Sladon	William	✓		Wiper	7-7-23	"	"	"	20	"	German	Am.	5'7"		
30	Booth	H. C.	✓		Wiper	7-7-23	"	"	"	20	"	American	Am.	5'7"		

Line Standard Oil Company of New Jersey
Owners Inter Allied Maritime Commission
Local Agents J.A.Brown Transcontinental Petroleum Co.

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Sheet No. TWO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Niobe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1923

C. P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 6082
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
via
Consul
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
_____ 192_

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

on arrival at a
8/8/23

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

and (7)

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S MIOBE ~~(name)~~, arriving at ~~Tampico, Mexico~~ New York, Aug 26th, 1923, from the port of ~~(Providence, R. I.)~~ Tampico Aug 18/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	List	Lahritz	✓		Steward	7-7-23	Providence	Yes	Yes	55	Male	Scandnvan	Denmark	5'6"		
32	Mires	Amador	✓		Chief Cook	7-7-23	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		
33	Guillo	Guillo	✓		2nd Cook & Baker	7-7-23	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		
34	Jaroszewsky	August	✓		Messman	7-7-23	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russia	5'8"		
35	Oberding	F.	✓		Messman	7-8-23	"	"	"	26	"	American	Am.	5'10"		
36	Teubert	Albert	✓		Messboy	7-7-23	"	"	"	18	"	American	Am.	5'9"		
37	Malone	Arthur	✓		Messboy	7-7-23	"	"	"	18	"	American	Am.	5'10"		
38	Sheldon B.	George	✓		Workaway	8-17-23	Tampico			25	"	American	American	5'4"		
39	Richmer	George	✓		do	8-17-23	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'4"		
10	Souther n.	Earl	✓		do.	8-17-23	"		"	31		do	do	6'0		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
NO. 6005
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via To New York
Thurlow Horn, Jr.
Vice Consul
Date 8/12/23
(The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
8/12 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thurlow Horn, Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line Standard Oil Company of New Jersey

Owners Inter Allied Maritime Commission

Local Agents J.A.Brown Transcontinental Petroleum Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8.26.23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Niobe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1923

J Ewing
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

HERMAN FRASCH

Aug 27 1923

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S HERMAN FRASCH, arriving at NEW YORK, August 26th, 1923, from the port of Quebec, Aug. 22, 1923. Sabine, Tex., via New York.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MacKenzie	Alex.	✓ Master	Aug 4/23	Sabine	No	Yes	60	M	English	American	5-8	148	None
2	Eggars	Karl	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	No	"	41	M	German	American	5-6	161	None
3	Larsen	Gabriel A.	✓ 2nd Mate	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	Norweg.	American	5-5	151	None
4	Cokimes	George P.	✓ 3rd Mate	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	Greek	American	5-9	148	None
5	Barr	Mortimer A.	✓ Radio Opr.	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	Amer.	American	5-6	160	None
6	Auger	Charles E	✓ Carpenter	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	English	English	5-6	162	None
7	Nielsen	Hans P	✓ Bos'n. 49022 Portland	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	Scand	Denmark	5-9	182	None
		Hans P	✓ AB	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	Danish	Denmark	5-9	161	None
				"	"	No	Yes	23	M	Scotch	Ireland	5-4	142	None
							Yes	22	M	English	Ireland	5	135	None
							Yes	21	M	Amer	American	5-1	132	None
							Yes	48	M	Amer	American	5-5	152	None
							Yes	26	M	Swedish	American	5-9	161	None
							Yes	30	M	Scand	Sweden	5-7	153	None
							Yes	30	M	Scand	Norway	5-7	153	None
							Yes	36	M	German	American	5-6	151	None
						No	Yes	45	M	German	American	5-5	156	None
						No	Yes	37	M	Russian	American	5-8	162	None
						No	Yes	31	M	Amer	American	5-7	149	None
						No	Yes	35	M	Amer	American	5-6	146	None
						No	Yes	45	M	American	American	5-7	140	None
						No	Yes	45	M	Canadian	American	5-7	147	None
						No	Yes	24	M	English	American	5-5	148	None
						No	Yes	22	M	English	Canada	5-5	141	None
						No	Yes	39	M	Holland	Holland	5-8	157	None
						No	Yes	19	M	Amer.	American	5-11	166	None
						No	Yes	16	M	Amer	American	5-8	160	None
						No	Yes	29	M	German	German	5-5	144	None
						No	Yes	29	M	German	German	5-11	166	None
						No	Yes	27	M	German	German	5-9	164	None

J. K. Watts
Insp.

rect information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

nd (7)

[CONTINUED OVER]

NONE

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

This voyage was New York.

Via United States port of Sabine, Texas First port of call in United States

expected to sail September 1st, 19 23 for Quebec Canada

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 26th, 19 23 consigned to Union Sulphur Co

: is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 Total crew this date 26

Number of seamen discharged all hands Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted None

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Quebec, Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Herman Frasch, 19 23

PORT OF New York August 26th,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

135

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 590

Local Agents
14—1240

HERMAN FRASCH

AUG 27 1923

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S HERMAN FRASCH, arriving at NEW YORK, August 26th, 1923, from the port of Quebec, Aug. 22, 1923. Sabine, Tex., via New York.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MacKenzie	Alex.	✓ Master	Aug 4/23	Sabine	No	Yes	60	M	English	American	5-8	148	None
2	Eggars	Karl	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	No	"	41	M	German	American	5-6	161	None
3	Larsen	Gabriel A.	✓ 2nd Mate	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	Norweg.	American	5-5	151	None
4	Cokimes	George P.	✓ 3rd Mate	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	Greek	American	5-9	149	None
5	Barr	Mortimer A.	✓ Radio Opr.	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	Amer.	American	5-6	160	None
6	Auger	Charles E	✓										162	None
7	Nielsen	Hans P	✓										182	None
8	Jensen	Hans P	✓ AB										181	None
9	Holmes	William P	✓ AB										182	None
10	Rodgers	John S	✓ AB										185	None
11	Elliott	Fred	✓ AB										182	None
12	Marr	Earnest L	✓ AB										152	None
13	Karlson	Karl	✓ AB										181	None
14	Karlson	Albert	✓ AB										155	None
15	Winje	Freblyof	✓ AB										163	None
16	Baier	Charles	✓										151	None
17	Heins	Henry	✓										156	None
18	Polinsky	William	✓										62	None
19	Melcher	George	✓										59	None
20	Farrow	W.	✓										65	None
21	Ostling	Albert	✓										60	None
22	Hegner	Leo	✓										57	None
23	Salisbury	H. Harry	✓										46	None
24	Powell	Joseph	✓										61	None
25	Miller	Max	✓										57	None
26	Barber	Clifton	✓										54	None
27	Gray	Howard	✓										60	None
28	Ricken	Gustav	✓										54	None
29	Richter	Alfons	✓										65	None
30	Biets	Wilhelm	✓										4	None

Line Mexican Sulphur Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(15) ...ni marks, ...arities, or ...ease

...rival at a ...

...nd (7)

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

135

PORT OF New York

August 20th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Herman Frasch

from port of Quebec, Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged all hands — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 26th, 1923 consigned to Union Sulphur Co; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J. and is expected to sail September 1st, 1923 for Quebec Canada via United States port of Sabine, Texas. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
- - - - -		NONE	- - - -

14—1614

(CONTINUED OVER.)

J. K. Watts
Insch.

HERMAN FRASCH

AUG 27 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S HERMAN FRASCH, arriving at NEW YORK, August 26th, 1923, from the port of Lake Charles, Aug. 22, 1923. Sabine, Tex., via New York.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN F... Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MacKenzie	Alex.	✓ Master	Aug 4/23	Sabine	No	Yes	60	M	English	American	5-8	148	None
2	Eggers	Karl	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	No	"	41	M	German	American	5-6	161	None
3	Larsen	Gabriel A.	✓ 2nd Mate	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	Norweg.	American	5-5	151	None
4	Cokinos	George P.	✓ 3rd Mate	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	Greek	American	5-9	148	None
5	Barr	Mortimer A.	✓ Radio Opr.	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	Amer.	American	5-6	160	None
6	Auger	Charles E	✓ Carpenter	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	English	[illegible]	5-6	168	None
7	Nielsen	Hans P	✓ Bos'n. 49022 Portland	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	[illegible]	Denmark	5-9	182	None
8	Jensen	Hans P	✓ AB	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	[illegible]	Denmark	5-9	161	None
9	Holmes	William [illegible]												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
- -	-	- N O N E -	- - -

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
- - - ALL HANDS PAID OFF - - -			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT

14—1923

37 Herman F...sh

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

136

Port of Sabine Pass
4/4/23 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Herman Frasch
from port of new York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4/7, 1923 consigned to Union Sulphur Co.; is now lying at Sabine Tex., and is ...d to sail 4/9 23, 19, for Three Rivers, Canada
United States port of direct First port of call in United States
voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...rival at a ...

...al marks, ...arities, or ...ease

...and (7)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S HERMAN FRASCH, arriving at NEW YORK, August 26th, 1923, from the port of Lemlem, Aug. 22, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MacKenzie	Alex.	Master	Aug 4/23	Sabine	No	Yes	50	M	English	American	5-8	148	None
2	Eggers	Karl	1st Mate	"	"	No	"	41	M	German	American	5-6	162	None
3	Larsen	Gabriel A.	2nd Mate	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	Norweg.	American	5-5	151	None
4	Ockimes	George P.	3rd Mate	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	Greek	American	5-9	148	None
5	Barr	Mortimer A.	Radio Opr.	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	Amer.	American	5-6	160	None
6	Auger	Charles E	Carpenter	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	English	English	5-6	162	None
7	Nielsen	Hans P	Bos'n. 49722 Portland	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	Danish	Denmark	5-9	182	None
8	Jensen	Hans P	AB	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	Danish	Denmark	5-9	181	None
9	Holmes	William P	AB	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	[illegible]	Ireland	5-	1[illegible]	

AUG 27 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
H L Nielsen	28	Danish	
C. Gray	16	Ame	

K.Karlson	32	American	G.Ricken	28	Germany
A.Karlson	26	Swedish	A.Borhardt	61	American
W.Sietz	27	German	F.Vinje	20	Norwegian
M.A.Barr	26	American	Robt.Hopkins	54	Irish
C.Baier	35	American	K.Juwein	23	German
H.Heins	46	American	F.Elliott	21	American
G.H.Swain	36	American	H.Gray	16	American

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Elmer M Andrews	27	Ame			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alex. MacKenzie, Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S HERMAN FRASCH, arriving at NEW YORK, August 16th, 1923, from the port of Sabine, Tex., via New York. Aug. 22, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15)
1	MacKenzie	Alex.	Master	Aug 4/23	Sabine	No	Yes	60	M	English	American	5-8	148	None	
2	Eggers	Karl	1st Mate	"	"	No	"	41	M	German	American	5-6	161	None	
3	Larsen	Gabriel A.	2nd Mate	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	Norweg.	American	5-5	151	None	
4	Cokinos	George P.	3rd Mate	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	Greek	American	5-9	148	None	
5	Marr	Mortimer A.	Radio Opr.	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	Amer.	American	5-6	160	None	
6	Auger	Charles H	Carpenter	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	English	[illegible]	5-6	168	None	
7	Nielsen	Hans P	Bos'n.	4/7/22 Portland	"	No	Yes	28	M	[illegible]	Denmark	5-9	182	None	

HERMAN FRASCH

AUG 27 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 25 1923
RECORDING SECTION

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K.Eggers	41	American	G.Melcher	31	American
G.A.Larsen	29	American	A.Oestling	47	Swedish
G.P.Cokinos	35	American	F.J.Ryan	37	American
C.Auger	37	English	H.B.Hamilton	29	American
H.L.Nielsen	27	Danish	M.Flecha	24	Spanish
E.L.Marr	49	American	R.Villar	28	Spanish
J.S.Rodgers	22	Irish	K.Pan	27	Spanish
H.Jensen	23	Danish	F.Garcia	21	Spanish
H.Nilsen	34	Norwegian	G.Fernandez	31	Spanish
W.P.Holmes	23	Irish	C.Schraeder	31	Germany

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
- - - - NONE - - - -				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alex. MacKenzie Master.

14—1853

[OVER.]

Local Agents

14—1848

...formation in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

HERMAN FRASCH

AUG 27 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

rival at a

Vessel S S HERMAN FRASCH, arriving at NEW YORK, August 16th, 1923, from the port of Quebec, Aug. 22, 1923. Sabine, Tex., via New York.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN F... Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) ...al marks, ...larities, or ...ease
1	MacKenzie	Alex.	✓ Master	Aug 4/23	Sabine	No	Yes	60	M	English	American	5-8	148	None	
2	Aggars	Karl	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	No	"	41	M	German	American	5-6	161	None	
3	Larsen	Gabriel A.	✓ 2nd Mate	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	Norweg.	American	5-5	151	None	
4	Cokinos	George P.	✓ 3rd Mate	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	Greek	American	5-9	149	None	
5	Barr	Mortimer A.	✓ Radio Opr.	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	Amer.	American	5-6	160	None	
6	Auger	Charles E	✓ Carpenter	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	English	[illegible]	5-6	162	None	
7	Nielsen	Hans P	✓ Bos'n. 49122 Portland	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	[illegible]	Denmark	5-9	182	None	
8	Jensen	Hans P	✓ AB	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	Danish	Denmark	5-9	181	None	
9	Holmes	William P		"		No	Yes	23	M	[illegible]	Ireland	5-4	142	None	
10	Rodgers	John S										5	135	None	
11	Elliott	Fred										5-1	182	None	
12	Marr	Earnest L										5-5	152	None	
13	Karlson	Karl										5-9	181	None	
14	Karlson	Albert										5-7	153	None	
15	Winje	Freblyof										5-7	153	None	
16	Maier	Charles										5-6	151	None	
17	Heins	Henry										5-5	156	None	
18	Polinsky	William										5-9	162	None	
19	Melcher	George										5-7	149	None	
20	Farrow	W.H.										5-6	146	None	
21	Ostling	Albert										5-7	140	None	
22	Hegner	Leo										5-7	147	None	
23	Salisbury	Harry										5-5	148	None	
24	Powell	Jose[illegible]										5-5	141	None	
25	Miller	Max										5-9	157	None	
26	Barber	Clif[illegible]										5-11	166	None	
27	Gray	How[illegible]										5-9	160	None	
28	Rieken	Gust[illegible]										5-5	144	None	
29	Richter	Alfo[illegible]										5-11	158	None	
30	Biets	Will[illegible]										5-9	164	None	

Line Mexican Gulf Shore

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

16—1919

or each alien. See other side.

nd (7)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1919

RECEIVED
SEP 13 1923
RECORD DIVISION

HERMAN FRASCH

AUG 27 1923

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S HERMAN FRASCH, arriving at NEW YORK, August 26th, 1923, from the port of Quebec, Aug. 22, 1923. Sabine, Tex., via New York.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN F[illegible] Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) [illegible] marks, [illegible]arities, or [illegible]sease
1	MacKenzie	Alex.	✓ Master	Aug 4/23	Sabine	No	Yes	60	M	English	American	5-8	148	None	
2	Eggers	Karl	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	No	"	41	M	German	American	5-6	161	None	
3	Larsen	Gabriel A.	✓ 2nd Mate	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	Norweg.	American	5-5	151	None	
4	Cokinos	George P.	✓ 3rd Mate	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	Greek	American	5-9	148	None	
5	Darr	Mortimer A.	✓ Radio Opr.	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	Amer.	American	5-6	160	None	
6	Auger	Charles E	✓ Carpenter	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	English	[illegible]	5-6	162	None	
7	Nielsen	Hans P	✓ Bos'n. 49022 Portland	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	[illegible]	Denmark	5-9	182	None	
8	Jensen	Hans P	✓ AB	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	Danish	Denmark	5-9	181	None	
9	Holmes	William P	✓ AB	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	[illegible]	Ireland	5-4	182	None	
10	Rodgers	John S	✓ AB	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	English	Ireland	5	185	None	
11	Elliott	Fred	✓ AB	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	Amer	American	5-1	182	None	
12	Marr	Earnest L	✓ AB	"	"	No	Yes	48	M	Amer	American	5-5	152	None	
13	Karlson	Karl	✓ AB	Aug 11	New Yo[illegible]	No	Yes	26	M	Swedish	[illegible]	5-9	181	None	
14	Karlson	Albert	✓ AB	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	153	None	
15	Winje	Freblyof	✓ AB	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	[illegible]	Norway	5-7	153	None	
16	Baier	Charles	✓ Chief Eng.	Aug 4th	Sabine	No	Yes	36	M	German	American	5-6	151	None	
17	Heins	Henry	✓ 1st Asst.	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	German	American	5-5	156	None	
18	Polinsky	William	✓ 2nd Asst	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	Russian	American	6-0	162	None	
19	Melcher	George	✓ 3rd Asst	Aug 11	New Yo[illegible]	No	Yes	21	M	Amer	American	5-7	149	None	
20	Farrow	W.[illegible]	✓ Oiler	Aug 4	Sabine	No	Yes	25	M	Amer	American	5-6	146	None	
21	Ostling	Albert	✓ Oiler	Aug 11	New Yor	No	Yes	46	M	[illegible]	American	5-7	140	None	
22	Hegner	Leo	✓ Oiler	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	Canadian	American	5-7	147	None	
23	Salisbury	H[illegible]ry	✓ Fireman	Aug 4	Sabine	No	Yes	24	M	English	[illegible]	5-5	148	None	
24	Powell	Joseph	✓ Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	English	Canada	5-5	141	None	
25	Miller	Max	✓ Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	Holland	[illegible]	5-6	157	None	
26	Barber	Clifton	✓ Wiper	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	Amer.	American	5-11	166	None	
27	Gray	Howard	✓ Wiper	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	Amer	American	5-8	160	None	
28	Rieken	Gustav	✓ Steward	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	German	German	5-5	144	None	
29	Richter	Alfons	✓ Cook	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	German	German	5-11	155	None	
30	Siets	Wilhelm	✓ Galleyman	Aug 11	New York	No	Yes	27	M	German	German	5-9	164	None	

J. R. Watts
Insh.

Line Marine Sulphur Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

[illegible] (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Herman Frasch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alex. MacKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1923

J. K. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

142

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Quebec, Aug. 22nd 1925.

Vessel S S HERMAN FRASCH, arriving at New York, August 16th, 1925, from the port of SABINE, TEXAS, VIA NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3[1]	Tokarski	Frank	✓ Porter	Aug 4	Sabine	No	Yes	19	M	Polish	Poland	5-6	154	None
3[2]	Miller	Arthur	✓ Messman	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	American	American ✓	5-7	148	None
3[3]	Bergman	Erland	✓ Messman	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	Swedish	Sweden	5-6	162	None
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-26-3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Herman Frasch do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alex. Mackenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1923

J. Ouellette
Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list is given in accordance with the regulations as prescribed by the Department of State

E. H. Lannin
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 287
at Quebec (City) Canada (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
E. H. Lannin
(Consul)
Date Aug 21/23
Seal and Fee Stamp
(~~The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(1.)

Sheet No. 1.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTEMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...rival at a ...

...rt of Hernösand Aug 2nd 1923.
Sweden.

...ce*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) ...al marks, ...arities, or ...pease
...man	German	5' 7"	75 kg		
"	"	6' 4"	82 "		
2	"	6' 5"	83 "		

...RDING CHANGES IN CREW
...RE.

140

...ABOR

...New York
Aug 30th
...1923
...ingal

...the following is a complete record of all
...his port:
...r of seamen deserted
...a left in hospital (or died) none
...rew this date
...1923, consigned to
...g at Pier 16. N.R.
...and is
...Baltimore
First port of call in United States
...crew:

When and where signed on.
Houston Tex. 5.23
" " "
Fall River 6. VIII. 23
" 30. VI. 23

[CONTINUED OVER.]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Zimmermann
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1613

OCT 19 1928

RECORD DIVISION

1

Form 26
Form 689

139

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans
October 12, 1923

I, master of the German S. S. Fingal
(Nationality)
from port of Tampa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th September 1923, consigned to Bunk, Meyer & Co.; is now lying at 5th Street, and is expected to sail October 13, 1923, for Antwerp via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl Björken	35	Sweden	Baltimore 7th Sept 23.
David Eriksen	34	Sweden	" " 23.

14—1613

...4 4 4 5' 5" 67 kg

...alto

...Fisch.

...is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...d (7)

14—1240

FINGAL

(1.)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTEMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

142

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Fingal", arriving at Newyork, August 26th, 1923, from the port of Hernösand Sweden Aug 21st 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) RANK OR RATING	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zimmermann	Georg	Kaptain	31. V. 23.	Hamburg	/	yes	35	male	German	German	5' 7"	75 kg	
2	Mecklenburg	Friedrich	1. Offizier	20. VI. 23	Kiel	no	yes	52	"	"	"	6' 4"	82 "	
3	Harries	Hans Dietrich	2. "	29. V. 23.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6' 5"	83 "	
4	Schlüter	Alfred	III. "	6. VI. 23.	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5' 7"	70 "	
5	Havemann	Erich	Medical Officer	16. V. 23.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6' 4"	73 "	
6	Becker	Franz	Wireless Operator.	30 VI 23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6' 2"	77 kg	
7	Kern	Reinhard	Bretswain Carpenter	5. V. 23	Kiel	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 10"	74 kg	
8	Schultz	Paul	Seaman	25. 4. 23 ~~8. V. 23.~~	"	"	"	33 ~~24~~	"	"	"	5'	70 "	
				11. 6. 23										
		Rudolf	A.-B.	~~22~~	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 5"	70 "	
								25						

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Bindde	33	German	7/9 Baltimore
William Mathews	24	American	7/9 "
J. H. Williams	30	American	6/9 "
George King	24	British	6/9 "

Seamen signed on at this port.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Th. Schrader	23	German	12/10. New Orleans
Albert Moser	35	"	12/10 " "
Ingvar Danielsen	30	Norway	12/10 " "
de Greef	24	Holland	12/10 " "
Henrik Thiele	31	"	"
J. A. Krugs	32	"	12/10 " "

1608

4

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

FINGAL

AUG 27 1923

(1)

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTEMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Fingal", arriving at Newfork, August 26th, 1923, from the port of Hernösand Sweden Aug 2nd 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Capacity in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15)
1	Zimmermann	Georg	Kapitain	31. V. 23.	Hamburg		yes	35	male	German	German	5'7"	75 kg		
2	Mecklenburg	Friedrich	1. Offizier	20. VI. 23	Kiel	no	yes	52	"	"	"	6'4"	82 "		
3	Harries	Hans Dietrich	II. Offizier	29. V. 23.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'5"	83 "		
4	Schlüter	Alfred	III. "	6. VII. 23.	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5'9"	70 "		
5	Havemann	Erich	Medical Officer	16. V. 23.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'4"	73 "		
6	Becker	Franz	Wireless Operator.	30 VI 23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2"	77 kg		
7	Kern	Reinhard	Bootsmann Carpenter	5. V. 23	Kiel	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5'10"	74 kg		
	~~Paul~~		~~Ordinary~~ seaman	25. 4. 23. 8. V. 23.	"	"	"	33 21	"	"	"	5'	70 "		
				10. 6. 23				27	"	"	"	5'	68 "		
												5'5"	70 "		

(2)

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

140

PORT OF New York
Aug 30th, 1923

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Fingal, from port of Kiel, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 24th, 1923, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 16. N. R., and is expected to sail 30. Aug., 1923, for Baltimore via United States port of

this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
~~Reinhard Kern~~	~~44~~	~~German~~	~~Hamburg 31. 5. 23~~
Paul Schultz	33	German	" " " "
Rudolf Steinert	47	German	" "
Heinrich Zahlert	44	German	" "
Rudolf Rohloff	22	German	Kiel 6. VIII. 23
			" 30. VI. 23

16—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

RECEIVED
SEP 7 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Local Agents
16—1240

FINGAL

AUG 27 1923

(1.)

Sheet No. 1.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTEMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

142

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Fingal", arriving at Newfort, August 26th, 1923, from the port of Hernösand Aug 21st 1923 Sweden.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) PERSONAL DESCRIPTION OF SEAMEN. OFFICIAL NUMBER OR NATIONAL IDENTITY NUMBER, IF ANY. RATING OR GRADE.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zimmermann	Georg	Kaptain	31. V. 23.	Hamburg		yes	55	male	German	German	5' 7"	75 kg	
2	Mecklenburg	Friedrich	1st Offizier	20. VI 23	Kiel	no	yes	52	"	"	"	6' 4"	82 "	
3	Harries	Hans Dietrich	4. Offizier	29. IV. 23.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6' 5"	83 "	
4	Schlüter	Alfred	VIII. "	6. III. 23.	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5' 7"	70 "	
5	Havemann	Erich	Medical Officer	16. V. 23.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6' 4"	73 "	
6	Becker	Franz	Wireless Operator.	30 VI 23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6' 4"	77 kg	
7	Kern	Reinhard	Bosunsmate carpenter	5. V. 23 25. 4. 23	Kiel	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 10"	74 kg	
8	Schultz	Paul	Ordinary seaman	8. V. 23 10. 6. 23	"	"	"	33 24	"	"	"	5'	70 "	
								27	"	"	"	5'	60 "	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edmund Timm	21	German	Hamburg 31. V. 23
Hans Jakstaff	20	German	" "
Karl Klocke	25	German	Stettin 4. VII 23
Heino Kiesling	20	German	Kiel 6. VIII. 23
Ferdinand Schroeder	19	German	" 30. VI. 23

deserted
~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wilhelm Jonsdotter	18	German	Kiel 6 VIII. 23.
Heinrich Lorenz	48	German	" 4. VII. 23
Eugen Jansch	41	German	" 6. VIII. 23
Wilhelm Hüfs	31	German	Hamburg 31 V. 23
Albert Schmadtke	19	German	Kiel 6. VIII. 23
Julius Nitscherling	28	German	" 30 VI. 23
Heinrich Krohn	37	German	" 6. VII. 23
Ernst Gerhardt	26	German	" "
Friedrich Fenberg	22	German	Hamburg 31. V. 23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 599

141

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF BALTIMORE, MD SEP 6 1923, 19

I, master of the German (Nationality) S. S. Fingal from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 1, 1923, consigned to United American Line; is now lying at Canton, and is expected to sail Sept. 6, 1923, for Tampa, Florida via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Fedder Karl	29	German	Hamburg 5/28/23
Grosskraus Alfred	43	"	Kiel 7/20/23
Schutter Alfred	32	"	" 8/6/23
Kazen Reinhard	38	"	Hamburg 5/1/23
Haletz Guido	33	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTEMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Fingal", arriving at Newport, August 26th, 1923, from the port of Hernösand Sweden Aug 2nd 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) RATING OR RELIGIOUS OR SECULAR CALLING IN SHIP OR COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zimmermann	Georg	Kaptain	31. V. 23.	Hamburg		yes	57.	male	german	german	5'7"	75 kg	
2	Mecklenburg	Friedrich	2te Offizier	29. III. 23	Kiel	no	yes	52	"	"	"	6'4"	82 "	
3	Harries	Hans Dietrich	3. Offizier	29. IV. 23.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'5"	83 "	
4	Schlüter	Alfred	III. "	6. III. 23.	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5'1"	70 "	
5	Havemann	Erich	Medical Officer	16. V. 23.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'4"	73 "	
6	Becker	Franz	Wireless Operator.	30. III. 23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2"	77 kg	
7	Kern	Reinhard	Bootsmann	5. V. 23	Kiel	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5'10"	74 kg	
8	Schultz	Paul	Carpenter ~~Quartermaster~~ seaman	25. 4. 23 ~~8. V. 23.~~ 10.6.23	"	"	"	33 21	"	"	"	5'	70 "	
9	Rohlo											5'5"	70 "	
10	Klow											5'4"	75 "	
11	Wiener											5'10"	75 "	
12	Zitzl											5'2"	74 "	
13	Timm											6'5"	84 "	
14	Prie											5'2"	70 "	
15	Alexand											5'7"	72 "	
16	Egdmann											5'10"	75 "	
17	Ahlgrimm											5'7"	73"	
18	Fedder											5'9"	83 kg	
19	Malet											6'2"	87 "	
20	Huf											5'-	57 "	
21	Feuberg											6'3"	79 "	
22	Ehlers											6'6"	74 "	
23	Berghola											5'10"	70 "	
24	Schwarten											5'11"	63 kg	
25	~~Bootsm~~ Vopas											5'3"	72 "	
26	Mitschen											5'10"	90 "	
27	Grafsk											6'1"	76 "	
28	Saeger											5'3"	80 "	
29	Block											5'5"	67 kg	
30	Bahlo													

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Krause Paul	18	German	Kiel 5/6/23
Wilhelm Ahlgrimm	30	"	Hamburg 5/11/23

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Besser		Dutch	New York 8/29/23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line .....
Owners Pan
Local Agents La

14—1240

...shable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...nd (7)

FINGAL

AUG 27 1923

(1.)

Sheet No. 1.

Form 449
U. S. DEPARTEMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

142

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Fingal", arriving at Newport, August 26th, 1923, from the port of Hernösand Sweden Aug 21st 1923

(1) No., on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) [illegible] COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zimmermann	Georg	Kaptain	31. V. 23.	Hamburg	/	yes	35	male	German	German	5' 7"	75 kg	
2	Mecklenburg	Friedrich	1st Offizier	20. VI. 23	Kiel	no	yes	52	"	"	"	6' 4"	82 "	
3	Harries	Hans Dietrich	2. Offizier	29. IV. 23.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6' 5"	83 "	
4	Schlüter	Alfred	III. "	6. III. 23.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 7"	70 "	
5	Havemann	Erich	Medical Officer	16. V. 23.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6' 4"	73 "	
6	Becker	Franz	Wireless Operator.	30 III 23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6' 2"	77 kg	
7	Fern	Reinhard	Bootsmann Carpenter Ordinary seaman	5. V. 23 25. 4. 23 8. V. 23.	Kiel	"	"	38. 33 24	"	"	"	5' 10"	74 kg	
8	Schultz	Paul		11. 6. 23								5'	70 "	
9	Rohloff	Rudolf	A. B.	22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'	60 "	
10	Klovok	Karl										5' 5"	70 "	
11	Weinert	Rud										5' 4"	75 "	
12	Fitzlaff	Hein										5' 10"	75 "	
13	Timm	Edm										5' 2"	74 "	
14	Preiss	Wilhelm										6' 5"	84 "	
15	Alexander	Walter										5' 2"	70 "	
16	Egdmann	Fritz										5' 7"	72 "	
17	Ahlgrimm	Wilhelm										5' 10"	75 "	
18	Fedder	Karl										3' 7"	73 "	
19	Malotz	Emil										5' 9"	83 kg	
20	Hupf	Wilhelm										6' 2"	87 "	
21	Feuberg	Friedrich										5'	57 "	
22	Ehlers	Hans										6' 3"	79 "	
23	Borgholz	Heinrich										6' 6"	74 "	
24	Schwarten	Peter										5' 10"	70 "	
25	Vogs	Kaspar										5' 11"	63 kg	
26	Mitscherling	Joh										5' 3"	72 "	
27	Gropplaus	Max										5' 10"	90 "	
28	Saeger	Alb										6' 1"	76 "	
29	Block	Dan										5' 3"	80 "	
30	Bahlert	Joh										5' 3"	67 kg	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Karl Meyer	34	German	H E Thomas	31	British
H Kirsmann	25	"	J Jones	25	U S A.
R Rohde	17	"	J Decreuth	21	"
J Ete	25	"	J B Trier	29	Belgium
W Beer	21	"	B Hill	29	U S A
B Mathussen	21	"	J Camel	21	Belgium
K Miller	31	"	C Vandermus	21	Holland
A Sybele	20	"	J Wessle	19	"
H Schumacher	30	Hol	H Shubach	21	German
F Nathlegall	18	"	G King	24	British
Wm Jackson	23	British	H Ingram	23	USA
Gio Wilkens	30	USA	M Moore	20	USA

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G Zimmermann
Master

14—1613

[OVER.]

I of $10 accura I wi

Line
Owners Paulsen &
Local Agents United A

14—1240

dollars for each alien. See other side.

, and (7)

FINGAL

AUG 27 192?

(1.)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTEMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Fingal", arriving at Newport, August 26th, 1923, from the port of Hernösand Aug 21st 1923
Sweden.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) [illegible] COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zimmermann	Georg	Kaptain	31. V. 23.	Hamburg	/	yes	35	male	German	German	5' 7"	75 kg	
2	Mecklenburg	Friedrich	1st Offizier	20. VI. 23	Kiel	no	yes	52	"	"	"	6' 4"	82 "	
3	Harries	Hans Dietrich	2. Offizier	29. IV. 23.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6' 5"	83 "	
4	Schlüter	Alfred	III. "	6. III. 23.	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5' 9"	70 "	
5	Havemann	Erich	Medical Officer	16. V. 23.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6' 4"	73 "	
6	Becker	Franz	Wireless Operator.	30. V. 23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6' 2"	77 kg	
7	Kern	Reinhard	Boatswain	5. V. 23	Kiel	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 10"	74 kg	
8	Schultz	Paul	~~Carpenter~~ Ordinary seaman	25. 4. 23. 8. V. 23.	"	"	"	~~33~~ 24	"	"	"	5'	70 "	
9	Rohloff	Rudolf	A. B.	10. 6. 23 22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'	68 "	
10	Klovok	Karl	A. B.	2. VI. 23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 5"	70 "	
11	Weinert	Rudolf	A. B.	8. V. 23.	Hollerau	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 4"	75 "	
12	Zeltzlaff	Hans	Ordinary Seaman	8. V. 23.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 10"	75 "	
13	Timm	Edmund	A. B.	12. VI. 23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 4"	77 "	
14	Preis	Wilhelm	III. Engineer	3. V. 23	Kiel	"	"	30	"	"	"	6' 5"	84 "	
15	Alexandre	Walter	Engine Assistant	27. IV. 23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 2"	70 "	
16	Egdmann	Fritz	Fireman	14. V. 23.	Hollerau.	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7"	72 "	
17	Ahlgrimm	Wilhelm	Trimmer	22. V. 23.	Kiel	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 10"	75 "	
18	Fedder	Karl	"	22. V. 23.	Hollerau.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7"	73 "	
19	Maletz	Guido	Cook	29. V. 23.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 9"	83 kg	
20	Huf	Wilhelm	Engine Assistant	14. 4. 23.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6' 2"	87 "	
21	Fornberg	Friedrich	Trimmer	22. 5. 23.	Kiel	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'	57 "	
22	Ehlers	~~Hermann~~ Hermann	~~Engineer~~ III. Engineer	14. 4. 23.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6' 3"	79 "	
23	Borgholz	Heinrich	Fireman	4. 5. 23.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6' 6"	74 "	
24	Schwarten	Ferdinand	Ord. Seaman	30. 6. 23.	Hollerau	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 10"	70 "	
25	Voges	~~Franz~~ Hans	Steward	20. 6. 23	"	"	"	~~52~~ 51	"	"	"	5' 4"	63 kg	
26	Milscherling	Julius	Fireman	30. 6. 23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 3"	72 "	
27	Gropklaus	Alfred	"	20. 7. 23	Kiel	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 10"	90 "	
28	Saeger	Karl	III. Engineer	"	Hollerau	"	"	57	"	"	"	6' 1"	76 "	
29	Block	Theodor	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7"	80 "	
30	Eahlert	Heinrich	A. B.	6. 8. 23.	Kiel	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 5"	67 kg	

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line
Owners Paulsen & Evers, Kiel
Local Agents United American Line
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I
of $10
accur
I wil

ival at a

(15)
al marks,
arities, or
ease

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or second officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIRISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifestig, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian,
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

(2)

Form 449
U. S. DEPARTEMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Fingal", arriving at New York, August 16th, 1923, from the port of Hernösand (Sweden) Aug. 2nd 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Tibelius	Heino	✓ Seaman	6.8.23	Kiel	no	yes	20	male	German	German	4' 10"	69 lb	
32	Krause	Paul	✓ "	6.8.23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4' 11"	60 "	
33	Schulz	Eduard	✓ Baker	6.8.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 1"	83 "	
34	Lorenz	Heinrich	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6' 3"	80 "	
35	Frohn	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6' 5"	90 "	
36	Jansch	Eugen	✓ Trimer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'	64 "	
37	Gerhardt	Ernst	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7"	64 "	
38	Jonsdotter E.S.Reg. 42138	Wilhelm	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 10"	62 "	
39	Schröter	Hans	✓ Assistent	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 2"	60 "	
40	Meier Ups Reg No. 90148	Ernst	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7"	64 "	
41	Schmadtke	Albert	✓ Trimer	20.7.23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'	65 "	
42	Müller	Karl	✓ Assistent	6.8.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 4"	70 "	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. K. Walts. Insp.
Holtenau 6. August 1923.
G. Zimmermann
Master

Die Richtigkeit obiger Handschriftlicher
Bescheinigt in Ermangelung eines amerikanischen
Konsul hierselbst

Holtenau 6. Aug. 23. Kgl. Schwed. Vize-Konsul.

No American Consuls at any port
touched by vessel during present trip

G. Zimmermann
Master

Line
Owners Paulsen & Ivers, Kiel
Local Agents United American Line
TC—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(6), and (7)

8-16-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2 Sects. Master, of the S/S Finigal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1923. G. Zimmermann
Master, First ~~mate~~ ~~officer~~.

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Hernosand - Sweden

C. K.
H.
B.
O.
C.
Q.
B.
C.
H
N

EINLAGE
№580

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as to any aliens discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, furnishing a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIRISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifestig, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian,
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nor S/S "Erholm" arriving at New York, Aug 26th, 1923, from the port of Mc Kinnon Harbor N.S.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Knutten	30	Nor			
H. Kronhof	26	"			
B. Kristiansen	22	"			
O. Helland	18	"			
T. Lorentsen	27	"			
A. Olsen	28	"			
B. Kristensen	17	"			
C. Bard	22	American			
H. Pearson	27	"			
N. Barson	14	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Johannessen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

RECORDED

Form 689

144

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Aug 30th, 1923

I, master of the Nor (Nationality) S. S. Erholm from port of Mc Kinnon Harbor N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 22.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 26th, 1923, consigned to Nor. Bakke: is now lying at New York and is expected to sail Aug 30th 1923, for Mc Kinnon Harbor via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			[illegible] New York, N.Y.

14—1613

RECORDED

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line ——
Owners N. Bakke Bergen Norway.
Local Agents 14—1240 J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nor S/S "Erholm" "City of" arriving at New York, Aug 26th, 19 23, from the port of Mc Kinnon Harbor N.S.

14—1360

(1) No. on line	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jens McCallen				Aug 16th	Newark			25			American	5.7	160	
2	Jack Mc Cormick				"	"			20			"	5.8	170	
3	K. Knutsen				" 15	"			30			Nor	5.10	180	
4	A. Johannesen				"	"			28			"	5.9	175	
5	K. Hostensen				"	"			32			"	5.6	152	
6	A. Kristoffersen				"	"			38			"	5.5	150	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jens McCallen	25	American	Aug 16th Newark
Jack Mc Cormick	20	"	" "
K. Knutsen	30	Nor	" 15 "
A. Johannesen	28	"	" "
K. Hostensen	32	"	" "
A. Kristoffersen	38	"	" New Jark.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Line

Owners N. Bakke Bergen Norway

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 23 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "Erholm" arriving at New York, Aug 26th, 1923, from the port of Mc Kinnon Harbor N.S.

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johannessen	Mons.	—	20 years	Master	23/7-23	Norway	Nor.	Yes	35	Male	Schand.	Nor.	5'8"	178	
2	Pedersen	Peder	—	40"	1st Mate	9/4 23	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
3	Osterwald	Johannes	—	10"	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	185	
4	Vik	Jens.	—	4 "	Sailor	22/9 23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
5	Teisnes	Martin	—	2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
6	Teisnes	Anders.	—	2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
7	Troland	Mons.	—	1 "	"	12/5 - "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
8	Bakke	Nils	—	1 "	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
9	Macallum	W.	—	14 days	"	14/8 "	Newark	Yes	"	25	"	American	American	5'10"	180	
10	Narbick	Edward	—	25 years	1st Eng	4/8- 22	Norway	Nor.	"	42	"	Schand.	Nor.	5'7"	170	
11	Venic	Paul	—	18 "	Donkey	5/7 23	New Jersey	Yes	"	38	"	German	German	5'11"	180	
12	Johannessen	Olf.	—	15 "	Fireman	17/8 23	"	Yes	"	30	"	Schand.	Nor.	5'10"	175	
13	Johansen	Charles	—	20 "	"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	172	
14	Martensen	Karl	—	18 "	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
15	Kristoffersen	Andreas	—	27 "	Trimmer	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
16	Andersen	Simon	—	25 "	Steward	17/5- 23	Norway	Nor.	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
17	~~Johansen~~	Sefmar	—	8 "	Cook	1/8 23	New Jersey Norway	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
18	Macconnie	J.	—	14 days	Medley	14/8- 23	Newark	Yes	"	20	"	American	American	6'0	180	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AUG 23 1923

Line .....

Owners N. Bakke Bergen Norway.

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-26-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Johannessen Master, of the S/S "Eholm", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Johannessen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 19 23

F. G. Kruesemark
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Eastern Guide, *arriving at* New York Aug 26, 1923 *from the port of* Hull England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				6/12/23.						goand.					

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. O. Jones
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 15—1913

RECEIVED
OCT 2 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146

PORT OF New York
September 29th 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Eastern Guide from port of Seattle Wash hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged all — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 26th, 1923, consigned to Messrs. J. H. Winchester & Co. now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail Sept 29th, 1923, for Hull England via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was "

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

	26	Kelly	Patrick	"	6/15/23	"	"	"	"	18	"	U S A	U S A	5-6	145	"
	27	Zick	Stephen	Steward	6/12/23	"	"	"	"	45	"	Russia	U S A	5-9	155	"
	28	Rein	John	Cook	6/16/23	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finland	U S A	5-5	155	Humpback
	29	Robetson	Alexander	Messboy	6/12/23	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	British	5-6	165	None
	30	Jacobs	George	"	6/12/23	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch WI	Dutch	5-7	150	"

J. H. Winchester & Co.
Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) r side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ships copy

Sheet No. ____ No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Eastern Guide, *arriving at* New York Aug 26, 1923 *from the port of* Hull England Aug 11 23 *arrival at a*

EDS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				6/19/23											

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All discharged			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All discharged			

14—1613

		-atrick	"	6/15/23	"	"	"	"	18	"	U S A	U S A	5-6	145	"
27	Zick	Stephen	Steward	6/12/23	"	"	"	"	45	"	Russia	U S A	5-9	155	"
28	Rein	John	Cook	6/16/23	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finland	U S A	5-5	155	Humpback
29	Robetson	Alexander	Messboy	6/12/23	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	British	5-6	165	None
30	Jacobs	George	"	6/12/23	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch WI	Dutch	5-7	150	"

J H Manchester
Owners

J H Tilden Inspr

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) r side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Eastern Guide, *arriving at* New York Aug 26, 1923 *from the port of* Hull England Aug 11/23

EASTERN

AUG 27 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thomasson	Thom	1st mate	6/12/23 New York	New York	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Scand.	U S A	6-ft	170	None	
2	Gildding	Hesbert.S.	2nd mate	6/13/23	" "	"	"	53	"	British	U S A	5-6	145	"	
3	Peterson	victor	3rd mate	6/16/23	" "	"	"	36	"	Scand.	U S A	6-2	180	"	
4	Isaksen	Olaf	Bosun	6/12/23	" "	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Norway	6-00	180	"	
5	Begg	John	A.B.	6/12/23	" "	"	"	46	"	Finland	U S A	5-7	160	"	
6	Dundee	Gilbert	A.B.	6/12/23	" "	"	"	25	"	U S A	U S A	5-7	155	"	
7	Lines	Irving	A.B.	6/12/23	" "	"	"	25	"	British	English	5-6	145	"	
8	Lindquist	Robert	A.B.	6/12/23	" "	"	"	22	"	Scand.	U S A	5-11	165	"	
9	Minter	Harry	A.B.	6/15/23	" "	"	"	36	"	British	British	5-8	160	"	
10	Cooper	D.Francis	O.S.	6/14/23	" "	"	"	22	"	British	British	6-00	170	"	
11	Korn	Louis	Radio	6/12/23	" "	"	"	24	"	U S A	U S A	5-7	140	"	
12	Jackson	Annie	Chf Engr	6/12/23	" "	"	"	29	"	U S A	U S A	5-8	170	"	
13	Hesse	Chas.	1st Engr	6/12/23	" "	"	"	28	"	U S A	U S A	5-8	165	"	
14	Wrigley	Alvin	2nd Engr	6/12/23	" "	"	"	25	"	U S A	U S A	5-6	160	"	
15	Allie	John	3rd Engr	6/12/23	" "	"	"	26	"	U S A	U S A	5-6	147	"	
16	Reehly	S.Edward.	Oiler	6/12/23	" "	"	"	34	"	U S A	U S A	6-00	180	"	
17	Peterson	E'Einer	"	6/12/2	" "	"	"	34	"	Scand.	U S A	5-9	180	"	
18	Crain	Carlos	"	6/16/23	" "	"	"	30	"	U S A	U S A	5-8	160	"	
19	Celtic	Jese	Fireman	6/12/23	" "	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spanish	5-7	155	"	
20	Wilding	Thom as	"	6/12/23	" "	"	"	25	"	British	British	5-5	155	"	
21	O'Hara	Thomas	"	6/16/23	" "	"	"	32	"	British	British	5-5	160	"	
22	Bluckm an	Thomas	"	6/16/23	" "	"	"	26	"	British	British	5/8	175	"	
23	Campbell	Tom 956/876	"	6/16/23	" "	"	"	27	"	British	British	5-7	160	"	
24	Dominigues	Frank	"	6/12/23	" "	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140	"	
25	Richards	Chas.	Coalpasser	6/13/23	" "	"	"	26	"	Panama	Panamaian	5-6	155	"	
26	Kelly	Patrick	"	6/15/23	" "	"	"	18	"	U S A	U S A	5-6	145	"	
27	Zick	Stephen	Steward	6/12/23	" "	"	"	45	"	Russia	U S A	5-9	155	"	
28	Rein	John	Cook	6/16/23	" "	"	"	35	"	Finland	U S A	5-5	155	Humpback	
29	Robetson	Alexander	Messboy	6/12/23	" "	"	"	21	"	British	British	5-6	165	None	
30	Jacobs	George	"	6/12/23	" "	"	"	23	"	Dutch WI	Dutch	5-7	150	"	

Line J H Winchester

Owners

Local Agents

J H Fielding Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...arrival at a...

...(2), (5), (6), and (7) ...r side.

Form 650

Sheet No. .....

150

rd upon arrival at a

S .....

(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Eastern Guide, *arriving at* New York, July 20, 1923, *from the port of* Hull England Aug 1/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferrugia	Joe.	Consul Pass.	7/27/23	Hull	Yes	Yes	22	Male	Maltese	British	5-5	150	None
2	Foster	Fred.	Coalpasser	8/2/23	Hull	"	"	34	"	British	British	5-5	160	"
3	Allison-Booth	William E.	O. S.	8/8/23	Hull	"	"	26	"	U S A	U S A	5-8	165	"
4	Bevan	Edward	Workway	8/7/23	Hull	"	"	21	"	U S A	U S A	5-9	140	"
5	Brown	H. Hoyt	O. S.	8/9/23	Hull	"	"	26	"	U S A	U S A	5-10	160	"
6	Jurkops	Martin, Alfred	Master	6/12/23	Newyork	"	"	34	"	" "	" "	5-10	173	Slight scar L. Face
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	Fisher	Albert. H	Consul Pass	8/10/23	Hull	Yes	Yes	24	Mal.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	168	None
17														
18	S. Lukowski	Stephan	Mess boy	8/11/23	Hull	Yes	Yes	23	Mal.	"	"	5-9	159	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.
AUG 10 1923
I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] to this crew [illegible] regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Albert W. Scott
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5626
at ..... (City) ..... (Country)
SEEN
[illegible] United States
via .....
Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul
Date AUG 10 1923
Seal and fee stamp

To cover A. H. Fisher below
Albert W. Scott

R. Mc Elroy Deputy

R. G. Jurkops
Master.

Line Winchester Line
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents R. Daglish
14—1268

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 150

...d upon arrival at a ...

(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

...in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...n. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8-26-23

Sheet No. .....

50

upon arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. Jurvops, of the Eastern Sun, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. A. Jurvops.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug., 19 23

F. W. Ebling
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

30—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(5), (6), and (7)

BORNHOLM

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel D/S "Bornholm", arriving at City Island, N.Y. Aug. 26, 1923 from the port of Liverpool & C.

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen	Morten		12	Master	29/6 23	at Copenhagen			38	M	W	Danish			
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 6 1923
RECORDS

149

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
30/8 1923

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Bornholm
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26/8, 1923 consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co; is now lying at Foot of 29 Street Brooklyn, and is expected to sail to day, 1923, for South Amboy
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Bornholm", arriving at City Island N.Y. Aug. 26, 1923 from the port of Liverpool U.S.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen.	Martin.	-	17	Master	28/6 21	Helsingborg.	-	yes.	37	he	Skandinav	danish.	5'6"	165	-
2	Rosa.	Herman Remondo.	-	14	1st Mate	-	-	-		33	-	-	-	5'5"	135	-

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Nielsen	25	danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

M. Hansen
Master.

[OVER.]

28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BORN-HOLM

AUG 23 1923

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel D/S "Bornholm", arriving at City Island, N.Y. Aug. 26, 1923 from the port of Liverpool U.S.

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen.	Martin.	-	17	Master	26/2	Helsingborg.	-	yes.	37	he	Skandinav	danish.	5'6"	165	-
2	Rosa.	Herman Remondo.	-	14	1st Mate	"	"	-		33	-	-	-	5'5"	163	-
3	Larsen.	Nels-Juel.	-	16	2d —	"	"	-	-	35	-	-	-	5'7"	175	-
4	Pedersen.	Hans Peter.	-	18	1st Engenier	"	"	-	-	50	-	-	-	5'6"	155	-
5	Bartoft.	V. H. Julius.	-	8	2d —	"	"	-	-	32	-	-	-	5'7	150	-
6	Sörensen.	Anders Martin.	-	19	Stewart.	"	"	-	-	48	-	-	-	5'8"	165	-
7	Bidstrup.	O. C. Anker.	-	10	Cook.	"	"	-	-	28	-	-	-	5'8"	165	-
8	Wolff.	Otto.	-	1	Mattmand.	13/6 23	New-York.	-	-	19	-	-	-	5'4"	135	-
9	Pedersen.	O. Peder.	-	5	Fireman	26/6	"	-	-	23	-	-	norwegian	5'6"	150	-
10	Andersen.	Einar.	-	8	—	28/9 22	"	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'8"	180	
11	Hartorjsen.	V. Axel.	-	8	—	23/4 23	"	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'7"	160	-
12	Andersen.	V. H. Oskar.	-	10	Sailor	26/6 26	Helsingborg.	-	-	28	-	-	danish.	5'7	165	
13	Endreesen.	Arne.	-	6	—	26/6 23	New-York.	-	-	24	-	-	norwegian	5'8"	185	
14	Martinsen.	Hans.	-	7	-	"	"	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'7"	165	-
15	Tisted.	Bjarne.	-	6	—	"	"	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'5"	150	-
16	Bringslev.	Harald.	-	6	—	23/5 "	"	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'7"	160	-
17	Hansen.	Mirilda Mark.	-	2	Cabinmaid.	23/4 "	"	-		31	she	-	danish.	5'6"	150	-
18	Hansen.	Edith. Holm.	-	2	—	"	"	-	no	7	-	-	-	4'00"	50	-
19	Bartoft.	Emilie.	-	1/2	Cabinmaid.	23/5 "	"	-	yes.	35	-	-	-	5'5"	145	-
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-26-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Dan'l C. Dorrbolee, of the Dorrbolee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1923

H. G. Rawnsley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 1923 I, Rafael Govea, Surgeon of the Royal Netherlands (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do

BILL NO. (illegible) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuelan Government 151

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Govea

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1923

at Maracaibo

AUG 13 1923

AUG 13 1923

Service Fee $2.00 Paid

John O. Sanders

American Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

J.M.R. 9/19/23

Cards checked 9/20/23 D.M.B. Brinley Clerk

(2)

8-26-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX REPORTED									
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	U.S.	Temp. Stay	In Transit	CITS.	MAINS	U.S.A. REG			TOTAL
	3				3				6	6
TOT	3				3				6	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	3	6
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
	3	3	6

16—4306

Smuch Edge & Co.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASTREA. Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO, AUGUST 14th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAGGIOLO	ALBERTO	21	2	M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELAN	SPANISH AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO	uncle JUAN BAUTISTA MAGGIOLO MARACAIBO - VENEZUELA	N. Y.	NEW YORK
X 2		MAGGIOLO	Cousin ENRIQUE	24		M S	artist MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELAN	SPANISH AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO	uncle JUAN BAUTISTA MAGGIOLO MARACAIBO - VENEZUELA.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
3		ARIAS VAZQUEZ	SEVERINO	35		M S	Boiler Maker	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO	NONE	Cal	San Francisco
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		53															

Total passengers . . . . Three
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . THREE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 26th, 1923

152

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country he/she last came from, after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Circular for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HIM SELF	YES	50	—	—	(Cousin) LUIS OLIVER	519 W. 138th St																	
2	YES	HIM SELF	YES	Yes	—	—	LUIS OLIVER	~~PARK STREET 160~~	NO	Indefinite	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	O.K.	NO	5	8½	WHITE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO
3	NO	HIM SELF	YES	200	12	CALIFORNIA	Home PARLAS	3rd Sutter St SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA	NO	INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	O.K.	NO	5	7½	WHITE	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO
4								To May 31st 1923																	
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Med. Exd. ok. yes

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Astrea, from Maracaibo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Lemmon
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1923
at Newyork

J Rvacts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

153

S.S. ASTREA sailing from MARACAIBO, AUGUST 14th, 1923, Arriving at port of New York Aug 26th, 1923.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BRACK	FRED SCOTT	44		M	M	GRAHAM TEXAS Mar 2-1879	#6 Consulate	Amarillo, Texas
2	MAY	DOROTHY Mrs	28		F	M	(MARRIED TO MR. F.S. BRACK) Eng. Sept 11-1894	" Curacao N.I.	NONE
3	BRACK	RAYMOND	5		M	S	(SON OF MR. F.S. BRACK) Venezuela, Mar. 4, 1918.	"	NONE
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Rivas
Insp.

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ASTREA Royal West Indian Mail line arrived Aug. 27, 1923, 192, M., from 154 Aug Tues

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	TIME												
✓ 1	Maggiolo, Enrique- 1st cab. 10:	1	2		1	MD HOLD- Cert. to board upon arrival	Presbyterian Mission, Mrs Rivera	Behl	8/28	4	1	2	1

SS. ASTREA ROYAL WEST INDIA MAIL 8/27/23
14—1940 N. York.

(6), and (7)
other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Habana arriving at New York, August 26th, 1923, from the port of San Juan, Aug 20-1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	IN ARRIVAL No.	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) to be paid off discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lopez Jose	✓	Steward	9/7/23	—	"	30	m	—	—	5'7"	72	None
2	Rodriguez Jose	✓	Cook	9/7/23	—	"	30	m	—	—	5'7"	72	"
3	Rodriguez Jose	✓	Waiter	9/7/23	—	"	30	m	—	—	5'7"	72	"
4	Rodriguez Jose	✓	Waiter	9/7/23	—	"	30	m	—	—	5'7"	72	"
5	Rodriguez Jose	✓	Waiter	9/7/23	—	"	30	m	—	—	5'7"	72	"
6	Rodriguez Jose	✓	Waiter	9/7/23	—	"	30	m	—	—	5'7"	72	"
7	Rodriguez Jose	✓	Waiter	9/7/23	—	"	30	m	—	—	5'7"	72	"
8	Rodriguez Jose	✓	Waiter	9/7/23	—	"	30	m	—	—	5'7"	72	"
9	Rodriguez Jose	✓	Waiter	9/7/23	—	"	30	m	—	—	5'7"	72	"
10	Rodriguez Jose	✓	Waiter	9/7/23	—	"	30	m	—	—	5'7"	72	"
11	Rodriguez Jose	✓	Waiter	9/7/23	—	"	30	m	—	—	5'7"	72	"
12	Rodriguez Jose	✓	Waiter	9/7/23	—	"	30	m	—	—	5'7"	72	"
13	Rodriguez Jose	✓	Waiter	9/7/23	—	"	30	m	—	—	5'7"	72	"
14	Rodriguez Jose	✓	Waiter	9/7/23	—	"	30	m	—	—	5'7"	72	"
15	Rodriguez Jose	✓	Waiter	9/7/23	—	"	30	m	—	—	5'7"	72	"
16	Rodriguez Jose	✓	Waiter	9/7/23	—	"	30	m	—	—	5'7"	72	"
17	Rodriguez Jose	✓	Waiter	9/7/23	—	"	30	m	—	—	5'7"	72	"
18	Rodriguez Jose	✓	Waiter	9/7/23	—	"	30	m	—	—	5'7"	72	"
19	Rodriguez Jose	✓	Waiter	9/7/23	—	"	30	m	—	—	5'7"	72	"
20	Rodriguez Jose	✓	Waiter	9/7/23	—	"	30	m	—	—	5'7"	72	"
21	Rodriguez Jose	✓	Waiter	9/7/23	—	"	30	m	—	—	5'7"	72	"
22	Rodriguez Jose	✓	Waiter	9/7/23	—	"	30	m	—	—	5'7"	72	"
23	Rodriguez Jose	✓	Waiter	9/7/23	—	"	30	m	—	—	5'7"	72	"
24	Rodriguez Jose	✓	Waiter	9/7/23	—	"	30	m	—	—	5'7"	72	"
25	Francisco Vicente	✓	Waiter	9/7/23	—	"	26	m	—	—	5'7"	72	"
26	Rodriguez Antonio	✓	Fireman	9/7/23	—	"	41	m	—	—	5'7"	72	"
27	Lameno Diego	✓	—	9/7/23	—	"	26	m	—	—	5'7"	72	"
28	Aplacio Eulenio Nicolas	✓	Boy.	9/8/23	—	"	19	m	—	—	5'8"	65	"
29													
30													

Line Royal Netherlands West-India Mail.
Owners N. V. S. M. Amsterdam.
Local Agents Funch Edey & Co. 25 Broadway N. York.
14—1240

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
SEP 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

155

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 20, 1923

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Habana from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 26, 1923 consigned to Funch Edey & Co.; is now lying at Pier 12 B. Lyn and is expected to sail August 30, 1923 for Haitian ports. via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Astrea sailing at New York, August 26th, 1923, from the port of San Juan, Aug 20-1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	IN ARMED SERVICE No.	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Capacity to be paid on discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hendrik	Arthur			New York	No	Yes	41	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	93 KG.	None
2													76	—"—
3													76	—"—
4													72	—"—
5													70	—"—
6													70	—"—
7													65	—"—
8													80	—"—
9													73	—"—
10													76	—"—
11													70	crippple.
12													70	None.
13													67	—"—
14													64	—"—
15													70	—"—
16													73	—"—
17													72	—"—
18													71	—"—
19													72	—"—
20													75	—"—
21													73	—"—
22													72	—"—
23													74	—"—
24														
25														
26														
27	Laureno	Singa	✓		9/7/23			25	m			5'8"	70	
28	Oplacio	Fulencio Nicolas	✓	Boy.	9/10/23			19	m			5'8"	65	
29														
30														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arthur Hendrik Leeman	41	Dutch	May 31st 1923 at Amsterdam
(Captain of the ship with vacation for one voyage).			

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Ch. Th. Burnet
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

Line Royal Netherlands West-India Mail.
Owners N. V. S. M. Amsterdam.
Local Agents Funch Edye Broadway 26 N. York.
14—1240

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 27 19

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

156

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Astrea sailing at New York, August 26th, 1923, from the port of San Juan, Aug 20-1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) To be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Leeman	Anton Hendrick		6/16/21	Holland	No	Yes	41	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	93	None
2	van der Burg			7/6/22	Curacao	"	"	28	m	—"—	—"—	5'9"	76	—"—
3	van der G			6/10/22	—"—	"	"	24	m	—"—	—"—	5'8"	76	—"—
4	Mar			4/4/23	—"—	"	"	26	m	—"—	—"—	5'7"	72	—"—
5	Ramirez	Jose		6/10/22	—"—	"	"	21	m	—"—	—"—	6'2"	70	—"—
6	Gonzalez	Jose		4/4/22	—"—	"	"	37	m	—"—	—"—	5'9"	70	—"—
7	Rodriguez	Jose		11/22	—"—	"	"	28	m	—"—	—"—	5'9"	65	—"—
8	Lopez	Jose		3/23	—"—	"	"	24	m	—"—	—"—	5'9"	80	—"—
9	Rodriguez	Jose		11/22	—"—	"	"	21	m	—"—	—"—	5'8"	70	—"—
10	Rodriguez	Jose		6/23	—"—	"	"	32	m	—"—	—"—	5'8"	76	—"—
11	Rodriguez	Jose		8/22	—"—	"	"	38	m	West Indian	—"—	5'5"	70	cripple.
12	Rodriguez	Jose		6/22	—"—	"	"	17	m	—"—	—"—	5'5"	70	None.
13	Rodriguez	Jose		4/23	—"—	"	"	35	m	—"—	—"—	5'8"	67	—"—
14	Rodriguez	Jose		3/23	—"—	"	"	37	m	—"—	—"—	5'9"	67	—"—
15	Rodriguez	Jose		8/23	—"—	"	"	21	m	—"—	—"—	5'7"	70	—"—
16	Rodriguez	Jose		7/23	—"—	"	"	30	m	—"—	—"—	5'7"	73	—"—
17	Rodriguez	Jose		7/23	—"—	"	"	27	m	—"—	—"—	5'10"	72	—"—
18	Rodriguez	Jose		4/23	—"—	"	"	40	m	—"—	—"—	5'6"	70	—"—
19	Rodriguez	Jose		4/23	—"—	"	"	22	m	—"—	—"—	5'7"	71	—"—
20	Rodriguez	Jose		4/23	—"—	"	"	41	m	—"—	—"—	5'9"	72	—"—
21	Rodriguez	Jose		4/23	—"—	"	"	29	m	—"—	—"—	5'7"	71	—"—
22	Rodriguez	Jose		4/23	—"—	"	"	21	m	—"—	—"—	5'7"	71	—"—
23	Rodriguez	Jose		4/23	—"—	"	"	32	m	—"—	—"—	5'6"	65	—"—
24	Rodriguez	Jose		4/23	—"—	"	"	19	m	—"—	—"—	5'9"	73	—"—
25	Gonzalez	Jose	✓	10/6/23	—"—	"	"	26	m	—"—	—"—	5'7"	72	—"—
26	Rodriguez	Antonio	✓	Fireman	9/7/23	—"—	"	"	41	m	—"—	—"—	5'7"	72	—"—
27	Laureno	Diego	✓	—"—	9/7/23	—"—	"	"	26	m	—"—	—"—	5'8"	70	—"—
28	Oplacio	Fulencio Nicolaas	✓	Boy.	9/8/23	—"—	"	"	19	m	—"—	—"—	5'8"	65	—"—
29															
30															

E. I. Reg. 39907

Line Royal Netherlands West India Mail.
Owners N. V. S. M. Amsterdam.
Local Agents Funch Edey Bidwell 25 N. York.
14—1240

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED AUG 27 1923

156

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
SAN JUAN, P. R.

August 19, 1923.

This is to certify that Mr. Anton Hendrick Leeman, commanding officer of the Dutch S. S. "ASTREA", -arriving at this port today from Maracaibo, via Curacao,-delivered a crew list of all aliens claimed to be on board, being 28 in number.-Visa by American Consulate at Curacao, D. W. I. No. 114, dated August 16, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Rotterdam" sailing at New York, August 26th, 1923, from the port of San Juan Aug 20-1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	IN ANSWERING REFER TO No.	(3) Sec. al sea	(5) Rating in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(7) Cash to be paid on discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight KG.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Leeman	Anton Hendrik		✓	Master	1/6/21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	41	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	93	None
2	van der Burgt	Wilhelm Christian		✓	Chief Off.	15/6/22	Curacao	"	"	28	m	—"—	—"—	5'9"	76	—"—
3	van der Kamp	Petrus		✓	2nd Off.	2/10/22	—"—	"	"	24	m	—"—	—"—	5'8"	76	—"—
4	Muntz	George		✓	Third Off.	20/4/23	—"—	"	"	26	m	—"—	—"—	5'7"	72	—"—
5	van der Woude	Kornelis		✓	Wireless	4/10/22	—"—	"	"	21	m	—"—	—"—	6'2"	70	—"—
6	van der Kuyp	Adriaan		✓	Chief Engineer	24/4/22	—"—	"	"	51	m	—"—	—"—	5'9"	70	—"—
7	Götz	Adrianus		✓	2nd Eng.	9/11/22	—"—	"	"	28	m	—"—	—"—	5'9"	65	—"—
8	Vrouwens	Johannes Fr.		✓	Third Eng.	19/5/23	—"—	"	"	24	m	—"—	—"—	5'9"	80	—"—
9	Althoff	Johannes, W.		✓	4th Eng.	9/11/22	—"—	"	"	21	m	—"—	—"—	5'8"	73	—"—
10	Ekenaka	Cornelis		✓	Steward	28/6/23	—"—	"	"	31	m	—"—	—"—	5'8"	76	—"—
11	Pietersella	Nicolaas		✓	Cook	10/8/23	—"—	"	"	38	m	West Indian	—"—	5'5"	70	Cripple.
12	Sanchez	Henry Johan		✓	Cookboy	23/5/23	—"—	"	"	17	m	—"—	—"—	5'6"	70	None.
13	Isaac	John		✓	Servant	9/11/23	—"—	"	"	35	m	—"—	—"—	5'8"	65	—"—
14	Kunas	Antonio Esteban		✓	—"—	9/8/23	—"—	"	"	37	m	—"—	—"—	5'8"	64	—"—
15	Sanchez	Roberto		✓	—"—	13/8/23	—"—	"	"	21	m	—"—	—"—	5'7"	70	—"—
16	Johanna	Johan		✓	Steward	9/7/23	—"—	"	"	40	m	—"—	—"—	5'7"	73	—"—
17	Petrin	Silvio		✓	Cabin Boy	9/7/23	—"—	"	"	17	m	—"—	—"—	5'10"	72	—"—
18	Koeiman	Eugenio		✓	Saloon	9/7/23	—"—	"	"	24	m	—"—	—"—	5'8"	70	—"—
19	Ugoh	Alfonso		✓	—"—	9/7/23	—"—	"	"	25	m	—"—	—"—	5'7"	71	—"—
20	Sandoval	Pedro		✓	—"—	9/7/23	—"—	"	"	41	m	—"—	—"—	5'9"	72	—"—
21	Peñana	Octavio		✓	—"—	9/7/23	—"—	"	"	27	m	—"—	—"—	5'7"	70	—"—
22	de Lannoy	Roberto		✓	—"—	13/8/23	—"—	"	"	21	m	—"—	—"—	5'7"	71	—"—
23	de Rivera	Nicholas		✓	Cook	9/7/23	—"—	"	"	32	m	—"—	—"—	6'4"	85	—"—
24	van der Pas	Johannes		✓	Cook	9/7/23	—"—	"	"	29	m	—"—	—"—	5'9"	73	—"—
25	Sanchez	Alejandro		✓	Cook	10/8/23	—"—	"	"	26	m	—"—	—"—	5'5"	72	—"—
26	Rodriguez	Antonio		✓	Fireman	9/7/23	—"—	"	"	41	m	—"—	—"—	5'7"	72	—"—
27	Laureno	Diego		✓	—"—	9/7/23	—"—	"	"	25	m	—"—	—"—	5'8"	70	—"—
28	Velasco	Eufenio Nicolaas	S.I. Reg. 39907	✓	Boy	9/8/23	—"—	"	"	19	m	—"—	—"—	5'8"	65	—"—
29																
30																

Line Royal Netherlands West-India Mail.
Owners N. V. S. M. Amsterdam.
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co. 25 Broadway N. York.
14—1240

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BSTRS AUG 27 1923

C-26-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Leeman, Master, of the Dutch s.s. Astrea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1923

R Leeman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ~~or any part thereof~~ shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
DA
FILL NO 63643 FILLED SEP 8 1923
PI

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE A LEECH, Surgeon of the S S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible] IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched 9/14/23
Date 9/14/23
Clerk

Punched Cards removed
Date 9/19/23
Clerk M B Kinley

Arr 8-26-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

158

6

	HEAD TAX CASES						
	7		16	28	1	2	54
	12	9	9	4	2	5	35
	12	4	5		2	2	25
	31	7	30	32	6	9	114

Returned

FEMALE	12	1	0	15
UNDER 16	5	1	0	6

Aliens

	10	12	4	28
UNDER 16	4	6	3	13

Aliens	U. S.	Total
Head Tax Cases 26	28	54
Head Tax Exempts 31	4	35
Returned 25		25
Total 82	32	114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

N.Y. to Cuba Mail

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY ..... Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA, AUGUST 22 ND, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	LAGOMASINO	DOMINGO	65		M	M	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE, ROSA S. LAGOMASINO CALLE 23 #237, VEDADO, HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
2	TEMP. STAY	DICKINSON	FELIX	28		M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	YAGUAJAY	BROTHER, MARINA CHARTRAND SALAMANCA 86, MATANZAS	CUBA	HAVANA
3	TEMP. STAY	DICKINSON	VIRTUDES F.	23		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	YAGUAJAY	WITH HUSBAN # 2	CUBA	HAVANA
4	UNDER 16	DICKINSON	HORACIO	2		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	YAGUAJAY	WITH FATHER # 2	CUBA	HAVANA
5		GONZALEZ	FRANCIS	26		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, ENRIQUE PALACIOS INDEPENDENCIA 124, MATANZAS	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	TEMP. STAY	MARTINEZ	FERNANDO F.	30		M	M	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	WIFE, MRS. MARIA T. DE MARTINEZ LOPEZ RECIO 3, CAMAGUEY	CUBA	HAVANA
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 7, 19 23

159

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane? (If so, which?)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported (if so, when and why?)	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, N.Y.	YES	1MONT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	STA CLARA
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, PEDRO MARCO 239 W 136 ST, NEW YORK	YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND	YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER # 2	YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	FAIR	BLONDE	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	STA CLARA
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	FRIEND, 420 W 20 ST, NEWBYORK	NO PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ARRIONDAS
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA, NEW YORK	YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Name on sent on for sailing 5/31/23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P B PETERSON MASTER, of the S S MONTEREY, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P B Peterson

MASTER XXXXXXXX Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 4 day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

7678

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE A LEECH, Surgeon of the S S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this AUG 2[illegible] '23 day of , 19

at [illegible] YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

MERCHANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

160

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO, AUGUST 20TH, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, state why.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CINTURION	FELIPE AGUSTIN	20		M	S	STUDT.	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	CAMPECHE	FATHER, TEODORO B. CINTURION TEMAX, YUC. MEXICO	MEX.	CAMPECHE
2		CABRERA	ALBERTO CUAN	17		M	S	STUDT.	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER, ALFONSO CUAN 508, 62 ST. MERIDA, YUC.	MEX.	MERIDA
3		CANTARELL	ENRIQUE	33		M	M	MERCH	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND, ENRIQUE EURILL 473, 47 ST, MERIDA YUC.	MEX.	MERIDA
4		GARCIA	ANGEL RAMON	20		M	S	STUDT.	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	CAMPECHE	FATHER, SANTIAGO GARCIA, 573, 57 ST, MERIDA YUC.	MEX.	CAMPECHE
5		RHODON	JEANNE	29		F	S	HOUSE	YES	FRENCH & SPANISH	YES FRANCE	FRENCH	MEXICO	MERIDA	BRO. IN LAW, MANUEL AMABILIS 199, 22ND. ST. MERIDA, YUC.	FRANCE	PARIS
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

56

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

...government because of his or their official character.

...United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...arriving from a foreign port, a port

Number 73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, (illegible), *19*

161

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and what time.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	--	--	FRIEND, ETTA, MC CLUNG 633 SPRUCE ST, PHILADELPHIA	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		DK	BK	BK	NONE	MEXICO	CAMPECHE
2	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	--	--	NEWTON ACADEMY, NEW JERESEY, N.J.	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	ER.	BK	BK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	921	N.YORK	HOTEL MARIE ANTOINETTE, FRIEND, ETTA MC CLUNG, 633 SPRUCE ST., PHILA, PA.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	CAMPECHE
4	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	--	--		YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	CALKINI
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	--	--	IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE, (PARIS)	NO	5 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	ER	BR	BR	NONE	FRANCE	CHARENTON
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

7 3

of continental United States from a

of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P B PETERSON MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S MONTEREY *, from* PROGRESO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P B Peterson

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this AUG 4 1923 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE A LEECH, Surgeon of the S S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 4

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, VER. MEXICO, AUGUST 18 TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARROYO	AGUSTIN LUIS	14		M	S STUDT.	YES SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER, AGUSTIN F.ARROYO NARANJO #179, G.MEXICO CITY	N.J.	PATERSON
2		DIAZ MERCADO	OCTAVIO	18		M	S STUDT.	YES SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX.CITY	MOTHER, ANGELA M.DIAZ MERCADO SADI LARNOT #10, D.MEX.CY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		EMAN	JOHN G.	20		M	S STUDT.	YES ENG.&SPAN.	YES	HOLAND	W.INDIAN	DEWICO	CURACAO	FRIEND, MIGUEL ROYO FRESNO #124, MEX.CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		GEBARA	MARIE	36		F	M HOUSE	YES ARABIC	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MEX.CITY	BROTHER, MIGUEL KAIN 3A.JALAPA 68, MEX.CITY	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE
5		GEBARA	FARID	15		M	S STUDT.	YES ARABIC	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MEX.CITY	WITH MOTHER LINE No.4	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE
6		GUTIERREZ	ARTURO	30		M	M BERCH	YES SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX.CITY	FRIEND, ANTONIO V.GONZALEZ REP.DE CILE ST.#8, MEX.CY	MEXV.	MEXICORK
7		GUTIERREZ	MARIA ANEGLINA	25		F	M HOUSE	YES SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX.CITY	BROTHE WITH HUSBAND, LINE #6	MEXV.	MEXICORK
8		GUTIERREZ	GRACIELA	- 10		F	-	--	--	-- MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX.CITY	WITH FATHER, LINE #6	MEXV.	MEXICORK
9		ROEL	LORENZO	66		M	M LAWYER	YES SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX.CITY	SON, ALFREDO ROEL, FRESNO #282, MEX.CITY	MEXV.	MEXICORK
10		ROEL	FRANCISCA PENA	55		F	M HOUSE	YES SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CY.	WITH HUSBAND LINE #9	MEX.	MEXICO
11		ROEL	EVA	22		F	S HOUSE	YES SPANIS H	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX.CITY	WITH FATHER LINE #9	MEX.	MEXICO
12		ROEL	GUADALUPE	17		F	S HOUSE	YES SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX.CITY	WITH FATHER LINE #9	MEX.	MEXICO
13		SANCHEZ	ERCILIA	18		F	S HOUSE	YES SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX.CITY	WITH BROTHER IN LAW LINE #14	MEX.	MEXICO
14		WIECHERS	ROBERTO	29		M	M FARMER	YES SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX.CITY	MOTHER, LUISA L.WIECHERS, 2A.CAPUCHINAS #50, MEX.D.F.	MEX.	MEXICO
15		WIECHERS	EVANGELINA	24		F	M HOUSE	YES SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX.CITY	WIHT MUSBAND, LINE #14	MEX.	MEXICO
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

57

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual of intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , 19 163

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in work pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	BROTHER	YES	NO	--	---	UNCLE, PHILIP F. ARROYO, 227 KEARNEY ST, PATERSON NJ.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO GOOD	NONE	5	6	BR.	GRY	GRAY	NONE	MEXICO	CALAYA, GTO.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	--	---	BROTHER, MIGUEL DIAZ MERCADO 511 W. 184 ST. NEW YORK	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO GOOD	NONE	5	3	DK	BK	BRW.	NONE	MEXICO	MEX. CITY
3	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	--	---	UNCLE LEOPOLDO L. CROES, 106-85TH ST, BROOKLYN,	NO	2 YRS.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO GOOD	NONE	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE	D.W.I	ARUBA
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	912	N.YORK	HUSBAND ANTONIO GEBARA 120 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO GOOD	NONE	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE	SYRIA	DAMAS
5	YES	MOTHER	Y—	YES	912	N.YORK	WITH MOTHER LINE #4	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO GOOD	NONE	5	1	FR	BR	BR	NONE	SYRIE	DAMAS
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	917	S.ANTO.	COUSIN, FAUSTINO ROEL MEXICAN CONSUL AT NEW YORK	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO GOOD	NONE	5	7	FR	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MONTEREY
7	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	--	---	WITH HUSBAND LINE #6	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO GOOD	NONE	5	-	LT	BLD.	BR.	NONE	MEXICO	MONTEREY
8	NO	FATHER	—	NO	--	---	WITH FATHER LINE #6	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO GOOD	NONE	2	-	LT	--	--	NONE	MEXICO	MEX. CITY
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	--	---	NEPHEW, FAUSTINO ROEL, GEN. MEXICAN CONSUL AT N.YORK	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO GOOD	NONE	5	5	ETR	BK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MONTEREY
10	NO	HUSBAND	Y—	NO	--	---	WITH HUSBAND LINA #9	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO GOOD	NONE	4	9	FR	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MONTEREY
11	NO	FATHER	---	NO	--	---	WITH FATHER LINE #9	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO GOOD	NONE	5	9	FR	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MONTEREY
12	NO	FATHER	---	NO	--	---	WITH FATHER LINE #9	YES	~~2 MOS~~ Permanent see file 92215/225	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO GOOD	NONE	5	3	LT	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MONTEREY
13	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	--	---	WITH BROTHER IN LAW LINE 14	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO GOOD	NONE	5	6	LT	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	GUADALAJARA
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	--	---	FRIEND, IGNACIO DE TERESA, 3941 CORTLAND, ST. N. YORK	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO GOOD	NONE	5	7	DK	BR	BR	LAME	MEXICO	MEX. CITY
15	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	--	---	WITH HUSBAND LINE #14	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO GOOD	NONE	5	5	LT	BK	BK	NONE	MEXICO	GUADALAJARA
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

U. S.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 3

164

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P B PETRESON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* S S MONTEREY, *from* VERA CRUZ, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P B Peterson

MASTER XXXXXXXXX Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1923 *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary re[illegible]ce, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent resi[illegible] aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad [illegible] scorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and com[illegible] nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and [illegible]ative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final d[illegible]* this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An inter[illegible] constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely th[illegible] future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if

Column 15 (*Wha[illegible]tion*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By who[illegible]* ould show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, fat[illegible]; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in[illegible]*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the ex[illegible] brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the seve[illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether ever be[illegible]hen and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible], the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to joi[illegible]relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join eithe[illegible] relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions at[illegible] like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection offic[illegible] However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported with[illegible]bor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for suc[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—668

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

164

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO, AUGUST 18TH, 19 23, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N Y AUGUST 2[illegible], 19 23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RINGE	RALPH	38		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. AUG, 11TH. 1886		929 CHESTNUT PHILA, PA
2	ALTHOUSE	PAUL	33		M	S	READING, PA. DEC. 2ND, 1880		600 WEST 116TH. ST. NEW YORK
3	HELFTER	GERALDINE	24		F	S	WILLIAMSVILLE N Y MAY 1ST 1899		WILLIAMSVILLE N Y
4	HALL	MADELINE	28		F	S	PERTH AMBOY, N J APL. 16TH. 1895		56 OAK ST. MATAWCHEN N J
5	TAYLOR	WILLIAM A	27		M	S	BROOKLYN, N Y APL. 9TH. 1896		DEPARTMENT OF STATE, WASHINGTON, D C
6	WOODALL	MAUDE	41		F	M	PENSACOLA, FLA. JAN. 8TH. 1882		HOTEL BOSSERT BROOKLYN, N Y
7	CUMMINGS	GERTRUDE	40		F	S	PORTLAND, ME. MAR. 18TH. 1882		35 EAST 37TH. NEW YORK
8	CUMMINGS	MARY E	50		F	S	PORTLAND, ME. JAN. 15TH. 1872		35 EAST 37TH, NEW YORK
9	BLOCKSOM	AUGUSTIN	68		M	M	ZANESVILLE, OHIO. 1865		SPRING LAKE N J
10	FREEMAN	GERTRUDE	43		F	M	MILLERSTOWN, PA. JULY 13TH. 1882		15 GRAMERCY PLACE, N Y
11	BEAUDOIN	HENRI	48		M	S	MONTREAL, CAN. DEC, 2ND. 1874	SUPREME COURT N Y JAN. 12TH. 1912	182 WEST 76TH. ST. NEW YORK
12	PETERSON	NELL	34		F	S	SIOUX FALLS, S.DAKOTA SEPT. 21ST. 1888		622 S MAIN ST. SIOUX FALLS S D
13	BRITT	MOSE WILEY	51		M	M	CLAYTON ALA. MAYN 3RD. 1872		732 POYDRAS ST. NEW ORLEANS LA.
14	BRITT	BERNADETTE	40		F	M	MEMPHIS, TENN. FEB 1ST. 1883		732 POYDRAS ST. NEW ORLEANS LA.
15	ROBESON	CLAUDE	35		M	S	MALY. N C. DEC. 7TH. 1887		1339 IRVIN ST. WASHINGTON D C
16	NYE	MINNA	60		F	S	MARIETTA, OHIO JAN. 1ST. 1883		56 LIVINGSTON ST. BROOKLYN N Y
17	DANIEL	ADOLPH	62		M	M	WURTTEMBERG, GERMANY JULY 18TH. 1861	SUPREME COURT N Y MAY 5TH. 1886	211 HUDSON ST. HOBOKEN N J
18	MILLER	GEORGE	20		M	S	MEXICO CITY MEX. JAN. 31ST. 1903	FATHER U S CITIZEN	RAVENNA OHIO. 150 EAST SPRUCE ST
19	STEPHANO	ALBERT	48		M	M	BOSTON, MASS. JAN. 17TH. 1874		5634 MOSHALO ST. NEW YORK
20	STEPHANO	YSAURA	32		F	M	PARRAL MEXICO JAN. 30TH 1893	HUSBAND U S CITIZEN	5634 MOSHALO ST, NEW YORK
21	STEPHANO	ELLEN		14	F	S	ZACATECAS, MEXICO JAN 13TH. 1922	FATHER U S CITIZEN	5634 MOSHALO ST NEW YORK
22	STEPHANO	CONCEPCION	12		F	S	ZACATECAS, MEXICO. JUNE 12TH. 1911	FATHER U S CITIZEN	5634 MOSHALO ST NEW YORK
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22 (2)

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 78

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—9826

165

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from PROGRESO YUC, MEXICO, AUGUST 20TH 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	JARBUS	WILLIAM	37		M	M	ROCKVILLE, CONN. NOV. 14TH. 1884		411 WEST 115TH. ST. NEW YORK
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—9826

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from TAMPICO MEXICO, AUGUST 17TH 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y AUGUST 2[illegible], 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EDELMAN	SAMUEL A	48	✓	M	S	MINSK, RUSSIA. APL. 20TH. 1975	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK FIRST DIST.	115 WEST. 121ST. NEW YORK
2	CORRY	MARGARET	15	✓	F	S	MINATILAN MEXICO APL. 29TH. 1908	FATHER U S CITIZEN	2135 EAST CAMBRIA ST, PHILA
3	CORRY	MARY	13	✓	F	S	MANATILAN, MEXICO SEPT. 15TH. 1909	FATHER U S CITIZEN	2135 EAST CAMBRIA ST. PHILA.
4	HICKS	JOSEPH W	15	✓	M	S	KENNETH, MO. DEC. 11TH. 1908		KENNETH, MO.
5	REYNOLDS	JOHN F	29	✓	M	S	NEW YORK N Y OCT. 23RD. 1893		241 WEST 66TH. ST. NEW YORK
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from TAMPICO MEXICO, AUGUST 17TH 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y AUGUST 21, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EDELMAN	SAMUEL A	48		M	S	MINSK, RUSSIA. APL. 20TH. 1975	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK FIRST DIST.	115 WEST. 121ST. NEW YORK
2	CORRY	MARGARET	15		F	S	MINATILAN MEXICO APL. 29TH. 1908	FATHER U S CITIZEN	2135 EAST CAMBRIA ST, PHILA
3	CORRY	MARY	13		F	S	MANATILAN, MEXICO SEPT. 15TH. 1909	FATHER U S CITIZEN	2135 EAST CAMBRIA ST. PHILA.
4	HICKS	JOSEPH W	15		M	S	KENNETH, MO. DEC. 11TH. 1908		KENNETH, MO.
5	REYNOLDS	JOHN F	29		M	S	NEW YORK N Y OCT. 23RD. 1893		241 WEST 66TH. ST. NEW YORK
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

...ntinental United States from a

(b)

167

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE A LEECH, Surgeon of the S S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1923

at New York

[illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTERREY Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, AUGUST 22ND, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HINDS	BEATRICE	30		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, JOSEPH FOLGER 22 BAYONA ST., A. ANA	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	UNDER 16	HINDS	RACHEL	7		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH MOTHER # 1	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	UNDER 16	HINDS	RONALD	1		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WIT. MOTHER # 1	N.Y.	N.Y.
	ADMITTED	BARNETT	BYREL E	16		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WIT. AUNT # 1	N.Y.	N.Y.
	ADMITTED	GIBBEE	GWENDERLIN	13		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	BAHAMA	PANAMA	MOTHER, STEPHANIE ALBEE 16 INQUISIDOR ST., HAVANA	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
6	TEMP. STAY 3/14/23	BARRETT	EDITH	35		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND, DANIEL BARRETT 423 J. DEL MONTE ST., A. ANA	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
7	TEMP. STAY 3/14/23	DAVIES	ELIZABETH	31		F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, IRENE DOWNER 94 VIVES ST., HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
	ADMITTED	WHITE	GEORGE	36		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, CLIFOR SMITH 2 EMPEDRADO ST., HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
9	TEMP. STAY 3/14/23	PHILLIPS	EDMUND	32		M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, ROSE BROWN 7 FUNDICION ST., HAVANA	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
10	TEMP. STAY	LEWIS	CECILIA A	32		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	COUSIN, MAUD FRANCIS 0 PASAJE ST., A. ANA, MARIANAO	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
11	UNDER 16	LEWIS	SYDMOUTH	2		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WIT. MOTHER # 10	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
12		KNIGHT	CLIFFORD	30		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, CHARLES SUTTEN 2 A ST. EDADO, HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
13		GOMEZ	JOAQUIN	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CARDENAS	UNCLE, EZEQUIEL TORRES LOSENDES 273, CARDENAS, CUBA	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	TEMP. STAY 3/14/23	SANTO DOMINGO	VENCESLAO	31		M	M	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	SISTER, EULALIA SANTO DOMINGO 91 PRINCESA ST., SANTIAGO	CUBA	HAVANA
	ADMITTED	GWOO	GOON	24		M	M	CLERK	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, QUONG JAN CHONG 58 DRAGONES ST., HAVANA	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	TEMP. STAY 3/14/23	KING	KASWELL	27		M	S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER, MRS. PHILIP ING 60 PASAJE, BUENA VISTA	CUBA	HAVANA
17	TEMP. STAY 3/14/23	MITCHEL	LENA B.	32		M	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NIECE, GERTRUDE NICHOLS 73 REVILLAGIGEDO, HAVANA	BW.I.	JAMAICA
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

61

14 ... 17
... 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

...of continental United States from a ...

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 168

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	HUSBAND.JOSEPH HINDS 244 WEST 64TH ST.NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	ST.LUCIA
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	WIT.. MOTHER # 1	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	ST LUCIA
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	WITH MOTHER	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1		BLAC.	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	WITH AUNT # 1	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	ST LUCIA
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO		NO	AUNT.JANE HALLOW 246 WEST JEFFERSON ST.SYRACUSE	YES	2YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	PANAMA	PANAMA
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO		NO	SISTER.MARY PEART 136 NORTH MONTCLAIR AVE.N.J.	NO	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO		NO	SISTER.SARAH Y JEFSANY 110 W 144 ST.NEW YORK	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO		NO	FRIEND.EDWARD ANDERSON 224 WEST 141 ST.NEW YORK	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.GEORGE SARGEANT 17 E 134 ST.NEW YORK	NO	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO		NO	HUSBAND.ERNEST LEWIS 109 W 136 ST.NEW YORK	NO	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NOM	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO		NO	WITH MOTHER	NO	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		BLAC.	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO		NO	FRIEND.FREDERICK .OLDER 211 WEST 60TH ST.NEW YORK	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NOM	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	DR.JUAN ORTS 109 W 22 ST.NEW YORK	YES	3YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CARDENAS
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1915	N.Y.	FRIEND.ALBERTO ARTEAGA 356 W 23 ST.NEW YORK	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	FATHER.GOON EYE 9 MOTT ST.NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO		NO	FATHER.PHILIP ..ING 822 FULTON ST.NEW YORK	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	TRINIDAD
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO		NO	SISTER,CATALINE BELGRAB 110 W. 139TH.ST.N.Y.CITY	NOS	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BK	BK	BK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—812

... of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P B PETERSON MASTER, of the S S MONTEREY, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P B Peterson

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1923

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should definitely state the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...at a port of continental United States from a ...from a foreign port, a port

Number 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE A LEECH, Surgeon of the S S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK 169
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1923

at New York

William Gaul

...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY, Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO, AUGUST 20 TH, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. 9197	GILLESPIE	CAROLINE	34		F M	HOUSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	NO BODY	CANADA	TORONTO
2		MARTINEZ	ARNEL	18		M S	STUDT.	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER JUSTO MARTINEZ 447, 70TH ST, MERIDA	MEX.	MERIDA
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

62

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

...possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 6

List 1a

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 24, 1915

170

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the approval (temporarily) in laboring (or other) work in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to be now a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Formula for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	--	--	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA,	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	FR BLD.	BLUE	NONE		CANADA	TORONTO
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	--	--	SISTER, MARY S. PALMA 315 HICKS ST., BROOKLYN	YES	1 MONTH	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DK BR	BR	NONE		MEXICO	MERIDA
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

...ships of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...n insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 6

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P B PETERSON MASTER, of the S S MONTEREY, from PROGRESO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P B Peterson

MASTER XXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien *is* a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...sessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...d insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 6

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE A LEECH, Surgeon of the S S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1923

at New York

William Cook

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO, AUGUST 18 TH, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	ARCADI	FRANCISCO	41		M M	SHOE MAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIANA	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NO BODY	NY	NEW YORK
2		ARECHIGA	PHILIP	30		M S	MECHANI	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PACHUCA	BROTHER, ESTEBAN ARECHIGA CUAUTHEMOC AVE. 52, PACHUCA	NY.	BROOKLYN
3		BROWN	PERCIVAL	22		M S	MINING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	MEXICO	PACHUCA	FATHER, JOHN BROWN, CUAUHTEMOC 44, PACHUCA HGO.	NY.	BROOKLYN
4	TEMP. STAY	HARRIS	FRANK	17		M S	MINING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	MEXICO	PACHUCA	MOTHER, LILLIE E. HARRIS MOCTEZUMA #4, PACHUCA, HGO.	CANADA	MONTREAL
5	U. S. CIT.	MAIORI	ETTORE	6	6	M S	NONE	--	----	--	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	WITH GRANDMOTHER LINE #13	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		PIMENTEL	GUADALUPE	23		F M	HOUSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX. CITY	MOTHER, CLEOTILDE MARQUEZ MIRAMON 32, GUADALUPE, HDG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	PIMENTEL	ISIDRO	2		M -	NONE	--	---	--	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX. CITY	WITH MOTHER LINE #6	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	P- 6/58786 6-23-36	PEREZ	GUSTAVO	23		M M	MERCH.	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	URUAPAN	FRIEND ANTONIO HURTADO, 8A. NARANJO 254, MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	P- 6/58789 6-23-36	PEREZ	MARIA CONCEPCION	22		F M	HOUSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	URUAPAN	WITH HUSBAND LINE #8	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	P- 6/58788 6-23-36 UNDER 16	PEREZ	JESUS	-	5	M -	--	--	----	--	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	URUAPAN	WITH FATHER LINE #8	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	P- 6/58787 6-23-36	PEREZ	MARIA DE JESUS	32		F S	HOUSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	URUAPAN	WITH BROTHER LINE #8	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		PEREZ	ANGELA	45		F W	HOUSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	URUAPAN	WITH SON LINE #8	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	RES. USA. RET.	ZUCCARI	MARIA T.	55		F W	HOUSE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	DAUGHTER, CORNELIA ZUCCARI 3A. MESONES #61, MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

63

6

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 21, 1923

172

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							BROTHER, VINCENZO ARCADIN																		
1	YES	SELF		YES	923	N.YORK	26 AUSTIN ST., N.YORK	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	ER	BR.	BR	NONE	ITALY	COSTELVETRONO
2	YES	SELF		YES	917	CAL.	FRIEND, SALVADOR VARGAS 90 EDGECOMBE AVE, BROOKLYN	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	ER	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	C.GUZMAN
3	YES	SELF		YES	NO	--	FRIEND, M.A.MAXIM 264, 70TH, ST. BROOKLYN	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	ET	BR	GR	NONE	MEXICO	PACHUCA
4	NOS.	SELF		YES	NO	--	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.-	NO	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	LT	BR	BLUE	NONE	MEXICO	AGUASCALIENTES
5	YES	G/MOTHER		YES	923	N.YORK	WITH GRANDMOTHER LINE #13	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	6	LT	BR	BR	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6	YES	SELF		YES	NO	--	HUSBAND, CASIMIRO PIMENTEL, EAST MILLSTONE, N.Y.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DK	BK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEX.CITY
7	FREE	MOTHER		---	NO	--	WITH MOTHER LINE #6	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	2	3	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	HIDALGO
8	YES	SELF		YES	YES	919	N.YORK	FRIEND, ERNESTO SOLER V., 43, 7TH AVE. NEW YORK	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	URUAPAN
9	YES	HUSBAND		YES	NO	--	--	WITH HUSBAND LINE #8	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	LT	BLD.	BR	NONE	MEXICO	URUAPAN
10	FREE	FATHER		YES	NO	--	--	WITH FATHER LINE #8	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	LT	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	URUAPAN
11	YES	SELF		YES	NO	--	--	WITH BROTHER LINE #8	YES	3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DK	BK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	URUAPAN
12	YES	SELF		YES	NO	--	--	WITH SON LINE No.8	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DK	BK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	URUAPAN
13	YES	SELF		YES	YES	923	N.YORK	DAUGHTER, BIANCA ZUCCARI G. BAY 16 ST. BATH BEACH, N.Y.	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FR	GRAY	BR	NONE	ITALY	MILAN
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. PETERSON MASTER, of the S. S. MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P B Peterson

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from TAMPICO MEXICO, AUGUST 17TH. 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, 19

173

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TRETHEWEY	INES M	16		F	M	GARDINER, MAINE. JULY 19TH. 1877		R.F.D. #14 GARDINER, MAINE
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—227

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

174

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO, AUGUST 18TH., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y AUGUST 24, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHRYSLER	RALPH	21		M	S	DETROIT MICH. JUNE 1ST. 1902		1723 W GRAND BOULEVARD, DETROIT
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 699 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

175 Number 13

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA CUBA AUGUST 22ND, 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 24, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOLZER	ADOLPH	26		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y, AUG-21st, 1896		247 E, 61 ST, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—314

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE A LEECH, Surgeon of the S S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTERREY — Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, AUGUST 22ND, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CUMBERBATCH	CHESTERFIELD	26	✓	M	S	LABORER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	FRIEND, SAMUEL JOHNSON 85 EGIDO ST., HAVANA	N.J.	ATLANTIC CITY
2		O'GARRO	JOHN H	33	✓	M	S	CARPENTER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	CUNAGUA	FRIEND, JOSEPH BRATHWAITE 81 EGIDO ST., HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
3	RES. USA. RET.	DA CUNHA	JOSE	33	✓	M	M	LABORER YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY	FRIEND, JUAN RODRIGUEZ 60 MARTI ST., REGLA, HAVANA	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		REDHEAD	REGINALD	30	✓	M	S	CARPENTER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER, FRANK SANDY 79 PUERTA CERRADA, HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
5		NICHOLAS	ROSELIA	28	✓	F	S	SEAMSTRESS YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	DOMINICA	FRIEND, MARY BROWN 1 DRAGONES ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		VAZQUEZ	ANDRES	22	✓	M	S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	MOTHER, ANA M DE VAZQUEZ 80 CUARTEL ST., CIENFUEGOS	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
7		PERDOMO	LORENZO	20	✓	M	S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CASILDA	FATHER, ROGELIO PERDOMO 28 REAL ST., CASILDA	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		CUADRAS	JOSE A	16	✓	M	S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	FATHER, ALFREDO CUADRAS 10 FLORIDA BLANCA ST., CIENFUE	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		GIL	JOSE	22	✓	M	S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	FATHER, JOSE GIL 133 CRISTINA ST., CIENFUEGOS	GOE	
10		DALMAU	ROGELIO	20	✓	M	S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SIA CLARA	FATHER, TOMAS DALMAU 20 REAL ST., CASILDA	N.Y.	N.Y.
11		VILA	JOSE R	31	✓	M	S	LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, MATIAS OSCAR 54 OFICIOS ST., HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
12	RES. USA. RET.	RODRIGUEZ	PEDRO	20	✓	M	S	LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND, DOMINGO VILLAR 15 SOL ST., HAVANA	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
13		BALLESIA	MATIAS	23	✓	M	M	LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FRIEND, ENIGMO PENDAS 17 INQUISIDOR ST., HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
14		GERARD	IRENE	27	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	DOMINIQUE	FRIEND, MARY BROWN 1 DRAGONES ST., HAVANA	N.Y.	N.Y.
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

67

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 177

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after voyage. (Important in debarring persons in the United States.)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or attachment, or liable to be [illegible] (or care and treatment) of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	FRIEND.JOHN BURTON 242 VIRGINIA AVE.ATLANTIC CITY	NO	1YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.AUTHOR RAILEY 78 W 141 ST.NEW YORK	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	MONSERRAT
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.J.	COUSIN.JUAN FER..ANDEZ 513 CANAL ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	MIRO
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.THOMAS E RIC..ARDS 40 W 135 ST.NEW YORK	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	GRENADA
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.KEITH ALEXANDER 212 W 61 ST.NEW YORK	NO	2YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLAC..BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	DOMINICA
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MILWAU..EE MOTOR SCHOOL MILWAUKEE.WISCONSIN	YES	2YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.JOSE MENDEZ 206 WEST 133 ST.NEW YORK	YES	2YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	STA CLARA
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.ANTONIO GARCIA 24 STONE ST.NEW YORK	YES	2YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.JOSE MENDEZ 206 WEST 133 ST.NEW YORK	YES	2YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.JOSE MENDEZ 206 WEST 133 ST.NEW YORK	YES	2YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	STA CLARA
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.AVELINO ANTA 82 BANK ST.NEW YORK	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	COUSIN.JOSE RODRIGUEZ 23 JEFFERSONST.SCHENEC.N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.SALVADOR PARRA 1925 PENN.PLACE.CANTON.OHIO	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	LANDLADY.MRS JOHN PATRICK 52 W 99 ST.NEW YORK	NO	2YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	MARTINIQUE
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P B PETERSON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* S S MONTEREY, *from* HAVANA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P B Peterson

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE A LEEON, Surgeon of the S S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO, AUGUST 20 TH, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	GARIBALDI	PIETRO	28		M	M	CLERK	YES	ENG. & SPA.	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER, PIETRO GARIBALDI 523, 60TH ST., MERIDA	MEX.	MERIDA
2		SANCHEZ	JUSTO	20		M	S	STUDT.	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER, FRANCISCO SANCHEZ 487, 60 ST. MERIDA	MEX.	MERIDA
3	TEMP. STAY	VILLASENOR	EDUARDO	33		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	BROTHER, ALBERTO VILLASENOR #548, 54TH, ST, MERIDA	MEX.	MERIDA
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

68

11

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—618

List 1 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 179

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Last in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913	14 y	AUNT, DIANA GARIBALDI, BOWAY, 140TH ST, NEW YORK	YES	2 MOS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FR	BK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	921	N. YORK	BROTHER, HERNAN SANCHEZ, 341 MONROE ST., PHILA. PA.	YES	2 MOS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FR.	BK.	BR.	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	FRIEND, HERNAN SANCHEZ, 341 MONROE ST., PHILA. PA.	YES	2 MOS.	NOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FR.	BK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P B PATERSON MASTER *, of the* S S MONTEREY *, from* PROGRESO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P B Peterson

MASTER XXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* June *, 19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE A LEECH, Surgeon of the S S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19 2-

at NY

William Gaul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. *Passengers sailing from* VERA CRUZ, MEXICO, AUGUST 18 TH, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																APARTADO, 25 ACAPULCO.		
ADMITTED 1		AHEE	ELIAS Faith	59	✓	M	M	MERCH	YES	ARABISH	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO	ACAPULCO	FRIEND ANICETO GORCIEL	PA.	SBRANTON
ADMITTED 2		AHEE	MIGUEL Bow	20	✓	M	S	MERCH	YES	SPANISH	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO	ACAPULCO	WITH FATHER LINE #1	PA.	SCRANTON
3	TEMP. STAY	DEL CASTILLO	OCTAVIO	15	✓	M	S	STUDT.	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPANISH AMERICAN	MEXICO	VERACRUZ	WITH BROTHER LINE #4	ARGENT.	BUENOS AIRES
4	TEMP. STAY	GARRIGOS	ERNESTO	31	✓	M	S	MECANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPANISH AMERICAN	MEXICO	VERACRUZ	SISTER, ANGELINA GARRIGOS SAN JUAN 57, TACUBA, D.F.	ARGENT.	BUENOS AIRES
5	TEMP. STAY	GARRIGOS	FEDERICO Husb	26	✓	M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPANISH AMERICAN	MEXICO	VERACRUZ	MOTHER DELFINA GARRIGOS AVE. PINO SUAREZ, VERACRUZ	ARGENT.	BUENOS AIRES
6	TEMP. STAY	GARRIGOS	ANGELINA	28	✓	F	M	HOUSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINA	SPANISH AMERICAN	MEXICO	VERACRUZ	WITH HUSBAND LINE #5	ARGENT.	BUENOS AIRES
7	UNDER 16	GARRIGOS	ANGELICA	5	✓	F	S	NONE	--	-----	--	ARGENTINA	SPANISH AMERICAN	MEXICO	VERACRUZ	WITH FATHER LINE #5	ARGENT.	BUENOS AIRES
8	UNDER 16	GARRIGOS	FEDERICO	2	✓	M	S	NONE	--	-----	--	ARGENTINA	SPANISH AMERICAN	MEXICO	VERACRUZ	WITH FATHER LINE $5	ARGENT.	BUENOS AIRES
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

69

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 181

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with any year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							SON.																			
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	--	--	BROTHER, HIEKEL AHEE 922 SCRANTON ST, SCRANTON PEN	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE	SYRIA	ZAHLE
2	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	--	--	WITH FATHER LINE No. 1	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SYRIA	ZAHLE
3	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	--	--	WITH MY BROTHER LINE #4	NO	3 DAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	--	--	IN TRANSIT TO ARGENTINE	NO	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DK.	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	PUEBLA
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	921	TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT TO ARGENTINE	NO	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEX. CITY
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	921	TRANSIT	WITH HUSBAND LINE #6	NO	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	QUERETARO
7	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	921	TRANSIT	WITH FATHER LINE #6	NO	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	2	DK.	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	QUERETARO
8	YES	FATHER	YES	—	—	----	WITH FATHER LINE #6	NO	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	2	-	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	GRAS. PIEDRAS NE-
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Med Cert 4394 Strabismus of r eye

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P B PETERSON MASTER, of the S S MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P B Peterson

MASTER XXXXXXX Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MONTERREY Ward Line arrived Aug. 27, 1923, 192, M., from Cuba Ports

183

182

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	GERARD, Therese	2:25	15	14		1	To call	Rep bro Walter John 5 r 6 99 pr nyc						
✓ 2	NICHOLAS, Rozalia	2:20	15	5		1	" Call	Bro George Francis 201 Ch 14 Bronx	De Me	8/27	2.40			
									Luck	8/28	10.1	—	1	4

SS MONTEREY WARD LINE 8/27/23

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—977

S. S. MONTEREY WARD

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

9 , M., , from aug Tuesday Sept

183

Index No.	NAMES.	Group.	No.	No. Pieces	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m 1	GARIBALDI Pietro	11	1	MEX	LPC PD	355 D/ITPA							8/29	69	2d	9a							2	1	2
																							4	6	4
16f 2	BAMETT Byree E	2 cab	14	4/5	BWI	UN 16 LPC	1040 WOOD						8/28	178	8/29	168	28	4	M	E	2d	1a			
					PANAMA																				
16f	ALCEE Gwenderlin																						2	2	2
													8/29	131	2d	9:30								
36m 3	WHITE Geo W	"	14	8	BWI	LPC	" "																4	4	4
													8/29	134	GD	1st								
59m 4	AHEE Elias		7	1/2	SYRIA	LPC PD QE	345L/ILL																		
20m	Miguel																								
													9/5	131	Qv	4:30				Landed 4:30 p.m. 9/5		aug	Sept 1 2	1
20m 5	Sanchez Justo	11	2	Mex	LPC PD	Watson																			

ret 9/11/2 - 10:00 a.m.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Monterey (N Y & Cuba) arrived Aug 26, 1923, M., from Aug Tues Sept 184 No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					E.I. 8/27 10 45 am																				
17 m 1	1 Cab. Cabrera Alberto Cuba	9	2	1	Request Chinese Bureau	Brough	9/5	056												1 45	9/13 Yucatan	Aug 4 4 5 50			
24 m 2	Goon Gwoo 2 Cab	14	15	1	"	"																Sep 13 12 12			
													9/15									Aug 4 4 5			
													9/15									Sep 15 14 14			

US cit
9/15 F.S. 2 15 Left E.I. 9/15 9 15 am

29

EXTRAC[redacted]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

185

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

August 31st, 1923., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Monterey

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 90 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 90 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 90 Total crew this date 90

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 26th, 1923., 19 , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E. R., and is expected to sail August 30th, 1923., 19 , for Cuba & Mexico via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	131
"	"	32	M	"	"	5/10	144
"	"				U.S.CIZ		
"	"				"		
"	"	24	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	5/7	130
"	"				U.S.CIZ		
"	"				"		
"	"				"		
"	"				"		
"	"				"		
"	"				"		
"	"				"		
"	"				"		

24	JEPSON	WILLIAM L.	JR.RADIO OP.	"	"	"	"
25	DANIEL	GEORGE B.	CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"
26	COLLETT	EUGENE	1ST.ASST.ENG.	"	"	"	"
27	PREUSS	CARL	2ND. "	"	"	"	"
28	APOLLONIO	DONALD	3RD. "	"	"	"	"
29	SALISBURY	RALPH	3RD. " EXTRA.	"	"	"	"
30	JOHNSON	ALFRED	REEFG.ENGR.	"	"	"	"

Lewis A Marsh

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1043

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S. S. Monterey sailed from New York August 29th, 1923, Voy. 269, For Cuban & Mexican Ports

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
P. B. Petersen	Master		
W. L. Boydell	1st Officer	28	US
E. B. Soleary	2nd Officer	31	US
C. Allen	3rd Officer	23	US
J. Crespo	Carpenter	28	Spain
C. Marchena	Boatswain	35	US
S. Ullrich	Quartermaster	28	Sweden
J. Dujuch	"	27	Austria
S. B. Martinoo	"	21	Italy
M. Marcera	A. B. Seaman	38	D. W. I.
J. Keller	"	27	"
Y. Ranis	"	42	"
L. N. Coffil	"	29	"
J. Carlos	"	28	"
O. Santiago	Ord. Seaman	19	"
F. Marchena	"	31	"
W. Loveaire	Purser	50	US
A. C. Holmes	Asst. Purser	28	US
J. Pocaterra	Wells Fargo Ex.	24	Venez.
G. A. Leech	Surgeon	53	Iowa
V. Hickman	Wireless Opr. Sr.	28	US
J. K. Houlberg	" " Jr.	24	US
G. B. Dahl	Ch. Engineer	41	US
E. Collett	1st Asst. Engr.	49	US
C. Pruss	2nd " "	22	US
D. L. Appolonia	3rd " "	27	US
E. Pimatel	Oiler	27	Chili
G. Quiyr Jr.	"	25	US
J. J. Hunt	"	22	US
C. Judkins	"	24	US
L. L. Rawlins	"	34	US
W. C. Hamon	"	29	US
M. Garcia	"	34	US Spain
K. Koululos	"	28	Greece
A. Manuel	Water Tender	29	Texas
H. Pena	"	37	Spain
... Louzan	"	31	"
F. Basoa	Fireman	34	"
... Folgas	"	34	"
V. Villa	"	28	"
J. Villa	Wiper	40	"
A. Causo	"	31	"
A. Benodin	"	22	"
J. B. Ward	Ch. Steward	36	U. S.
T. Conley	2nd "	36	Eng. 1st papers
J. Ackerman	Stewardess	43	Canada
S. Eloradi	Ch. Cook	28	Spain
M. Campo	2nd "	29	"
J. Castano	3rd "	37	"
E. Vinal	4th "	20	"
W. ... Keats	Baker	40	Wisconsin
J. E. Mendez	2nd Baker	29	Mexico
M. Noraterio	Butcher	24	Spain
L. Bacino	Kit Helper	21	"
P. De Windt	Pantryman	23	D. W. I.
M. Madeiro	2nd Pantryman	24	" " "
F. Moeza	3rd "	22	Mexican
B. Emers	Messman	31	US

186

18	MARCHENA	FEDERICO	✓	"	"								
19	LOVEAIRE	WILLIAM B.	✓	PURSER	"								
20	HOLMES	ARTON C.	✓	ASST. PURSER	"								
21	POCATERRA	JAIME D.	✓	EXPRESS CLERCK	"								
22	LEECH	GEORGE A.	✓	SURGEON	"								
23	HICKMAN	VICTOR	✓	RADIO OPR.	"								
24	JEPSON	WILLIAM L.	✓	JR. RADIO OP.	"								
25	DAHL	GEORGE B.		CHIEF ENGR.	"	"							
26	COLLETT	EUGENE	✓	1ST. ASST. ENG.	"	"	"	"					
27	PREUSS	CARL	✓	2ND. "	"	"	"	"					
28	APOLLONIO	DONALD	✓	3RD. "	"	"	"	"					
29	SALISBURY	RALPH	✓	3RD. " EXTRA.	"	"	"	"					
30	JOHNSON	ALFRED	✓	REEFR. ENGR.	"	"	"	"					

Lewis A Smith

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1040

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.			
J. Rosario	D. W. I.	28	Messman
O. Keyser	"	26	Scullerryman
A. Peters	"	24	Porter
M. Rodriguez	Spain	32	2nd Cabin Stwd.
J. Maduro	US	30	Barber
C. Thomas	Eng.	51	Bath Steward
J. Guitterez	Spain 1st p.	26	Deck "
L. Menendez	Spain	42	Waiter
J. Ferre	"	23	"
A. Jones	Eng.	35	"
C. Pinto	Havana	46	"
J. Scheffer	Holl.	20	"
H. Pontalio	Italy	36	"
M. Junco	Spain	32	"
C. Heath	Eng.	40	"
E. M. Sweeney	Canada	27	"
B. Garcia	Spain	39	"
F. Alvarez	"	33	"
W. Curiel	D. W. I.	32	"
J. Lorlano	Cuba	35	"
M. Artigas	Spain	47	"
P. Herringa	Holl	26	"
P. J. Stevens	"	28	"
P. Leonhi	Spain	27	"
M. Diaz	México	22	"
J. Alcarst	Pt. Rico	28	"
D. Dorsiel	D. W. I.	30	Messboy
A. Dorsiel	" " "	20	"
W. Cullon	US	22	3d. Asst. Engr.
A. Heller	Canada	24	Refrg. Engr.
P. Castro	Uraguay	29	Waiter

18	MARCHENA	FEDERICO		"	"				
19	LOVEAIRE	WILLIAM B.	PURSER	"					
20	HOLMES	ARTON G.	ASST.PURSER	"					
21	POGATERRA	JAIME D.	EXPRESS CLERCK	"					
22	LEECH	GEORGE A.	SURGEON	"					
23	HICKMAN	VICTOR	RADIO OPR.	"					
24	JEPSON	WILLIAM L.	JR.RADIO OP.	"					
25	DANIEL	GEORGE B.	CHIEF ENGR.	"					
26	COLLETT	EUGENE	1ST.ASST.ENG.	"	"	"	"	"	
27	PREUSS	CARL	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	"	
28	APOLLONIO	DONALD	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	"	
29	SALISBURY	RALPH	3RD. " EXTRA.	"	"	"	"	"	
30	JOHNSON	ALFRED	REEFG.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	"	

Lewis A Marsh

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1611

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	MARCHENA	FEDERICO		"	"	"	"	"				U.S.CIZ			
19	LOVEAIRE	WILLIAM B.	PURSER	"	"	"	"	"				"			
20	HOLMES	ARTON C.	ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	5/7	130	
21	POGGATERRA	JAIME D.	EXPRESS CLERCK	"	"	"	"	"				U.S.CIZ			
22	LEEGH	GEORGE A.	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	"				"			
23	HICKMAN	VICTOR	RADIO OPR.	"	"	"	"	"				"			
24	JEPSON	WILLIAM L.	JR.RADIO OP.	"	"	"	"	"				"			
25	DANIEL	GEORGE B.	CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	"				"			
26	GOLLETT	EUGENE	1ST.ASST.ENG.	"	"	"	"	"				"			
27	PREUSS	CARL	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	"				"			
28	APOLLONIO	DONALD	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	"				"			
29	SALISBURY	RALPH	3RD. " EXTRA.	"	"	"	"	"				"			
30	JOHNSON	ALFRED	REEFG.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	"				"			

Lewis A Marsh

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1946

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 (ONE)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1923, from the port of CUBA & MEX. PORTS

MONTEREY AUG 2 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) IN SHIP'S PARTY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1923 When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PETERSON	PAUL B.	MASTER	JULY 29	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES				U.S.CIZ			
2	BOYDEL	WILLMER	CHIEF MATE	"	"	"	"				"			
3	CLEARY	EDWARD	2ND.MATE	" 30	"	"	"				"			
4	ALLEN	CONSTANTINE	3RD.MATE	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/11	145	
5	CRESPO	JOSE	CARPENTER	" 29	"	"	"	41	M	POTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5/8	145	
6	ROQUE	ANTONE R.	" MATE	AUG. 1	"	"	"				U.S.CIZ			
7	MARCHENA	CELESTINO	BOATSWAIN	JULY 29	"	"	"	28	M	SCANDINA-VIAN	SWEDEN	5/9	144	
8	ULRICH	SPIRO	Q/MASTER	"	"	"	"				U.S.CIZ			
9	BIUJICH	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	SLOVENIAN	YUGO SLAV	5/10	143	
10	MONTINON	SANTO	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/11	153	
11	RENIS	JOHN	A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	137	
12	KELLER	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	140	
13	CARLOS	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9	142	
14	COFFIEL	LOUIS N	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6	135	
15	MARCERA	MARTIN	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	146	
16	MANGANO	MARTIN	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	137	
17	SANTIAGO	GUILLERMO	ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/10	144	
18	MARCHENA	FEDERICO	"	"	"	"	"				U.S.CIZ			
19	LOVEAIRE	WILLIAM B.	PURSER	"	"	"	"				"			
20	HOLMES	ARTON C.	ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	5/7	130	
21	PESCATERRA	JAIME D.	EXPRESS CLERCK	"	"	"	"				U.S.CIZ			
22	LEEON	GEORGE A.	SURGEON	"	"	"	"				"			
23	NICKMAN	VICTOR	RADIO OPR.	"	"	"	"				"			
24	JEPSON	WILLIAM L.	JR.RADIO OP.	"	"	"	"				"			
25	DANAL	GEORGE B.	CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"				"			
26	COLLETT	EUGENE	1ST.ASST.ENG.	"	"	"	"				"			
27	PREUSS	CARL	2ND. "	"	"	"	"				"			
28	APOLLONIO	DONALD	3RD. "	"	"	"	"				"			
29	SALISBURY	RALPH	3RD. " EXTRA.	"	"	"	"				"			
30	JOHNSON	ALFRED	REEFG.ENGR.	"	"	"	"				"			

Lewis A Marsh

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1248

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 (TWO)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTEREY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1923, *from the port of* CUBA & MEX. PORTS 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1923 When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PIMENTEL	ERNESTO	REEFR. OILER	JULY 29	N/YORK	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	CHILEAN	5/8	140	
2	PEARSON	NELS	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCANDINA-VIAN	SWEDEN	5/9	143	
3	JUDKINS	CHESTER K.	OILER	"	"	"	"				U.S.CIZ			
4	HUNT	JAMES J.	"	"	"	"	"				"			
5	GARCIA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	139	
6	HANSEN	WALTER R	"	"	"	"	"				U.S.CIZ			
7	BURRELL	CHESTER	"	"	"	"	"							
8	SVENDSEN	ERLING	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCANDINA-VIAN	NORWAY	5/7	145	
9	HAMMERSTETT	VICTOR	WATER TENDER	JULY 29	"	"	"				U.S.CIZ			
10	PENA	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	142	
11	LOUZAN	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/10	139	
12	BASOA	FRANCISCO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	140	
13	FOLGAS	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	ARGENTINE	5/9	143	
14	VILLAR	VICENTE	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	140	
15	BERMUDEZ	ANTONIO	WIPER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	136	
16	VILA	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	148	
17	GOUSO	ANDRES	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/8	140	
18	MANUEL	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	29			U.S.CIZ			
19	MYERS	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"				"			
20	WARD	JOSEPH.B.	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"				U.S.CIZ			
21	CONLEY	THOMAS	2ND.STEWARD	"	"	"	"				"			
22	ACKERMANN	JENNIE	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"				"			
23	ELORADI	JOSE	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/11	154	
24	CAMPO	MARTIN	2ND.COOK	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	144	
25	CASTANO	JOSE	3RD.COOK	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/9	140	
26	VINAL	AVELINO	4TH COOK	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	135	
27	KEATS	WILLIAM A.	BAKER	"	"	"	"				U.S.CIZ			
28	MENDEZ	JOSE DE J.	2ND.BAKER	"	"	"	"	29	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/8	140	
29	PEREA	ANDREW	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	137	
30	VALDE	VINCENT	KIT.HELPER	"	"	"	"	38	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5/7	137	

Lewis A. Mack.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1766

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 (THREE)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1923, from the port of CUBA & MEX. PORTS 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1923 When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DE WINDT	LUIS	PANTRYMAN	JULY 29	N/YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5/11	145	
2	MADERA	MANUEL	2ND. "	" 9	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	137	
3	SORIANO	JOSE	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	25	M		U.S. CIZ			
4	ROSARIO	JOHN	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	6/0	155	
5	EMERS	BERNARDO	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	6/0	155	
6	TELMAN	MANUEL	SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	6/1	174	
7	PIETER	ANSELMO	PORTER	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/10	155	
8	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	2ND. GLASS STED.	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/10	156	
9	MORANO	JOHN	BARBER	"	"	"	"				U.S. CIZ			
10	THOMAS	CHARLES	BATH STEWARD	"	"	"	"				"			
11	FERRE	JOHN	DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/5	161	
12	MENENDEZ	LUIS	WAITER	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/9	145	
13	JONES	BENJAMIN	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5/8	151	
14	PINTO	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"				U.S. CIZ			
15	JUNCO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	136	
16	PANTALIO	HUMBERT	"	"	"	"	"	36	M		U.S. CIZ			
17	SCHEFFER	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5/9	145	
18	MC DONALD	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"				U.S. CIZ			
19	MARTIN	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"				"			
20	CURIEL	WILLAIM	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5/7	137	
21	GARCIAN	BENIGNO	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	139	
22	ARTIGAS	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/9	143	
23	LEONIS	TESESFORO	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	137	
24	ALVAREZ	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/8	135	
25	MARQUEZ	FELIPE	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	130	
26	LITTLE	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"				U.S. CIZ			
27	RIVERS	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"				"			
28	WEIBEL	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"				"			
29	DIAZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/7	136	
30	ALCARAZ	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"				U.S. CIZ			

Lewis A Marsh.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4 (Four)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1923, from the port of CUBA & MEX. PORTS 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1923 When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GILL	PERCY	WAITER	JULY 29	N/YORK	PRIDOFF	YES	38	M	B.W.I.	ENGLISH	5/8	145	
2	DORSIL	SALMON	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	30	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5/9	182	
3	DORSIL	AUGUSTO	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	D.W.I.	"	5/8	149	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date AUG 5 - 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Closed with Ninety-three (93)

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana, Cuba
AUG 5 - 1923
American ports
Vice Consul

Service No. 5845
Fee: Paid

P.V.C.

Louis

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE AUG 22 1923
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN—but Visa
For the journey to the United States via
direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Ninety-four (94)
SERVICE No. 6734 FEE Paid

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 26-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.B. PETERSON, MASTER, of the S.S. MONTEREY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P B Peterson
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUGUST, 1923

William Godet
Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7678

aug. 25-26-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 30 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
Date

Camera Operator


33.56